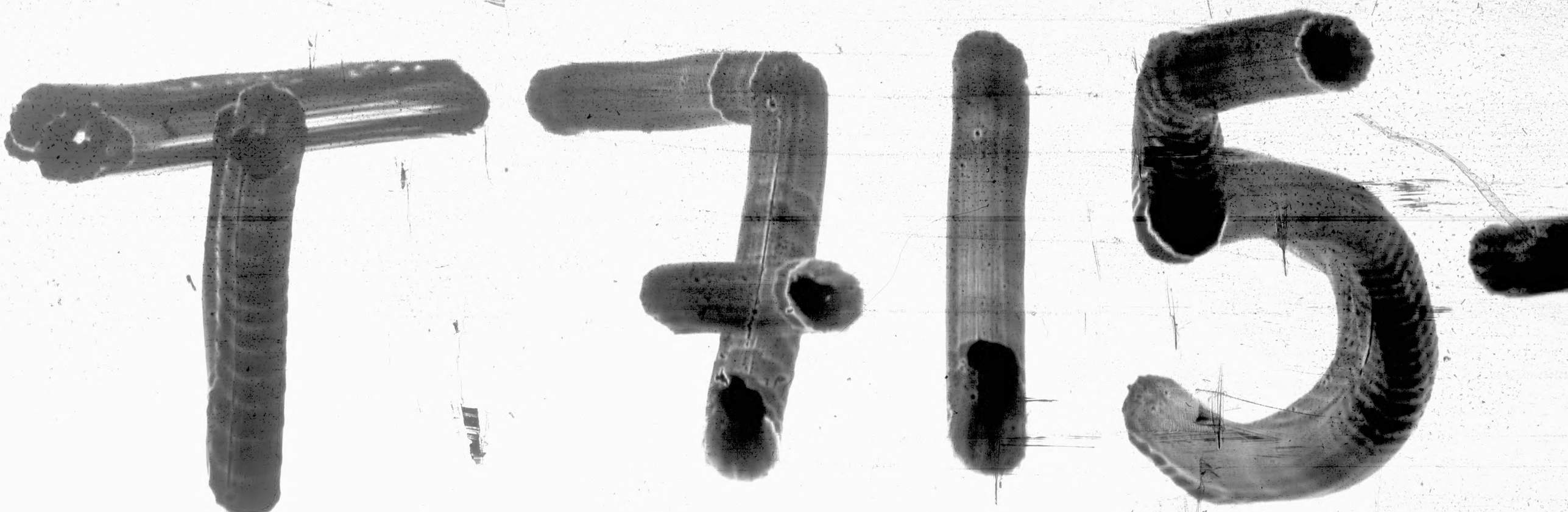


1524

CAMERA 1

REEL 589

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3358 From July 29, 1910 to July 30, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
July 29	Caroline	Havre	
	Taormina	Genoa, Naples	
	Seminole	Dominican Ports	
	Santa Marta	Colon, Kingston	
	Monterey	Vera Cruz	
	Crown of Grenada	Trinidad	
	Desterro	Rio Grande	
July 30	Alm (stowaway)	Port Antonio	
	Ucayali	Barbados	
	Advance	Cristobal	
	Ultonia	Trieste, Fiume	
	Ellis		

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3358

July 29-30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 18 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

13 1

3358

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Merle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 1.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre July 16th, 1960

11—1115

1	2	3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kep	Anna	47	6	f	m	3-955 72-505			Hung	Hungarian			Father Brenner Christian		
2	Horvat	Albertine	39		f	m		yes	yes					Szilberek		
3	Karolus	Mary	33		f	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Irons Bank of		
4	Molnar	Maris Kat	27		f		2-549162 3/2/38 #505	no	no					Bro Pest mother Pellek Josefine		
5	Butkovszie	Anna	17		f			yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN at Papa mother Molnar Josefine		
6	Breiner	Margit	17		f	s					Slovak			at Szraspalona Father Jan Lubuvszky		
7	Amisch	Mathilda	18		f	s					German			Pekklava Pekklava Father Breiner Georg	Ill	Chicago
8	Fekete	Lajos	38		m	m	Laborer				Magyar			Szilberek Szilberek Father Amisch Johann	Ohio	Newark
9	Mayer	Johan	18		m	s	"							Csem Csem wife Fekete Maria	N.J.	Passaic
10	Behm	Julop	45		m	m	Laborer				German			Szerencshaj Szerencshaj Father Johann Mayer at	N.Y.	Canandaigua
11	Seitzer	Janka	23		m	s	Weaver				Hebrew			Nyalap Nyalap Mrs Leborics Ella	N.Y.	Hudson
12	Horvath	Maria	21		f	m	Cooper							Docka Docka wife Anna Demeter		Ohio
13	Keiretter	Terezia	29		f	m	wife				German			Grasz at Agnes Father Anischk Johann	Pa	Phila
14	Arhinger	Maria	23		f	s	Servant				Magyar German			Csem Csem Father Anischk Johann Superintendent	N.J.	Passaic
15	Horvat	Anna	17		f	s								Los Kutfalu Los Kutfalu Father Johann Arhinger	N.Y.	Nyc
16	Radakovics	Agnes	23		f	m					German			Rivnik at Rivnik Father Horvat Josef	Pa	Pittsburg
	Papai	Janos	37		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Magyar			Csem Csem mother Juliana Josef	N.J.	Passaic
		Rosa	32		f	m	wife							Salaja Salaja mother Papai Veronika	Pa.	Tunkhannock
		Ferencz	8		f	s	none							Poenyhaz Poenyhaz	NY	Canandaia
		Johann	2		m	s										
	Kadlis Ki	Anna	1		f	s	7-101377-9/18/39									
	Gyorek	Istvan	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Slovak			Eohay Eohay mother Kadlis Ki Andreas	Pa	Bridgeville
	Koplicsanecz	Janos	30		m	m								Hutiso Hutiso Wife Gyorek Terez	Ill	Chicago
	Schuber	Josef	33		m	s	Painter							Hutiso Hutiso Wife Ursa Koplicsanecz		
	Zierhut	Leopold	60		m	m	Laborer			German	German	German	Freilingen	Father Schuber Filep	N.Y.	N. York
		Theresia	23		f	m	Weaver			Austria		Austria	Wien	Wirtz mother Maria Zierhut	Mo	Kansas City
		Fritz	3		m	s	none	no	no					Wien Wien Josefgasse		
	Durisch	Anna	7		f	s		yes	yes	Germ	Slovak	Hung	Poltkfalva	— do —		
	Kovacs	Katarina	23		f	m	Cooker							Mother Stefanie Durich Poltkfalva Father Mike Jan	Ill	Chicago
														Poltkfalva	N.Y.	Little Falls

1

30

J. A. Cuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

iving at Port of New York, July 29, 1960

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Husband Nicolaus Rep.														
1 mp	Herself	$40	no	no	yes	15th Oliver St. N. Brunswick (N.J.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear	blond	blue		Hungary	Silberesa
2	Husband	$20	yes	1910	N.Y.	Husband Horvath albert														
3	Self	$30		1905	5yr	C. Murray 119 Woodward Av. Brklyn							5	5						Papa
4				1910	5yr	Cousin Makkai Jakob														
5		$20		1909	5yr	424 21 67th St. N.Y.							5	5		brown	Brown			
6	S	$18	no	no	no	Cousin Szabo Jakob														
7		$12				996 1st Av. N.Y.							5	6						Szentpaloca
8	S	$40				Uncle Martin Zauris														
9		$50				1417 Augusta St. Chicago (Ill)							5	3			blue			Polikeresz
10	S	$8				Uncle Johan Rey														
11		$80				384 Washington Newark (N.J.)							5	4						Silberesa
12		$50				Br. Law Horvath James														
13	S	$50				242 4 St. Passaic N.J.					with	crutch	5	3			brown			Ocsa
14						Friend Wolfinger Lorincz														
15	S	$8				111 Av. 31. North Bergenfield							5	5			blue			Bergenfield
16	no	$44	yes	1906	Hungary	Uncle Karl Fischl	NY				Had	Sore	Eyes							Ujfalu
17	no	$50	yes	1906	Chicago	P.O. Box 110. Hudson N.Y.														
18	S	$50				Son Joe Fischl 57th St														
19	no	$8	yes	1906	Chicago	1st Keeport Pa							5	6						Szentpaloca
20		$44	yes	1906	Chicago	Jefferson St. Jamestown (N.Y.)														
21	yes	$53	yes	1906	Chicago	Friend Alfred Spahr														
22	no	$50	yes	no	no	321 Schellborne St. Phila Pa							5	6			brown			Aszaar
23		$10				Husband Horvat James.														
24	no	$10	yes	1906	Passaic N.J.	Passaic 242 2nd St. Passaic N.Y.							5	3						Ocsa
25		$23	yes	no	no	Husband Frany Kenneth					Does	not	use	any	Thermia	Drierd				
26		$23				416 E. 63rd St. N. York							5	3						Szentpaloca
27	S	$25				Brother Frany Arthur														
28	yes	$10				Jedava St. 16. Pittsburg Pa							5	2			blue			Kanot
29	no	$10				Brother Horvat James														
30		$23				242 2nd St. Passaic N.J.					with	sick	eyes		5	3		blue	12	Ocsa
31	yes	$23				Husband Jul Rusakovics														
32						B. 377 Northampton Pa							5	6						Salosa
33	S	Hungary $50				Br. Law Wolfinger Lorinz														
34	yes					35th 3d Av. Bayonne NJ					Had	for	Great	Deal	of	Pain	Eye	Scarfused	trachoma	Oberecny
35	S	no											5	4				120		
36	S	Self $40															brown			
37	S																			
38	S	11																		
39	S																			
40						Father Ludwig Ky address														
41	yes	Money $50				P.O. Brownsville (Pa)							5	3						Lokey
42		$45				Friend Szemmark Andras														
43	S					532 No Clark St. Chicago (Ill)							5	5						Kudio
44	S	$10		3½		Friend Kranya Mark														
45		$38	yes	1906	Chicago	5021 Lake Av. Chicago							5	6						
46		$50	no	1910	(Ill)	Uncle John Schubert														
47		$50	no	no	no	70th E. 112 St. N. York							5	8					Germany	Wargya
48	yes	money $20				Uncle Stefan Flech														
49						Kansas City Mo	Dis.	cert.	Dea	f	5/11	st	ing	E.	Blind of an eye				Austria	Wen
50		bed 185				Desp to Hold Grille							5	6				120		
51						Eye														
52						Father Martin Zauris														
53		money $20				1417 Augusta St. Chicago (Ill)							5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown		Hung	Polikeresz
54		bed $15				husband John Karnias														
55						548 Jefferson St. Little Falls (N.Y.)							5	4			blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuder, 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing Hereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tribran	Mihaly	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bakabanya	Wife Tribran Maria Bakabanya		
2	Jazbec	Miha	30		M	S	"							Father Josef Jazbec	Ill	Chicago
3	Buchinger	Franz	29		M	S	"					Poland	Polanca	Father Ferdinand Buchinger	Pa	Dauphin
4	Eschandel	August	21		M	S	Laborer				Jewish		Koflack at Marbach	Father Franz Eschandel	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Barbu	Jan	23		M	S	"					Russia	Russia	Father Barbu Jan	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Gatter	Fritz	23		M	S	"			Roumania	Roumania	Poland	Poland	Father Henri Gatter		
7	Hildebrand	Jakob	31		M	S	Mason			Switzerland	Jewish	Switzerland	Eschenbach	Eschenbach. Bern	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Stucki	Robert	21		M	S	Farmer					Poland	Oey	Mother Rosa Stucki		
9	Brust	Werner	24		M	S	Engineer					Germany	Bremen	Father J. Brust		
10	Mumig	Gottfried	41		M	M	Farm Laborer					Zurich	Zurich	Mother Susanna Mumig	N.Y.	N. York
11	"	Marie	41		F	M						Erlenbach	Erlenbach Bern		Wis	Milwaukee
12	"	Marie	20		F	S	None									
13	"	Mina	18		F	S	"									
14	"	Emma	11		F	S	"									
15	Zikas	Christo	25		M	M	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	Wife Alexandras Zikas Chicago		
16	Rostekker	Jeanne	33		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Cousin Maurice Rostekker	Mo	St. Louis
17	Horvat	Ivan Franz	30		M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hudcsa	Wife Horvat Marie	NY	N. York
18	Canedella	Alphonse	63		M	M	None			France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Babin at	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Marie	60		F	M								Paris avenue	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Jauze	Mary Celestine	32		F	Wd										
21	Ritter	Regi	31		F	S	Teacher			Germany	German	France	Paris	Father of Reinhold Andenstrom		
22	Pestes	Miklos	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Roumanian	Roumania	Ekkerecke	Wiesbaden Germany Father Daughter Peter	NY	Brooklyn
23	Dreier	Arnold	23		M	S	Farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gallmigen	Father Pamela Dreier	Ohio	Piqua
24	Ehrlacker	Johann	23		M	S	Engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Wurtemberg	Cousin Johann Ehrlacker	NY	Brooklyn
25	Deininger	Friedrich	22		M	S	Mechanician					Switzerland	Zurich	Friend Fritz Rothenberger	Pa	Phila
26	Jasinovsky	Gyula	17		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Koveslapi	Mother Josefovsky Hope	NY	N. York
27	Hemmin	Joseph	17		M	S	Clock Maker			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuhausen	Neuhausen Mother Mrs Hemmin at		
28	Morazzi	Giovanni	20		M	S	Porter			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Mother Carmela Morazzi Pellezzano		
29	Slocum	Flora	30		F	M				France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Sister Mrs Judge	Cal	Los Angeles

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	Himself $18.00	no	no			Bilar Samuel Herrick 186 Monitor St Brooklyn NY uncle	no	no	no		Good	Swollen finger	5	6	Clear	Brown	Blue	No	Austria	Bielitz
2	"	Self	"	"			757 W. 62nd St. Chicago Ill. Friend John Matzel Classified	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baden
3	"	$60.00	"	"			Coal Co. Dandy Va Brother Franz Schandl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	Germany	Markusch
4	"	$60.00	"	"			409-21 St Ave. Milwaukee Wis Cousin Nicke Marin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Siebenbürgen
5	"	$15.00	"	"			623 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Friend Mr Mumy. (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Roumania	Judica
6	"	$30.00	"	"			RFD 11. 6. Milwaukee (Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bern
7	"	$30.00	"	"			do Brother Arnold Stucki.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	$30.00	"	"			R F D. 42. Cuba. Wis Co. (Wisc) Friend J. Fassbenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois Louis
9	"	$30.00	"	"			534 W. 45th St. N York Brother Friedrich Schmuckler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	$1000 yr 1897 1900	"	Milwaukee R F D. 6. Milwaukee Wis				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light blue	Light brown	Cyphl on Nost	"	"	Eisenbach
11	"	$50.00 1898 1900	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— no —	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	$30.00 no yrs	no	140 Pine St. Brooklyn NY Brother Alexander 117 Regal St.			Brother Dimitri Zeches.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Salonyes
16	"	$40.00	"	"			87 Kleyer Friend Kasanez Mikon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Osterburg
17	"	$60.00	"	"			369 North Av. Chicago Ill Mrs. Slocum Peoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	Austria	Wadisa
18	"	$100.00 yrs 1902	no	Angeles 633 E. 25th St. Los Angeles				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	Brown	no	"	France	Foix
19	"	$50.00 1902	"	"			Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	$30.00 yrs	no	no			Uncle Charles Dezions — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"
21	Same	$60.00	"	"			391 E. 15th St. N York Friend Paulhemus Milonas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	"	"	Germany	Pathe
22	Himself	$22.00	"	"			P.O. Box 394. Primrose Ohio Relative Chas Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lobkowitz
23	"	$30.00	"	"			609 Monroe Av. N. Y (Bklyn) Friend Alfred Stubbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	"	Neukirchen
24	"	$30.00	"	"			8 St. Lebo to St. Pablo (Pa Mother Maria Zellinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kirchenberg
25	"	$25.00	"	"			1101 Fulton St. N York Brother Nick Kosporidy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	$40.00	"	"			11th Av. D. N York Cousin 31 31 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kovashyd
27	"	$30.00 yrs 1904 1909	no	Napoli N. York			Cousin Giuseppe Lamoretti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bridgeland	Veneshmanes
28	"	$25.00 1904 1910	"	1767 2nd Av N York			Husband Erasmus Hadrys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pellegrino
29	"	$60.00 1893 1910	"	Los Angeles 636 E 8th St. Los Angeles Cal				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	France	Foix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heuvelos 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Bari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Fairbury Thurston Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sailaget	Madeleine	26	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	N. York.	Father Safeguard Pere at Paris	N.Y.	N. York
	Corrado.	Antonio.	48	m	m	Tailor			Italy	Italian	France	Nice	— no body —		
		Angelina.	46	f	m	none									
		Bianca	25	f	S	Laborer									
		Italo.	16	m	S	Tailor									
		Léonora	14	f	S	none									
		Pellegrino	11	m	S										
		Yvonne	5	f	S										
9	Hesh.	Sasi Kumar	39	m	m	Artist			India	Hindoo	France	Paris	no body	W. Va	Moorfield
10		Attalie.	36	f	m	none	6-118543 - 2/25/42		France	French					
11		Saroja Kumar	8	m	S				India	Hindoo					
12		Indira.	6	f	S		no	no							
13	Reltman	Mendel	50	m	m	Architect	yes	yes	Roumania	Israelitish	France			Florida	Jacksonville
14	"	Adele	40	f	m	none									
15	"	Fanny	20	f	S	Dressmaker									
16	"	Rachele	18	f	S										
17	"	Sophie	16	f	S										
18	"	Antoniette	5	f	S										
19	Liha	Sarah.	20	f	S				Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes.	Frere Liha Jacob at Rhodes	Wes	Seattle
20	Filozof	Rachel	22	f	S								Father Filosof Behor. at Rhodes	N.Y.	N. York
21	Mazalto	Liha.	40	f	wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter mazalto Liha Leo at Rhodes	Ala	Montgomery
22	Moise	Israel	40	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Wife Moise Behora Rhodes	N.Y.	N. York
23	Capuya	Joseph.	21	m	S	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Mother Capuya Cardoza at Rhodes.	N.Y.	N. York
24	Eskenazy	Israel	35	m	m	Shoemaker							Wife Eskenazy Esther at Rhodes		
25	Feinman	Dora	40	f	wid				France	French Hebrew	Turkey	Asiatic	Turkey	Pa	Phila
		Jenny	20	f	S										
		Arvie	8	m	S										
		Zola	17	f	S										
		Salomon	10	m	S										
26	Bernstein	Leopold	28	m	S	Publicist	yes	yes		French	France	Paris	Père Bernstein Auguste Boulogne s/ mer	Col.	Col. Augusta

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1900

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; and whether any person prosecuted by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Herself $60	no	yes 1906 1910	11 y. 117th St. & Av. A Klyn. Brother Corrado Vicenza. 214 E. 106th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Brown	Brown	No	France	Pau
2		Himself $30	no	no	— Same address —							5	7					Italy	Naples
3		Husband										5	—						
4		Father										5	5						
5					Destined to Mrs. [illegible]							5	4					France	Cannes
6					Jones Trade							5	2				No		
7					247 E 116th St							—	—						
8												—	—						Nice
9		Himself $300	no	yes	Friend J. Miller Mullens Hotel at Moorefield. W. Va							5	5	Brown	Black	Black		India (Bengal)	Mymensingh
10												5	5					France	Paris.
11												—	—					India (Bengal)	Mymensingh
12												—	—						"
13		Himself $60			Son Reuwin Zoiter 327½ W Bay St Jacksonville Florida							5	6	Clear	gray	Brown		Roumania	Jassy
14		Husband			— " —							5	5				Kistle left eye		
15		Father			— " —							5	5		Chestnut		No		
16					— " —							5	5						
17					— " —							5	4						
18					"														
19		Mother $98	no	no	Sister Pika Ashland at Portland. Friend Before Dowel 1407. 3d Av.							5	2					Russia	Rhodes.
20		Friend $50			Friend [illegible] Seattle Wash. [illegible] Wash. [illegible] Jane Silverman Pike							5	3						
21		Himself $28			208 Dexter av. Montgomery							5	4						
22		Himself $28			Friend Jacob Arongeld 412 Grand St. N. York							5	4						
23			$100		United Joseph Accento 173 Christy St. N. York							5	5						
24			$75		Friend Jacob Arongeld 412 Grand St. N. York							5	7		Red				
25		Clara $400			3 Cous. S. Blumenthal 1860 S. Venango St. Phila Pa					Held for [illegible] eyes & nervous system		5	5		Chestnut		Ptosis	Germany	Furth.
26												5	5				Ptosis bi-lateral and Strabismus		Munich.
27												5	4				no		Furth.
28												—	—				Ptosis bi-lateral and Strabismus		Geneve
29		Herself $60			Friend [illegible] Miss Austin. 1130. 7th St Los Angeles							5	5		Blond	Blue	no	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendee, 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Darling Flemwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Merle

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	D'Albarie	Victor	45		M	M	Chief Steward	yes	yes	U.S.A.				Brother Joseph Harez	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Jeanne W.	40		F	M	none	yes	yes	French	France	Orleans	at Paris 3 Rue Pure Lese.			
3	Walcher	Josephine	48		F	M				U.S.A.						
4	"	Marguerite (dau)	18		F	S				U.S.A.						
5	"	Florence (dau)	15		F	S				U.S.A.						
6	Masson	Aida	50		F	M				U.S.A.						
7	Pelham	Elva	48		F	M				U.S.A.					Ind.	Pt Wayne
8	"	Evelina (dau)	11		F	S				U.S.A.						
9	"	Frayda (dau)	22		M	S				U.S.A.						
10	Fiske	Amy	68		F	S				U.S.A.					Vt	Orleans
11	Kemp.	Jeanne	52		F	M				U.S.A.					Ill	Pinckney
12	Hutchinson	Elisabet	58		F	Wid				U.S.A.					Ill	Chicago
13	Worbiet	Jenny	65		F					U.S.A.					Ill	Chicago
14	Kuhl.	Marie.	62		F	M				U.S.A.					Minn	Plymouth
15	Heald.	Frances	50		F	M				U.S.A.					N.H.	Concord
16	Wright	Gardon	50		M	M	Manufacturer			Canada	English	Canada	London	Home — 183 Elmwood	Canada	London
17	"	Sarah.	40		F	M	none									
18	Rowell.	Marie	27		F	S										
19	Graham	Marguerite	25		F	S	Teacher							Father & Family at Toronto	Canada	Toronto
20	Haight	Cazal	50		F	M				U.S.A.					N.Y.	Orange
21	Heald.	John P.	61		M	M	Lawyer			U.S.A.					N.H.	Concord
22	Mohr	Albert	40		M	M	Merchant			U.S.A.					N.Y.	N.Y.
23	de Braconnière	Benedicte	29		F	S	Student	yes	yes	French	France	Paris.	Paris.	Father Mr de Braconnière	Cal	Fruitvale
24	Haven	Mary	55		F					U.S.A.					N.Y.	Penn Yan
25	Lombard	Frederic	24		M	S	Artist			France	French			Brother Lombard Eugene	France	Pleaux Cantal
26	"	Simonne	17		F	S								20 rue Galvani Paris		
27	Sampson.	Mary.	60		F	M				U.S.A.					Col	Fowler
28	Thompson	Myra	19		F	S				U.S.A.					Texas	Paris
29	Eveis	Salome	21		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cos	mother Eveis Rousola	N.Y.	N York
30	Peters	Miklos	20		M	S				Austria	Roumania	Roumania	Pogoroch	Father Peters Alexander Pogoroch	Ohio	Minerva

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1900

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	U S A.			Home 566 - Tour, D. M. C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	Husband $150	—	yes	22 years	A. York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Chestnut	—	no	France	Rouen.
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, Mansfield Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 1 Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 327 3 Nigh St. Goshen, Ind.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, — Ally St. Orleans. Ind.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 1724 Chicago Ave.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 4656 Lake ave.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, Sutton W.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, Oscoda, Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	Himself	$100	Yes	Only	Crossed	Home, — 1512 Elmwood Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Clear	[illegible]	—	Refused to be examined by Ship Surgeon	Canada	Canada
17	"	"	$100	—	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
18	"	Herself	$50	—	"	—	Home address — Father & Family [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Chestnut	brown	-do-	"	"
19	"	"	$50	—	"	—	Home 93 Hazelton Av. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-do-	"	Toronto
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 74 Ally St. Albany N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	Home, Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Crippled	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, Uncle Hubert 2040 Clark St. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—
23	no	Herself	$100	Yes	Only	Crossed	Home, 1327 Pennsylvania Ave. Friend, San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Black	Black	no	France England	Lucon. N.Y.
24	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Himself	$100	Yes	Only	Crossed	Home, 1327 Pennsylvania Ave. Friend, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	Chestnut	Blue	no	France	Lille
26	"	Friend	$50	—	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home, 1327 Pennsylvania Ave. Friend, Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	$117.50	no	no	no	—	Friend Jaya Damiano 734 ½ 8th Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Black	Black	no	Turkey	Coal
29	"	$22.50	"	"	"	"	Friend Pantaleimon Milosau PO Box 394 Nunica (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	Roumania	Bgorovch

J. P. Sinnott — Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henden 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Merle

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

July 29/1910

24 | 24 | 17 | 21 | 6 | 14

2nd cab

97 - 24 - 121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

11—1116.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lauder	Victorine	40	f'le						U.S.	[illegible]	U S A	N York	no	N Y	N York
2	"	Marcel	14	m'le						[illegible]						
3	"	Nelly	8	f'le						[illegible]						
4	Closed at number three															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

36

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1905

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Money $100.00	25	No			Home. 143° W. 47th St.							5	5	Dk.	Dk.			France Loudéac Finistère
2			Money $100.00	25	No			Uncle. Wad		No	No	No			5	6	Dk.	Dk.			U.S.A. New Orleans
3			U.S.A.																		Belgium. Antwerp.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1904,

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

Justice

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre July 16th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verspraet	Charles	35		M. S.	Mineur	yes	yes	French	Fenth	France	Sully L. Bourse.	Father: M. Verspraet Phylop Bethune France	Pa.	Cuddy
2	"	Roger	9		M. S.	Child							do		
3	Poulain	Emile	18		M. S.	Carpenter						Paris	grandfather: Poulain Jean 50 rue Lianourt Paris	N.J.	New York
4	Tiric	Zarko	24		M. S.	Labr.			Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Trilo	father: Filip Tiric Trilo 142	Col.	Gadsville
5	Stipan	Pivac	23		M.		no	no		Dalmatian		Sitno	mother: Marian Pivac Sitno Gorje 24	Ne	St. Louis
6	Mustafa	Beki	34		M.		yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Rhodes	mother: Ekensa Mustafa Rhodes	N.J.	New York
7	Husni	Ali	20		M.		no	no		"		"	father: Husni Ahmed Rhodes		
8	Cole Peloff	Neolaloff	26		M.		yes			Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sterik	wife: Louisa Pena Sterik	Pa	Shamokin
9	Pentchoff	Stario	17		M.	S.						Gradnitza	father: Pentchoff Stianoff Gradnitza		
10	Limonoff	Dima Timo	17		M.	S.						Polecrashi	father: Dima Limonoff Polecrashi		
11	Petre	Meitcheff	23		M.								wife: Pauda Petre Gradnitza		
12	Kocsis	Antal	26		M.	S.	7-23,256.		Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Kunakeszy	mother: Kocsis Gyorgy Kunakeszhuz	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Koronczai	Gedeon	35		M.	M.	Housewife		"	"	"	Papkeszi	father: Ludwig Joseph Esi		Rayland
14	"	Ilona	9		F.	S.	Child		"	"	"	"	uncle: do	"	"
15	"	Rudolf	3	6	M.				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16	"	Victo	1	11	M.		7/8,671		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
17	Klinszky	Gyula	27		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes				Spendo	wife: Mrs Klinszky Maria Spendo	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	Raeloff Kalaveff	Tatcho	19		M.	S.	Lab.		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Belicsan	father: Tasel Tradeff Kalaveff Belicsan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Kitkoff	Mitko	23		M.		Farmer		"	"	"	Grumoschung	wife: Tsana Kitkoff Grumoschung	Pa.	Forest
20	Seliza	Gyorgy	31		M.				Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Fogaras	wife: Seliza Fogaras	Pa.	McKees Rocks
21	Komunar	Niklas	38		M.								wife: Komunar Anna Fogaras	"	Braddock
22	Koracs	Janos	34		M.					Gondez		Ujbegy	wife: Koracs Julianna Ujbegy 64	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kaya	Peter	34		M.							Apahio	wife: Maria Kaya Apahio	Pa.	Lebanon
24	Hosmann	Emil	21		M.	S.	Farm Labr.		Swedish	German	Switzerland	Biel	father: J. Hosmann Untergrease 12 Biel	Neb.	Hamlet
25	Gies	Theobald	23		M.	S.	Carpenter		"	Germany	"	Germany	Rep. Switzerland Rotherweiden	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Chiasera	Giovanni Batt.	31		M.	M.	Tailor	no	no	Austrian	Italian Austria	Frambellano	uncle: Chiasera Giov. Batt. Pizza Frambellano	"	Niagara Falls
27	"	Maria	30		F.		Housewife						" Rovereto		
28	"	Emilia	3	6	F.	S.	Child						do	"	"
29	CHIASERA	GERMANO			M.		5-38031-505		10-26-34	See file 99304/815			do	"	"
30	"	Terrence		11	M.								do	"	"
31	"	Luigi	24		M.		Tailor						do		

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York July 29th, 1960

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Brother in law	Yes	No. 495 1906	Ravisby		Brother in law: P. Montigny P.O. Crosby Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Chestnut	Chestnut	brown	None	France	St. Thurne
2	uncle	—	—	—		do above							4		"	"	"	"	"	Armenia
3	Yes self	Yes				Friend: Mr. Tessian 76 Mt. Elbert St. New York							5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Garo
4	No	No				Friend: Teodor Kuhig 508 Cass St. Detroit Mich							6		"	black	black	"	Austria	Tsilo
5	"	No				Father: Pavao Tukod 52nd St. St. Louis Mo							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sitno Gorje
6	"	No				Friend: Husani Shami Sup. Box 69 Hoboken N. J.							5	4	"	Chestnut	brown	Turkey	Rhodes	
7	"	No				Friend: do above							5	4½	"	dark	Chestnut	black eyes	"	"
8	"	No				Brother in law: John Gangoff 1st Av. 3 Homestead Pa							5	8½	"	brown	blue	"	Bulgaria	Stoike
9	"	No				Cousin: Nalko Petroff 28 8th Av. Homestead Pa							5	3½	"	"	brown	"	"	Gradnitza
10	"	No				Uncle: Vasil Manoff 27 8th Av. Homstead Pa							5	5½	"	"	"	black	Short hair	"
11	"	No	1907	Homstead Pa		Uncle: Dimitko Indanoff 28 8th Av. Homstead Pa							5	6	"	"	"	Black	"	Tolecsabi
12	"	No	1907	Homstead Pa		Cousin: Kosak Tosciano 287 E. Pine St. Youngstown Ohio							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gradnitza
13	Husband	Yes	1907	Youngstown O.		Husband: Kosczun Gabor Boyland Ohio Mistletoe							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kwabecozh
14	"	—				Father: do.							4		"	fair	blue	"	"	Csi
15	"	—				Father: do.									"	"	brown	"	"	St. Johan
16	"	—				Father: do.									"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	No	1907	Youngstown O.		Father: Pietro Pal. Original destination Depot							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Spendro
18	No	No				Friend: [illegible]							5	8	Clear	Black	Black	"	Italy	Belossavo
19	"	No				Friend: [illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Goumeschug
20	No	No	1907			Brother in Law: Frau Calendarjan							5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	Austria	Jogueras
21	No	No	1907	Pa		Father: Banking P.O. Box 5 McKeesport Pa. Father in law: Josef Schau Taupower Pa. Box 283 Nesch. Co.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	No	1907	Pa		Father: Kovacs Josef 08 Ellwyatt St. Chicago Ill.							6		"	"	"	Scar on R. wrist O.K. for W.W.K.	"	Ujsag
23	"	No				Father: Jakob Mayer 204 5th Av. Lebanon Pa.							5	6½	"	"	blue	None	"	Apatin
24	Husband	No				Cousin: Lukas d. Hosmans Herisau Appenzell Kt.							5	2	Fair	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel
25	"	No				Friend: Emil Seiler 1st Woodward Av. Detroit Mich							5	10	"	"	grey	"	France	Fougerswiller
26	"	No	1906	Niagara Falls		Father: Cesare Vittorio 15 Niagara Falls							5	7½	dear	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Austria	Tambellino
27	Husband	No				Father: do.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Father	—				Father: do.									"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	—				Father: do.									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	No				Father: Chiesa Vittorio Niagara Falls							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex 17-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mendes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from Havre, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1901;

at NY

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mate, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

13

J Mate

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

A. Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maccarone	Angelo	37		M. M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conca	father: Tom Maccarone Conca Campania Caserta	Mass.	Fall River
2	Gennaro	Napolitano	27		S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santa Maria	cousin: Luigi Gelone Via S. Pietro	N.J.	Newark
3	Gaetano	Marbello	61		M.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tunis	son: Salvatore Passalacqua Tunis	"	"
4	Vito Passalaqua	Vito	23		S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	Passalaqua	Gaetana	20		S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
6	Bevilacqua	Vincenzo	33		M.	P.P. Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tunis	sister: Alexandria Bevilacqua Sommoffina Caserta	Mass.	Fall River
7	Perimini	Felix	30		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maida Lucia via Tel. Commerciale 21 Tunis	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Torissi	Raimonda	32		S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Marseilles	mother: Maria Lucas Marseilles	"	New York
9	Galle	Giovanni	19		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	wife: Lenka Rosa Palma Rocca Catanzaro	Pa.	Clinton
10	Pace	Annunziata	33		-	-	no	no	"	"	"	Palma	wife: Concetta Salamone Palma	"	"
11	Sigone	Salvatore	2		M.	S. Minor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marsala	mother: Carlo Stefannina Marsala	N.J.	New York
12	Cadotte	Jean	33		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife: Antonio Rosa Lucca	Pa.	Smithton
13	Monaco	Michel	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabarniate	father: Raffaele Tabarniate	"	"
14	Skoflianec	Vega	21		S.	Laborer	(illegible)		(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)	Gorye	sister: Maria Post Gaues 26 Post. Koska Gorye Skopue	Ill.	Chicago
15	Raceic	Josef	21		M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zolnje	father: Tunico Raucic 20 Post. Koska Zolnje Skopue	"	"
16	Jacob	Johann	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slinovice	wife: Tivalica Jacob 16 Post Koslauje Slinovice	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Dimic	Bernardo	34		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Primlje	father: Nicolo Dimic Primlje 128 Zupanac	N.J.	New York
18	Pezdirc	Leopold	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirkomlje	father: Andrea Pezdirc Cirkomlje	Minn.	Biwabik
19	Skok	Anton	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburg	sister: Josefa Skok Divaca	Kans.	Pittsburg
20	Romich	Maria	31		"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georgen	mother: Maria Romich St. Georgen	"	"
21	Jurac	Jakob	31		M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	Grandfather: Jordan Jurac Villanova Piano	Pa.	Johnstown
22	Gafasian	Leout	21		-	Labor	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ogoyat	father: Agop Gafasian Ogoyat	N.J.	New York
23	Haidjanian	Jevas	40		M.	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Ordon	Cousin: Markar Haidjanian Ordon	Mass.	Brockton
24	"	Margarit	12		M.	S. Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"
25	Askinon	Isaac	41		M.	Domestic	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Tiflis	mother: Anna Askinan Tiflis	N.J.	Jonkers
26	Childjian	Ecrouhi	35		M.	Separator	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Ordon	father: Chames Childjian Ordon	Mass.	Worcester
27	Askinon	Isaac	20		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Tiflis	mother: Anna Askanon Ordon	N.J.	Jonkers
28	Ghougoian	Jakes	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Keri	father: Ghougoyan Nichos Keri	N.J.	Troy
29	Garabetian	Minas	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nazaduan Garabetian Keri	Mass.	Whitinsville
30	Athanassian	Gregori	21		S.	R.R. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Constantinople		mother: Athanassian Eva Eldabagar	Mass.	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16.	Yes	1907 2yrs 09	Fallriver Mass	Cousin: Joseph Saloo 117 Bedford St. Fallriver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	brown	brown	None	Italy	Conca
2	No	brother	12	No			brother: Pasquale napolitano Madison St. 26 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dark	black	"	"	Saracano
3	"	Son	$20	No			son in Law: Filippo Nasabagna 491 4th Ave. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tufa
4	"	brother	"				brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	$100	No			Cousin: Claudio Nonis Cherry St. Fallriver Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	brown	"	"	"	Roccamonfina
7	No	brother in law	$18	No			brother in law: Liadgo Gius 155 Cent Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue	"	"	Falvine
8	Yes	self	$18.	Yes	1901 9yrs 07	N. York	Cousin: August Ciaut 519 E. 109th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Formia
9	No	"	$28	No			brother in law: Zento Damaso Ulula Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Faliura
10	No	"	$18	Yes	1901 2yrs	Ulula Pa	brother: Antonio Porca Ulula Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$20	No			Cousin: Saverio Manna 129 Mc Berry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Mores
12	"	"	$20.	Yes	1907 3yrs	Smithton Pa.	friend: Tetonio Juliano W. Maryland Smithton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	"	"	"	"	Beauraio
13	"	"	$32	No			friend: Lucia Juliano W. Maryland Smithton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"	"	"	Talauciati
14	Self	"	$20	No			brother in law: Giorgy Radovanic Court 1709 1110 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	fair	brown	"	Austria	Gorye
15	"	"	$18	No			sister: Uma Racovic N. Paulina Ave. 1709 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Dolnje
16	Self	"	$20	Yes	1901 9yrs 10	Pittsburg	friend: Nicola Bizjak Carson St. 54 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Volsco
17	"	"	$60	No			parents: Tomas Riobo 503 505 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	mark on the front,	"	Pirala
18	Wife	"	$18	No			brother: Jonz Segelias Borzyf Bimabuk Mia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	gray	Negro	"	Cynone
19	Yes	"	over $50	Yes		Houston	Uncle: Nelson Ruic Rayburn St. 1 Pittsburg Kansas Brother Michie	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Cert. of Nat. #53645. Dist Court Crawford Co. Kans. Nov. 19. 1908. — 29 # 58. Brun & Black — Inspector —					"	Stofe.
20	Self	"	$28	No			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georgio
21	Self	"	$20	Yes	1908 2yrs 08	Rockdale	friend: Ruic Josa Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova
22	"	"	$40	No			brother: Nikon Catarino 94 8th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Chestnut		"	"	Vozgal
23	No	"	$30	No			son in Law: Mardiros Kudamoan Coach Brookfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	Turkey	Ordon
24	"	"	"	Yes	1906 3yrs 09	Boston Mass	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	brother	$20	No			brother: Nikola Oskinow 81 South Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	with bro #24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tiflis
26	No	self	$20	No			my friend: S. Davidson & wife No 1 esta Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ordon
27	"	"	$25	No			brother: Nikolas Oskinow 81 South Broadway Yonkers N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	with bro #25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tiflis
28	"	"	$15.	No			Uncle: Serkis Davidyans Mail Box 20 Paty N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Chestnut	Conjoctivitis		Turkey	Van
29	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 4yrs 09	Whitinsville Mass	Uncle: Oshin Gelalpkirian Whitinsville Mass Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Conjoct	is	"	"
30	"	"	$18	No			brother: Bedros Oklanassian 4420 north str. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	brown	black	mark on left eye	"	Sivrihisar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAROLINE, from Moore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1904

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

J Merle

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at Ny

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre July 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karpanzian	Yeranouhi	30		f. M	Housewife	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kirtab	brother Thomas Tomassian Cohoes	Va.	Richmond
2	"	Mirantzouhi	31		m/s.	Married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
3	Siraglian	Garabed	21		m.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Serkis Siraglian	N.J.	Newark
4	Papazian	Marsep	40		m.	Photographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siras	wife Hripsime Papazyan	Mass.	Worcester
5	"	Erouhie	22		f.	Married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdon	father Hakop Papazyan	"	"
6	Artinian	Zacar	25		m.	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Hakop Hartinian	Ill.	Chicago
7	Carpinian	Levon	38		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kesi	wife Hripsime Carpinian	Ill.	Chicago
8	Thronias	Georges	22		m.	Lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Siras	mother Hripsime Thronias	Mass.	Lynn
9	Biniaris	Christo	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	wife Vasiliki Biniaris	Oreg.	Oregon City
10	Papaefstathiou	Nicolas	20		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berbati	father Nic. Efstathiou	Ill.	Chicago
11	Zervas	Dimitrios	18		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strofilia	father Andrea Zervas	Oreg.	Portland
12	Zeogalis	Jean	18		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berbati	father Basili Zeogalis	"	"
13	Saridanis	Antonios	22		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jean Saridankis	N.	Lynn
14	Karagianakis	Georg	21		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Apocoronos	father Karakianakis Vasil	"	"
15	Andreau	Athanasios	20		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kusto Andreau	Wash.	Seattle
16	Stilizos	Charalambos	20		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaja	mother Vasiliki Stilizos	"	"
17	Avmoyiannis	Ath.	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paxos	wife Vassiliki Avmoyiannis	Mass.	Lynn
18	Mastoras	Andreas	20		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikol. Mastoras	Mont.	Butte
19	Romanos	Savag	21		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cosmas Romanos	Mass.	Lynn
20	Galanakis	Georges	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zante	father Jeanbon	N.J.	New York
21	Avmoyiannis	Sam	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paxos	wife Euthimia Avmoyiannis	Mass.	Lynn
22	Hypriotakis	Emanuel	20		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erakleas	father Athanas Hypriotakis	Conn.	Danbury
23	Apostolow	Jean	20		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokkinos	father Konstantinos Kokkinos	Oreg.	Portland
24	Souslow	Dimitri N.	20		m.	"	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eugenolea	father Nicolas Souslow Eugenolea	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mantzakis	Jean	20		m.	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Nasos	mother Christos Mavros	Mass.	Lowell
26	Adilli	Josua	20		m.	Clerk	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	father Aziel Adilli Smyrna	N.J.	New York
27	Hasson	Joseph	25		m.	Labor.	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Rodos	wife Rachael Hasson Rodos	"	"
28	Gabriel	Moise	30		m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rachel Gabriel Rodos	"	"
29	Cohen	Jack	21		m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mathilde Cohen Smyrna	"	"
30	Danker	Fanny	22		f.	Domestic	"	"	Turkey	"	France	Paris	Sister Miss Munsterer Passage Choiseul Paris	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1912

16

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no		brother: Manderos Parossian 338 E. 1st St. Richmond V. made.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	Asia	Turkey	Tokat
2	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"		cousin: Alex. T. Zakarian 114 E. 53 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Siras
4	No	"	$50	yes	1900 Boston	friend: T. Sarafian Harriott Kasso														Aidon
5	"	"	"	no		do														"
6	Yes	"	$40	"		uncle: Hieronimus Mouradian 1 Ave. & 24 St. Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Hero
7	"	"	$40	no		friend: Luciano Isaakian 1196 E. 51 St. Ave. Hanson Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Cudunghi
8	No	"	$20	"		brother: Mardiros Babian Rudolph St. 19 Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
9	Yes	"	$40	yes	1906 Portland	friend: Tom Golemos 334 Couch St. Oregon City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Chestnut	"	Greece	Barbati
10	"	"	$20	no		brother in law: George Mavrakos 1619 27 Ave. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strofilia
11	"	"	$20	"		cousin: Tom Golemos 334 Couch St. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Barbati
12	"	"	$20	no		uncle: Angel Georgali Box 293 Oregon City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Barbati
13	No	"	$25	no		friend: Peter Tsapanaki P.O. Box 131 Zanesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Aposotimos
14	"	"	$25	no		friend: Peter Tsapanaki P.O. Box 131 Zanesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	$25	"		cousin: Thomas Tom Kitsos 113 Main St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Tajia
16	Yes	"	$25	"		brother: Constantine Kostopoulos 110 Main St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	$30	yes	1906 Los Angeles Cal	friend: Michael Solomos No 80 Summer 80 85 Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dar	Black	Black	"	"	Paros
18	No	"	$25	"		brother: T. M. Mastoras 417 N. 5 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	$25	no		friend: Michael Solomos 87 & 80 Summer 80 Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Yellow Brown	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$25	no		cousin: Emanuel Dreton 116 E. 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Chestnut	"	"	"	Saklion
21	No	"	$25	no		friend: Basile Solomos 87 & 80 Summer 87 80 Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dar	Black	Black	"	"	Paros
22	Yes	"	$20	no		friend: Aldonia Kaouskia Amsterdam Ave. & 152 St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7½	dark	Chestnut	"	"	"	Eraklion
23	No	"	$30	"		brother: Emanuel Arvanitis 29 W. 6th St. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chersonissa
24	No	"	$25	"		friend: Richard Jones 5784 S. 88 Ct. Chicago Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Exgonokora
25	No	"	$25	"		friend: Geo. Papamichaelakis 415 Main St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kissava
26	Yes	my friend	$20	no		cousin: Elie Gozy 149 Park Row New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black Chestnut	"	Turkey	Smyrne
27	Yes	self	$20	"		brother in law: Richard Israel 176 Christy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	black	Gray	"	Rodos
28	No	"	$25	"		friend: Baker Benditaka 28 & Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	None	"	Smyrne
29	Yes	my brother	$25	"		brother: Elie Cohen 149 Park Row New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
30	Yes	my brother in law	$25	"		brother in law: Samuel Swartz 120 Washington St. Providence R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dar	"	Dark	"	"	Evgenikeion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heuder 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1904

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "upon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Penn University, , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre July 16th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yaufer	Sarah	18		F M. Housewife	No No	Turkey		Hebrew	Turkey	Eskecheir		father: Abraham Yaufer Eskecheir	N.J.	Providence
2	"	Feige Rifke	6		S Child	" "	"		"	"	"		gr. do. do.	"	"
3	Mizrachi	Albert	29		M. Labr.	Jes Jes	"		"	"	Smyrne		mother: Rica Mizrachi Smyrne	N.J.	New York
4	Simon	Maudel	24		F Farm Lab. 2-79964	" "	Roumania		"	"	Eskecheir		mother: Bloume Simon Eskecheir	"	"
5	Lerzi	Elia	27		M Rumber	" "	Turkey		"	"	Antalia		wife: Sarah Lerzi Antalia	"	"
6	Amato	Jakob	37		M Labr.	" "	"		"	"	"	Rhodes	wife: Esther Amato Rhodes	"	"
7	Coen	Salvator	26		S Laborer 2-47212 10/30/26	" "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Nissim Coen Rhodes	Wash	Seattle
8	Hasson	Hassan	18		" Student	" "	"		"	"	Ja	"	mother: Oro Hassan Rhodes	N.J.	New York
9	Capuya	Rabimeir	42		M Shoemaker	" "	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Odaw Capuya Rodes.	"	"
10	"	Avram	11		S. Child	" "	"		"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
11	Ereres	Joseph	32		M Merchant	" "	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Consol Ereres Smyrne		
12	Alhadef	Jaca	26		F Housewife	" "	"		"	"	Ja	Rhodes	husb: Bendo Alhadef Rhodes	Ala	Montgomery
13	"	Vitoria Judes	10		S Child	" "	"		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Hasson	Isaac	30		M. Labr.	" "	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Rachel Hasson Rhodes	"	"
15	Haimon	Haim	19		S. Tailor 23 79+03 -3/8/40	" "	"		"	"	"	"	father: Bohor Haimon Rhodes	"	"
16	Kroupnik	Bernard	21		M.	Jes Jes	Russian		"	"	France	Paris	wife: Kroupnik N. 25 rue de Hums Faubourg	Paris	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Kenizim	Zalmon	45		M Merchant	" "	"		"	"	Turkey	Alexandria	friend: Chaya Leondal Alexandrie	Ja.	Philadelphia
18	"	Ethel	43		F Housewife	No No	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	"	Jonki	11		S Child 2-65454	Jes Jes	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
20	"	Livane	4		" 2-506746	" "	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21	"	Joski	8		M	" "	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
22	"	Leke	7		" 2-47326 7-6-36	" "	"		"	Rech 3/20/39	"	"	do.	"	"
23	Salvan	Yasmine	35		F Housewife	No No	Turkey		Syriago	Syria	"	Defoun	sister: Serafy Salvan Defoun		
24	Bou Meleh	Said Youssef	24		M. S. Mechanic	" "	"		"	"	"	Beyrouth	father: Youssef Bou Meleh Beyrouth	Mass	Fall River
25	El Badoni	Saadi	24		M. Housewife	" "	"		"	"	"	Zgharta	father: Assad Alkouri Zgharta	N.J.	Utica
26	"	Isabelle	9		S Child	" "	"		"	"	"	"	g[a] father do.	Pa	Scranton
27	Michael	Demetros	27		M. Housewife	" "	"		"	"	"	Beghrine	mother in law: Maria Michael Beghrine		
28	Gerios Hassa	Youssef	20		M. S. Lab.	" "	"		"	"	"	Helta	father: Gerios Hanna Helta	Mass	Lawrence
29	Gantous	Hanna	20		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	father: Gantous Elias Helta	N.J.	Buffalo
30	Fares Mansour	Mansour	Fares	7	"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	father: Fares Mansour Helta	"	"

Flower Mfg.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1906 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	husband	$6	No			my husband: David Jauko 14 Linden St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Clear	Noir	Clear	None	Turkey	Iskecheir
2	S	self	$6	No			my father: do														
3	"	self	$6	No			my friend: Elle Figura 2917 W. 5th St. Coney Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11½	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
4	"	uncle	$20	No			uncle: Jakob Simon 55-57 W. 134th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	Chestnut	"	"	"	Smyrna
5	"	self	$30	No			friend: Sam Sumano 734 8th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Chestnut	Blue	None	"	"	Iskecheir
6	"	"	$34	No			friend: Michael Arenghelo 412 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalia
7	No	"	$6	No	1905	09 Montgomery Ala.	brother: Charles Caen 142 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	Rhodes
8	Yes	"	$30	No			cousin: Dradia Fio 176 Christy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	No			friend: Joseph Amato 178 Christy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	"
10	"	"	$4				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	&	blue	None	"	"	"
11	"	"	$6	Yes	1905	09 Montgomery Ala.	friend: Joseph ~~Arug~~ Sasson 134 W. 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$28	No			~~friend: Michael Arenghelo~~ 412 Grand St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4½	dark	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
13	"	"	$				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Clear	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodes
14	"	"	$32				friend: Arcan Revage 176 Christy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	½	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$24				brother in law: Nessim Alhadeff 176 Christy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Chestn.	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	$30				cousin: Silberstein M. 135 E. Court St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	my son	$68				son: Mahoum Kenizim c/o Nisso Mayamenning Av. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	"	Russia	Schoolhouse
18	"						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		Baldness	"	"	Saborne Rap
19	"						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	self	$20	Yes	1902	08 Fall River Mass.	son: Kahil Shaiwan 24 Linton St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	Black	"	Tattooing right hand	Syria	Zefoun
25	"	"	$16	No			mother: Hala Bou Hosek leg Block St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	None	"	Beyrouth
26	"	"	$30	No			husband: Badon Zade 314 4th St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	Chestnut		"	"	"	Zgharta
27	"	"	$				father: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	my husband	No	$	Yes	1895 1907	Lawrence Mass.	husband: Simon Michael 356 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Tattooing both hands	"	"	Kfardebdaal
29	self		$15	No			brother in law: John Lavaudes 728 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	dark	"	"	None	"	"	Hetta
30	"		$30	No			friend: John Lavaudes 728 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
31	"		$6	No			~~brother in law~~ John Lavaudes & wife 728 Michigan St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

Gallee

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon or acting thereunder, or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

[illegible] Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., "Caroline" sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Mansour	Name Habib	35		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	mother: Mariam Yacoub Caboo Mt Lebanon	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Bechara	Nahoum Hanna	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Khoraime	Cousin: Yanico Youssef Khoraime Mt Lebanon	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Karkalla	Yanco Elias	24		"	"	Farm Lab.	No	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Gerios Rizkala Khoraime	"	"
ADMITTED	Bechara	Assaf Gerios	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Gerios Tetres Khoraime Mt Lebanon	"	"
6	Farah	Najibe Hanna	20		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mansour Melan Khoraime Mt Lebanon	"	"
7	Abdoun	Elee	15		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Nazareth	father: Youssef Farah Nazareth	Ill	Joliet
	Nicely	Nouka Abdoun	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Akka	father: Nouka Abdoun Akka	N.J.	Syracuse
8	Mahmoud	Salim	18		"	"	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Aramon	father: Mahmoud Hassan Aramon	Wash.	Seattle
9	Hassan	Aman	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abey	father: Hassan Hamed Rebbei	N.C.	Wilmington
	Salih	Melhem Brahim	25		"	S.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Aramon	Cousin: Aman Youssef Aramon	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Ahmed	Habib	25		"	S.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Mintesbeli	Cousin: Ismael Aman Mintesbeli	Dyd	South Bend
	Salim	Said	22		"	"	Farm Lab.	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Debick	father: Salim Rashed Debick	Mass.	Lawrence
13	Habib	Elias	23		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Safita	Wife: Mariana Elias Safita	Pa.	West Newton
14	Sleimann	Mohamed	22		"	S.	Farm Lab.	No	no	"	"	"	"	father: Sleiman Habib Safita	Pa.	Monessen
15	Mandallah	Youssef	22		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ain El Hava	father: Youssef Shakra Ain El Hava	Mass.	Lawrence
16	Salim	Mansour	18		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Shemass	Uncle: Melhem Habib Shemass	"	"
17	"	Assad	16		"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do.	"	"
18	Hayek	Melhem Elaud	21		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ain Hasor	father: Melhem Hayek Ain Hasor	"	"
19	Melhem	Jacob	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abey	father: Melhem Bechara Abey	U.S.	Ill
20	Khouri	Bashou	20		"	"	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Beit Sakis	father: Khouri Sakis Bashou Beit Sakis Via Safita	N.J.	New York
21	Georges	Hanna	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	malke	mother: Mariam Yorge Malke	N.J.	Detroit
X 22	Houssein	Youssef	20		S.	"	Farm Lab.	No	no	"	"	"	Abey	father: Houssein Youssef Abey	Wash.	Seattle
23	Elias	George	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	malke	wife: Hilaria Elias Malke	N.J.	Rahway
24	Hanna	Melia	18		S.	"	Farmer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Milani Hanna Malke	N.J.	Ithaca
25	Malloul	Brahim	20		S.	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Malloul Brahim Malke	N.J.	Hayes
	Hassen	Mohamed	20		"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	father: Hassen Ahmed Malke	N.J.	Oakfield
	Rountanos	Zakia	40		M.	Wid.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Scarta	Cousin: Sleiman Zakia Scarta	Mass.	Springfield
Dupe Dib		Yacoub	35		M.	M.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	mother: Mariam Yacoub Tripoli	Mich.	Detroit
" "		Edward	8		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother do.	"	"
" "		Antonio	5		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"

40

A. L. Zanoch
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$26.50	Yes	1906	Ashtabula O.	husband: Mansour Elzeer 74 76 Depot St. Ashtabula O.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark	black	Tailoring	two hands	Syria	Coba
2	Yes	"	$20.	No			cousin Mansour Klous 81 83 85 Washington st. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Khasraine
3	"	"	$12.	No			Cousin: Mansour Klous 81 83 85 Washington st. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$12.	No			Cousin ashore	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20.	No			Cousin do. do.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$11.	No			Cousin: Isaac Jacob Elias 24 Goods 1027 Collins st. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nazareth
7	No	"	$11.	No			brother: Shukris Elbdan 211 Giffe a St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Okla
8	No	"	$100.	No			friend: Emdis Tokarie Box 1691 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oramon
9	No	"	$30.	No			friend: Haikel Gedeon 42 N. Water st. Wilmington N.C.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abey
10	No	"	$30.	No			Cousin Khalil Gaudoland 808 Belmont St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	"	"	Oramon
11	Yes	"	$20.	No			brother: Ida Ahmed S.P.O. 114 N Orleans St. Dallas Texas	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	Chestnut	flat	right hand	"	Mzuteblet
12	Non	"	$50.	No			Cousin: Melhem Brahim 19 Owesbury St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"		Med Cert	"Dislocation of right hip causing Lameness"	5	6	"	"	By Med. Ex.	None	Kissing	Lebuh
13	No	"	$20.	No			Cousin: Georg Backer 24 Goods & Clothing West Newton	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	None	"	Safeta
14	No	"	$42.	No			brother: Ibrahim Hannouna 406 Mahoning Av. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Chestn.	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$35.	No			friend: Shelmann Massaud 575 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Ain Et Haur
16	No	"	$25.	No			brother: Hanna Sabra 57 Amesbury St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Shemas
17	No	"					do. Friend Cousin Soleiman Massoud	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	$28.	No			375 Elm St. Lawrence Mass friend: Habib Gideon 42 Nash St. Wilmington No.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	"	Chestn.	Flat	right hand	"	Ain Haar
19	Yes	"	$11.	No			friend: Marcon Michaels 60 Washington st. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	small scar on wrist	None	"	Abey
20	No	"	$11.	No	1905	Ithaca N.Y.	Cousin: John Abrahams 502 W. State St. Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Clear	Chestnut	"	None	"	Beit Sahkis
21	No	"	$100.	No			brother: Said Hussein 118 Cliff St. Lexington Ky.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Malki
22	No	"	$20.	No			Cousin: Michael Shakoud 47 Mauroe St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	dark	Black	Black	"	"	Abey
23	No	"	$12.	No			brother Emmanoun Hanna 502 W. State St. Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	"	Chesn.	"	"	Malki
24	No	"	$16.	No			brother: George Makhoul Compins Pd Mgr. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Malki
25	No	"	$20.	No			brother: Ahmed Hasan Niagara Gypsum Co Barkfield N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	Chesn.	"	"	Malki
26	No	"	$15.	No			Wife: Jamina Roumana 31 11 Hock Springfield Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Thorbona marked	"	"
27	No	"	$20.	No			Bro. Kamil Yacoub 207 Eastwood Bldg St. Detroit	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	None	"	Saata
28	mother	"	$8.	No			mother do. Nick.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	grey	"	"	Tripoli
29	"	"					mother do.	"	"	"		"	"	4	9½	"	Chesn	Black	Conjoctivitis	"	"
														4	—	"	grey		None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heredeo 1st Officer of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle ....., Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

21

J Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Khattar	Elias	20		M S	farm Lab.	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Ain Hair	father: Khattar Fahin Aen Kaor	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Shams El Dine	Fouad	17		" "	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Ebare	father: Shams El Dine Ebare	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Soleman	Youssef	25		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Malki	wife: Shamie Youssef Malki	N.J.	Oakfield
4	Razouk	Habib	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masnoush	wife: Zakia Habib Masnoush	Mass.	Fall River
5	"	Habib Maryam	11		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Shekru Oathich Masnoush	"	"
6	Shekru	Youssef	18		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kassim	father: Shekru Oathich Kassim	"	"
7	Habib Ramya	Farhat	34		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Masnouch	mother: Mariam Habib Masnouch	"	"
8	"	Nazera	14		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do mother: Barbara Haddad	"	"
9	Haddad	Elias	25		M.	Woodworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jazine	Jazine mother: Khiosek Tanos	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Tanios	Habib	16		" "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Masnoush	Masnoush uncle: Shekru Youssef	Mass	Fall River
11	Youssef	Habib	16		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kassim	Kassim brother Shekru Assad	"	"
12	Youssef	Assad Hanna	40		M W	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kassim mother: Chuanna Zemard	"	"
13	Zemard	Gerios	16		S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mashgara	Mashgara brother Nasib Said	Va.	Wheeling
14	Said	Youssef	19		"	farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Masnoush	masnoush sister: Salima Carmeb	Mass.	Fall River
15	Carmel	Elisa VL-413/210	21		F	Housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	masnoush Uncle: Jamal Attick	N.J.	New York
16	Attick	Nazira	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassim	Kassim Cousin: Mohamed Gebara	Mass	Fall River
17	Gebara	Ahmed	35		M W	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Megda Beleis	Megda Beleis	N.J.	New York
18	"	Said	11		" S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. father: Kassam Wagneh	"	"
19	Wagneh	Mohamed	30		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tebnine	Tebnine father: Brahim Mohamed	Ind.	Michigan City
20	Brahim	Mahmoud	34		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tebnine Uncle: Brahim Gebara	"	"
21	Ali Mustafa	Mohamed	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Megda Beleis	Megda Beleis wife: Tozsai Rata	Mich	Boyne City
22	Pozgai	Malyas	28		M M	Labr.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sugdecz	Sugdecz wife: Coieta Vujkovic	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Vujkovic	Pone	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gdovac	Galovac 72 Gdovac wife: Rata Latin	Canada	Ft. Wood Ontario
24	Latin	Marko	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krascine	Fr. Stara Baska	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Brizic	Pavao	27		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krabuco	wife: Zita Brionic Krabecko 37 Henjo	N.J.	Buffalo
26	Turkaly	Joan	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cvitovic	father: Joan Turkaly Cvitovic 62 Deny	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Provden	Famoco	19		"	Student	"	"	"	"	Italy	Paris	mother: Provedens Carolina Famenico	N.J.	New York
28	Bavanin	Gjeko	32		M.	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Carma	"	"	wife: Marinca Mra Carma 2 Kreabew	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Barac	Jozo	40		M W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bilo	brother: Jane Barac Bilo 35 Livna	Pa	Steelton
30	Markovic	Petar	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitoro	wife: Riza Markovic	Mich	Detroit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Burke
Inspector

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1960

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$28.	No			brother in law: Soleiman Massaoud 378 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	Black	Brown	Tattooing both hands	Syria	Ain Hara
2	"	"	30.	"			friend: Habil Farabolad 808 Bolivard St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chesn.	Brown	None	"	Ebau
3	"	"	30.	"			brother: Ahmad Jorweff 2 Nag Gypsum Co. Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Chesn	"	"	Marka
4	Yes	my sister	40	"			brother: Chadda Rayoub 301 Quequchan St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut	tattooing	right hand	"	Mashnouck
5	"	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	None	"	"
6	No	self	20.	"			Cousin: Chakeb Attiel 323 Third St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut			"	Kassim
7	Yes	my cousin	30.	"			Cousin: Habil Naime 301 Quequchan St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	tat.	right hand	"	Mashnouck
8	"	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Chesnut		none	"	"
9	No	self	30.	"			Cousin: Josef Haddad 30 Willow Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	Chesn.	None	"	Jazine
10	"	"	20.	"			Uncle: Manah Said 301 Quequchan St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	my father	12.	"			Cousin: Chakeb Attiel 323 Third St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Chesn			"	Kassim
12	Yes	my cousin	20.	Yes	1905	09 Fall River	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	tat.	both hands	"	"
13	No	self	60.	No			Uncle: Yaroub Kanaak 2051 Market St. Wheeling Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	mark on right hand	"	Kachgara
14	Yes	my brother	100	No			brother: Manal Said 301 Quequchan St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Chesn.	None	"	Mashnouck
15	"	father	125.	"			brother: William Chamel 244 E. 117 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"
16	No	self	20.	"			brother: Chakeb Attiel 323 Third St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesn.	"	"	"	Kassim
17	Yes	"	60.	Yes	1906	08 Boyne City Mich	friend: J. Abounrad & Co. 34 Rector St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mogdad Bebi
18	"	"		No			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	48.	Yes	1905	08 Muskegon City Mich	Nieces: Joseph Ahmed Wazneh P.O. Box 494 Michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tebnine
20	"	"	40.	Yes			brother: Mashuda Abraham P.O. Box 494 Michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Oklahoma Indian Territory	"	Tebnine
21	No	"	25.	No			friend: Farris Abouzayaume 501 E. Main St. Boiler City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Sat. right hand	"	Tebnine
22	"	"	12.	Yes	1906	08 Otto Wyo	brother-in-law: Hovab Johann 257 E. Front St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	brown	brown	None	Austria	Kraigda
23	Yes	brother	45.	No			brother: Peter Vojkovic Box 252 Welland Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Figeberg
24	Yes	"	25.	Yes	1904	06 Youngstown Ohio	Uncle: Frank Kosacek 401 Parkel St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gabonac
25	"	"	25.	No			friend: Joan Rapic Turan Ont. 4 E. West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kasame
26	"	"	25.	No			Uncle: Jack Kovilla 13 Line in Bunker St. Wheeling Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krabecko
27	"	"	25.	No			Uncle: M. Pierotich 154 W. 34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cvitovic
28	"	"	25.	No	1907	09 Sharon Pa	friend: Sotoj. b Milosevich Box 383 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Havenica
29	"	"	25.	No			friend: P. Ho Jusnor 541 " St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Barma
30	"	"	25.	No			friend: Sam Alexander Steppe St. 1104 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Bilo
31	"	"	25.	No										5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tetovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officer of the CAROLINE, from Hair, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1901

at NY

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NY

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre July 16th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pulic	Andre	30		m	m.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Odra	wife: Maria Pulic Gole Brieg 33 Leskovac	Pa.	Sharon
2	Mackovic	Mato	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kratecko	wife: Jela Mackovic Kratecko 6 Sunja	N.J.	Buffalo
3	Sestak	Marko	39		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lovinac of	wife: Jana Sestak Lovinac of 92	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	Kradjanovic	Gjuro	43		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kratecko	wife: Jena Kradjanovic Kratecko 88 Sunja	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Tovolmek	Pero	37		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zabrisce	wife: Andja Tovolmek Zabrisce 4 Livno	Pa.	Shelton
6	Kovac	Ivan	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petunja	wife: Kaydalena Kovac Petunja	Ark.	Dayton
7	Bucac	Luka	22		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bila	mother: Janja Bucac Bila 35	Pa.	Shelton
8	Peska	Djuro	41		"	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sukarac	wife: Peska Maria Mitrovica	Mich.	Detroit
9	"	Anka	16		f.	S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: do.	"	"
10	Kradjanovic	Mijo	30		m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kratecko	wife: Kata Kradjanovic Kratecko Sunja	N.J.	Buffalo
11	Spakic	Simon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestaca	wife: Sofia Spaku Brestaca 112	Ill.	Madison
12	Rajakovic	Paul	36		"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	Cokac	father: Marko Rajakovic Rajakovic	Pa.	Shelton
13	Sestak	Stefo	44		"	m.	"	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Ostrice	wife: Jela Sestak Ostrice	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	Succic	Josip	32		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Podpk	wife: Veramika Succic Hradje to Samobor	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Buden	Josip	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukdinema	father: Stefan Buden Sekuca	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Torosel	Stefan	32		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kibnik	wife: Roza Torosel Kibnik	"	"
17	Vidakovic	Stefan	32		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trekopatka	wife: Lucia Vidakovic Trekopatka	Pa.	Shelton
18	Buncic	Josep	41		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kibnik	wife: Jona Buncic Gjorica Harbovac	Kans.	Kansas City
19	Lukac	Anton	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jana Lukac Zalokna Kibnik	Pa	Johnstown
20	Bajac	Tomo	47		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bogdanovci	father: Anton Bajac Bogdanovci	Pa	Sharon
21	Filipic	Anton	38		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Filipic (wife) Lipik	"	Shelton
22	Radanovic	Pero	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jelasnovci	wife: Milika Radanovic Jelasnovci	Ill.	Chicago
23	Maczak	Paul	39		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kysacz	wife: Susan Kysacz 37	Ch.	Youngstown
24	Rusnov	Vujo	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vginmost	wife: Rusnov Audjelija Tjescanno 57 Vginmost	Pa.	Shelton
25	Frank	Franjo	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sukopolje	wife mother: Frank Reza Sukopolje	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Miklos	Vid	26		"	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kukujak	wife: Augusta Miklos Post Mala Bukovac	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Kanic	Mijo	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potkopsko	wife: Jana Kanic Potkopsko 22	Pa	Beaver Falls
28	Gaspcin	Tokaiv	25		"	S	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	Gornje	father: Jano Gaspcin Gornje Skopice 24	Ill.	Chicago
29	Peterkovic	Jano	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janoz Peterkovic Gornje Skopice 24	"	"
30	Rockinger	Tezja	18		f	S	Housemaid	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Sukopolje	father: Joso Rokinger Sukopolje	Wisc.	Milwaukee

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-108695-7/9/00-S.S.-Noc/A

7-203475-12/15/42

7-111763 11-4-38

7-141866 7-8-40 (505)

12

Paul A. Vanderpool

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1910

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding the date of landing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Lemago Pa.	brother: Filipo Petric 114 Lemingo Av. Sharon Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	fair	blue	None	Austria	Odra
2	"	"	"	"	"	Seneca Pa.	brother-in-law: Stepan Mackovic 111 Bethlem str. West Seneca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kratecko
3	"	"	no	—	—		friend: Tomo Petric 276 N. Lusk Av. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Voremarf
4	"	"	no	—	—		cousin: Tomo Lucic 111 Bethlem Str. West Seneca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	"	Kratecko
5	"	"	yes	1907	08	Chicago Ill.	friend: Engo Dragovic 548 3rd St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Labinse
6	"	"	no	—	—		friend: Blaz Kalovic Springfield St. 530 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Trbinja
7	"	"	no	—	—		friends: Petar Ruonovic 541 3rd St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Bila
8	"	"	yes	1906	08	Youngstown Ohio	son: Djuro Biska 1423 Sherie St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kacarak
9	"	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	yes	1905	07	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Blaz Bau 292 Simon Av. West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kacatecko
11	"	"	no	—	—		brother-in-law: Steve Kekic Box 540 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Brestaka
12	"	"	yes	1905	1910	Lead City S.D.	friend: Mr. Daniel Hrenac Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Rejabora
13	"	"	no	—	—		friend: Lujina Kikalic 1st Av. 276 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostrica
14	"	"	yes	1907	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	friend: Peter Hlavinka Kutsway str. 30 29 P. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Podort
15	"	"	—	—	—		friend: Tomo Cutlek Gornja 513 Johnstown 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"	Budinina
16	"	"	yes	1907	09	Johnstown Pa.	brother-in-law: Marko Piskovic 1109 Virginia Av. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kibuk
17	"	"	no	1905	08		friend: Joze Jelovic Eslinbov St. 13 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	clear	brown	"	"	Trekopatre
18	"	"	yes	1906	08	Kansas City Kan.	cousin: Ivan Plavac Kono St. 207 Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kibuk
19	"	"	yes	1905	08	Chicago	friend: Marko Piskovic 1109 Virginia Av. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	1906	06	Johnstown Ohio	friend: Rega Trenkovic Box 206 Thomas Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogdanovic
21	"	"	yes	1907	10	Steelton Pa.	son: Stevo Lipic Eslinbov St. 13 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lipik
22	"	"	no	—	—		friend: Ante Kezelj 4 Av. Str. No 2159 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Selasnovci
23	"	"	yes	1907	08	Johnstown Pa.	brother-in-law: Franz Tolmusa Box 483 Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Risanj
24	"	"	yes	1907	08	Steelton Pa.	sister: Erica Dragovic 548 3rd St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Complexion	"	Trginmost
25	"	"	no	—	—		friend: Stef. Petrunin 179 2nd St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Tschopdje
26	"	"	—	—	—		brother-in-law: Franjo Kosec Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kubyak
27	"	"	yes	1903	08	Carnegie Pa.	friend: Tomo Kania Armstrong Coal Co. Banner Mine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tschopdje
28	"	"	no	—	—		friend: Ursula Jurcec St. Cathal Av. 1709 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Gornje
29	"	"					brother: Josef Tschernel son: Anton Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"					Uncle: Valentekovic John 1st Av. 830 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tschopdje

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henides 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1901

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merle, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 (eight) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Merle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

July 29/1910

238 1/2 39

2 T2. 21 S11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Caroline sailing from Havre July 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zuncic	Maria	23		f/s	Housemaid	No	No	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kukunjevac	father: Tomo Zuncic Kukunjevac Post Lipik	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Farnik	Emilie	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Franciska Farnik "	Neb	Fiskelville
3	Popovcic	Pava	35		m. m.	Labr.	No	No	"	"	"	Sedjani	Sedjani Pop 24. wife: Pora Popovcic	Pa	Brinton
4	Milasincic	Mila	24		f. "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Otuja	Otuja Post Topuysko mother: Kara Zalac	"	New-Castle
5	Ban	Jela	17		f/s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krasic	Krasic brother: Gjuro Ban	"	McKees Rocks
6	Bukovcan	Jakob	20		m/m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kartinec	Kartinec 22 wife: Mara Bukovcan	"	Youngstown
7	Pavusek	Joso	34		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kutujak	Kutujak 20 Post Kalp wife: Kara Pavusek	Ohio	Brixton
8	Opuljinec	Miko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otuja	Otuja 41 Post, Pokupsko wife: Mara Opuljinec	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Markovic	Janko	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otuja 16 Post Pokupsko wife: Bara Markovic	"	"
10	Pavusek	Joo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otuja 60 Post Pokupsko wife Mara Pavusek	"	"
11	Gyórkes	Jotvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otuja 41 Post Pokupsko wife: Gyorkes Anna	"	"
12	Litrop	Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Josephalic	St. Josephalic wife Litrop Rosa	Ill	Chicago
13	Cainic	Joso	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Josephalic wife: Jana Cainic	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Trabok	Pavao	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otuja	Otuja 52 Post Pokupsko wife: Rona Trabok	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Tarb	Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasinja	Lasinja wife: Anna Jarb	"	Latrobe
16	Ferenze	Janos	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Podmelinec	Podmelinec 60 wife: Ferenze Elizabeth	"	Pittsburg
17	Tomgenovic	Marko	18		f/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velika	Velika Jarcevna 73 father: Lorzo Tomgenova	Ill	Canton
18	"	Anton	31		m/m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Buzun	Selo wife: Katka Tomgenova	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	"	Stipan	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Buzum wife: Soga Tomgenova	Ohio	Gallipolis
20	Blazevic	Jagoi	26		f/s	Housemaid	No	No	"	"	"	"	Buzum father: Blazevic Gjuro	"	"
21	Orlic	Mika	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korenica	Buzum brother: Orlic Ilozan Korenica 147	"	"
22	Juracic	Jelena	20		f/	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jelekino	Uncle: Josef Juracic Jelekino	Mich	Escanaba
23	Oblanic	Steve	22		m. m.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kendjelovac	wife: Kata Oblanic Kendjelovac 5	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Puklik	Mato	20		s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Imbrovac	mother: Bana Posavec Imbrovac 37	Ohio	Painesville
25	Bukovcan	Kuzman	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katujek	wife: Anna Bukovcan Katujek 20	"	Youngstown
26	Varga	Kuzman	19		s	6-20-92	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Antolovac	father: Vid Varga Antolovac 26	"	"
27	Novak	Gjuro	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Katujek	wife: Bereza Novak Katujek 56	"	"
28	Ipsa	Gjuro VL 413 8819	23		"	23-11153 (not photo) 23-11705	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Selnica	father: Petar Ipsa Selnica 50	"	"
29	Bukovcan	Josip	22		m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Katujek	wife: Katka Bukovcan Katujek 20	"	"

Count of number twenty nine

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* , 1960 28

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	46	no			Sister: Ilka Hatel. 443 N 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Clear	brown	None	Austria	Tukuyorac
2	"	"	16	no			brother Josef Sarnik Tishelville, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vratislavka
3	"	"	16	Yes	1902	Brinton Pa.	friend: Imbro Sepevic Brinton Pa near Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Otuja
4	"	"	22	no			husband: Nikoslas Hallasmus Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Faire blew	"	"	Krasic
5	"	self	40	no			Step Father Miskovkusofic Mc Key Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Keratite right eye	"	Hartinec
6	"	"	22	no			friend: Imbro Berkovic N 7 St. a 0607 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	None	"	Kukuyek
7	"	"	60	Yes	1903	Braddok Pa.	friend: Mirko Jackovic Brinton 355 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Otuja
8	"	"	16	no			friend: Kirko Jukovic 284 Braddock Av. E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no	1907	Youngstown Ohio	friend: Ivan Kos 284 Braddock Av. E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no			friend: Ivan Kos 284 Braddock Av. E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	13	no			brother in law: Martin Raitorus 9832 Evenston Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	faire blew	"	"	St. Joseffalu
12	"	"	15	Yes	1908		brother in law: Dominko Istvan Howard Av. 318 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	no			friend: Josep Jakovic 284 Braddock Av. E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	brown	"	"	Otuja
14	"	"	36	Yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin: Tikola Bucan Box 153 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	faire blew	"	"	Lasinja
15	"	"	25	no	1907	Besmer mine	brother in law: Kile Pezego Vicaron Fees Av. 177 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Podmelinec
16	Yes	"	26	no			friend: Djura Seda 1721 E. Elm St. Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Davcevica
17	"	"	25	"			brother: Tikola Tomjenovic Box 151 Garfield Utha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Buguun
18	"	"	60	"			brother: Ivan Pejelj P.C Koray Utha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	23	Yes	1901	Salt Lake City	cousin: Franz Tomjenovic Box 155 Burgham Utha	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	blew	"	"	"
20	brother in Law	"	25	no			brother: Gejo Bluzevic Box 1014 Garfield Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"
21	self	"	25	"			brother in law: Bude Stipuk Garfield Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kocevica
22	"	"	18	"			friend: Jotann Peloza Wells Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	"	"	Petelinje
23	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Milwaukee Wisc	friend: Franjo Klasic 1410 N. 276 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	brown	"	"	Zapresic
24	"	"	26	no			friend: Josip Horwak Box 89 Kamesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Imbrovic
25	"	"	26	Yes	1903	Youngstown Ohio	friend: Imbro Kalezi 1 Fell. at St. 607 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Corjockvic None	"	Kukuyak
26	"	"	20	no			friend: Kato Jurka Kaufmann 182 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Antolovec
27	"	"	20	"			friend: Imbro Kadjarac Kaufmann St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kukuyak
28	"	"	20	"			brother Ilyo Jova E. Front St. 257 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jakuca
29	"	"	26	"			friend: Pavao Berkovic 284 St. a 0607 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kukuyak

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henudes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1904

at NY

Inspector

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CAROLINE (French Line) *arrived* July 29, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* 27

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Ladinski,	Anna (2 Cab)	1	22		1	To tel $ 2:-	R R to York; Erie & Shawneville Pa	cshr	31	12.45	3	3	3
	Piha,	Sarah do	1	19		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Asilan, 1407 3rd Av, Dennick Work Providence R.I.	B	30	3.20	1	1	1
	Yankes	Zirel & 2 ch	4	1/2		3	" tel $	RR to Int fact Dania Jauker, 137 Wackenden St,	B.	30	3.20	3	3	3
	Carmel	Elise	6	15		1	" brother	Sis Mary, 744 E. 117 St, Nyc	P	30	10.30	1	-	1
	Masson	Isaac	4	14		1	" friend	Cous Abraham Rokdake, 176 Chrystie St. Nyc	P.	30	9.10	1	-	1
	Hounion	Haim	4	15		1	" bro in law	Bro h. Nassim Alkader, 57 Eldridge St, Nyc	P	30	10.30	1	-	1
	Bernard	Gerino	6	13		1	" tel $	RR to Rev Chas Ainsci, 1551 Market St, Wheeling W. Va.	P.	31	1	2	2	2
	Tirio	Marko	1	4		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Jabya, Seamless Colg Seamless Work	J.	31	11.45	2	1	2
	Houssien	Youssef	5	22		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Sam Gabbar, 115 No Third Av,	J.	31	11.45	2	1	2
	Masson	Nissim	4	8		1	" cousin	Cous Isidor Turk 122 Hester	cshr	31	12.45	3	3	3
	Masson	Joseph	3	27		1	" bro in law	Bro h. Michael Israel, 210 Eldridge St, Nyc	P.	30	9	1	-	1
	Gerios Nassa	Youssef	4	28		1	" tel $	RR to Bro h. John Saundas, 778 Michigan St, Buffalo NY	B	30	3.20	1	1	1
	Massour	Marroum Tares	4	30		1	" tel $	RR to Bro John Saundas, 778 Michigan St, Buffalo NY	B.	30	3.20	1	1	1
												22	15	23

Assap Gerios

JULY 29.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CAROLINE (French Line) *arrived* July 29, 1910., 19...., ... M., ..., *from* .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	Ladinski,	Anna (2 Cab)	1	22		1	To tel $ 2:-	R R to Jack. Erali Rochester N.Y.						
✓	Piha,	Sarah do	1	19		1	" tel $	RR to Asilan, 1407 3rd Av, Seattle Wash	B	30	3.20	1	1	1
✓	Yankes	Zirel & 2 ch	4	1/2	3		" tel $	RR to Aunt Jack David Jaukes, 134 Weckenden St, Providence R.I.	B	29	3.20	3	3	3
✓	Carmel	Elise	6	15	1		" brother	Sis Mary, 744 E. 117 St, Nyc	P	30	10.20	1	-	1
✓	Masson	Isaac	4	14	1		" friend	Cous Abraham Rokeach, 176 Chrystie St, Nyc	P	30	9.10	1	-	1
✓	Hounioj	Haim	4	15	1		" brd in law	Bro L. Nassim Alkader, 57 Eldridge St, Nyc	P	30	10.30	1	-	1
✓	Zernard	Gerino	6	13	1		" tel $	RR to Mrs Chas Aimini, 1501 Market St, Wheeling W. Va.	P	31	1	2	2	2
✓	Tirio	Zarko	1	4	1		" tel $	RR to Brod Jabya, Leadville Colo.	J	31	11.45	2	1	2
✓	Houssien	Youssef	5	22	1		" tel $	RR to Bro Dave Gabbar, 115 No Third Av, Steel Worker	J	31	11.45	2	1	2
✓	Masson	Nissem	4	8	1		" cousin	Cous Jacob Fisher 27 1/2 E. 12 St.		29	10.45	3	2	3
✓	Masson	Joseph	3	27	1		" bro in law	Brot Michael Israel, 210 Eldridge St, Nyc	P	30	9	1	-	1
✓	Gerios Nassa	Youssef	4	28	1		" tel $	RR to Bro L. John Saundas, 778 Michigan St, Buffalo N.Y.	B	30	3.20	1	1	1
✓	Massour	Marroum Tares	4	30	1		" tel $	RR to Cous John Saundas, 778 Michigan St, Buffalo N.Y.	B	30	3.20	1	1	1
												22	15	23

CAROLINE JULY 29.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CAROLINE (French Line) arrived July 29, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 23

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Fekete, Lajos	II Cabin	1	8	1 LPC	2. Tuttle	30 66 Ens						8/3 112 M	3	36										555
2	Pilosoff, Rachel	II Cabin	3	20	1 LPC	2. Dyckes							7/30 130 Ld	11											1-1
3	Napolitano, Gennaro		2	2	1 LPC	2.20 Brown							7/30 37 Liv	11	30										1-1
4	Caretti, Jean		2	12	1 C L	2.30 Brown																			555
5	Mayer, Johann	II Cabin	1	9	1 LPC	2. Tuttle							7/30 166 Ens	1	19										1-1
6	Athanassian, Gregorie		2	30	1 LPC	2.45 Brown							8/1 54 Ens	11	35										323
7	Mitchoff, Miko		1	19	1 LPC	2.45 Brown																			555
8	Kritikos, Charalambos		3	16	1 LPC Not #26344	3. Hackett																			2/2/2
9	Salih, Melhem Brahim		5	10	1 LPC C I	3. Watson							7/30 152 Ld	1	20										1/1/1
10	Andreen, Athenassios		3	15	1 LPC	3. Hackett																			2/2/2
11	Papsi, Janos wf & 3ch	II Cabin	1	17,21	5 LPC (In Hospital)	2. Tuttle	30 67 Ens						8/3 78 M	10	40										202/50
	Theresie																								
	Rosa																								
	Ferenez																								
	Istven																								
12	Avichran Svikron, Mihely		2	1	1 LPC Placed in hosp.	Dyckes							8/2 62 Ens	3	30										-/-
13	Alkadef Alkadef, Mare and sister		4	12/13	2 LPC	3.10 Cowen																			2424
	Vittoria																								
14	Feinmann, Dora and 4ch	II Cabin	3	25/29	5 LPC Dr Certs	2. Dyckes							8/2 143 Ens	7	Ld										25525
	Jenny																								
	Aron						Bond 7/30 163 Ens																		
	Gole																								
	Salomon						7/30 163 Ens																		
15	Galanakis, Georges		3	20	1 LPC	3.15 Hackett																			555
	Simon, Mandel		4	4	1 LPC	3.15 Cowen							7/30 135 Ld	11	20										1-1
	Asien, Mousses		3	4/5	2 LPC Dr Cert	3.30 Hackett							8/4 65 Cad												2424
	Ernike																								
	Tanios Elias		3	3	1 C I	3.30 Zamosh							8/186 Gr	10	05										333
	Nahroun Hanna		3		1 C I	3.30 "							8/186 Gr	1	35										333
	Assap Gerios		3	4	1 C I	3.30 Zamosh							8/186 Gr	1	35										333

TOTALS 154 154 154

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 29

S. S. Caroline Sheet #2 arrived July 29, 1910., 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	Bechara, Najibe Hanch	5	5	1	C	L	3.30	Zamosh	7/30	12	fol				8/1	186	Gr	1 35							3	3	3
22	Elias Salim, Assad and bro	5	16/17	2	LPC		3.45	"	7/30	109	Ld	7/30	69	Ch							9 15 am	8/4/10	La Touraine		12	10	12
	Salim Massoud																				"	"	"	"	—	—	—
23	Zahia, Roumanos	5	27	1	LPC		4.	Zamosh							7/30	139	Ld	11 30							1	—	1
24	Salim, Said	5	12	1	LPC	Dr Cert	4.																				
25	Ghongoian, Serkis	2	28	1	D.C.D. from hosp. 8/3/10	Dr Cert- Trachoma	4. 5								7/30	41	2										

8/1/10 5 pm
8/3/10 11 45 am

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Gorin, Surgeon of the S/S Taormina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907, at New York

Sept 20 1907

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

A

Form 500 r
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa to New-York, on 13th. July, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Genatello	Bortolo	38		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Monticchia	His sister: Giuseppina Genatello. Monticchia.	Illinois	Chicago.
2	Frugoli	Firmino	25		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	His Wife: Liana Frugoli Diecimo - Lucca.	Califor.	S. Francisco
3	Fare	Giovanni	17		M.	S.	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Varese	His Father: Luigi Fare Varese.	Vare	Vermont
4	Catto	James	57		M.		—			U.S. Citizen						
5	Gisolo	Lidia	22		F.	S	—	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Turin	Turin	Her Father: Luigi Gisolo Via Cavena 16 - Torino.	—	—
6	Bonaguro	Bortolo	21		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Calvene	Vicenza	(Father in law) Pasin Girolamo Calvene	Conn.	Hesington
7										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Mexico	Mexico
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not to affidavit for #6

6-15

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 28 LUG 1910, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				17									25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$50	Yes	7 yrs. 1903 to 1910 Chicago Ill.	His Wife: Palmira Zanatello 455 West Street - Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Healthy	brown	brown	none	Verona	Montecchia
2	Yes	by his brother	$30	No	—	His Brother: Giovanni Zugoli S. Francisco Cal. 526 Broadway H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Healthy	brown	gray	none	Lucca	Diecimo
3	No	by himself	Yes	No	—	His Brother: Fare Arturo Barre Vermont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Healthy	brown	brown	None	Lucca	Varesi
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	No	by herself	$45	No	—	Her Aunt: Adele Carrico Burlington Box 47	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Healthy	brown	gray	None	Lucca	—
6	No	by herself	Yes	No	—	(Friend) Petrarpi Cesare Calle de San Agustin - Hotel Hartelardo Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	None	Calvene	Vicenza
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

101 TOTALS.

E

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Zorzi, Surgeon of the S/S Taormina sailing therewith
(State whether employed by the line, or by the United States Government, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910 Giovanni Zorzi

at New York

W C Rand
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **PALERMO** 15 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1X 1	Trincheria	Ignazio	19		M S	2-986499 6/23/12	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother in San Agostino Carruffa V. Lorenzo 60th. Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2X 2	Giardiano	Vincenzo	19		M S	2-986499 6/23/12	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Agostino Carruffa V. Lorenzo 60th Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3 3	La Rosa	Gaetano	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	N.Y.	New York
H 4	Lavenia	Francesco Paolo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Francesco Paolo Lavenia Via Castro 373 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5 5	Emanuele	Francesco	55		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 6	Di Dio	Salvatore	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Leonardo Di Leonardo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
7 7	Occhipinto	Giuseppe	54		M M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata Messina	wife Lipari Concetta Lipari S. Agata Messina	N.Y.	New York
8 8	Fontana	Gaetano	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Grande Lucia Noto	N.Y.	New York
10 9	Genova	Filippo	20		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	wife Lipari Lucia Lipari S. Flavia	Pa	New Castle
11 10	Lo Cascio	Nicolo	33		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	New York	mother	N.Y.	New York
13 11	Bartolotta	Gaetano	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b	father Bartolotta S. Stefano Leonarda	N.Y.	New York
" 12 D	De Leo	wife Giovanna	24		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b		N.Y.	New York
" 13	Bartolotta	Giuseppe	5		M S	at home	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b		N.Y.	New York
" 14	Bartolotta	Giuseppe	1		M S	at home	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b		N.Y.	New York
14 15 C	Cristofalo	Teresa	33		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b		N.Y.	New York
" 16	Livinichia	Vincenzo	5		M S	at home	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b	mother Cristofalo S. Stefano Lavenia	N.Y.	New York
" 17	Livinichia	Francesco	3		M S	at home	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b		N.Y.	New York
" 18 L	Livinichia	Angelo	1		M S	at home	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano b		N.Y.	New York
15 19	Trentacoste	Benedetto	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Francesco Partinico	Mo	St. Louis
16 20	Adriano	Gaetano	57		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	nobody	N.Y.	New York
" 21	Gialla	Maria	5		F M	home	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		N.Y.	New York
22	Bosco	Giuseppe	14		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		N.Y.	New York
17 23	Vitale	Vincenzo	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Gaetano Partinico	N.Y.	New York
" 24	Passanante	Stefano	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		N.Y.	New York
18 25	Schirino	Rodolfo	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Crispino Giulia Via Marqueda 101 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19 26	Orrita	wife Maria	62		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	daughter Romano Schirino Via Divisi Guerra 361 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
20 27	Barbaro	Gaetano	65		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	daughter Barbaro Via Lombardo 42 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
21 28 D	D'Amore	Salvatore	58		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	brother in law Signora Maria Via Memphis Bellavia d'Maria Termini	Mass	Boston
22 29	Barbera	Antonio	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	Mass	Boston
23 30	Mirelli	Mario	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo	wife Tornabene Giovanna S. Angelo Architello	Oh	Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 LUG 1910, 190

33

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person, or persons coming for any immoral purpose, or any person previously deported as such, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her self	25	yes	no		father Salvatore 34 Degnan Ft.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Salerno
2	yes	her self	25	yes	no		father in law Gianchina Salvatore 34 Degnan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Salerno
3	yes	him self	200	yes	907/909	New York	wife Elisabetta Modica Henry St. 282.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut		Sicily	Salerno
4	yes	father	22	no	no	no	brother Francesco Lodo 106 Work. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		Sicily	Salerno
5	yes	him self	200	yes	907/909	New York	uncle Luigi Sigona 1562 Park. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey chestnut		Sicily	Salerno
6	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband Filippo Graffeo 1014 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		Sicily	Salerno
7	yes	him self	24	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Graffeo 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark chestnut		Sicily	Barrafranca
8	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Gioseffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark		Sicily	Barrafranca
9	no	him self	24	no	no	no	grandfather 307 E. 45 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark gray	man on the face	Sicily	Caltanissetta
10	yes	him self	25	yes	[illegible]	New York	brother Nicola Giovanni 289 Lenox Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	pierced	Sicily	Regalbuto
11	yes	him self	250	yes	1907/909	New York	brother Emanuele 14 Ave. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Fratello
12	yes	Theresa		yes	1907/909	New York	father in law Bartolotta 206 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Stefano G.
13	yes	father		yes	904/909	New York	father Bartolotta 206 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Stefano G.
14	yes			no	no	no	father in law Bartolotta 206 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Stefano G.
15	yes	her self	25	yes	1907/909	New York	husband Giovacchino Graffeo 528 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Stefano G.
16	yes	Mother	40	yes	905/909	New York	father Graffeo 528 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		Sicily	S. Stefano G.
17	yes	"		yes	907/909	New York	father Graffeo 528 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Stefano G.
18	yes	"		no	no	no	father Graffeo 528 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Stefano G.
19	yes	Sister in law	60	no	no	no	brother Filippo 915 E. 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Stefano G.
20	yes	him self	200	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 1186 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut		Sicily	Barrafranca
21	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano 1186 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut		Sicily	Barrafranca
22	yes			no	no	no	uncle Gaetano 1186 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut		Sicily	Barrafranca
23	yes	him self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Lipsigno 1144 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		Sicily	Barrafranca
24	yes			no	no	no	brother Gaetano 1144 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut		Sicily	Barrafranca
25	yes	him self	50	no	no	no	father Antonio 205 E. 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Caltanissetta
26	yes	her self	25	yes	1907/909	New York	husband Antonio Lodonno 305 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	fair	auburn	Sicily	Caltanissetta
27	yes	him self	100	yes	1899/909	New York	uncle Rosario Vincenzo 131 Belgrave St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	gray	auburn	Sicily	Terranova
28	yes	him self	70	yes	1886/909	Memphis	uncle Concetto Mancari 243 Virginia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	gray	chestnut	Sicily	Termini
29	no	him self	30	yes	1906/909	Memphis	brother Michelangelo Lima 204 Virginia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very	dark		Sicily	Aragona
	no	him self	25	yes	[illegible]	Pittsburg	brother in law Gaetano Ambrosino 1462 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		Sicily	Caltanissetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mazzarella, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Taormina, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mazzarella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S **Taormina**, sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at **New York**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

F

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **PALERMO** 15 LUG 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25 1	Sgarlata	Maria	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	father Pietro Termini	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Bella ch	Florence	8		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	~~Italy~~		Sicily	Termini		N.Y.	New York
" 3	Bella "	Alfonso	4		M	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini		N.Y.	New York
26 4	Giammarino	Filippa	26		F	M	Other woman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 5	Pugliese ch	Giorgio	3		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28 6	Ventura	Pietro	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Francesco Cefalu	N.Y.	New York
29 7	Mussomeli	Francesco	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gangivecchio	brother Angelo Gangivecchio	N.Y.	New York
30 8	D'Agostino	Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mangiapane	wife Maria Elena Liciari	N.Y.	New York
31 9	Ferrante	Antonina	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Pietro Via Garibaldi 9	N.Y.	New York
33 10	Pizzino	Grazia	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	~~ITALIAN~~		father Giuseppe Partinico	N.Y.	New York
" 11	Mastrogiovanni ch	Angela	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy		~~Italy~~		father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
~~34~~ 12	Butera	Alfia	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Sicily	Valentini	mother Vincenza Valentini	N.Y.	New York
~~35~~ 13	Vasinca Vacirca	Giuseppe	~~44~~		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	wife Filippa Formica	Neb.	Omaha
~~36~~ 14	~~Lombardo~~	Filippo	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	father Pietro Burgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40 15	Longo	Pietro	9		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	brother Giuseppe Longo	N.Y.	New York
41 16	Nicosia	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Vincenza Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
43 17	Lo Piccolo	Damiano	17		M	S	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	mother Angela Lo Piccolo	Mich.	Detroit
44 18	Lo Verde	Carlo	17		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	father Angelo Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
45 19	Cammarino	Gioacchino	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
" 20	Cammarino wife	Maria Carmela	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	} molendy.	N.Y.	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 3/25

LG

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of **New York** 28 DEC 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her self	20	yes 1899/909 New York husband	Bella Tokin 322	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	way	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes			yes 1902/909 New York father	Tokin 322 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	United States New York
3	yes			yes 1906/909 New York father	Tokin 322 E 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	United States New York
4	yes	her self	20	no no no	husband Tomasina Agrotino	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Cacciatore Trapani
5	yes	mother		no no no	170 Lafayette Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	way	chestnut		Sicily	Cacciatore Trapani
6	yes	him self	25	yes 1903/909 New York	father Agostino 170 Lafayette Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Cacciatore Trapani
7	yes	him self	25	no no no	mother Maria Virga 425 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	way	chestnut		Sicily	Cacciatore Trapani
8	yes	him self	44	yes 1905/909 New York	wife Giuseppa Carmela 218 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Cacciatore Trapani
9	yes	father	45	no no no	brother Carmelo 320 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	way	chestnut	wen on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo Trapani
10	yes	husband	32	yes 1904/910 New York	sister Giuseppa 229 E. 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	way	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
11	yes			yes 1910/910 New York	husband Magtrazzinaro Lorenzo 416 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Cacciatore Trapani
12	yes	mother	40	no no no	father Lorenzo 416 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	United States New York
13	yes	him self	20	yes 1905/909 Omaha Neb	mother Bartera Rosaria Howard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Carlentini
14	yes	him self	25	no no no	son Francesco 616 E. 16 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	way	chestnut		Sicily	Licodia Eubea
15	yes	him self	20	no no no	cousin Carmelo Genuardi 106 Mott Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	way	chestnut		Sicily	Caccamo
16	yes	her self	25	yes no no	father Salvatore Mormino St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Partinico
17	yes	him self	25	no no no	husband Ignazio Amato 2912 Lots St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	way	chestnut		Sicily	Partinico
18	yes	him self	37	no no no	brother in law Lorenzo Lucid St. 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
19	yes	him self	30	yes 1904/909 Pittsburgh	brother Vincenzo Blimbo 206 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	way	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
20	yes			no no no	brother in law Luigi Costantino 220 E. 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	way	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
21					brother in law Luigi Costantino 220 E. 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	way	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mazzarella, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Taormina, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Mazzarella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1910

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Golia, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA sailing therewith
(Give whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Golia

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1910

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

July 29 1910

10 46 56 1 3

46 - 10 = 56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

GH

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July. 16 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
239 1	Dramis	Giuseppe	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cinquefrondi	father Agostino	N.Y.	New York
240 2	Lipacchiaro	Rocco	30		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Cinquefrondi	"
241 3	Tornatore	Alexandro	22		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	wife	Filomena	18		F	M	housework							father Salvatore		
242 5	Mutrigo Luongo	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Calliano	wife Antonia	Calliano	
242 6	Lucibello	Eugenio	26		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Naples	father Erminio	Naples	
243 7	Costanzo	Alfonso	31		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Sicilia		N.Y.	Newark
8	wife	Costantina	33		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"			R.I. Providence
9	son	Ettore	13		M	S		"		"	"	"	"			" "
10	"	Mario	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	none		" "
11	daughter	Teresa	7		F	S		"		"	"	"	"			" "
12	"	Maria	5		F	S		"		"	"	"	"			" "
244 13	Nunzia	Vincenzo	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Accadia	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Harrison
14	daughter	Palma	4		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	Accadia	" "
245 15	Valle	Ermelinda	19		F	S	housework	no		Italy	"	"	Palermo	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
246 16	Malera	Francesco	23		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Cagnano	father Giuseppe	Cagnano	" "
247 17	De Carlo	Angelandonio	26		M	M	barber	"		"	"	"	Alberobello	father Cesare	Alberobello	" "
18	son	M. Cesare	1		M	S										
248 19	Longo	Angelina	20		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	husband Pepe	Trevico	" "
20	son	Luciano	1		M	S										
21	"	Giuseppe	3		M	S								Peppe Cat		
249 22	Malafronte	Michele	60		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Scafati	daughter Felicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	son	Mariano	18		M	S		"		"	"	"	"		Scafati	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-378447-9/6/11 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14
2
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 28 LUG 1910 , 190 37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			mother Raffaela Gallucci 41 [illegible]					no	no no good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campofranco
2	"	"	100	"			brother-in-law Diego Navarro 48 Bleecker St															
3	"	"	200	"			brother Gaspare Gallucci 327 4th St															
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 327 4th St															Calascibetta
5	"	"	28	yes	1909	U.S.	sons Carmine & Vincenzo Gallucci 164 Thompson St															
6	"	"	15	"	1909	U.S.	brother Carlo 182 Wash. Newark NJ															Napoli
7	no	found	50	yes	1910	Procida	found															Procida
8	"	"					found															Castellammare
9	"	"	60	"			found															
10	"	"		"			found															
11	"	"		"			found															
12	"	"		"			found															
13	"	NO	30	U.S.A.			husband Marco Vitagliano 316 North St															
14	"	"		"			father Harrison NY															Gricastello
15	"	father	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 162 East 4th St NY															Terranova
16	"	brother	40	"			brother Saverio 86 Mulberry St NY															Calascibetta
17	"	self	80	yes	1910	NY	wife Maria Gianni 188 Wicker St NY															Tagliavia
18	"	"		no	no	no	mother															Alimena
19	"	parents	28	yes	1907	NY	parents Gaetano Guiseppe 183 Elizabeth NY															Isnari
20	"	grandfather		no	no	no																
21																						
22	"	NO	20	no			brother Vincenzo 62 Mulberry St Providence RI															Lagusa
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Fusco, Surgeon of the **Taormina**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

38

G. Fusco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** *sailing from* **Genoa** 13 LUG 1910 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peschini	Enrica	25		f s		no		Italian	South	Rosario	Mondolfo	Father Peschini Antonio Mondolfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Adam	Ninalia	30		f m	wife	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Angela Mondolfo	do	do
3	Baldarelli	Maria	8		f s	Ch	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Del Tedesco	Pino	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	North	Udine	Fontanafredda	Del Tedesco Giuseppe Fontanafredda	Calif	Eureka
5	Picciali	Alessandro	38		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Mondolfo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Mencarelli	Maria	29		f s	Servant	no		do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Lambricht	Adam	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Drahaag	father Michels Lambricht Grahace	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Bortolon	Valerio	41		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Castelfranco	father Angelo Castelfranco	Wash	Spokane
9	Prabali	Cesare	45		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Pesa	Buti	Wife Maria Buti	Calif	S. Francisco
10	Bernardini	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giacinta Buti	do	do
11	Cognetti	Umberto	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Paolo Buti	do	do
12	Sassu	Antonio Mario	3		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Bucari	Son Cassu Girolamo Bucari	N.Y.	New York
13	D'Arrigo	Pasquale	45		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Mozzano	Wife Carmelina Mozzano	Calif	S. Francisco
14	D'Arrigo	Francesco	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	do	do	Wife Gelsomina Mozzano	do	do
15	Mascia [redacted]	Luciano MARROCCO	25		m s	laborer	no		do	Rech 3/20/13	Cagliari	Sardara	Sister Antonia Sardara	N.Y.	New York
16	Melis	Antonio	32		m s	miner	yes		do	do	do	Gennuri	Father Melis Paolo Gennuri	Pa.	Carnegie
17	Manca	Raimondo	20		m s	miner	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Delfina Sardara	Nev.	Tuscarville
18	Agostini	Carlo	24		m s	laborer	no		do	do	Pesaro	Lamoli	Sister Carolina Lamoli	Ill.	Chicago
19	Musante	Angelo	40		m m	laborer	yes		[redacted]				Uncle Antonio Cuneo	N.Y.	New York
20	Criscuolo	Edoardo	58		m [redacted]	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Desenzano	S. Lorenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Criscuolo Conci	Alicia	26		f m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
22	Criscuolo	Aurora	3		f s	Ch	/		do	do	do	do		do	do
23	Criscuolo	Guido	2		m s		/		do	do	do	do		do	do
24	Rinaldoni	Antonio	34		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Ancona	Belvedere	Sister Rinaldoni Rosa Belvedere	Miss	Gennill
25	Rinaldoni Zambelli	Francesina	36		f m	Wife	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Rinaldoni	Ersilia	10		f s	[redacted]			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Micheli	Marino	20		m s	Tobacconist	yes		Italian	do	Lucca	S. Macario	Mother Teresa Micheli S. Macario	N.Y.	Auburn
28	Cozzoli	Paolino	41		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Teresa Cozzoli S. Macario	Pa.	do
29	Puccetti	G. Battista	42		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Carolina S. Macario	do	do
30	Vecchini	Battista	41		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	North	Trieste	Trento	Wife Amelia Austrian	Nat.	Adam Mass

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 28 LUG 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$25	no			Brother Battista Romolo Brown Station N J Box 340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut		non	Pesaro	Monteluro
2	no	herself	$25	no			Husband Giovanni Badarelli Brown Station Box 340 N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	grey	do	non	do	Pesaro
3	no	Mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	do
4	no	himself	$25	no			friend Salvatore Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		non	Udine	Povoletto Prefetta
5	yes	himself	$28	yes	1906 1909	Toronto	friend Bortolomeo Alessandro Borgnetto Ont Box 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do		non	Pesaro	Monteluro
6	yes	himself	$30	no			brother Antonio Fonder Cubalt Box 157 Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut		non	do	do
7	no	himself	$25	no			Brother in law Guglielmo Giovanni 1010 Dorcas St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	non	Grahai	Grahai
8	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Giovanni Box 433 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black		non	Teramo	Castilpano
9	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Matteucci Matteo 1 francisco ul. 2140 Lombard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		non	Pesa	Pesaro
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	1900 1908	1 Col 1 francisco	friend Alessandro Cognetti Rotterdam Col 1 francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	blue	non	do	do
11	yes	himself	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	Chestnut	non	do	do
12	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Gaetano Pasquale 174 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		non	Sestino	Pesaro
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904 1908	1 francisco	Father Giuseppe Ottaviani 1 francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	non	Lucca	Montecarlo
14	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904 1908	Chicago	friend Vido Cappelletto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	non	do	do
15	no	himself	$25	no			Box 374 Kaylor P ?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	do	non	Cagliari	Cagliari
16	no	himself	$25	no			friend Emilio Porrit do Box 422 Cousin Pino Benjamino	no	no	no	no	good	no	non	5		Chestnut		non	do	Terranova
17	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Agostini Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do	non	do	Cagliari
18	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904 1907	Williamsburg	338 Franklyn st 2 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	non	Pesaro	S Angelo in Vado
19	yes	himself	$				American Consul at Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no						non		
20	no	himself	$700	no			Sister Teresa Ernesto Jackson st 93 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	31	Dark	Black		non	Napoli	
21	no	Husband	$				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		non	Milano	
22	no	father					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	
23	no	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	
24	yes	himself	$32	yes	1906 1910	Granville	Cousin Lawrence Natale Granville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut		non	Carrara	Fivizzano
25	yes	husband	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	non	do	Stenga the Shelby
26	yes	father	yes				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	do	do	non	Lucca	do
27	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Ernesto Dinnocenti New York 538 Pacific st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		non	Lucca	Altopascio
28	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	New York	friend Antonio Bianchi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	do	do	non	do	do
29	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904 1908	do	Brother Angelo Peracchi New York 538 Pacific st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	non	do	do
30	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910 1910	Nanuet	friend Ettore Cavassa 1 Nut 139 North Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		non	Carrara	Fivizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Taormina from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ferdinando
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906

at New York

W C Heard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from Genoa **13 LUG 1910**, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Degara	Isidoro	25		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	South	Trento	Terarno	Father Degara Martino Terarno	Mass	Methuen
2	Degara	Elisa	27		m m	ons	/		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
3	Degara	Luigia	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Terarno	do	do
4	Leoli	Benvenuta	29		f s	ons	yes		do	do	do	Re d'Isa	Father Giuseppe Pie	do	do
5	Fugoli	Jole	23		f m	ons	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Decima	Mother Fontana Decima	Calif	San Francisco
6	Fugoli Fugoli	Pia	4		f s	C	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother do Rota	do	do
7	Carri	Giuseppe	10		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lapannora	Home	Expannora	do	Fresno
8	Guidolin	Bruno	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	North	Treviso	Castelfranco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelfranco Venet	Calif	San Luigue
9	Carniel	Ermenegildo	29		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Strana	Wife Agnesa Strana	Wash	Spokane
10	Carniel	Francesco	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Home Strana	do	do
11	Buratto	Antonio	25		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Verona	Montebellum	Father Paolo Montebellum	Mich	Hermenville
12	Leoncini	Giuseppe	21		m s	Atmit	yes		do	South	Genova	Campo Ligure	Uncle Terranero Pesaro 167 Washington St	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
13	Giampietri	Eugenio	25		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Massa	Licciana	Father Antonio Licciana	Mass	Boston
14	Puppi	Emma	24		f m	ons	yes		do	do	do	do	Husband do do	do	do
15	Vaggioli	Giovanni	49		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Ginevra	Wife Fiorenza Ginevra	do	do
16	Marini	Elvira	9		f s	student	yes		Italian	do	Pisa	Pisa	Mother Bottoni Pisa	do	do
17	Rosi	Garibaldi	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Rometa	Home	Mass	Brighton
18	Guelpi	Virginia	36		f m	ons	no		do	do	do	do	Maraglia Giovanni Rometa	do	do
19	Maraglia	Maria	2		f s				do	do	do	do	Mother do Babini Rometa	do	do
20	Maraglia	Battista	1		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Massa	Rometa	Father do Ampolini Rometa	do	do
21	Dalboss	Giuseppe	30		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian		Terenzo			Wash	Seattle
22	Manfroni	Giovanni	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Father Santo Genova		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
P-502/9/08 SAN FRANCISCO 6/10/37

1-32106-14/6/40-SOT No C/A
1-400158-8-26-42
22-87275 12/28/39

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 LUG 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1903	North Adam	Friend Andrea Cavazza North Adam Mass Bx 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chest. grey		non	Tuscany	Italy
2	Yes	himself	$20	yes	1903		do do Clarence Pike do North Adam Mass Bx 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	Chestnut	non	do	do
3	Yes	himself	$25	no			do do Colo Angelo do Clarence Mass Bx 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Grey	non	do	do
4	Yes	himself	$25	no			Gustavo Fruzzetti Amico 5 Francesco Cal. 524 Broadway St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do		Chestnut	non	do	U.S. Italy
5	Yes	herself	$25	no				yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	non	Pescia	Lucca
6	Yes	Mother					do do Clemente Cerri Box 2 Fresno California Brother Girolamo Cerri Box 2 Fresno California Mother in law Assunta Giovanni Box 611 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do			non	do	do
7	Yes	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do		Chestnut	non	Lucca	Capannori
8	Yes	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	non	Pescia	Salvarola
9	Yes	himself	$26	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	non	do	Ghana
10	Yes	himself	$26	no			do do Brother Teodoli Clemente Abe Box 125 Olivet Saravento Cesare 16 Washington St Lewis Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	non	do	do
11	no	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Chestnut		non	Verona	Montechio
12	Yes	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	non	Genova	Campo ligure
13	Yes	himself	$30	no			Guseni Ubertoli Francesco 23 Jules St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	non	Massa P.	Lucca
14	Yes	Italians					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	non	do	do
15	Yes	himself	$100	yes	1899 1909	Boston	Citizen American Mother Marini Manetta 1 Eliot Pl Boston Mass Friend Maraghu Giuseppe Box 916 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Chestnut		non	do	do
16	Yes	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—		non	Buenos	ayres
17	Yes	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		non	Massa	Piemonte
18	Yes	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	non	do	do
19	Yes	himself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	non	do	Stazzano
20	Yes	himself	$30	no			do do Friend Giuseppe Cerri 61 Clat St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	non		
21	no	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Chestnut		non	Verona	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Massardo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Massardo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910,

at [illegible] Pier 41 E. R.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

G Gorini

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **PALERMO** 15 LUG 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Spagno	Salvatore	44	M	M	labores	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Mariano nobody	Utah	Eureka
4	Lamanta	Nicolo	17	M	S	labores	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	padre Salvatore - Via Terminese #15	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Damanti	Biagio	28	M	M	labores	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	moglie Maria - Corso Umberto #3	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Guarnotta	Leonardo	20	M	S	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	padre Giuseppe San Marcuccio Luigi - Via Bonanotte Nunzio Trapani	Ny	New York
7	Abbruzzi	Francesca	24	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani		Ny	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Rosmano	Francesco	22		M	labores			Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	padre Francesco - Terrasini	Ny	New York
10	Geo	Saverio	55		M	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	Ct	Ansonia
11	Brosetto wife	Maria Grazia	27	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Ny	Lebanon
12	Grasta daus in law	Francesca Rosa	17	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	padre Giuseppe - Via Maqueda #12 Palermo	Ct	Torrington
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Lapia	Antonino	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Cataldo	Salvatore	21	M	S	labores	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	padre Giuseppe Via Domenico Tumeo	Ny	Nyc
16	Spinato	Giuseppe	23	M	M	labores	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	moglie	Ny	Nyc
17	Catano	Salvatore	1	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi		Ny	Brooklyn
18	Carnatha	Francesco	17	M	S	labores	2-937389- 3/10/4-2		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	Ny	New York
19	Bivona	Giuseppe	41	M	M	labores	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	moglie Teresa - Cinisi - Corso Umberto #3	Ny	New York
20	Bivona	Rosa	15	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	padre Giuseppe - Via Domenico #15	Ny	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Balsamo	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Restivo	Filippo	22		M	labores			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	padre Vincenzo Via Partinico - Trapani	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Sferlazzo	Filippo	19		S	labores			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	padre Giuseppe Corso	Ny	New York
28	Catanzaro	Antonio	20	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	padre Joseph Partinico	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Vega Gaeto wife	Concetta	26	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	Ny	New York
30	Cagnina	Vincenzo	37	M	M	labores			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	moglie Teresa - Palermo Via Porta S.N.S. Partinico	Ny	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 LUG 1910, 190 43

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or previously engaged in prostitution, or has been a prostitute, or has been coming for an immoral purpose, or previously engaged by contract? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	him self	$25	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily [illegible]
2	yes	him self	$25	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily [illegible]
3	yes	him self	$9	yes 1907	by Detroit	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily [illegible]
4	yes	him self	$9	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Barbera - 38 40 Thirteenth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily Scala
5	yes	him self	$9	yes	1907	by Detroit	cousin Giuseppe Barbera - 38 40 Thirteenth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily Scala
6	yes	him self	$9	yes	1905	by New York	father Michele - 42 - 11 A 6th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
7	yes	[illegible]	$9	no	no	no	go to live in his father's house Michele - 42 - 11 A 6th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
8	yes	him self	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Sicily [illegible]
9	yes	him self	$9	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lombardo - 44 Lispenard St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Sicily [illegible]
10	yes	him self	$9	yes	1907	by Brooklyn	cousin Vincenzo - 20 - 28th Pisa St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray chestnut	Sicily Terrasini
11	yes	[illegible]	$9	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo - 20 - 28th Pisa St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	Sicily Palermo
12	yes	father in law	$5	no	no	no	husband to Vincenzo - 20 28th Pisa St	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo
13	yes	him self	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray chestnut	Sicily [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily [illegible]
15	yes	him self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
16	yes	[illegible]	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
17	yes	[illegible]	$50	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Cinisi
18	yes	father in law	$50	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Sicily Palermo
19	yes	him self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
20	yes	[illegible]	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		very dark	chestnut mustache	Sicily Cinisi
21	yes	him self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very dark	dark	Sicily Cinisi
22	yes	him self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Cinisi - 1 [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
23	yes	him self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
24	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	Sicily Cinisi
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Cinisi
26	yes	him self	$10	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	dark chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
28	yes	him self	$5	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Sicily Cinisi
29	yes	his self	$10	yes	1907	by [illegible]	uncle Carlo Giuseppe [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi
30	yes	him self	$5	no	no	no	[illegible] 124 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cinisi

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Nasseta, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Taormina, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Nasseta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910
at New York
W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing thence 4, (State whether "direct," "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 840-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

94

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO 15 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stabile	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	father Gaspare Via Vittorio Emanuele Cerda	N.Y.	New York
2	Russo	Angelica	28		F	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda		N.Y.	New York
3	Stabile	Rosario	4						Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda		N.Y.	New York
4	Stabile	Vincenzo	3						Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda		N.Y.	New York
5	Stabile	Epifanio	1						Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda		N.Y.	New York
6	Scarpulla	Girolama	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Rosina Partinico	Pa.	Washington
7	Lo Cascio	Giuseppe	10		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Partinico	Pa.	Washington
8	Lo Cascio	Vincenza	8		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		Pa.	Washington
9	Lo Cascio	Costanza	6		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		Pa.	Washington
10	Lo Cascio	Carmela	2		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		Pa.	Washington
11	Lo Cascio	Leonardo	1	6	M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		Pa.	Washington
12	Domino	Nicola							Italy	South	Sicily				
13	Polizzano	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	mother Rosalia Via Vittorio Emanuele Cerda	N.Y.	New York
14	D'Agosta	Emanuele	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	mother Rosalia Via Vittorio Emanuele Cerda	N.Y.	New York
15	Mazza	Giuseppe	3	6	M	Son	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	father Giuseppe Via Vittorio Emanuele Cerda	N.Y.	New York
16	Giambanco	Vincenzo Angelo	1	6	M	Son	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	father Giambattista Via Vittorio Emanuele Cerda	N.Y.	New York
17	Cimarusta	Isidoro	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Rosa Via Vittorio Emanuele Castellammare	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Mariscuso	Stefano	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Filippo Via Giudecca 14 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
19	Castle	Nicola							Italy	South	Sicily				
20	Mazzarella	Vincenzo	11		M		7-1914		Italy	South	Sicily		brother Angelo Via Vittorio Emanuele 142 Cerda	Pa.	Pittston
21	Cultrera	Christina	2		F		7-1037-8-4/29/38		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Cracolo	Leonardo	6		M	Son	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	father Antonio Via Dante Capaci	N.Y.	New York
23	Luca	Castrenze	1	6	M				Italy	South	Sicily				
24	Galardi	Nicolo	20		M	Laborer	2-153068-7-5-4		Italy	South	Sicily				
25	Di Vita Vincenzo	Vincenzo	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	New York
26	Lo Cascio	Giuseppe	1	6	M		2-5875-4-20-38-505 (C.O. 205-9/23/38)		Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	father Vincenzo Via Vittorio Emanuele Partinico	Pa.	Washington
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily				
28	Cascio	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Vincenza Via Vittorio Emanuele Partinico	N.Y.	New York
29	Trina Sinna	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Vincenza Via Vittorio Emanuele Partinico	N.Y.	New York
30	Barbarello	Vincenzo	52		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda		N.Y.	New York

21

H. L. Utzinger
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 LUG 1910, 1960

43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ivaccardi, Master of the Taormina, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ivaccardi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906,
at New York
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gnesi, Surgeon of the **Taormina**, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1910

at New York

W C Rausch.

Immigration Officer.

46

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **PALERMO** 15 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80 1	Zaffia	Angelo	20	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Licodia	Antonio Emanuele	Penna	Sharon
ADMITTED	Amato	Maddalena	35		F	Home work	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castronovo	Palermo	Penna	Sharon
ADMITTED	Selvaggio	Vito	11		M				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castronovo			
ADMITTED	Selvaggio	Concetta	5		F		4-32606-4/1/14		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castronovo			
ADMITTED	Amato	Giuseppe	12		M		4-17334-9/8/38		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castronovo			
82 6	Castronovo	Calogero	21		M	Laborer			2-108157-9/4/12 Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Castronovo	wife Concetta Castronovo	Penna	Sharon
90 ADMITTED	Graziano	Rosalia	16		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	mother	Penna	Newark
91 ADMITTED	Graziano	Nunzio	12		M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu			
92 ADMITTED	Graziano	Calogero	11		M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu			
53 10	La Mesa	Girolamo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Favignana	father Filippo La Mesa	Penna	Buffalo
51 11	Sciortino	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	mother Vincenza Sciortino	Mich	Detroit
94 12	Valtagojo	Michele	18		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Erapani	Monte S. Giuliano father Pietro Valtagojo	Mich	Detroit
4 13	Mannino	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Erapani	Erapani friend Casanova Gaetano	NY	Greenburg
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Totals

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 LUG 1910, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	Brother Palermo Via Nicolo 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	darkwood		Sicily	Lercara
2	Same						Same friend Giuseppe Giacomo Cusa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	darkwood		Sicily	Lercara
3	Same						Palermo													
4	Same			no	no	no	Brother Giacomo Cusa - Via Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lercara
5	Same			no	no	no	Brother Giacomo Cusa - Via Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lercara
6	Same			no	no	no	Brother Cusa - Via Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lercara
7	yes	himself	$1	yes	2 days	Cleveland	Brother Cusa - Via Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkwood		Sicily	Lercara
							No 170													
8	yes	father	$9	no	no	no	father Giuseppe - Via Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Sicily	Lercara
9	yes			no	no	no	father Giuseppe - Via Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lercara
10	yes			no	no	no	father Giuseppe - Via Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lercara
11	yes	himself	$5	no	no	no	uncle Cusa Salvatore 251 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lercara
12	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Rubino 445 Bonnell St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark grey		Sicily	Lercara
13	no	himself	$45	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Ruggirello 124 Greenburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Lercara
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Massardo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Taormina, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Massardo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907

at New York

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gori, Surgeon of the CORMINA sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4B 200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July 16 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26	1 Caforio	Antonio	34		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Maria Brigida	Mass	Methuen
27	2 Crupi	Gaetano	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	Fagnano	wife Maria Fagnano	"	Glens Falls
28	3 Servitella	Vito	31		M	"	yes		U.S.A.	"	"	Mercogliano		"	Chicago
	4 wife	Maria	36		M	"	"		Italy	"	"	"	father Donato	"	"
	5 son	Onofrio	8												
	6 "	Antonio	6										Ruggiano		
	7 "	Donato	4												
	8 "	Giovanni	3												
29	9 Gallo	Leonardo	32		M	farmlab	no				Cervinola		father Francesco	N.Y.	Amsterdam
	10 daughter	Lucia	5										Lauro		
30	11 Gallo	Luigi	21		M	farmlab	yes						father Francesco		
31	12 Giovannucci	Andrea	29		M	farmlab	yes				Scrofano Campo		wife Felicetta	Mass	Lowell
32	13 Silvi	Angelo	34		M	"	"				Balsorano		wife Apolonia Balsorano	N.Y.	Elmont
33	14 Villa	Luigi	34		M	"	"				"		wife Maria	"	"
34	15 Fasella	Matteo	39		M	"	no				Carpino		wife Agostina De Vera	"	Auburn
38	16 D'Addetta	Michele	20		"	"	"	2-542311-4/14/14			"		wife Antonetta Carpino	N.Y.	"
36	17 Sacco	Michele	28		S	"	"				"		mother Lucia	"	"
37	18 Tabacco	Matteo	38		M	"	"				"		wife Angela	"	"
38	19 Sacco	Angelo	32		"	"	"				"		wife Angela	"	"
39	20 Cannavino	Antonio	38		"	"	"				"		wife Francesca	"	"
40	21 Sinisi	Savino	24		"	"	"				Isernia		wife Rosa Isernia	"	Astoria
41	22 D Antonio	Albina	22		M	"	yes	23-96194-11/1/41			Castel S Angelo		father milan Mattia D'Antonio	Mass	Chelsea
	23 daughter	Lydia	2										Castel S Angelo		
42	24 D Antonio	Rinaldo	21		M	farmlab	yes						parents Mariano	"	"
43	25 Liberti	Adelina	23		M	housewife	"				Nocelleto		brother milan Bernardino Nocelleto	R.I.	Mt Pleasant
44	26 Liberti	Felice	19		M	farmlab	no				"		parents Bernardino	"	"
45	27 Castelletti	Pietro	28		M	"	yes				Mattinata		wife Maria Mattinata	Mass	Boston
	P Palatucci	Luigi	[illegible]		M	"	"				Arco di Piesco		wife Anna Arco di Piesco	Conn	Sydney Mines
	P Pagnano	Ugo	20		M	cook	"				Cato dell'Umbria		father pensiero Cato dell'Umbria	N.Y.	New York
	29 P Pagliaro	Antonio	23		M	farmlab	no				Isabella Teleje		mother M. Luigia Isabella Teleje	Mass	Boston

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 LUG 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such person has read or has not read the constitution of some language, or has been refused admission as such on account thereof, and which language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual, or of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	no	no	no	brother Giovanni														
2	No		$25				cousin Mariano Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dig	brown	brown		Italy	Faen
3			$30				son in law Corfet Elen Falls Mt		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						paraguay
4							son in law Antonio Saulla		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Reggio
5							brother in law 187 Lemon St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Palermo
6							brother in law Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						Chicago Ill
7							brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
8							brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						Reggio
9			$28				husband Vincenzo Corrado		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Ce
10							father 156 W Ingalls Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cosenza
11			$25				brother in law Pasquale Perella		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
12	No		$30	yes	1908	Ohio	brother in law Antonio Paca		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Stabia Italy
13	No		$28		1908	Altoona	cousin 27 Cortlandt Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Palermo
14	No		$28		1908	Bellwood	cousin Camilla Lavorgna 108 W Kinzie St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
15			$27	no	no	no	cousin		no	no	no			5	2						
16			$28				cousin Pietro De Luca 116 Gallatin Pl N Y C							5	6						Caspano
17			$28				brother Antonio 116 Gallatin Pl N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
18			$28				cousin Cecca Maria 116 Gallatin Pl N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19			$28				nephew Jacopo Schiavo 116 Gallatin Pl N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
20			$28				brother Donato Jacobo 116 Gallatin Pl N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
21			$28				brother Onofrio 116 Gallatin Pl N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	0						
22	No	single	$40				cousin Lorenzo Perella 116 Gallatin Pl N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Newark
23		father					husband Pasquale Sangiovanni 1648 Lexington Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Nerva
24	No		$46				father Antonio Sangiovanni 1648 Lexington Ave New York														
25	No		$30				brother Domenico Caulo Mill Creek W Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castel Sangro
26	No		$30				brother Lorenzo Mill Creek W Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Sangro
27			$28				brother in law Matteo De Maria Mill Creek W Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Scontro
28	No		$28				cousin Vincenzo Mauro Morton Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Castiglione
29			$28				son Giovanni Perella 116 Gallatin Pl N Y							5	2						Roccaforte
30			$28	yes	1907	NY	friend Angelo Antonio Perella 116 Gallatin Pl N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5							Rocca
									no	no	no			5	6						Calabria

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Cassarde, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Cassarde

(a) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

W Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201 50

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' expepience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Total

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July. 16-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lista														
117 ADMITTED	Isola	Pasquale	58		M M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian Alps	Italy	Naples	wife		St. Victoria ✓
118 2	daughter	Anna	22		S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"		" ✓
118 3	Pasquarello	Gennaro	14		M	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale	Agnone ✓
119 4	Cola	Anna	27		M	At home	"		"	"	"	Naples	father		Ohio Cleveland ✓
5	son	Pasquale Domenico	8		M								cousin		✓
6	"	" Nicola	5		"										✓
7	"	" Francesco	3		"										✓
120 8	Sarchese	Michele	26		M	farmlab	no		"	"	Castellabate		father	Giovanni	✓
121 9	Maiolatesi	Domenico	21		M	farmlab	"		"	"	Cannobi		father-in-law	Pasquale Castellabate	✓
122 10	Troyo	Antonio	36		M	farmlab	"		"	"	Cannobi		wife	Maria Cannobi	✓
123 11	Adesso	Enrico	22		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Maria	✓
124 12	Sessa	Giuseppe	28		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"		wife	Maria	✓
125 13	Russo	Giuseppe	30		M	farmlab	no		"	"	Cinquefrondi		father	Vincenzo	Cinquefrondi ✓
126 14	Greco	Giuseppe	31		M	At home	yes		"	"	Bagnara		father	Pasquale	St. Victoria ✓
15	"	Pasquale	13		M										✓
127 16	Costanzo	Giovacchino	26		M	farmlab	no		"	"			wife	Maria	St. Ann Cortes ✓
128 17	De Cardia	Pasquale	16		M	"	"		"	"			brother	Gaspare	Cortes Ohio ✓
129 18	De Berardo	Francesco	22		M	farm	yes		"	"			wife	Ida	St. Johnsbury ✓
130 19	Cardetta	Francesco	20		M	"	"		"	"			father	Francesco	✓
131 20	Giannizio	Catarina	35		M	At home	no		"	"	Cannobi		brother	Francesco	✓
X1	daughter	Ercole Maria	8		S									Cannobi	✓
132 22	Sabatini	Giuseppe	19		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Cinquefrondi		wife	Giovanna	St. Johnsbury ✓
133 23	Russi	Antonio	38		M	"	"		"	"	Russi		wife	Concetta Russi	St. Johnsbury ✓
134 24	Liberio	Antonio	35		M	"	no		"	"	Cannobi		wife	Concetta Cannobi	St. Johnsbury ✓
135 25	Le Russo	Salvatore	34		M	"	yes		"	"			wife	Emilia	St. Johnsbury ✓
136 26	Russi	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"		"	"			father	Antonio	✓
137 27	Di Blasio	Francesco	26		M	farmlab	no		"	"			wife	Ida	✓
28	Lavarello	Francesco	16		M	farmlab	no		"	"			wife		
138 29	Vallejo	Francesco	29		M	farmlab	no		"	"			wife	Concetta Pellegrino	✓
139 30	Cocarelli	Luca	16		S	farm	yes		"	"			father	Antonio	✓

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 LUG 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self $ 60	no	no	no	wife mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		Italy	Naples
2	"	father	"	"	"															
3	"	self $ 25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
4	no	" $ 30	yes	2	8 yrs	Ohio husband	no	no	no	no			4	10						
5	no	mother	Italy	Born		father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no	"	"	4	"	father														
7	no	"	"	1	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	self $ 25	no	no		brother							5	4						
9	"	" $ 30	yes	2	9 yrs	husband	no	no	no	no			5	2						
10	"	" $ 30	no	no	no	cousin							5	9						
11	"	" $ 30				sister	no	no	no	no			4	8						
12	no	" $ 18				sister							5	3						
13	no	" $ 25				brother-in-law							5	4						
14	"	" $ 30	yes	1	6 yrs	husband							4	11						
15	yes	self $ 30	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no	self $ 30				uncle							5							
17	no	" $ 25				sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5						
18	"	" $ 23				cousin														
19	"	" $ 27				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4							
20	"	" $ 28				husband							4	6						
21	wife	"				father														
22	no	self $ 26				uncle							5	3						
23	no	cousin $ 40	yes	1	4 yrs	cousin							5	4						
24	no	self $ 25	no	no	no	uncle							5	9						
25	"	" $ 28				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						
26	no	" $ 25				mother-in-law							5							
27	husband	" $ 30				uncle							5	1						
28	uncle	self				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
29	no	self $ 18	yes	1	6 yrs	uncle							5	1						
30	no	" $ 20	no	no	no								5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Massardo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]RMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Massardo
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202 52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorio, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorio

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W C Prairie

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July. 16 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	49743 - V-27-9-16														
1	Vacanella	Maria	19		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	sister	Pennsylvania	Pittston
2	Oliva	Carmela	36		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza			
3	Mazza	Angelo											Mother		
4	Ferraciuolo	Vincenzo	24		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
5	Notarfrancesco	Rocco	29		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
6	Fabrizi	Angelina	24		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
7	Conti	Giuseppe	4		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
8	Ricchi	Vincenzo	16		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
9	Brandisi	Angelo	34		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
10	Romano	Maria	37		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
11	Cavallaro	Gaetano	18		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
12	Gaudieri	Edoardo	2		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
13	Gaudieri	Domenico	22		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
14	Falcicca	Brigida	27		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Husband	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
15	Domenici	Domenico	29M-2035-12-31-43		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
16	Lentini	Vincenzo	34		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
17	Romeo	Salvatore	32		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
18	Morano	Lucia	27		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
19	Saveri	Rosina	23		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
20	De Luca	Giuseppe	24		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
21	Zaccagnini	Vittoria	29		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
22	Proporzina	Generosa	2		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
23	Stoilacci	Domenico	31		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
24		Giuseppe	3		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
25	Cappiello	Giuseppe	28		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
26	Tarquinto	Caterina	26		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
27		Giuseppe	1	6	M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
28	D'Andrea	Guido	25		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
29	Rosario	Giulia	25		F				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Husband	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
30	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	24		M				Italian South	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father	Pennsylvania	Carbondale

1-424965 NOF/A (404) 2/18/43

2924/154 2/2/42-505 (C.C. 205 2-16-42)

4-20705 (50) 5-27-39 NOF/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 29 LUG 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and whether supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth,	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
2							husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
3							father						no						
4							husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
5																			
6							husband							5 4					
7							father		no	no	no	good	no						
8																			
9																			
10														5 5					
11									no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
12																			
13														5 6					
14							husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
15																			
16														5 3					
17														5 5					
18														5 11		blue			
19									no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
20														5 1					
21														5 2		blue			
22							husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
23																			
24																			
25									no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
26									no	no	no	good	no	5 0					
27																			
28									no	no	no	good	no	5 2		blue			
29									no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
30														5 11					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Massardo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAURMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Massardo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203 54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvano Fossi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing herewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July. 16-1910 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
319 1	Mariello	Gennaro	18		M	S			Italy	Italian			mother	Connecticut	Waterbury
320 2	Forio	Angelo	20		M	S				Italian	Casandrino		father	Connecticut	Waterbury
321 3	Maisto	Antonio	17		M	S				Italian			mother	Connecticut	Waterbury
322 4	Cruciale	Luigi	28		M	M				Italian			wife	Massachusetts	Boston
323 5	Di Mascio	Felice	36		M	M			Italy	Italian			wife	Massachusetts	Boston
324 6	Cervinetta	Donnina	42		M	Housewife				Italian	Briguano		mother	Connecticut	New Haven
7	Son di Cento	Raffaele	20		M	L				Italian			Briguano		
325 8	Fattarelli	Erasolino	26		M	Housewife				Italian			father	Connecticut	New Haven
9	Montonaro	Liberto	3		M					Italian			father		
326 10	Morischi	Annunziata	27		M	Housewife				Italian			father	Connecticut	Naugatuck
327 11	Cirmaco	Luigi	42		M	Farmlab				Italian	Sacuito		wife	Massachusetts	Berlin
12	Son	Filippo	16		M	S				Italian			Sacuito		
328 13	Antonelli	Luciano	16		M	S				Italian	Briguano		father	Ohio	Niagara
329 14	Marchione	Vincenzino	16		M	S				Italian			father	Ohio	Youngstown
330 15	Cirabasi	Alfredo	16		M	S				Italian	Cocullo		mother	Connecticut	Hartford
331 16	Lupo	Grazia	46		M	Housewife				Italian	Leno		mother	Connecticut	New Haven
332 17	Luca	Salvatore	46		M	Farmlab				Italian	Ari Castello		wife	Connecticut	Meriden
333 18	Visco	Francesco	30		M	Mechanic				Italian			wife	Connecticut	New Britain
334 19	Mudano	Antonio	32		M	Farmlab				Italian	Florida		wife	Massachusetts	Lawrence
335 20	Marinella	Concetto	38		M	L				Italian			wife	Massachusetts	Lawrence
336 21	Viola	Francesco	19		M	S				Italian			mother	Connecticut	Hartford
337 22	Di Bella	Paolo	22		M	S	2X-603972		5/4/39	Italian			father	Connecticut	Hartford
338 23	Cipolanone	Alfio	23		M	M				Italian	See S.S. Duca d'Aosta 7/9/26 Vol 635-7-109-26 Lenox		wife	Connecticut	Hartford
339 24	Fabina	Raffaele	23		M	M				Italian			wife	Florida	Ala Clinton
340 25	Cine	Antonio	19		M	M				Italian			wife	Massachusetts	Dorchester
341 26	Antonucci	Maria	37		M	Housework				Italian	Spadafora		cousin	Connecticut	Meriden
ADMITTED 27	Antonucci	Rosa	18		M	Housework	2-674802		12/28/39	Italian			cousin	Connecticut	Meriden
ADMITTED 28	Angelo	Isabella	18		M					Italian			Spadafora		
ADMITTED		Antonia	12												
343 30	Carnala	Luigi	22		M	Laborer				Italian			father	Connecticut	New Haven

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 AUG 1910 , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		self	22	no			cousin Carlo Vendetti [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sallow	brown brown	none	Italy	Fontana	
2		father	46				father Salvatore Chiarl. 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Cannavino	
3		father	44				father Gaetano Cappuccio 65 Chiarl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						
4		self	28	2	1907	Boston	cousin Gaetano & Pietro Bertolotti 65 Chiarl.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	Bowed & flat feet [illegible]						Settano	
5			26		0810		cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
6			40		9698	Pittsburg	husband Luigi Cumpile 765 Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Bagnara	
7			1	no	no	no	father Mark Rocks Pa.														
8			26				husband Gabriele Montemaro 823 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
9			1				father Luigi Cumpile Mineral														
10			40				200 Bad Broa Crandon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
11			30	yes	08	09 Barnes	brother-in-law Marco Blanco 6 Barnes Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Paccacho	
12			1	no	no	no	brother Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Bagnara	
13			24				207 Bra Brother-in-law Pietro Otto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6						
14			20				67 Bos Brother-in-law Angelo Palangi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
15			30				cousin Margarita Cannavo 3 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Casello	
16			44				husband Biagio Cumpile 206 Bra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark			Falcone	
17			42				brother-in-law Luigi Cumpile 1 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	Defective	Defective	5	2					ne Castello	
18	No		20	yes	2 yrs 1909	return	brother Cosmo Cumpile 20 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
19	No		40	yes	06	08 NY	brother Salvatore Cumpile 14 " Salvatore NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Flauto	
20	No		18	no	06	08 NY	cousin Margarita Calgaro 14 " Salvatore NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5							
21			20	no	no	no	cousin Ruberto Salvatore 98 Mott St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Mejuna	
22	No		30				brother Pietro Cumpile 87 Elm Richmond Hill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
23		father	28				father Giovanni Cumpile Brooklyn NY							5	2					Lentini	
24	No	self	40				brother Gaetano Cumpile 15 & 27 Asylum Hill Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Flauto	
25	No		24				friend Calogero Cannicke 98 Elm Orchard NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
26			50				brother Cumpile 108 Hig S. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Stadtfeld	
27			30				brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
28							cousin Antonino 409 & 106 St NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5							
29							cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no								
30			30				cousin Antonino Cumpile 162 Elm Bowery Bay NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sycamore	

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. A. Chassaing, Chief Officer of the TAURMINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. A. Chassaing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1914

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204 56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Fiori, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from [illegible] July. 16 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
344 1	Cattaino	Domenico	25		M	w/f farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Patti	w/f Rosa [illegible]	N.Y.	Astoria
345 2	Correnti	Salvatore	20		S	"	"					Francavilla	mother Maria	"	New York
346 3	Ciacobbe	Vincenzo	18		S	"	no					Ciudad	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Paterson
347 4	Saugiorgio	Angela	27		M	housework	yes					Aderno	father	"	Brooklyn
- 5	daughter	Pellegrini Maria	6		-	-	-					"	g.father	Saugiorgio	Salvatore
348 6	Tuderilli	Pietro	24		M	carpenter	no					"	mother	Aderno	"
- 7	wife	Saugiorgio Rosa	23		M	housework	"					"	Grandfather	Russo	Maria
- 8	daughter	Maria	1		-	-	-					"	g.moth	Aderno	"
349 9	Cacciola	Salvatore	34		M	laborer	no					Messina	wife	Antonino	Messina
350 10	Cacciola	Paolo	21		S	"	"					"	father	Antonino	Messina
351 11	Scioutti	Antonino	38		M	"	no					"	wife	Maria	Messina
352 12	Cambria	Gaetano	16		S	housework	yes					Milazzo	father	Francesco	Milazzo
353 13	Cumini	Francesca	24		M	housework	no					Piedmonte	mother	Pietro Fabrizzia	Piedmonte
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	laborer	[illegible]					Acri	wife	Grosso	Acri
355 15	Lo Guidice	Vincenzo	23		S	laborer	yes					Florida	father	Vincenzo	Florida
356 16	Cavallaro	Carmine	40		M	"	no					Prato Polesine	wife	Cecilia	Prato Polesine
357 17	Cavallaro	Cecilio	39		"	"	"					"	wife	Cavallaro	Prato Polesine
358 18	Calabrese	Salvatore	20		S	"	"					Lioni	father	Giuseppe	Lioni
359 19	Fragabella	Placido	17		"	farmlab	"					Tornebruno	father	Costanzo	Tornebruno
360 20	Difazio	Giuseppe	21		"	laborer	yes					Pouza	father	Giacomo	Pouza
360 21	Pellicia	Luciano	28		M	farmlab	"					Tornebruno	wife	Beatrice	Tornebruno
361 22	Caubaeri	Serafino	21		S	"	no					Sesta	father	Caubaeri	Sesta
362 23	Romeo	Giuseppe	25		"	"	yes					"	father	Romeo	Sesta
363 24	Lupparino	Domenico	53		M	"	no					"	wife	Eufemia	Sesta
364 25	Cambareri	Rocco	46		"	"	"					"	wife	Gloria	Sesta
365 26	Buch	Antonio	40		S	[illegible]	"					"	father	Giovanni	Sesta
366 27	Bontempo	Federico	37		M	[illegible]	"					Tornebruno	wife	Antonetta	Tornebruno
367 28	DeBagnolo	Elizabetta	24		F	housework	yes					Roccliso	mother	Filomena	Roccliso
368 29	DeStefano	Luigi	48		M	laborer	"					Mammola	wife	Maria	Mammola
369 30	Santaloro	Nicodemo	33		"	"	no					"	wife	Rosa	Mammola

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 28,* 28 LUG 1910 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	father Guillo Pasquale Astoria					very ill	Bronchitis	no	good	no	5	3	eyes	brown	none	Italy	Patti
2	yes	self	$25				Cousin Lazzaro Vincenzo 2 Schuberth St.		no	no	no	good		no			5	4					Motta Annunziata
3	"	"	$25				cousin Domenico Pulzo 51 Holsey St Passaic N.J.					good		no			5	1			scar to the forehead		Pulzo Gaetano
4	"	"	$25				husband Pellegrino Quaresso		no	no	no	good		no			5	4			scar to the cheek		Adduno
5	"	mother					father 146 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no							none		
6	"	wife	30				mother-in-law Pellegrino Gaetano										5	1					Adduno
7	"	husband					mother-in-law 165 Central Ave		no	no	no	good		no			5	-					"
8	"	father					cousin Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good											"
9	"	self	30				cousin Quaresso Pasquale		no	no	no	good		no			5	4					Messina
10	"		30				mother 65 Manhatt Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	5					"
11	"		30	yes	08	N.Y.	cousin Cotrino Manuello 327 163		no	no	no	good		no			5	2			scar to the cheek		
12	"		25	no	no	no	cousin Annunziata Rutolo		no	no	no	good		no			5	1			none		Motta Antonino & Stefano
13	"		25				husband of sister Francesco 205 [illegible] Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	1					Pastello
14	"		15	yes	08	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Romano 66 Hamilton Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	5					Pastello Florida Paola
15	"		25	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Antonio 14 Degraw St Port Chester N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	3					
16	"		30		04	N.J.	brother Martino Ernesto 1911 Pine		no	no	no	good		no			5	1					
17	"		30	no	no	no	friend Newburg N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	5			scar to the forehead		"
18	"	brother	25				brother Rocco 140 - 12 Ave Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	1			none		Vasi Tonnebruno
19	"	self	25				brother Pasquale 322 Old Forge Pa.		no	no	no	good					5	6					Pauda
20	"		25				brother-in-law Guglielmo Guzzetta Belleville N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	3			scar to the cheek		Tonnebruno
21	"		25				uncle Pellerina Agostino 32 [illegible] St Old Forge Pa.		no	no	no	good		no			5	3			none		Scalla
22	"		25				brother Diego 322 [illegible] Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	6					
23	"		25				brother-in-law Domenico Zappa 322 [illegible] Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	7			scar to the chin		
24	"		25				cousin Cunsolo 337 Main St. Port Chester N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	6			none		Bagnara
25	"		25	yes	06	N.J.	stepbrother Cambrano Rocco 23 Grandin N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	7			scar to forehead		Scilla
26	"		25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Piccolo 1 [illegible] Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	4			none		"
27	"		25	yes	05	N.J.	father Pellicera Gottardo 322 & 338 Front St Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	3			scar to the chin		Tonnebruno
28	"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Pirone 24 Bostwick Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good		no			5	-			scar to the chin		Avellino
29	"	self	20				brother Pasquale 29 Yorkship Ave Watervliet N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	3			none		Mormanda
30	No		25	yes	07	Conn.	cousin Spatola Cunsolo 546 Cambria St Watervliet N.Y.		no	no	no	good		no			5	4			-		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. A. Nasser Jr. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the TAORMINA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. A. Nasser Jr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205 58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from July 16 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
397 1	Sigura	Boleslao	21	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Jacksonville	friend Jacob Jacksonville	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Ester	19	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sultonia	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
398 4	Saissalone	Vincenzo	34	M	M	farmlab	yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Angela	Mass	Boston
399 5	Zappulo	Nicolina	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
400 6	Lucia	Francesco	19	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
401 7	Sergi	Antonio	20	M	S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Italy	parents Domenico	Pa	Bellevernon
402 8	Cogliandro	Natale	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	"	Mt Vernon
403 9	Simonetti	Giovanna	29	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents Paolo	Ohio	Girard
10	daughter	Vittoria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
404 11	Simonetti	Giuseppe	32	M	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	"	"
405 12	Sgro	Antonio	31	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
406 13	Sergi	Pietro	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Pa	Lancaster
407 14	Greco	Angelo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandrea	wife Maria	"	Jersey
408 15	Audino	Alberto	22	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sorea	father Francesco	Pa	Erie
409 16	Crea	Antonio	24	M	S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Melito	parents Giovanni	Pa	Bethlehem
410 17	Salombo	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	parents Saverio	"	"
411 18	Leggi	Giuseppe	34	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Consolata	"	"
412 19	Mariano	Pietro	15	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	mother Agata Catanzaro	Pa	Beaumont
413 20	Ferraccio	Irene	49	F	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Corigliano	sister Anna	Ill	Chicago
21	daughter	Francesca	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Castro	"	"
22	"	Mariangela	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rosa	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
414 24	Crocco	Paolo	37	M	M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Rosa Catanzaro	Mass	Boston
415 25	Rizzo	Maddalena	37	F	M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Salerno	brother Giuseppe	NJ	Jersey City
26	daughter	Anna	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Barbara	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	"	"
28	"	Modesta	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Antonio	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
416 30	Ferrello	Giuseppe	26	M	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Lucito	father Vincenzo Lucito	NJ	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-29711/5-505-4-28-41-No 4A

1-30968-505-C-1041 No 5/2

1-313,245 (505) 9/22/40

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 29th 28 AUG 1910 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	brother Alley Joseph Lepere													
2							brother 248 Robinson st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rg	brown	brown	none	Turk	Smirna
3							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
4							brother Domenico 246 Comp. St Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	Naples
5							brother in law Salvatore Bergamo 246 Comp St Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
6							brother Luigi Nicodemo 307 Comp St Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
7							brother Domenico 248 Comp St Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	Melito
8							brother in law Vincenzo Nicodemo 307 Comp St Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Pellaro
9							husband Costabella Lazzaro 1 Grand St Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Melito
10							father Costabella Lazzaro 1 Grand St Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
11							brother in law Costabella Lazzaro 1 Grand St Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
12							brother Giacomo 44 Christ Lemaire St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Melito
13							brother Giuseppe 2 Fairmont Jersey City							5	3						
14							brother in law Carlo Saverio Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						S. Andrea
15							cousin Giuseppe Fazzari Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Pouri
16							cousin Domenico Fazzari 44 Christ Lemaire St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Melito
17							cousin Giuseppe Fazzari 44 1/2 Christ Lemaire St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
18							brother in law Saverio Natale 44 1/2 Christ Lemaire St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19							father Giuseppe Natale 8327 Hoffman Boulevard Elmhurst L.I.					good	no	4	7						Catanzaro
20	husband	30					husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Carbo Calabria
21	father						father Cavaliere Carlo 608 W 142 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
22							father Christopher St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							
23							brother Angelo														
24	self	28					husband 125 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Schiavonea
25	husband	28					father D'Amato Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Palmi
26	father						father 142 Christopher St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
27							father Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
28							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
29							brother Ignazio 15 [illegible] St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	self	20												5	2						Saracena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Richards, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Richards Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Giovanni Gerra, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.)

Giovanni Gerra

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from July. 16-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
433 1	Gravina	Cesare	31	M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Cefalu	wife Agnese	Penn	Phila
434 2	Cincotta	Giuseppe	30	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
" 3	wife	Maria	28	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
" 4	daughter	Angela	6	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Giovanni Bongiorno	"	"
" 5		Elena	2	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	g.fat	"	"
435 6 B	Bongiorno	Marianna	17	F	S	housekeep	yes		"	"	Italy	Salina	father Giovanni	Penn	Phila
436 7	Sanfilippo	Antonino	18	M	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
437 8	Saldamarchi	Caterina	30	F	"	housekeep	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
438 9	Russo	Giovanni	30	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Syracuse
439 10	Abrita	Vincenzo	38	"	"	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Japan	Yokohama	wife Concetta	Japan	Ny New York
440 11	~~Balbamidio~~ Albino	Pasquale	22	F	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia	"	"
441 12 T	Caruso	Luigi	35	M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Italy	Ucria	wife Concetta	Italy	Nj Jersey
442 13	Vesta	Salvatore	18	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Italy	father Antonio	Italy	Ny New York
443 14	Piccoro	Filippo	29	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Italy	"
444 15	Vesta	Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Italy	"
445 16	Marino marino	Paolo	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Mattia	Italy	Pittsburgh
446 17	Beatrice	Filippo	17	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Italy	Brooklyn
447 18	Severo	Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	"	"
448 19	Mariano	Giuseppe	50	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Italy	"
~~449~~	~~Gamboro~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cefalu~~	~~father Carollo~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ill Peoria~~
449 21	Arrare	Cesare	23	"	S	"	no		"	"	Germany	Germany	mother Annunziata	"	Ill Chicago
450 22	Addupe	Vincenzo	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Mario	"	"
451 23	Palisi	Arcangelo	17	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
452 24	Paris	Silvestro	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father G Battista	"	"
453 25	Fork	Antonia	28	F	"	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
454 26	Cantagallo	Angelo	21	M	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
455 27	S Mario	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Candido	"	"
456 28	Cincotta	Giuseppe	30	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Elena	Italy	Ny New York
457 29	De Jesus	Nicola	18	"	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Albania	Albania	father Marco	Italy	Ny Orange
458 30	Di Filippo	Francesco	26	"	S	miller	"		"	"	Italy	Italy	mother Maria	Italy	Nj Merrydow

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 29 ~~28 AUG 1910~~ , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes S	self	20	Yes	06	N.Y.	Bradley Fitch & Co Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regt	brown		none	Italy	Cefalonia Sicilia
2		"	86	"	1909	Mass	father							5	7						
3		husband					father-in-law														
4		father					father							5	2						
5		"					uncle														
6	S	single	25				Somerville Mass.														
7		father	25	Yes	08	Mass	father-in-law							5	5						
8	S	self	25	no	no	no	151 Norfolk St Do relatives there	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				want to be check		
9		"	25	Yes	01	Mass	212 Cedar St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		
10		"	20	"	09	N.Y.	cousin Curtis Lazzaro 19 Squire St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
11		"	22	no	no	no	brother-in-law 253 Ave Nichols N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Scar to be check		Joguano
12		"	25	Yes	09	Mass	husband Albany 264 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none		Corigliano
13		"	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cuppone 423 Second St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cirino
14		"	25	Yes	06	N.J.	uncle Genaro Bonadystow 172 Hudson N.Y.							5	2						& Nati
15		"	25	"	04	N.J.	friend Luigi Chiodajuno 172 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3						
16		"	25	no	no	no	friend Angelo Marino 18 Washington Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	4						
17		uncle	35				uncle Giovanni Bonadystow 172 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2						
18		self	30				uncle Jacob 36 Leonard St Brooklyn NY							5	1						
19		"	40	Yes	00	N.Y.	brother-in-law Cristina 61 47th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cefalonia
20		"	34	no	no	no	son Rocco 686 43 Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	2						
21	S	"	24				uncle Andrea Felici 606 W Congress Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Casalanza
22		"	28	Yes	09	Chicago	father														Ferentino
23	S	"	28	no	no	no	brother Ambrogio 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
24		"	28	Yes	08	Chicago	brother-in-law Vittorio Iannuzzo 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
25		"	28	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Ciarniello 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
26		"	28				brother Francesco 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
27		"	28	Yes	08	Pittsb.	brother Giovanni 606 W Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	5						
28		"	28	"	04	Pitt.	father Alberto 71 Walker St N.Y.							5	5						
29	S	"	18	no	no	no	father Sabino 84 Bleecker St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Albania
30		"	22	Yes	08	Memphis	uncle Francesco Cardarelli 46 Elm Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Pisani

Sferlazzo, Filippo

Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Massa, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Massa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

C. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Grain, Surgeon of the LAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

July 29/1910

316
15
331 tot

11 T
31 S.

207 | 3
62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sferlozzo, Filippo

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTINA sailing from July. 16-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
484 1	Coppola	Antonio	21		M single	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Minori	father	Giovanni Minori	N.Y.	Brooklyn
485 2	Di Paolo	Rosa	26		M married	Housewife	yes					Afragola	husband	Angelo Afragola	N.Y.	Buffalo Park
486 3	Capuano	Guiseppe	38		M married	Laborer	yes					Carinola	wife	Concetta Carinola	N.Y.	Cranville
487 4	Paolella	Guiseppe	41		M	"	"					"	wife	Maddalena "	R.I.	Providence
488 5	Codisco	Andrea	19		M	"	"					"	mother	Lucrezia "	N.Y.	Newburg
496 6	De Leo	Marianna	21		M married		no					S. Maria Capua	mother	Raffaela S. Maria Capua	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Da Vella	Carmine	28		M	Laborer						"	father	Luigi Leonardo "		
497 8	Carravano	Bernardo	19		M single	Laborer	no					Rocco	mother	Maria Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
498 9	D'Ali	Rosario	18		M single	Laborer	no					S. Brase	father	Gennaro D'Ottavio S. Brase	N.Y.	Auburn
499 10	Liguori	Pasquale	20		M married	Laborer	yes					Mercato S. Severino	father	Alfonso Mercato S. Severino	N.Y.	Utica
500 11	Nicoletta	Nicholas	24		M	"	yes					Castino	father	Francesco Castino	"	"
501 12	Martino	Gaetano	20		M	"	"					Castelvetrano	mother	Rosa Castelvetrano	New Orleans	
502 13	De Angelis	Fiore	24		M	"	no					Formo	father	Camillo Formo	N.Y.	Yonkers
503 14	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"					"	mother	Filomena "	N.Y.	Auburn
504 15	Mauro	Giovanni	26		M	"	no					Mugnano	father	Raffaele Mugnano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
505 16	Russo	Anna	58		M married	Housewife	"					Aversa	mother	Caterina Aversa	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Di Accardo	Caterina	21		S	"	"					"	wife	Sara Aversa	Penn.	Pittsburg
514 18	Demetriades	Eugenia	29		M married	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kavala	husband	Demetrios Kavala	Mass.	Lowell
519 19	Cannaro	Raffaela	20		S	"	"						parents	Giuseppe Melito	"	"
521 20	Lupari	Pachi	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melito			"	"
522 21	Astorino	Vita	24		M married	Seamstress	no					Marchito			Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Daughter	Lucia	9				yes					"	father	Elia Marchito	"	"
23	Son	Vincenzo	11				no					"			"	"
24	Daughter	Elia	7				"					"			"	"
25	Son	Michele	5				"					"			"	"
26	"	Giovanni	2				"					"			"	"
27	Daughter	Elena	10				"					"	mother	Filomena "	Penn.	Pittsburg
389 28	Cantizzano	Francesco	28		M single	Laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
29																
30																

Mar'l U. Comm'r Insp'rs

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 29 AUG 1910 , 190

63

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	no no no	uncle Raphael Carnevale 226 Cook St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	reg.	brown	brown	none	State	Amore
2		husband	20		husband Pasquale Rosario														
3		self	24	yes 06	326 2nd Ave NY		no	no	no			5	3						Ignoto
4		self	20	08	126 Van Cranwell NY		no	no	no			5	3						Carnola
5			20	no no no	328 Atwell Providence RI	no	no	no	no			5	5						
6		husband	22		426 Bway Brooklyn NY		no	no	no			5	2						Schiappa
7		father			[illegible] Ferdinando Ferrara														
8		self	20		1780 St Johns NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	-						
9		cousin	22		brother Angelo 176 Van Brunt St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no			5							Rocco
10		uncle	20		cousin Alfonso Lefrancesco 89 Cayuga St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						S Biase
11		self	22		brother Michelangelo 826 E 178th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Mercato S Severino
12	no		30		~~brother Pasquale~~ 2046 Lorillard Ave Bronx NY							5	3						Campobasso
13			28		uncle Luigi Marchesi 1 1/2 Box Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Carbonara Vasto
14			24		brother Cocciolo 867 Union Jersey City NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Fresno
15			20		cousin Luigi Genovese 294 1/2 Box Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
16	no	husband	28	yes 07	brother Nicola 691 Union St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Mesagne
17		father		no no	husband Defrancesco Graziella father Nicolantonio Defrancesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Nocera Inferiore
18		friend	25	yes 06	1 Bridge Ave Bayonne NJ		no	no	no	good	no								
19		friend	25	no no	250 Mercer St Jersey City NJ		no	no	no			5	6					Calabria	Cerisano
20		cousin	20		150 Mazzeo Pasquale Mazzeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
21		husband	30	yes 07	88 Box Peckskill NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Mercato
22		father		no no	father Rocco Cruffo		no	no	no		no	5							Mercatello
23					father Fred Cruffo		no	no	no	good	no								
24					father 32 Becker														
25					father														
26					father Pohkill Can		no	no	no	good	no								
27					father														
28	no	self	28	yes 02-09	brother Rocco 72 Box Peckskill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						S Alessio
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. A. Hassard Master, of the LAURENTINA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. A. Hassard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

W C Parsons
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sforlazzo, Filippo

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Taormina (ITALIA) arrived July 29, 1910. , 190 , M., , from C1 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Vacirca, Guiseppe	2 13	1	Sec. 11 I Cab. With #2	Pearsall	7/30	34	Gil				8/1	34	Clark	3									45-4
2	Bautera, Alfia	F 19	1	Under 16 I Cab. With #2	Pearsall	7/30	34	Gil				8/1	34	Clark	3									45-4
3	Accaputo, Giuseppe	1st Cabin 7	1	LPC Placed in hospital	Pearsall	7/30		Gil											1 30 pm	8/4/10 Taormina				1-1
4	Boccario, Gisella	20 29	1	LPC	Cowen	7/30	36	Gil																1-1
5	De Finis, Nicola	206 29	1	LPC under 16	Bock							7/30	30	Gil	11 25				1 30 pm	8/4/10 Taormina				676
6	Palatroni, Luigi	200 28	1	LPC	Dill	7/30		Gil																676
7	Martino, Francesco	207 12	1	LPC	Connor	7/30	05	Gil																676
8	Lazzarino, Pietro	205 19	1	LPC	Bock	7/30	21	Gil				8/1	98	Lod	11 20									333
9	Graps, Gaetano	200 2	1	LPC	Dill.	7/30	21	Gil				8/1	105	Lod	11 50									333
10	Lieto, Pasquale and dau	201 1/2	2	LPC Dr Cert	Brown							7/30	9	Gil	10 55									2-2
	Anna																							
11	Graziano, Providenza & Bros	102 7/9	3	LPC under 16	Brown							7/30	19	Gil	10 35									5-3
	Rosaria																							
	Filippo																							
12	Guarnotta, Leonardo and wife	100 6.7	2	LPC	Mann							7/30	15	Gil	10 25									2-2
	Mercucci, Francesca																							
13	Amato, Maddalina 2 ch & neph	102 2/5	4	LPC	Brown							7/30	36	Gil	11 50									4-4
	Salvaggio, Pietro																							
	Concetta																							
	Amato, Giuseppe																							
14	Antonuccio, Maria and 2 ch	203 27/29	3	LPC	Connor							8/1	3	K	105									999
	Costa, Isabella																							
	Antonia																							
15	Bivona, Giuseppe and ch	100 19/20	2	LPC	Mann							7/30	24	Gil										2-2
	Paola																							
	Merini, Edvire	8 16	1	LPC under 16	Warren	7/30	19	Gil				7/31	74	Law	10 45									1-2
	Celano, Salvatore wf & ch	100 15/17	3	LPC	Mann							7/30	6	Gil	11 10									3-3
	Amato, Giuseppa																							
	Celano, Salvatrice																							
	Bertolino, Filippo and wife Sferlazzo, Filippa	100 16/17	2	LPC	Mann							7/30	17	Gil	10 30									2-1
	TOTALS.																							46 45

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [redacted]

S. S. TAORMINA (Sheet #2) arrived July 29, 1910., 190, M., , from 65

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19	Gaglio, Salvatore	100	3	1	IPC	Dr Cert							30 35	Gil					1 28 pm 8/4/10		Taormina		6	6	
20	Troisi, Paolo	205	1		Sickness.	Dr Cert 8/4/10							28	Ecu					"	"	"		-	1	-
																									2
																							4	7	6

TOTALS.

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. TAORMINA (Italian Line) *arrived* July 29, 1910. *19*—, ——— *M.*, ———, *from* ——— 65

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Franchina,	Ignazia and						Father & 5 girls,				—		
	Gladiano,	Nimfa (✗ Cab)	E	1/2		2	To father	10:50 Salvatore, 174 Union, Brkg		29	2.06	—	2	—
	Salamone,	Michele	100	28		1	" ind. ind.	Soc for Italian Immigrants	B	30	11.	1	1	1
	Camastra,	Francesca	100	18		1	" father	Father, Teodaro, 316 E. 7th		Brkg	29	2.06	—	1	—
	Emmi,	Francesca	204	13		1	" husband	Aunt Francesca Nicosia, 736 E. 108 St, NYC	B	30	4½	1	2	1
	Guarascio,	Carolina ✗ dau	201	20/21		2	" husband	Hus, Resg. Turna 3 Ave, Bedford Pk		29	2.06	—	2	—
	Di Paolo,	Rosa	207	2		1	" husband	Hus, Resg Raio 204 Villa St		"	3.	—	1	—
	Pietroportosa,	Generosa & 2 ch	202	22/24		3	" husband	Hus, Angelo Liciano, 2501 Canal Pl		"	2.15	—	3	—
	Lancieri,	Rosina	202	19		1	" int.hus.	Exp. Soc. of La Society		"	2.15	—	1	—
	Cossoli,	Paolinco	7	28		1	" ind.add. N.Y.	Self, going to Bro Antonio Daino, 450 E 116 St, NYC	B	30	9.	1	1	1
	Fabrizi,	Angiolina & dau	202	6/7		2	" husband	Hus Sf. Natale Canli 249 New Haven Conn	B	29	2.09	—	2	—
	Vacarelli,	Maria	202	1		1	" husband	Hus, Leo De Fenni, 305 E. 37		"	3.	—	1	—
	Risso,	Maddalina & 4 ch	205	25/29		5	husband	Hus, Ray. D'Anuli 28 Cuba, N.Y.C.	B	"	2.46	—	5	—
	Mastromarco,	Petronella	206	11		1	" husband	Hus, Michele Albino, 316 E. 11		"	3.	—	1	—
	D'Agosta	Emanuel	101	14		1	" bro in law	Bro. Salvatore Migliorisi 27 Oak St, NYC	S	30	9½	1	1	1
	D'Antonio	Albina, ch & b.i.l.	200	22/24		3	" tel $	Bro to Head fact 161 Chestnut St, Racine Wis	B	30	3½	2.	6	3
	Regalbuto	Benedetta	100	29		1	" husbnd	Hus, Eppe Mario, 319 E. 107 Hamburg Ave	B	29	2.15	—	1	—
	Sangiorgio	Angela & ch	204	4/5		2	" husband	Hus Sf. Eppe Pellegrini, 166 Elizabeth NJ	B	"	2.46	—	2	—
	Cambria	Gaetano	204	12		1	" sister	Bro Mr. Bruno Martino, 218 E Jersey St.	P	30	9½	1	1	1
	Antonuccio	Maria	203	26		1	" brother	Bro, Eppe, 116 E 106 St	B	29	2.09	—	1	—
	Pino	Grazia	203	16		1	" husband	Hus, Eppe Catania, Box 185	B	29	3.56	—	1	—

8 368 ?

TAORMINA JULY 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Doyle, Surgeon of the Lemnos, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eg L R C P Lond D P H Camb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. Doyle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at New York

A. B. Fielding

Immigration Officer.

July 29 1910

[illegible]	3
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
TOTAL	

3 24 27 14 1

24-3-27-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from Dominican Ports, July, 1910

11—2118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Blanton	Edward	52		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]							
2	Santoni	Rafael	43		M	M	Commercial Agent	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Friend Ida Caters	N.Y.	New York	
3	"	Clinette	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Schack	Alta Gracia	18		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	D.R.	Barahona	Father Augusto Lugo	"	"	✓
5	Suago	Rafael Arman	21		M	S	Student	"	"	Dominico West Indies		Dominican	Calle Comercio Bond City	Brother Edward Schack	"	"	✓
6	Schack	Ernesto	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German		Commerce Domingo City		"	"	✓
7	Schack	Eugenia	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	Germany	German			Brother in law	"	"	✓
8	Soler	Antonio Delagarza	46		M	M	Wife	"	"	San Domingo West Indies				Husband Father Soler			✓
9	Soler	Rosa Delagarza	26		F	S	Spinster	"	"	San Domingo West Indies				Commercio San Domingo City			✓
10	Fernandez	Rafael	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Cuba	Cuban			Brother in law			✓
11	Bucher	Gaton	28		M	S	Cashier	"	"	Switzerland	German	San Francisco		Friend C. Gunter			
12	Trappier	Adolf	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German			Uncle Augusto Lugo			
13	Schultze	Henri	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German			Friend Henry Schumacher			
14	Arbeos	Pedro	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish			Padre Ignacio R.D.	Spain	Barcelona	
15	Rocha	Julio	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	San Domingo West Indies				Wife Ellen Rocha			
16	Betances	Luis Adolfo	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	San Domingo West Indies				Father Julio Rocha			
17	Gisbert	Jose	39		M	S	Merchant	"	"	England	English			Sister Carmen			
18	Gisbert	Manuela	60		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English			Friend Frederick Temple			
19	Gisbert	Florinda	24		F	S	Spinster	"	"	England	English			Married			
20	Jimenez	Mercedes	24		F	S	Teacher	"	"	San Domingo				Friend Manuel Coces			
21	Barrera	Leopoldo	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	San Domingo				Father Antonio Barrera			
22	Arenas	Ramon	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	San Domingo				Mother Eulalia Arenas			
23	Arenas	Maria	41		F	M	Merchant	"	"	San Domingo				Grandmother			
24	Rodriguez	Jose	30		M	M	Teacher	"	"	San Domingo				Wife Antonia Rodriguez			
25	Cocco	Catherina	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	San Domingo				Friend Manuel Coces			
26	Deab	Elias	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian			Grandmother Elias Walkins			
27	Dean	William	14		M	S	Student	"	"	W. Indies	English			Friend Clerk			
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

HY HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

213/24

141

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 08

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29 R, 1900.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2 Yes	Self	Own Yes	1918	New York	62 Tompkins Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Porto Rico Ponce
3 "	Husband	" Yes	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blond Blue		San Domingo San Domingo City
4 "	Father	400.00 No	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Black		" "
5 "	Father	200.00 No			Brother Milton Isaacs 369 West 52nd Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Black Green		" "
6 "	Self	150.00 Yes	1899	New York	Friend J. K. Emmanuel 62 Tompkins Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Light Blue		" "
7 "	Husband	" Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Light Blue		" "
8 "	"	500.00 No			Victor Montana Boarding House 130 West 60th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Black		" "
9 "	Brother in Law	" No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Black		Cuba Cienfuegos
10 "	Hermano de Padre	100.00 No	1906 1910	Philadelphia Pa. Kingston Mass	Friend A. C. Gomez 179 Union Street Worcester, Mass Visitor, Victor House Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Black Green		" "
11 "	Self	400.00 Yes	1905 1906	New York	Hotel Race New York N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue		Switzerland Zug
12 No	Self	100.00 No			En transit to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	Light Green		Germany Bremen
13 No	Self	200.00 Yes	1906	New York	En transit to Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Light Blue		Germany Sonderburgen
14 No	Self	100.00 Yes	1906	"	En transit to Spain Visitor, Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black Green		Spain Barcelona
15 Yes	Self	1000.00 No			Agent, 39 Park Row New York City Visitor, Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue		San Domingo San Domingo City
16 "	Self	1000.00 No			Agent 39 Park Row New York City Visitor, Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black Green		" "
17 "	Self	100.00 Yes	1899 1899	New York	219 West 128th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Grey Blue		" "
18 "	Son	" Yes	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Grey Blue		" "
19 "	Brothers	" Yes	1901	"	Friend Emanuel Gomez 2nd Banking Firm 2 Wall Street, 111 West 57th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Black		Puerto Plata
20 "	Self	300.00 No			Visitor, 5th Avenue Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Blue		" "
21 "	Self	500.00 Yes	1906	New York	32nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black		Santiago
22 No	Self	800.00 No			En transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black Green		" "
23 No	Father	100.00 No			En transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black Green		" "
24 Yes	Self	50.00 Yes	1909 1915	New York	Friend Duncan Collard 56 Rock 62nd Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Bright Intelligent	5 4	Dark	Black Grey		" "
25 Yes	Husband	100.00 Yes	1907 1907	"	Friend Abraham Nakdalian 110 E. 123rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 2	Dark	Grey Green		Porto Plata
26 "	Self	415.00 No			Merchandise 41 Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black Green		Arabia Hamadan
27 "	Self	500.00 Yes			Agent, Louisiana Purchase Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Blue		Turkish Island Turks Island
28 Yes	Friend	500.00 Yes			Friend to Long Island											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the F. J. SOUTHOLE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7-11 day of July, 190 5,
at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 69

S. SEMINOLE (Clyde) arrived July 29, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Alien No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Rodriguez, Jose	II Cabin	1 24 1		LPC Placed in hospital	Schlaar	$ 6 180 Exc												1 Pas	8/2	Seminole			1		

TOTALS.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, sailing with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1910

at Key West, Fla.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABOOSE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. √

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

17 3/1 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 July, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906,
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

72

Chas. W. Green

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1960

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from [illegible], 24th July, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barrington	Frank	26	m						U S						
2	Smith	Elliott	20	m						U S						
3	Goddard	Rachel	26	f						U S						
4	D'Arcy	Laura	27	f						U S						
5	Livingston	Lilla	31	f						U S						
6	Locke	Sarah	23	f						U S						
7	D'Arcy	Lee	31	m						U S						
8	Winstrom	Laura	25	f						U S						
9	Whittaker	Frances	22	f						U S						
10	Whittaker	Howard	23	m						U S						
11	Lloyd	Mary E	42	f						U S						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 8/3

31

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid through, or money to pay passage to, final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Y	Self	Yes	No														
6	Y	[illegible]	Yes	No														
7	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible] 1909	New York												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the U. Santa Marta, sailing with ____, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

July 29 1910

11—1116

	30				

30 8 38 5

P.M. NOON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

8 30 38

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Santa Marta, 30th July, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	McCallister	Augusta	52	0	M			Y	Y	U. S.			Cruise.			
2	Stone	Mary Elizabeth	46	0	F			Y	Y						Ills.	Chicago.
3	Boyden	Helen M.	33	2	F		Teacher	Y	Y							
4	Proctor	Hannah, E.	36	3	F		Teacher	Y	Y							
5	Keller	Parry	18	11	M	S	School	Y	Y							
6	Wilson	Horace Mann	44	6	M	S	Miner	Y	Y						Mass.	Medford.
7	Bardett	William Potter	37	3	M	M	Physician	Y	Y							Newton Centre.
8	Padgett	Sydney Salford	42	6	M	M	Planter	Y	Y	England	English	Colombia	Santa Marta	O. M. Marshall, Santa Marta, Colombia.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Bermudez	Alejandro O.	43	1	M	S	Agriculturist	Y	Y	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Santa Marta	Marion C. Davis, Santa Marta, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Diaz Granados	Jose	38	9	M	M	do.	Y	Y					Baron Diaz Granados, Santa Marta, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10713

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 75

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Y	Self	Y	Y	1903	New York		Jacob Lenger					Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London.
9	Y	"	Y	No	—	—		Jacob Lenger 15 Essex St		New York			Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Y	"	Y	Yes	1903	New York		do					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1906,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

84529
2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lee Eyth, Surgeon of the Montana, sailing thereunto, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Signature Uni. Texas State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

H. Lee Eyth M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1910

at New York

R. B. Coughlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico, July 23rd, 190[illegible]

11—2116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Non-Imm 1	Rukos	Francisco	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Merida Home.		
2	Smith	Edmund	29		M	M	id	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				38th St. No. 522 Merida	Iowa	Davis.
3	Shearman	Thomas A.	33		M	M	id	Yes	Yes	id						
Ret 4	Molina	Florence E. de	24		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mex.	Mexico	Merida	Home. 35th St. Merida	NY	NY.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	909	NY	Rooz Friend Rue Paradise No 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Dk	Black	none	Italy	Syria
2																					
3																					
4	yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	906	NY	Mother: Matilda Thorpe. 57 E. 66th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	none.	America	St. George Staten Island
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Captain, of the S.S. Monterey, from Nogales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. S. Lee Eyth, Surgeon of the Montana, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. S. Lee Eyth M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEREY** sailing from **HAVANA**, , 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruppin	Simon	43		m m				U.S. citizen						
2	Ruppin	Henrietta	41		f				U.S. citizen						
Res 3	Medios	Agustin	32		m m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	5a. Trocha	Matanzas	New York New York
Res 4	Valdes	Eduardo	45		m m	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	5a. Trocha	Matanzas	New York New York
Res 5	Valdes	Nena	43		m m	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	5a. Trocha	Matanzas	New York New York
Res 6	Valdes	Leopoldo	18		s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	5a. Trocha	Matanzas	New York New York
7	Hammacher	Samuel	31		m				Holland						
Res 8	Estrada Palma	Mabel	24		m	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Home	Manzanillo Cuba	New York New York
Res 9	Estrada-Palma	Genovera	6		c	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Home	Manzanillo Cuba	New York New York
10	Beno	Lincoln	30		m				Holland						
3AT 11	Allan	Frederic	33		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Br. Subject	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 18 N. Norwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Reifsneider	Lee	35		m				Holland						
13	Schaffer	Frank	50		m m				Holland						
14	Neir	Howard	36		m				Holland						
Res 15	Tarafa	José	40		m m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado, Havana	New York	New York
Res 16	Tarafa	Maria Luisa de	34		m	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado Havana	New York	New York
Res 17	Tarafa	Laura	8		s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado Havana	New York	New York
Res 18	Tarafa	Graciella	7		f	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado Havana	New York	New York
Res 19	Toscano	Meriedi	24		s	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado Havana	New York	New York
Res 20	Tarafa	Miguel	1	6	m	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado Havana	New York	New York
Res 21	Izaga	Encarnacion	30		s	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Africa	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado Havana	New York	New York
Res 22	Tarafa	Josefina	3		f	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana G #30	Vedado Havana	New York	New York
23	Wright	Edward	53		m				Holland						
24	Rubens	Gilbert	27		m				Holland						
Res 25	Fernandez	Constantino	33		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Home 1 S. Rico St.	Havana	New York New York
Res 26	Arguelles	Rosa	64		w	Housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	52. Aguacate St.	Havana	New York New York
Res 27	Villoldo	Olga	9		s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	52. Aguacate St.	Havana	New York New York
28	Glynn	Herbert	38		m	Doctor	yes	yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		In transit	Havana Cuba	Barbados Bermuda
29	Glynn	May	36		m	Housewife	yes	yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		In transit	Havana Cuba	Barbados Bermuda
30	Glynn	Dulcie	10		s	Student	yes	yes	English	England	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires		In transit	Havana Cuba	Barbados Bermuda

23-119507. 115237-5

30 9 X 1 Cert 31

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the Chinese exclusion laws, or other laws, and if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	Hotel Victoria New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Colon
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Victoria New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Victoria New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Colon
6	yes	father	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Victoria New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
7																				
8	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hotel St. Margaret New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair light	brown	none	Cal.	San Francisco
9	yes	mother	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hotel St. Margaret New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Dark brown	brown	none	New York	New York City
10																				
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Mrs. S. Allan 182 Norwood Ave.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	1908	New York	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dk.	Black	Blue.	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Dk.	Black.	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	employe	yes	no	no	no	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	Light	Black.	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	"	Light	Black.	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	employee	yes	no	no	no	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Hotel San Remo Central Park West Bet 74th & 75th Sts.		no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Light	fair	Blue.	none	Cuba	Havana
23																				
24																				
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Aquarium 56th St. & 7th Ave. New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue.	none	Spain	Asturias
26	yes	fiancee	yes	yes	1909	New York	Mrs. Barosa 155 W. 70th St. New City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	father	yes	yes	1909	New York	155 W. 70th St. New York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
28	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	None in transit to Bermuda		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	brn	none	England	Dorsetshire
29	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	None in transit to Bermuda		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brn.	none	England	Devonshire
30	no	father	yes	no	no	no	None in transit to Bermuda		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	light	brn	none	England	Devonshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the S S Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], acting [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEREY** sailing from HAVANA, _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glynn	Winifred	2	6	M S	none	no	no	England	English	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires	Mr Fitzpatrick	Havana Cuba	Barbados Br. W. I.
2	Quinton	Francis	31		M S				Br. Citizen						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, *190*

21

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Home in transit to Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	Fair	light	bl.	none	Arg. Rep	Buenos Aires
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1904

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.S. Lee Eyek, Surgeon of the Monterey, [sailing between the ports of / employed by] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse and Licensed State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.S. Lee Eyek M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1910

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Vera Cruz, July 21st, 1910

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cepeda	Jose Mª Hernandez	55		m m	Broker	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Home	Cuba	General Prim 120
2	Hernandez Perez	Carlos F.	25		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Cuba	General Prim 120	NY NY
3	Hernandez Perez	Rosa	16		F s		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Cuba	General Prim 120	NY NY
4	Millwat	Robert W.	31		m s	Planter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Home	Mexico City	Eng London
5	Muro	Rafael del	25		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Home	Wells Fargo Express Co. in City	NY NY
6	Scheuman	Otto	50		m m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Palace Hotel	Mexico City	Eng London
7	Hofman	Emil	31		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Fritz Hofmann	Bajos de La Iglesia 7	Germany Hamburg
8	Bettencourt	Josie de S.	58		m wd		U.S.		U.S.						
9	Bettencourt	Jack C.	18		m s		U.S.		U.S.						
10	Baptista	Antonio W.	69		m m		U.S.		U.S.						
11	Baptista	Maria L.	58		F m		U.S.		U.S.						
12	Lourie		32		F m		U.S.		U.S.						
13	Lourie	Clara	8		F s		U.S.		U.S.						
14	Lourie	Allen	2		m s		U.S.		U.S.						
15	Mc Auley	Albert	30		m s		U.S.		U.S.						
16	Skinner	Edward W	42		m m		U.S.		U.S.						
17	Skinner	Bertha L	38		F m		U.S.		U.S.						
18	Earle	Harriett P.	59		F s		U.S.		U.S.						
19	Fowler	Samuel	45		m s		U.S.		U.S.						
20	Schuyer	Katherine	19		F s		U.S.		U.S.						
21	Lyellmer	John S.	42		m wa		U.S.		U.S.						
22	Roraggio	Riva	31		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toyncong	France	Home C. Roraggio 28	Italy	Genova
23	Wegmann	Alberto	40		m m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German		France	Home Toyncong	France	Toyncong
24	Wegman	Lottie	32		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Toyncong	France	Home Toyncong	France	Toyncong
25	Gutierrez	Ricardo	33		m m	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Home Avenida Juarez 89	France	Paris
26	Gutierrez	Margarita S. de	28		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Home Avenida Juarez 89	France	Paris
27	Cacho	Angel del Cas	23		m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico		Home Tacuba 16	Mexico City	NY NY
28	Martinez	Francisco Ramo	25		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico		Home 4 de Macco 16	Mexico City	NY NY
29	Alvarez	Bernardino	29		m m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Home 4 G. Barreda 72	Mexico City	NY NY
30	Alvarez	Maria M. de	22		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Home 4 G. Barreda 72	Mexico City	NY NY

30
14
1681

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1910

83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Fritz Krahl 8 & 10 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Black	Brown	none	Mexico	Campeche
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Fritz Krahl 8 & 10 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Light	Brown	none	Mexico	Tabasco
3	Yes	Father	Yes	no	no	no	Fritz Krahl 8 & 10 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Light	Brown	none	Mexico	Tabasco
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Terminus Auberman Aut London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	England	Stockport
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Jos. M. Gaitra 301 Knickerbocker Bldg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	None, Waldorf Hotel London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	none	Germany	East Prussia
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1901	N.Y.	Cygnus Hotel Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Lt.	Lt.	Brown	none	Germany	Rensselaer
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Amelia Rizzaire via Palermo 31 Milano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Black	none	Italy	Ericste
23	no	Self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Ol Lariere Tourcoing	France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Lt	Brown	none	~~France~~ Switzerland	~~Lausanne~~ Geneva
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	Ol Screck Tourcoing	France	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Lt	Dk	Brown	none	~~France~~ Switzerland	~~Lausanne~~ Geneva
25	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	" " via Lafette Paris		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Black	none	Mexico	Mexico
26	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Lafatte Paris		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Victoria Hotel Broadway & 27 St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Mexico	Tacuba
28	yes	Self	~~yes~~	no			Victoria Hotel Broadway & 27 St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	San	Leredo
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	St. George Hotel. Broad 27th St.	N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	St. George Hotel. Broadway 27 St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Authur Smith
Officer. ~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. Fran Esq., Surgeon of the Monterey, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. College State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1910

at New London

P. F. Litchfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S. Nos.	
1. CABIN	31
2. STEER	3
TOTALS	
CHKD.	

17 15 63 15 78 14
2 5 5 10 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47 31 78
7 3 10

54 34 88

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *July 21st*, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Rs 1	Alvarez Jr.	Bernardino	1	6	M S	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 4 G. Baruda 72 Mexico City	NY	NY
Nms 2	Jaquet	Eugenio	30		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Mexico	Mexico	Bisens via Negra Nal Co y # 139.	Grum	Switzerland
Rs 3	Alvarez	Maria	15		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 4 G. Barreda 72. Mexico City	NY	NY
4	Smith	Mary	15		F		U S	U S	U S						
5	Smith	Leanor	13		F	S	U S	U S	U S						
Rs 6	Nachon	Gustavo	40		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Home Tezcutlan	Mexico	NY NY
7	Callaway	Nellie M	30		F	S	U S	U S	U S						
Rs 8	Garcia	Manuela	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home # 4 Barreda 72 Mexico City	NY NY
9	Ramerton	Alice J.	34		F	M	U S	U S	U S						
10	Knoblauch	George W.	34		M	S	U S	U S	U S						
Rs 11	Vazquez Cacho	Maria	24		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Home 7 a St. Oda de La Vista # 9 Mexico City	NY	NY
Rs 12	Cacho	Octavio	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Home 4 de Mayo 65 Mexico City	NY	NY
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12 5 Urmet IT

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

85

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	yes	yes 1910	NY.	Hotel Prince George Bway 27th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	Dk	Lt. Brown	none	Mexico Mexico.
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909	NY.	Rue Prague Paris 9	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	Dk. Brown.	none	Geneva Switzerland
3	yes	Uncle	no	no no		Hotel Prince George Bway 27th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Dk	Dk Black	none	Mexico Mexico.
4																	
5																	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909	NY.	Hotel America 6 15th St. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dk	Dk Brown	none	Spain Oviedo
7																	
8	yes	Employer	no	no no		Hotel Prince George Bway 27th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dk	Dk Brown	none	Mexico Mexico.
9																	
10																	
11	yes	Husband	yes ~~no~~ no			Victoria Hotel Bway & 27 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk	Dk Black	none	Mexico Mexico
12	yes	Self	yes ~~no~~ yes	no		Victoria Hotel Bway & 27 St. NY.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk Brown	none	Mexico Mexico
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master of the S S Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money el. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, etc. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon of the Service or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, July 21st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saroy	Joseph	28	M	S.				~~U.S.~~						
2	Bartholomew	Sram B.	42	M	S.				~~U.S.~~						
3	Cozzi	Giovanni	45	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Home: Carmine Posfina Diaz 11 Aubra Trieste		
4	Cozzi	Matilde	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Mexico~~ Italy	Mexican Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Home: Carmine Posfina Diaz 11 Aubra Trieste		
5	Cozzi	Lucia	19	F	S.	Do	Yes	Yes	~~Mexico~~ Italy	Mexican Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Home: Carmine Posfina Diaz 11 Aubra Trieste		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 M/25

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 7

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	Self	yes. yes 885	no			mother. Via Marolica 17 Trieste	no	no	no	no	Good	~~No~~	5	8	Lt. Lt.	Blue	None	Italy Castelnuovo
4	no	"	" no no	no			mother. Via Marolica 17 Trieste	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt. Dk	Black	None	Mexico Monterey
5	no	"	" no no	no			mother. Via Marolica 17 Trieste	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk Dk	Black	None	Mexico Monterey
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in liston back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lee Eyestone, Surgeon of the Manitou, sailing between the ports of (State whether vessel sails direct to United States or is employed by owners to call at intermediate ports) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lee Eyestone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTERO sailing from HAVANA, July 26, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Cecil	23		M S	Student			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Casanovas	Cesar	18		M S	Clerk			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Rafael 143 a	New York	Brooklyn
3	Ponce	Alberto	24		M S	Clerk			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Estrella 130	Havana	New York New York
4	Le Hew	Wello	29		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Colmenarez	Delicio	26		M S	Machinist			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wolfgang F. Hilgers 218 Carlton Ave	Brklyn	New York Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4 2 clerk 1T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29, 1910

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	in transit to Bridgetown Barbados	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair light blue	none	England	Clifton
2	yes	himself	$50	no	no	11	3rd Plaza Pedro Aplenza	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown blue	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	5 yrs 84 7th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black brown	none	Cuba	Canfuegos
4																			
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	218 Carleton ave. Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Madrid
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 29*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1907 New York	en transit to Bridgetown, Barbados, West Indies	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	light blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	yes	himself	$50	no	no	11 Plaza Pedro Martinez 3rd Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	yes	himself	$50	yes	yes 1907 New York	5 yrs 144 West 84th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
4																			
5	yes	himself	$50	yes	yes 1910 New York	218 Carleton Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Swed Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Swedt

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pl Jeu Esprit., Surgeon of the Nutmeg, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. Same State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

90

Pl Jeu Esprit M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso, July 23, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hawais	Jose	18		M S	Merchant	no	no	Turkey Arabia	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Brother A Zequery	Tex	Tex
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Bayern~~ *Newyork*, *July 29,* , *1906*

31

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Esther B. Haroian 70 East St. NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Lt Dk	Brn		no	Turkey	Bayroot.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the S.S. Montery, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U.S. Imm Exp Surg., Surgeon of the Montana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. License State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Imm Exp Surg

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1910

at Montreal

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, July 26, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Ramon	24	1 mo	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cabrera 11	Havana	New York	New York
2	Rodriguez	Gerardo	20	1 mo	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cabrera 11	Havana	New York	New York
3	Okon	Ramon	28	1 mo	S	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tenerife	C. Inquisidor 5	Havana	New York	New York
4	Foley	William	40	mos	M											
5	Taylor	George	38	mos	M											
6	Martinez	Joaquin	26	1 mo	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 38	Havana	New York	New York
7	Martinez	Leopoldo	27	mos	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijos de Cuba	Central Chipiana	Hijos de Cuba	New York	New York
8	Bergaz	Ricardo	22	mos	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		Landing Permit 235 W. 10th St.		New York	New York
9	Bufadilla	Manuel	40	yrs mos	Widr		yes	yes	Cuba	Italian	[illegible]					
10	Sotiniani	Manuel	22	mos	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mateo 333	Havana	New York	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 Cash

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60 00	no	no	no	R. Pinero 142 E. 16th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Fuentes
2	yes	himself	$40 00	no	no	no	R. Pinero 142 E. 16th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Fuentes
3	yes	friend	$40 00	no	no	no	M. Barban 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Black	Black	none	Spain	Corunna
4																				
5																				
6	yes	himself	$30 00	no	no	no	1370 E. Martinez Roosevelt Ave. New City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Laguna
7	yes	himself	$11 00	no	no	no	J. Diaz 185 Lough St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Colon
8	yes	himself	$20 00	yes	1910	New York	Boarding House 235 W 14th St. New City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
9																				
10	yes	himself	$50 00	no	no	no	J. M. Menezes 30 Lincoln Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the S. S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernihg each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, 1910

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, US Pub Health Surg., Surgeon of the Immigrant, (state whether Surgeon Attending Thereunto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supreme State Court, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

US Pub Health Surg

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1910

at Montery

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *July 21st*, 1910

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanet	Leandro	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. J. Haye.	Iowa	[illegible]
2	Kip	Fong Ong	38		M	S	laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yew	Woo Shing	24		M	S	merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Spain Hab Kong Plaza Santos Degollado # 6	China	Hong Kong
4	Kum	Fung Fong	30		M	S	laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Plaza Santos Degollado	China	Hong Kong
5														Plaza Santos Degollado	China	Hong Kong
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sold on Board for Chinese Consul

4

41

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Jen Eyck, Surgeon of the Monterey, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. United States Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Jen Eyck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1910

at [illegible]

P. O. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

(3)

94

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *July 21st*, 1910

11—1116

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanet	Leandro	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	A. J. Hays, Cousin, Clinton, Bryant, Ayer	South Dakota	
2	Kip	Foug Ong	38		M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Plaza Santos Degollado	China	Hong Quong
3	Yew	Woo Shing	24		M	S	merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Plaza Santos Degollado	China	Hong Quong
4	Kum	Fung Foug	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Plaza Santos Degollado	China	Hong Quong
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

for Colonel Board

4 ✓

4 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *July 21st*, 1910

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanet	Leandro	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. J. Haya	South Dakota	[illegible]
2	Kip	Fong Ong	38		M	S	laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Playa Santos Degollado	China	Hong Kong
3	Yew	Woo Shing	24		M	S	merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Playa Santos Degollado	China	Hong Kong
4	Kum	Fung Fong	30		M	S	laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Playa Santos Degollado	China	Hong Kong
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Held on Board for Consul Bureau

41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

July 29, 1910.

No. 2431/225.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted this day to the three Chinese persons, who arrived aboard the S. S. "Monterey".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S/F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *July 21st*, 1910

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanat	Leandro	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A J Hayes	Iowa	Buena Vista
2	Kip	Foug Ong	38		M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Playa Santos Degollado	China	Hong Quong
3	Yew	Woo Shing	24		M	S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Playa Santos Degollado	China	Hong Quong
4	Kum	Fung Foug	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Playa Santos Degollado	China	Hong Quong
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sheldon Board for Consul Barnard

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1910

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$125.00	yes	10	San Francisco	Cousin Buenos Ayres	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Dk	Blue	none	Spain Busalsum
2	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Family Hong Quong	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Black	none	China Canton
3	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hong Quong	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Black	none	China Canton
4	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hong Quong	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Black	none	China Canton
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown of Granada employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners to report.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Eakin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

					Total	
	1				1	3 4 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 - 1 4

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown of Granada sailing from Trinidad, 20th July, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Granner	Marina	30	7 m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Maddard (Sister) Maraval Road Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
2	Granner	Robert DOM	1	4 m	M	S	Infant	No	No	American Antilles	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Gomez	Maria	18	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Barbados	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Andre Gomez (Father) St Joseph Trinidad	N.Y.	Newark
4	Meyers	Henrietta	54	7	F	W	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Robert Meyers (Uncle) Frederick St. Port of Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 of 3 — 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th July, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1906 1910	New York	Patrick Cranneen (Husband) 227 East 4th Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Kenmare	Cork
2	Yes	"	-	Yes	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	United States	New York
3	Yes	Sister	$26	No		No	Albert Somers (Brother) 57 Eighth Ave, Newark, New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Trinidad	St Joseph
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Edward Carnell (Cousin) Close Rd & Sullivan St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Barbados	St Johns
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Crosby Master, of the S.S. Crown of Grenada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Crosby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Smith, Surgeon of the % DESTERRO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1910

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

July 29/1910

4 8 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 goat class sheet

8-4-12

n—ms

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. DESTERRO.** sailing from Rio Grande do Sul, June 24th, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carmichal	Hugo	30		m	Engineer							Bro: Robert Carmichael Montevideo	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Emma	27		f	Wife									
3	"	Nellie	5	6	f	None									
4	"	Walter	3	6	m	"									
5	"	Arthur	2	4	m	"									
6	"	Gladys	0	7	f	"									
7	Schenke	Max	39		m				USC						
8	"	Paula	34		f				USC						
9	"	Curt	9		m				USC						
10	"	Gertrud	6		f				USC						
11	Lohn	Rosa	28		f	Manager			Austria		Austria		Friend		
12	"	Botha	21		f				"		"		"		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2nd class

12/4/8

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 29*, 1910

39

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (or nationality of persons) not desirable (as to moral character or health) under the contract-labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	—	Corsaw, Frederick C. Bruer, Jr. 1 Bull St, Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no							—	Uruguay Montevideo
2	"	"	160.00		—	"	"	"	"	"							—	Brazil Rio Grande
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"							—	" "
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"							—	" "
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"							—	" "
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"							—	" "
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	—	Self	$70	no	—	Friend. Name and address illegible	no	no	no	no							—	Germany Deutschthorn
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Lurdorf Master, of the S/S DESTERRO ; from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Lurdorf
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1906

at New York

H B Gilleran
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifton Smith, Surgeon of the S/S DESTERRO, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Laws, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifton Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1117

Desterro

July 29th 1910

1 Cl

3 Th

1 St

11

1

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. DESTERRO. sailing from Grande do Sul, June 24th, 1960

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fest	August											Friend: Albert Propper 456 Comercio Caixa Nº 72.	N. Y.	New York
2	Pontecorvo	Luis											Uncle: P. Fidippaldi & Sons 1413 Libertad Buenos Aires		
3	Ruff	Georg									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: Bédéon Ruff Lieut Colonel Service F.F.A. Argentine	Penn	Pittsburg
4	"	Alice									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	"	Henrich									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Desiena	di Domenico	31		m	Trader	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Brazil São Paulo	Brother: Pasquale Desiena Botucatu, São Paulo, Braz		
7	~~Desiderasio~~	Antonio	33		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Anacio Costaini 21 Rua Episcopal, São Paulo, Braz		
8	Casarotta	Domenico	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Francisco Smith Fazenda São Paulo, Braz		
9	Distario	Antonio	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reader Hille & Co. Santos, Braz		
10	da Lomba	Sacramento	34		m	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Companhia Docas, Santos, Brazil		
11	Gaschone	Francisco	41		X	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"			X
12	Brathwaite	Vc							Gr.				Father: James Brathwaite Friend: Barbados Sister: Ellen Adams		
13	Atkins	Isidora											Coffee guity Brazil		
14	Rimpo	Chrisio							Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	782 - 25 de Mayo, Buenos Aires		
15	Grazat	[illegible]											Friend: Antonio Ricciuti 976 - F. Insausti, Buenos Aires		
16	Callendra	[illegible]											Father: Michel Jovers		
17	Power	[illegible]											Friend: [illegible] Brazil		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	Yes	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	—	Germany	Otterowe
2	—	Father	Yes	yes	7/06	N.Y.	Father Lukas Pontscorn 115 Mulberry Ste. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Red	brown	—	Italy	Capri
3	yes	Brother	Yes	no	—	—	Brother Valentin Kruff [illegible] Kimpley, Texas	"	Work at Cleaning	"	"	good	no separated	5	7	light	light	Blue	—	Russia Poland	Sweetown
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	no	Self	35	no	0/3	Pittsburg	Stephen Antonio Pirieno 22 Box 795 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Italy	Rome
7	no	"	35	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Giuseppe de Lord 1205-69th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
8	no	"	65	no	—	—	Friend Stefano Lombardini Rockland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	"	Venice
9	No	Cousin	15	—	—	—	Cousin Angelo Lunion Red [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	"	Ponte
10	no	Father	25	no	—	—	Father Manuel de Gomes 617 5th [illegible] Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	Dark	Brown	—	Portugal	Ilha Brava
11	no	"	30	—	—	—	162 Bayle Sister Mrs Vivian Thorne	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						Russia	Saratow
12	—	"	3	—	—	—	2248 [illegible] 87th Quar. Rte Luis Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						Barbados	St Joseph
13	"	"	30	—	—	—	225 E. 103rd St. New York Friend Gordon Graeff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Barbados	
14	no	"	30	—	98	Pittsburg, Pa	607 Brad[illegible] Friend Mr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Turkey	Salop
15	"	"	21	—	1/98	"	604 Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa Brother-in-law Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark					
16	"	"	25	—	—	—	940 [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa Brother Dominic Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Lisbon	Bridgetown
17	—	"	30	—	—	—	3790 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	Self	40 no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	—	yes	no	5	8	light	light blue	—	Germany Otterove
2	—	Father	40 —	yes	1906 N.Y.	Father: Luca Bontocorno 105 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light brown	"	Italy Capri
3	yes	Brother	22 no	—	—	Brother: Adam Bay 600 Boyd St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Sheet Cut	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	light blue	"	Russia Sweetbrown
4	"		—	—	—		"	Running	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	30 —	031	07 Pittsburg	Stephen Antonio Diriene P.O. Box 795 Mechanicville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sand	[illegible]	—	Italy Rome
7	no	"	25 —	—	—	Brother-in-law Giuseppe de Core 1395-69th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	" "
8	no	"	65 —	—	—	Friend Andrea Contardini [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	" Venice
9		Mercin	15 —	—	—	Cousin [illegible] union Red Team	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	[illegible]	—	" Ponte
10	no	Father	25 —	—	—	Father [illegible] de Corvidas [illegible] Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal Ilha Brava
11	no	"	30 —	—	—	162 Bayle Victor des Rivieres Flow: [illegible] Cust. de Luxe Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia Saratov
12			30 —			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbados Bridgetown
13	—		30 —			[illegible] New York [illegible] Grafft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbados " "
14	no		30 —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	[illegible]	—	Turquey Salop
15	"	"	30 —	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
16	"	"	25 —	—	—	Brother [illegible] Alexander [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbados Bridgetown
17	—	"	30 —	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Lurdor, Master, of the S/S DESTERRO, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

William Lurdor
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CR. S. S. DE. TERRO Hamb Amer Line arrived July 29, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 102

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	1	Faschona, Fancisco	I	11	1	LPC	Dr Cert	3.40	Dil												12 39 pm	8	0	10	Dexters	12	12	12

12 12 12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DESTERRO (HAM AM LINE) arrived JULY 29th 1910., 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Da Lamba	Sacramento	1	10		1	" tel $	300 Turk, Julio De Tomka, 371 120 Water, New Bedford Mass	J	29	9.30	3	2	3
2	✓ Pontrcorno	Louis	1	2		1	" father	Jack Luca, 165 Mulberry St, nyc	P	30	9.45	1	—	1
3	✓ Alkins	Isidora	1	13		1	" aunt	Step Dis Mrs Louise Clark, 240 W. 134 St, nyc	P	30	9.07	1	—	1
4	✓ Brathwaite	Kesira	11	12		1	" sister	Dis Mrs Vivian Thorne, 22 W. 137 St, nyc	B	30	7.27	1	1	1
5														
6												6	3	6
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DESTERRO. JULY 29.

Department of Commerce

Affidavit of Surgeon

S.S. Akron

July 30th 1910

104

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alma sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica July 23, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Joseph	40		M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Albert Foster, Dumfries Co.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	#1 Steerage														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓			now	1903 1909	N.Y.	Friends: Federman Bros. #377 Broadway, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	/	Dk.	Black	Black		B. Guiana	Georgetown
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

George Olsen.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* July, 1910

at New York

W. F. Sudan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS S. S. Alm (Armstrong) arrived July 30, 1910. , 190 , . M., , from 108

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1 McCurdy, Joseph	1	1	1 LPC Stowaway	10.	Forster	7/31	15	Tac									1 pm			c Alm	5	5	5
																						2		
																						5	5	5

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney R Titterrett M.D., Surgeon of the Alvarez sailing thereat, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians
and Surgeons Columbia Univ Grad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sydney R Titterrett B.S. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristóbal C Z, July 23rd, 1940

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Garcia	J. Cueva	33		M	M	Attorney	yes		Ecuador	Spanish	Panama	Colon	wife — Mrs. Cueva Second St. Colon	NY	New York	
2	Lineczer	Martin	54				Chemist			Hungaria	Hebrew			Rome Boulevard St. and 18th St Colon.			
3	Pentzke	Carlos	41				merchant			Germany	German	Nicaragua	Managua	Friend			
4	Bellamy	Wm Thos	29		M	S	Tel. Opr			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		American Consul	Germany	Hamburg	
5	Brewer	William T	50		M	M	Gen. Foreman			U.S.A.		San Juan del Sur		None			
6	Casey	Robert L	24		M	S	Ship Bldr								No F Vessels Loaded		
7	Corcoran	John F	44		M	M	S.S. Engr										
8	~"~	Julia	30		F	M	wife										
9	~"~	Mary	5		F	S	Child	no									
10	~"~	Joseph	3		M	S	~~										
11	~"~	Cornelius	1				~~										
12	Dorsey	William A	30		M	M	Bondsman	yes									
13	~"~	Ruth	25		F	M	wife										
14	Deneene	Jack	35		M	M	Bondsman										
15	~"~	Jessie	26		F	M	wife										
16	Green	Walter T.	32		M	M	Clerk										
17	~"~	Olive	26		F	M	Wife										
18	Gallicher	Edward L	39		M	M	Gen Foreman										
19	~"~	Edith	33		F	M	wife										
20	~"~	Lena	15		F	S	none										
21	Gibbs	Nathan J	26		M	S	Superintd										
22	Goodman	Minnie J.	50		F	M	None	yes									
23	Grant	Alex.	28		M	S	machinist										
24	Kelly	John F	26		M	M	Clerk										
25	~"~	Annette	23		F	M	wife										
26	March	Joseph B	45		M	M	Victuck Judge										
27	~"~	Leonora	30		F	M	wife										
28	Mc Cusky	William H	31		M	S	machinist										
29	Mills	Charles P	27		M	M	Cw Engr										
30	Newcomb	Mrs Howard	23		F	M	None										

21

32 16 4

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	2 mos	Various	Churchill Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ecuador	Loja
2	~~	~~	20	~~	Travel	New Orleans ~ Do ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	Dk	Grey	Dk	~~	Hungary	H. Nanos
3	No	~~	50	~~	Transit only	Meuther + Schmitt	Hamburg	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4	Light	Light Blue	~	Germany	Hamburg
4	~~	~	20	~~	~~	Home Heart's Content	Newfoundland	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	Dk	Dk Grey	~~	England	London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elkin J. Hodges, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Adamar, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hodges

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney R Titsworth M D, Surgeon of the Advance Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of physicians and surgeons, Columbia New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney R Titsworth M.D.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 1906

at —

Inspector acting Commissioner.

July 30th 1910

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal C Z, July 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Per Lee	Charles A	41		M S	R. R. Man	yes		USA						
2	Raper	William K	32		M M	State. Engr	.		USA						
3	~~	Minnie	23		F M	wife	.		USA						
4	~~	Inez	6		F S	Child	no		USA						
5	Stanley	Louise P	42		F M	None	yes		USA						
6	Von Pflugk	mrs Heinrich	30		F M	~~	.		USA						
7	O'Shaughnessy	Phillip	35		M M	Fireman	.		USA						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	And Eight Passengers from San Francisco														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30th, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J Hodgins, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ss Adriano, from Cristobal (C Z), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hodgins
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"B"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Donnelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Ucayali, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louisville, Kentucky,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 2 P. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M.D.,

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

July 30 1910

11—1115

1' — 1'3"4 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 — 1'4"

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neapoli sailing from Barbados, 22nd July, 1908

31—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Knight 212029 9.22.08	Jos: Douglas	24		M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Demerara		(Father) Jos: Knight - Hunts Ghut - Bloom Blds Broker Sidney Bannister - 250 Queenstown Demerara	New York	
2	Bannister	Foster	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Barbados		" "	Brooklyn	
3	Bannister	Eugenie	wife	30	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	
4	Forcum	Thomas G	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"		Chico, Cal.		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 1/3

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a lunatic, idiot, or insane person; or whether deformed or crippled so as unable to support himself or herself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	—	—	—	brother in law H. B. Carton - 436 East 33rd Street - New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Brooklyn	
2	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Ellis Island	Sister) Mrs Louis Kent - 247 Halsey Street - Brooklyn - USA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Colored	"	"	"	Brooklyn
3	"	"	"	No	—	Same address		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Demerara
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Finnich of the S. S. Mongolia, from Ipsuas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 . 3 . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Finnich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* July, 1910,

at Ely

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and also *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney R Titsworth M.D., Surgeon of the Advance Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon regularly attached thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of Columbia N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney R Titsworth B.S. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Advance" sailing from Cristobal C Z, July 23rd, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arzoglou	John	22		M S	Laborer	(Greek)		Greece	Greek	Panama	Colon		Ny.	New York
2	Asteleto	Georgas	36		M M							Gatun		Iowa	Sheffield
3	Agnosoti	John	34		M M										Mason City
4	Brecvas	Georgas	29		M M									Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Christoporos	Socrates	40		M M									Ny.	New York
6	Eleptrion	Peter	20		M S									Pa.	Monessen
7	Eleptrion	Jene	25		M S										
8	Nichols	Joseph	21		M S	2-823481-4/4/40	ages		British Guiana	African				Ny.	New York
9	markubakis	Georgas	45		M S		(Greek)		Greece	Greece		Gorgona		Pa.	Monessen
10	Ypsenz	Nicolas	29		M M							Gatun		Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Papadanitos	Constantine	23		M S									Iowa	Sheffield
12	Regas.	Georgas	26		M S									Iowa	Mason City
13	Burns	Thos. M.	24		M M	machinist	ages								
14	Clayson	Henry B	32		M M	Book keeper									
15	Ginsberg	Robert	40		M M	merchant									
16	Hahn	Morris L	43		M M	machinist									
17	Murphy	James A	31		M M										
18	Sheehan	John P	26		M M	Boilermaker									
19	Toal	Henry W.	42		M S	machinist									
20	Traub	Albert T	42		M M										
21	Wenz	August	21		M S	Car Repairer									
22	Walker	Charles	33		M S	Blacksmith									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

And Fourteen Passengers from San Francisco

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, July 30th, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend Gerasimos Koutroulis 14. Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Greece	Athens
2	No	"	yes				Bro-in-law Demetrio Zizzis Box 374. Sheffield. Iowa							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Avia
3	"	"	yes				Friend Anarzzelon Panazazi Log. North Main St. Mason City Iowa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes				Friend - W. Kochalachis 402 Esplico St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Candia	Creti
5	yes	"	$15				Friend: K. Emmyth 96. Cherry St. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Dhrebia
6	No	"	yes				Friend: K. Mikalarias Donner Ave Monessen. Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avia
7	"	"	yes				Bro-in-law. Friend - do Oliver Clarke							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alvari
8	Yes	"	$25				240. West 62nd St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Brit Guiana	Georgetown
9	No	"	yes				Friend: W. E. Barokes Alberta Cafe. Portage Ave Winnipeg							5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Dhrebia
10	"	"	yes				Brother - Constantino Yseps Box 374 Sheffield - Iowa							5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Avia
11	Yes	"	yes				Friend Demetrio Zizzis Box 374. Sheffield Iowa							5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes				Bro-in-law - Georgas Stamelion 831 Inland St. Mason City Iowa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chelsea J. Hudgins, Master of the S.S. Advance from Escobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Hudgins
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at

...
Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

ECS S. S. Advance (PANAMA R. R. Co.) *arrived* July 31, 1910. , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

115

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	1 Nicola_, Georges	A	1	II C. b.	LPC	10.30	Murphy	7/31	338	fm															4	4	4
29m	2 Merkulako_, Georges	A	10	1	II C. b.	LPC	10.30	Murphy						7/31	144	Clark II											
																									4	4	4

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "has been employed by owners thereof," or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. Dublin License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUL 1910 ~~28~~, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste, 6 July, 1910

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bezjic	[illegible]	14		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austr a	Dalmatian	Austria	Premonte	Grandfather Frgo Bezjic	[illegible]	Hoboken
2	"	Andrijana	17		F M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stefan "	"	"
3	Geppina	Catharina	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	Bezjic	[illegible]	18		M S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Omisaj	Marianna Zelenka	"	New York
5	Behrmann	Harry	23		M M	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Trieste	Father Bezjic	"	Hoboken
6	"	Jaime	23		F M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Female Austria	"	Pittsburg
7	"	Harry			M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Harold	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Muttelle de	[illegible]	58		M D	Retired	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Pa	Monongahela
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd ~~28~~ July, 1905.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any person, company, or corporation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	prepaid	$50		Father Hamburg							4	good			
2	"	"	5		16 Adams St Hoboken							5	good			
3	"	"	3		Howard Mines Eagle											
4	"	"	4		316 Grand St Hoboken											
5					328 Adelaide Williamson											
6					328 Adelaide new York											
7					Brother Mines Eagle											
8					316 Grand St Hoboken											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer), of the ULTONIA, from ..... Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUL 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume, 9th July, 1960

H—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Percs	Borbala	X 52		F M	agricult.			Hungary	X	Hungary	Fiziadioadart	X		
2	Stochl	Maria	35		F M	in home			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiziadioadart	Nicholas Stochl		
3	"	Jozsefa	11		F S										
X 4	Hulep	Borbala	22		F M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pusztaszabolcs	Istvan Hulep		
5	Gyure		20		F S										
6	Orenstein		21		M										
7	Kiselics		22		S										
8	Domjenovic	Josipa	36		F M										
9	"	Marica	8		F S										
10	"	Josip	6		M										
11	Kacsics		26		F M										
12	Szucs	Francesca	30		F M										
13	Schoren		17		F S				Hungary						
14	Klajsina		1		F										
15	"	Frideverh	17		F										
16	Kocsovich		35		M										
17	Szimeth	Ilona	23		F				Hungary						
18	"	Istvan	4		M										
19	Szucs	Francis	24		M S										
20	Szucs		2		F										
21	Kocsis		41		F M										
22			16		F S										
23	Hunyar		45		M										
24	Szoboszlai		8		F S										
25	"		7		F S										
26	Kovacsics	Josefin	21		F S										
27	Huszthy		18		F S										
28	Hajdocs		35		M M										
29	"		7		F S										
30	"		6		M S										

8-151640 2/20/39 (cancelled)

2-6 5833-4/20/39

2-5134.72-505 Nogales 4/2/37

7-168451 5/1/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	Myself	$40	No			Husband Verona Viarengo 119 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		Austria	Fiume
2	Ditto	Ditto	$80	No			Husband Mrs. Stach 99315 Glasgow Scotland Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		Austria	Fiume
3	Ditto	Ditto	$30	No			—do—	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown		Austria	Fiume
4	No	Husband	$17	No			Husband Mrs. Tulch 34 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Gray		Hungary	Kaschau
5	Ja	Myself	$60	No	1904		Friend Jacob Jones 127 Second St. Passaic New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Austria	Tiszaujlak
6	No	Husband	$92	No			Husband Mrs. Schleyer passage paid 2 yrs in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		Austria	Nemecky
7	Ditto	Father	$10	No			Father Frank Pavelka Bohemian Settlement Pennsylvania	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Austria	Nemecky
8	Ditto	Myself	$25	No			Husband Mrs. Jankovic 2 Children in Austria	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Austria	Klanica
9	No	Husband	$40	No			Husband Mrs. Tulch	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Austria	Pola
10	Ditto	Myself					—do—												
11	No	Myself	$80	No			Brother Gaspar Franchio Waneza East Indian Work	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue		Croatia	Buhanna
12	Ditto	Ditto	$78	No			Friend Mrs. Jurisic 1455 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		Austria	Pola
13	No	Myself	$25	No			Husband Mrs. Stanek 4 44 St 5172	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		Austria	
14	No	Myself	$20	No			Brother Joseph Blazuna 35	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		Austria	
15	Ditto	Ditto	$20	No			Friend Mrs. Blazuna 35	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown		Austria	
16	Ditto	Myself	$40	No			Husband Mrs. Stach 1st Floor 41 Division St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Austria	
17	Ditto	Ditto	$35	No	1901		—do—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Gray		Austria	Fiume
18	Ditto	Ditto																	
19	No	Myself	$40	No			Husband Mrs. Dorotic Vienna 40 W 4 st	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		Austria	Vipoyzay
20	Ditto	Ditto	$34	No			34 St & 14 st	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		Austria	Trieste
21																			
22																			
23	Ditto	Myself	$16	No			Husband Mrs. Hrasky 1455 3rd st new York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Austria	Pola
24	Ditto	Ditto	$40	No			Husband Mrs. Ulanda 410 E 15 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown		Austria	Trieste
25	Ditto	Ditto																	
26	Ditto	Myself	$100	No			Husband Mrs. Stach 1455 3rd st new York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray		Austria	Pola
27	Ditto	Ditto	$25	No			Husband Mrs. Stach 410 E 15 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown		Austria	Pola
28	No	Myself	$75	No			Husband Mrs. Stach 410 E 15 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown		Austria	Pola
29	Ditto	Ditto	$15	No			Husband Mrs. Stach 410 E 15 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown		Austria	Budapest
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ULTONIA.

Mediterranean

I, [illegible] (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S., Dublin Univ.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JUL 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume, 9 July, 1910

11–1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Hoppen	Jakab	30		m s				Hungary	Magyar			Father in law		
3	✓	Rosalia	20		f m	Wife			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Vendel	2		m S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Zsóter	Anna	29		f m	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6															
7															
8															
9	Szapulovics	Ferencz	26		m S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian			father	NY	New York
10	Duda	Antonia	41		f m	Housewife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ill	Chicago
11	Justinic	Sofie	21		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Anton	31		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Duda	Josif	41		m S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Erzetic	Giovanni	24		m S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Zic	Anton	3		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wash	Seattle
16	✓	Stoka	1		f S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Fischko	Sigmund	46		m m	merchant	✓	✓	Germany	✓	✓	✓	✓	NY	New York
18	Wedder	Lina	25		f S	Cook	no	no	Hungary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn
19	Pillisch	Stoza	6		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NY	New York
20	Lombos	Janos	6		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Smeko	Istel	21		f m	housemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Katzenberger	Istvan	25		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Katzenberger Bezdan	Joszef	Ill Chicago
23	✓	Ilona	27		f m	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law -do-	✓	✓
24	Heidenhoffer	Ignatz	24		m S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Julius Smilos Susak	Pa	Wilkinsburg
25	✓	Irma	1		f S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
26	✓	Ilona	5		f S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
27	✓	Sofia	20		f m	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
28	✓	Barna Ilona	3		f S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
29	✓	Ilona	29		f S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-293046-2/17/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th 28th July, 1906

11-1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$45	yes	1904	Chicago	friend Rep Anton 5426 Ashley Av: Chicago Ill:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kullod
3	-	husband	$40	"	1904	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fresh	"	grey	"	"	"
4	-	father	-	"	1904	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	brown	"	"	"
5	-	self	$40	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Husband Zsofer Janos Matyas 23 Aiken St. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokovesh
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	$30	no			Sister Bauman Anna 20 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Homolicz Torontal Co
10	no	"	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend Josip Justinic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Croatia	Kerso
11	"	"	$40	"	1906	"	Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	no	"	$40	yes	1904	"	Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	green	"	"	"
13	"	"	$45	"	1905	"	Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$42	no			Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$25	yes	1906	Seattle	Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Austria	Fonte
16	"	"	$25	"	1902	Craigbridge	Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$70	no			Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vienna
18	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Saturalja Ugheley
19	"	"	$25	no			Friend Josip Nenadovic 2241 Wentworth Av: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vinybeodunch
20	"	bro in law	$40	no			Cousin Ants Hasse 519 W 17th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	black	"	"	"	Filegyhaza
21	"	self	$29	yes	1905	New York	Bro in law Hugo Sandor 330 - 32 & 66th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bogam
22	no	self	$12	no			Husband Ferenez Zmelko 300 & 73d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	$11	"			Bro in law Schust Ferenez 43/24 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	self	$100	yes	1899	Wilkinsburg	Brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Gomba
25	"	mother	$11	"	"	"	Husband Izalman Heindhoffer 556 Fenton av Wilkinsburg Father - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Nesak
26	"	"	"	no			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Serbia	Wilkinsburg
27	"	daughter	$50	"			Son in law - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Fegol
28	"	aunt	$11	"			cousin - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Bandofeist
29	"	sister	$11	"			Brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Konyhad
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Mediterranean , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr R., Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Bate

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ottonia sailing from Palermo, 12 January, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deozzaro	Andrea	4		m S	Proprietor			Italy	Italian			Pietro Salvatore Deozzaro 19 Via Oliveria Palermo Italy		
2	Bantoro	Michele	43		m	Merchant									
3	Jangara	Rosa	25		m	Married									
		Maria Antonia				Child									
4	Vinci	Giusto													
5		Giusto Giuseppa				Housekeeper									
6	Marino	Emilia	48		f	Housekeeper									
7			34		m	Merchant									
8	Lo Cigno														
9	Gargotta					Student									
10															
11			29		m	Merchant									
12	Medagna	Vincenzo	56		m	Proprietor									
13	Turrisi	Francesco	34		m	Clerk									
14	Subolino	Luigi	31		m	Farmer									
15	Josto	Gaetano			m	Proprietor									
16	Picorto	Salvatore			m	Farmer									
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 2 city, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25				Brother [illegible]												Italy	Palermo
2	✓	"	$19				to [illegible]												✓	✓
3		husband	$10				[illegible]												✓	Castellaccia
4	✓	[illegible]																	✓	Palermo
5			$30																✓	[illegible]
6			$43				Dist to [illegible]												✓	Bagheria
7			$100																✓	Palermo
8			$10																✓	Virgenti
9							-do-												✓	Palermo
10			$15																✓	[illegible]
11	✓		$10																✓	[illegible]
12			$50																✓	[illegible]
13			$10																✓	Napoli
14			$85																✓	[illegible]
15			$15																✓	[illegible]
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B., Dublin Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUL 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulto... sailing from ..., 1900.

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Donato	Angela	32		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Galdo	Father Gaetano Di Donato Galdo	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Margherita	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3																
4	Scaufone	Antonio	33		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stefano Arpinamonte	Mother Teresa Calarco Stefano arpinamonte	Pa	Avita
5	Turco	Antonio	47		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Palermo Palomonte	Wife Patrizia Angela Turco Palomonte	N.Y.	Bayonne
6	Sparacino	Cristo	26		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend Giuseppe Libassi Monteraso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Vitti	Raffaele	33		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Stamford	Father Michelangelo Vitti Sellifaci	Conn	Stamford
8	"	Maria	32		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in Law do-	"	"
9	"	Armando	2		m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Catania Sotefrate	none	"	"
10	Fratto	Paolo	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Matrice	Father Luigi Pucci Matrice	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	De Lillo	Maria	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe di Lillo Matrice	"	Astabuse Cobasso
12																
13	De Vito	Michele	24		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Matrice	Wife Giovannina de Vito Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland
14																
15	Serafine	Angelo Nicola	35		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Palmoli	Wife Celanisla Donatelli Palmoli	Conn	Hartford
16	Daniele	Isidoro	21		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliano	Wife Maria Gallo Daniele Fratbone	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Barberina	13		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother di Capodimonte Napoli do-	"	"
18	Jannone	Salvatore	27		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Roccapiemonte	Father in Law Pasquale Volichetti Roccapiemonte	Conn	New Haven
19	"	Luigi M.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do-	"	"
20	Dente	Carmine	42		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Altavilla	Brotha Raffaele Dente Altavilla	N.Y.	New York
21	Loconsolo	Maria	26		f	s	Stewardess	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Melfi	Father Achille Loconsolo Melfi	"	"
22																
23																
24																
25	Borgtelli	Maria	34		f	m	H'wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister in Law Angela Borgtelli		Canada
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *20th* May, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$33 10	—			Brother Donato Sacris Di Donato 246 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Sicignano Salerno
2	"	"	$25	—			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
3																			
4	no	self	$28	no	—		Sister Damiana Scarfone Box 148 Anita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Italy	S Stefano di Briga Calabria
5	no	"	$50	no	—		Son Cesare Turco 153 Avenue J Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown brown		"	Palomonte Salerno
6	no	"	$60	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Wife Margherita Speranzino 195 Thompson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey "		"	Montevago Girgenti
7	"	"	$40	"	1899	Stamford Conn	Brother Vitti Angelo 89 Stillwater Ave. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "		"	Settefrati Caserta
8	"	husband	$	yes			Bro in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"
9	"	father	$	no			Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "		"	"
10	"	self	$24	yes	1903	Cincinnati Ohio	Friend Vito Pinzei 2166 Florence Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey grey		"	Campobasso
11	"	"	$24	no	—		Friend Nicola Fidanza 49 Auburn St. Astabula O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown "		"	Matrice Campobasso
12																			
13	no	self	$24	yes	1903	Cleveland O	Bro in law Luigi di Vito 1250 Longfield St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Matrice Campobasso
14																			
15	no	self	$18	no	—		Bro Ferdinando Serafini 366 Davidson St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey		Italy	Palmoli Chieti
16	yes	"	$30	"	—		Friend Seminary Dante 30 Cornelia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey brown		"	Cagliano Catania
17	"	wife	"	"	—		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown "		Buenos Ayres	Buenos Ayres
18	no	self	$80	yes	1906	New Haven Conn	Brother Alfonso Iannone 272½ Water St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	" "		Italy	Rocca Imperiale Salerno
19	"	husband	$	no	—		Bro in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	light "		"	Roccapiemonte Salerno
20	yes	"	$60	yes	1898	New York	Wife Rosa Dante 442 East 115 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown		"	Mirenda Sedone Avellino
21	"	"	$55	no	—		aunt Rosa Dante 442 E 115 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	Orvieto Potenza
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	no		$60	no			Giuseppe Cerchiello husband Bro in law Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey		Italy	Vista Florentino Pisa
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... Mediterranean, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec 1916, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bates, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sails herewith or employed by owners thereof, or by whom employed.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State Board Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bates

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUL 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Naples, 13 July, 1900

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaffel	Paul	32	m	S	Priest	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Rose	Jennie In	30	f	S	none	✓	✓	"	English					
3	Fowler	Arthur B	1,	m		Teacher	✓	✓	"	"					
4	Riggs	Edward	60	m	M	Doctor	✓	✓	"	"					
5	"	Sarah D	57	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"					
6	Piviello	Raffaele	30	m	S	Miner	✓	✓	"	Italian					
7	Waniecka	Kurt	25	m	S	Musician	✓	✓	"	German					
8	Murphy	Frank	38	m	S		✓	✓	"	English					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th ~~28~~ July, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home to Milwaukee Wisc					Good							
2							Home to Ithaca City. Ithaca					✓							
3							Home to Springville New York					✓							
4							Going to Denver Colorado					✓							
5							" " do					✓							
6							Home to Old Ford. Pa												
7							Home to Chicago. Ill.												
8							Home to Columbus Ohio					✓							
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANTONIA, from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUL 1910, 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin B Bate, Surgeon of the Victoria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—116

Aug 1st 1910

Arr. July 30, 1910

4 Aliens

1

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the , 9th July, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Annunzia	Maria Rose	42		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	NOT A NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	N.Y.	New York
2	Sock	Santo	25		m	s	Waiter	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	Emma Lajos Vala Csunhacs Hungary	N.J.	Bloomfield
3	Strasek	Emil	26		m	married	Baker	-	-	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sarajevo	Elizabeth Strasek Sarajevo Lehalunga	N.Y.	New York
4	Ronai	Geja	29		m	s	Waiter	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	Bernat Ronai Brother Wien XIII	N.J.	Hoboken
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 Examined by Dr Knibloch
Attkinson
Inspector

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29 July, 1910

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	Passage worker	$25	Yes 1907 No New York	Brother Rafael Rabbia Czenn 27 W Fringer St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark brown	nil	Italy	Naples
2	no	Waiter	$25	No	Cousin Alex Motinci Friend 403 Broad St Bloomfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Yanesicha
3	yes	Baker	$25	Yes 1910	Franz Beloevin Friend 1 Hudson St 401 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sucholasetz
4	-	Waiter	$10	No — —	Brother Joseph Bonar 905 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.S. Miller Master, of the Columbia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing thereon, do
(State whether "surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B., Dublin Univ'ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste 6/VI/, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knapp	Helena	31		f. s.	Cook	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bleiburg	mother Maria Knapp Bleiburg	Ohio	Toledo
2															
3	Pilipcuk	Fiodor	30		M. M.	Agricul Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pawlin Gub.	wife Tawia Pilipcuk Pawlin Gub.		
4	Niewinski	Adam	18		M. S.	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	mother Niewinski Bogaslowka	Russia	Mass. Lawrence
5	--	Nikola	19		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	--	--	--	--	Grzycina Bogaslowka wife -- --	N.Y.	New York
6	Talarantas	Jakelis	22		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Carpathos	wife Andonia Talaranta	Turkey	Chicago
7	Malios	Nicolas	30		M. M.	Laborer	--	--	--	--	Greece	Carthaea	wife Catharine Malios	Greece	Philadelphia
8	Katich	Domena	27		f. M.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bassavoda	father Antonia Bakarovda	Ill.	Chicago
9	--	Ivan	3		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Grandfather -- --	--	--
10	Pettovic	Jerka	18		M. S.	Agricul Laborer	yes	yes	--	--	--	Blata	father Franka Pettovic		
11	Raslay	Francesca	20		M. M.	--	no	no	--	--	--	--	wife Katka Blata Raslay	Cal	Sacramento
12	Sardelic	Antuna	26		M. M.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	wife Zanna Blata Sardelic	N.Y.	Yorkville
13	Zanetic Kompar	Cosmo	36		M. M.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	wife Jaka Blata Zanetic Kompar	N.Y.	Wyoming
14	Rikalo	Risto	18		M. S.	--	yes	yes	--	Gregorian	Gregorina	Katuri	father Jaro Blata Rikalo	Ohio	Toledo
15	Spremo	Blagoja	18		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	--	Biegrad	father Teder Katuri Spremo	Wash.	Montesano
16	Matulovic	Graiska	36		M. M.	--	no	no	--	Dalmatian	Austria	Blata	wife Jeana Biegrad Matulovic	Cal	Jone (Jackson)
17	Marjanovic	Jovan	26		M. S.	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Koljane	father Mitor Blata Marjanovic	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Marcina	Ante	36		M. M.	--	--	--	--	--	--	Luka	wife Cvetkina Koljana Marinic	N.Y.	Highland Falls
19	Skific	Jozo	17		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	--	Zvirinac	father Ante Luka Skific	Neb.	Portland
20	Pesucic	Mirko	24		M. M.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	wife Mata Zvirinac Pesucic	Ind.	Chicago
21	Vodopia	Ivan	32		M. M.	--	no	no	--	--	--	Zmaan	wife Maria Zmaan Vodopia	Ore.	Portland
22														Ind.	E. Chicago
23	Skara	Mate	41		M. M.	Agricul Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Luka	wife Franiza Luka Skara	Ind.	E. Chicago
24	Pavica	Tudar	35		M. M.	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Grobata	wife Jovana Grobata Pavica	N.Y.	Hoboken
25	Sarovic	Maksim	20		M. S.	--	no	no	--	Gregorian	Gregorina	Canica	father Cirko Grobata Sarovic	Ill.	Chicago
26															
27	Mitrovic	Filip	23		M. S.	Agricul Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	brothers Milo Rieka Mitrovic	N.Y.	New York
28	Peceli	Botko	18		M. S.	--	yes	yes	Austrian	Gregorian	Gregorina	Kaukovci	brother Nicola Kaukovci Peceli	Wash.	Burke
29	Kondaver	Mate	18		M. S.	--	no	no	--	Dalmatian	Austria	Slano	father Stiato Slano Kondaver	N.Y.	New York
30	Marinovic	Luka	28		M. S.	--	--	--	--	--	--	Korita	mother Korita Jola Marinovic	Ill.	Chicago

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York 28 JUL 1910, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 26	yes	no	no	sister Maria Kangis 2222 Ashland Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	blond chestnut	none	Austria	Bleiburg
2																				
3	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother in law Miketa Margok Commun st 7 Dam Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut chestnut	none	Russia	Pavlin
4	yes	--	21	--	--	--	acquaintance Leonard Jilensky 433 W 56 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blond Grey	none	--	Bagaslowka
5	--	--	21	--	--	--	acquaintance Leonard Jilensky 433 W 56 st New York	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	--	--	--	--
6	--	--	25	--	--	--	sender Emanuel Danielar P. O. Box 548 Bridgeport Ohio	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	8	--	Black Chestnut	--	Greece	Carpathos
7	--	--	26	--	--	--	Friend Michel Vranic 933 Winter st Philadelphia Pa	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	1	--	--	--	--	Lavoban
8	--	self	30	yes	this city	no	Husband Katich Marian 2210 Wentworth Avenue Chicago Ill	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	Chestnut Chestnut	--	Austria	Bosbaroda
9	--	mother	5	no	no	no	father Katich Marian 2210 Wentworth Avenue Chicago Ill	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	--	self	17	--	--	--	brothers Ivanna Petkovich 16-22 Jokon Street Sacramento Calf	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	4	--	--	--	--	Blata
11	no	--	25 yes	2	Hoboken N.J.		cousin Ivan Jabro Cark Aven 308 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	--	--	--	--	--
12	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brothers in law Tani Bakaic Wheeling W. Va.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	--
13	no	self	30	yes	2	Hoboken N.J.	cousin Mark Tomain Box 271 Hibbing Minn.	423 Jefferson St	Hoboken	N.J.	no	5	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	yes	--	26	no	no	no	cousin Vasli Gjiko Jordan Box 279 Montekus Wash.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	blond Chestnut	--	Turkey	Gjutjaje
15	--	(aunt) father	24	--	--	--	brothers Milan Sparus Jackson Amador Cogt Tone California	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	Beograd
16	yes	--	30	--	--	--	cousin Mark Tomain Box 271 Hibbing Minn.	308 Park Avenue	Hoboken	N.J.	no	5	3	--	Chestnut Chestnut	--	Chestnut	--	Austria	Blatta
17	no	Brpatte	25	--	--	--	brothers Bozo Marjanovic Box 300 Highland Falls N.Y.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	Kolsane
18	yes	sell	27	--	--	--	cousin Tsimi Maimi 262 Eutaside Street Portland Oreg	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	Black Chestnut	--	--	Luka
19	--	--	25	--	--	--	brothers Angelo Skipis P.O. Box 395 E Chicago Ind	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	Chestnut gray	--	--	Zpilinak
20	--	--	28	--	--	--	brothers in law Tosane Jan 151 E. 8th Portland Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	Chestnut Chestnut	--	--	--
21	--	brothers	25	--	--	--	brothers Lilib Vodopia P.O. Box 395 E. Chicago Ind	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	Zmaa
22																				
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	yes	no	acquaintance Lilib Vodopaia P.O. Box 395 E. Chicago Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black Chestnut	none	Austria	Luka
24	no	--	30	--	--	--	cousin Niko Pavic 316 adam St Hoboken N.J.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	11	--	Chestnut Chestnut	--	--	Grobsto
25	yes	(aunt) father	25	--	--	--	brothers Tarovic Ilia 1447 Elgbaum ave Chicago Ill.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	Blond Chest	--	Croatia	Okuine
26																				
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	acquaintance Kondgnar Books 309-10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Blond Chest	none	dontavagro	Main
28	no	--	25	--	--	--	brothers Nicko Pelly N.Y. Box 3 Ruckley Wash.	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	-- Black	--	Croatia	Lancovic
29	yes	--	25	--	--	--	brothers Boko Kondomar 309-10 Ave New York	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	--	-- Chest	--	Austria	Slano
30	--	--	22	--	--	--	cousin Katie Martin 2338 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	Black Grey	--	--	Korita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller Master of the Adriatica, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of 28 JUL 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Britt, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the words not applicable, as the case may be) that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Dublin Univ'ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Britt

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [redacted] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste 6 VII, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mavar	Frane	26		M. S.	Agricul Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Skroki	wife Kate Mavar Skroki	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mulac	Franka	38		F. M.	Farmer	no	no	—	—	—	—	sister Maria Pelesa Skroki	—	—
3	—"—	Maria	4		F. S.	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	Blankis Solo Istria No 99	Conn.	Thomaston
4	Zwicek	Sophie	11		F. S.	Farmer Servant	—	—	—	Bukovina	—	—	—	—	—
5	Anicic	Tuna	18		M. S.	Agricul Laborer	—	—	—	Dalmatian	—	Smoloka	father Ivan Anicic Smoloka	N.J.	Stockville
6	—"—	Ivan	16		M. S.	—"—	—	—	—	—"—	—	—"—	—"—	Nebraska	Clay
7	Anicicevic	Antonio	25		M. M.	Laborer	—	—	—	Istrian	—	Bibi	wife Catarina Anicicevic	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Spraglia	Ivan	35		M. M.	Agricul Laborer	yes	yes	—	Dalmatian	—	Zaglov	wife Maria Spraglia Zaglov	Ind	E. Chicago
9	Rubinic	Andrea	40		M. M.	Laborer	yes	no	—	Istrian	—	Kraj	wife Silvia Rubinic Kraj	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Babacic	Emilio	40		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Croatian	—	—	mother Carina Babacic	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Stajninger	Johann	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungaria	stepbrother Diega father Blato Stajninger	NY	New York
12	Sutich	Nicolo	34		M. M.	—"—	no	no	Austrian	Istrian	Austria	Ostero	wife Maria Sutich Ostero	Minn	Eisheloma
13	Michitsch	Josef	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Dalmatian	—	Zwischlern	wife Magdalena Michitsch Zottgoss	NY	New York
14	Poje	Leopold	18		M. S.	—"—	—	—	—	—"—	—	—"—	father Leopold Poje getatkee	N.J.	Brooklyn
15															
16	Milat Luketa	Nicolo	52		M. M.	Agricul Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blatta	wife Pasma Milat Luketa Blatta	Minn	Hibbing
17	Zanetic Kompar	Ivan	41		M. M.	—"—	yes	yes	—	—"—	—	—	wife Maria Zanetic Kompar Blatta	—	—
18	Buskarjol	Filip	51		M. M.	Farmer	yes	no	—	—"—	—	Blato	brother Piero Buskarjol Blato	N.J.	Hoboken
19	—"—	Maria	16		F. S.	—"—	yes	yes	—	—"—	—	—	Uncle —"—	—	—
20	Granic	Ante Filipov	30		M. M.	Agricul Laborer	—	—	—	—"—	—	Mus	wife Lucia Granic Sijic	Mo	St. Louis
21	Radovanic	Nikola	29		M. S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—"—	—	Bittavorchia	mother Lucrezia Vidov Verborca	NY	Rochester
22	Patera	Katterina	28		F. M.	Farmer	3-194097	—	3/16/40	Dalmatian	—	Nisagora	father Walatta Poje Nisagora	Pa	Philadelphia
23	—"—	Juanka	3		F. S.	Child	3-190631	—	3/16/40	—"—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
24	—"—	Stanislav	9 mo		M. S.	Infant	no	no	—	—"—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
25	Romaniuk	Wasel	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Ruth	—	Shubranetz	father Ilia Romaniuk Shubranetz	Mass	Springfield
26															
27															
28	Bogdanski	Gustav	21		M. S.	Laborer	11-22142	—	11/4/40	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolinski Gut	father Julia Bogdanska Wolinski Gut	Pa
29	Maar	Johann	45		M. M.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Steiermark (German)	Austria	Marburg	wife Julia Maar via Paposa Cassa 3 II	Trieste	NY New York
30	Winokur	Israel	45		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	—	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladimirky	wife Jaha Winokur Wladimirky	—	Baltimore

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 JUL 1910, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$45.00	no	no	no	Registrirda Johann Mulac 8720 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	blond	blue	none	Austria Skroki
2	"	prepaid	$30	"	"	"	husband Johann Mulac 8720 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Turkovo
3	"	"	pd	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	Brother	$40	"	"	"	Brothers Lord Erwick Box 252 Yorkville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	blond	black	"	Krasno-
5	"	self	20	"	"	"	equbin Stepan Ancic Polar Station to Box 21 Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Iwolsky
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brothers Stepan Ancic Polar Station to Box 21 Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothers in Law Jan Vidalic 137 Mc Clellan Street Philadelph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Bdi
8	yes	"	20	yes 1½	Portland Oregon	comin Joe Milanka P O Box 595 S. Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Zaglov
9	"	"	10	"	Philadelphia	acquaintance Frank Dorka 2554 Jasper Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kraj
10	"	"	20	no	no	brothers Louis Babgaic 135 Washington Street	Elizabeth Street	Perth Amboy	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	Prepaid	$5	"	"	"	brothers Louis Stanikyan Bolo Bistolony Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	blue	"	Aregaun Ogerlin
12	"	self	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Zuchich Giovanni N°355 7th St Box Steelton N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria Orlok
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Johann Mikebitsch Brooklyn N. Y. 230 Stockton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	Chestnut	"	Zurovlein
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sofia Perdscher 286 Bulaski Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jravenfolz
15																				
16	no	self	$26.00	no	no	no	acquaintance Mayer Simon Box 271 Ribbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria Klatta
17	no	"	50	"	"	"	acquaintance Petar Ortejo Ribbing Box 271 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	good	chestnut	chestnut	"	"
18	yes	"	52	"	"	"	husband Toni Burkarjol Upon 24 Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Blatto
19	"	~	16	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	100	"	"	"	acquaintance Jure Gubisic 1229 St DeKalb Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mrcic
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	acquaintance Mary Nikola Shipped 594 St Crompton York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Verpoda
22	"	Prepaid	10	"	"	"	husband Anton Petral Utafty Pa Luzerne Cou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nizgola
23	"	"	nil	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	nil	no	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	self	25	do	no	no	Brothers Frank Mustatza 4 Pine street Springfield Mass P.O. 3351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Saubrauas
26																				
27																				
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	acquaintance Michael Frantik Post Avenue Meratzyn Bentin Hunk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	chestnut	none	Russia Warsaw Jab
29	yes	"	26	"	"	"	acquaintance Thomas Krajki 505-505 West 42 D St Box Centr Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	Austria Carthny
30	S	Prepaid	$5	"	"	"	father Pesach Lusrack 1512 S La Baltimore Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Russia Wladisinky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Victoria, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Miller
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190 ,
at Juneau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chas. S. Sheldon Services, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume 6/1/ 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Wojcick	Wojcio	48	M.	M.	agricol Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Galician	Austria	Koscielinki	father Kazimierz Wojcik Wojciech Kosciolnicki	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pakosich	Ancela	18	F.	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Russian	Russian	Austria	Tomaszewica	father Ignatz Pakosich		
4	Cyrowsky	Kasymir	38	M.	M.	-"-	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife Maryanna Cyrowsky Tomaszewicz	Mich.	Muskegon
5	Kudlicki	Zygmundt	18	M.	S.	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	mother Angola Kudlicki Tomaszewicz	Mich.	Grand Rapids
6	-"-	Edward	18	M.	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	mother Marianna Kudlicki Tomaszewicz	Mich.	Muskegon
X	Vukotica	Maria Antuna	39	F.	S.	House Servant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Koko	father Antonio Vukotica Koko	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8	Lukovic	Frane	42	M.	M.	-"-	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	American	-"-	husband Ivan Lukovic Koko	N.Y.	New York
9	Ruskovic	Baldo	20	M.	S.	Laborer	-"-	-"-	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Koka	father Ivan Ruskovic Koka	-"-	-"-
10	Brasic	Mato	18	M.	S.	Agricul Laborer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pontelic	father Giuseppe Brasic Kuna Kuna	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Glavor	Ivan	20	M.	S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Koko	father Nikolo Glavor Koko	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	Pera Antuna	22	F.	S.	House Servant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dubrava	father Antonio Glavor Dubrava	-"-	-"-
13															
14	Glavor	Anse Antuna	20	F.	S.	House Servant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Koko	father Ivan Glavara Dybrava	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Pecka	Antonio	36	M.	M.	Commercial agents	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cetinkovic	wife Pere Pecka Cetinkovic	-"-	-"-
16	Marinarić	Anton	45	Ala.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	-"-	✓	-"-	Trappano	father Ilia Marinovic Trappano	Montana	Butte
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 30 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	Prepaid	$22	no			Brother Stasny Wojcik N. Kolegata 2102 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	none	Austria	Kozeslinka
3	yes	"	$22	"	"	"	uncle Anton Jurkiewicz 182-7 st Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Brown	"	Russia	Tomaszowice
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jan Kowalsky 4th st 162 Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Kucicky 182 Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Konstanty Kudlicky Mich. st 182 Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	self	$25	"	"	"	[illegible] Jan Jurkake Freko 56 W 48th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	Austria	Kako
8	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	New York	brother Jan Jakie 556 W 51 Stad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	yes	no	uncles A. H. Russovich 604 11th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin John Kacich A-8-6th Stad San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	none	"	Kuna
11	yes	"	20	no	no	no	brother Tom Kacich 708 Grant Stad Oakland San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Kako
12	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Agostino Stefano John Kacich A-8-6th Stad San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dubrave
13																				
14	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brothers Antonio Glavic A-8 6 Stadt San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Austria	Drabrave
15	"	"	25	yes	15 yrs	San Francisco	brothers Peter Perko A-8-6th San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Putnikovic
16	"	"	25	"	15	Colorado	agostanino Andrinzevic Antonio 110 Stadt Mt Shasta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trapsanovic
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Lutonia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of 28 JUL 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Batt, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr B. Local Board; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners there or as Commissary, &c.)

136

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume 9 Feb, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magistari	Spiro Charolampi	36		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Koritza	wife Katterina Magistari Koritza Macedonia	Mass	Brockton
ADMITTED 2	Kirfeo	Dimitri	24		M. S.	Mason	no	no	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	wife Katterina Kirfeo Koritza Macedonia	-/-	Peabody
3	Pogoliatis	Vangel Christo	55		M. M.	Agricultural Laborer	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	wife Theofanea Pogoliatis Koritza Macedonia	-/-	-/-
4	Pliasa	Denis	25		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	father Giuseppe Pliasa Koritza Macedonia	N.H.	Manchester
5	Athanasiu	Petros	37		M. M.	Tailor	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	wife Thomaida Athanasiu Koritza Macedonia	Con.	South Bet.
6	Ditsiu	Christo Joannu	18		M. S.	Labourer	-/-	-/-	-/-	Albanian	-/-	-/-	father Giovanni Dodcon Koritza Macedonia	Mass	Worcester
~~7~~	~~Hasiotes~~	~~Pandora~~	~~22~~		~~F. M.~~	~~Wife~~							~~mother Dimitrula Vasiliu Koritza Macedonia~~	~~Con.~~	~~Cambridge~~
8	Ganas	Costa	60		M. S.	Smith	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Nasselitza	father Demotri Ganas Koritza Macedonia	N.H.	Nashua
9															
10	Elia	Nicola	21		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Koritza	father Nicolo Elia Koritza Macedonia	Mass	Hudson
11	Antoniu	Mitso A. Petrabico			M. S.	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	father Antonis Antoniu Koritza Macedonia	-/-	Brockton
S 12	Efthimio	Bikakis C.			M. S.	Labourer	no	no	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	father Nanca Efthimio Koritza Macedonia	-/-	Natick
13	Pkino	Spiro Nicolau	22		M. S.	Baska	yes	yes	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	father Nicola Pkino Koritza Macedonia	-/-	Hudson
ADMITTED 14	Tsevia	Nicola	37		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL Farmer	-/-	-/-	-/-	DISCHARGED -/-	-/-	-/-	brother Demetrios Narcos Koritza Macedonia	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 15	-/-	Thanasula	36		F. M.	Servant	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/- -/- -/-	-/-	-/-
ADMITTED 16	-/-	Giorgis	10		M. S.	Child	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/- -/- -/-	-/-	-/-
ADMITTED 17	-/-	Constantina	8		F. S.	Child	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/- -/- -/-	-/-	-/-
ADMITTED 18	-/-	Trifiti	5		F. S.	Child	—	—	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/- -/- -/-	-/-	-/-
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I-80779-(505)-6/16/38-No 1A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of New York 50 , 1906

No. on List.	13 Nationality	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	self	$25	yes	2	Lynn Mass	Niece Lizzie Ar Alicopri Nath Main St. 101 Brockton Mass							5	5	good	black	black	none	Macedonia	Coritza
2		-"-	-"-	25	no	yes	no	cousin Thomas V. Baliotis P.O. Box N. 327 Peabody Mass							5	6	-"-	-"-	Chestnut	-"-	-"-	-"-
3		-"-	-"-	25	yes	Brother	Lynn Mass	Niece Thana Va. Dantis P.O. Box 327 Peabody Mass							5	4	-"-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	Lancaster N.H.	cousin Paris Zoak N. 118 Central St. Manchester N.H.							5	7	-"-	blond	blue sky	-"-	-"-	-"-
5		-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother in Law Elias Miguth P.O. Box N. 12 South Bart Lon							5	6	-"-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-"-	-"-	-"-
6		-"-	-"-	20	no	no	no	Uncles Archimidi P. Leno 184 Lockridge St. Worcester Mass							5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7								uncle Themistoclis Milonas [illegible]							5	8	-"-	blond	blue sky	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		no	self	25	yes	no	Worcester	Brother Vasilie Jalos N. 184 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	nail	Macedonia	Gavelitza
9																						
10		no	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Costa Vandoli Loring St. N. 12 Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	none	Macedonia	Coritza
11		no	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	brother Athanasio Antonia Dimitello St. N. 108 Brockton Mass	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	3	-"-	blond	blue sky	-"-	-"-	-"-
12		-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	cousin John Laizer Chiefatis N. 33 Summa St. Natick Mass	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	dexcele	brown	Chestnut	-"-	-"-	-"-
13		-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother Theodor N. Thimo N. 5 Ukrel St. Hudson Mass	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		-"-	-"-	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lou Vasil Peoria Central St. N. 118 Manchester N.H.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Husband	sail	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16		-"-	father	sail	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother's	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		-"-	-"-	sail	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		-"-	-"-	sail	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Ultonia, from Fiume & Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1910, at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Bate, Surgeon of the Victoria, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sails therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of 28 JUL 1910 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	Mihály	24	mos.		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miklósfalva	stepfather Kortes János	Pa	Excreaphile
2	Jósa	Sándor	45										wife Jósa Sándorne Miklós falva		
3	Popuška	László	38							Rumanian		Vaga's Borzsha	Popuška László Vagas Borzsha	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
4	Prekub	György	29			laborer	no	no		Rumanian		Maroscsapo	wife Prekub Györgyne Maroscsapo	O.	Canton
5	Katona	Agoston	37									Muczinfalu	Katona Agostonne Muczinfalu	O.	Bernard
6	Todea	Lázár	35									Marosszko	Todea Lázárné Marosszko		
7		József	43										Todea József Marosszko		
8	Brkić	Mihály	38							Croatian		Čepin	Brkić Mihályne Čepin	O.	Mansfield
9	Tatár	György	45				yes	yes		Magyar		Ákos	Tatár Györgyne Ákos	Pa.	Negley
10	Biró	Pál	32									Mátraballa	Biró Pálué Mátraballa	O.	Cleveland
11	M. Pál	István	45									Kékcse	mother Pál Jánosné Kékcse	Pa.	Phoenixville
12	"	"	15										uncle " " "		
13	Popa	Miklós	26			laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian		Szászkisalmás	wife Popa Miklósne Szászkisalmás	Ind.	Fort Wayne
14	Szabó	György	40			mechanic				Magyar		Mezőcsát	Szabó Györgyne Mezőcsát	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
15	Nagy	Kata	19			Servant	11-35426- 1/19/10.			Croatian		Čepin	father Nagy Pista Čepin	O.	Mansfield
16	Halkovics	Mária	X			Servant	7-132426- 3/8/10			Magyar		Pálhás	grandfather Mihály Imre Pálhás	O.	Cleveland
17															
18	Pertsi	Apollonia	17			servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian		Szentkirály	father Pertsi József Szentkirály	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Pack	Teréz	21			housework							mother Pertsi Mártonné Szentkirály	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Szabad	Eszter	36							Magyar		Mátraballa	stepmother Horác Jánosné Mátraballa	Mich.	Monroe
21	"	Zsuzsi	4			laborer	8-24509						grandmother		
22	"	Mihály	10												
23	Cindrić	Mária	29			housework	7e1764.67 - 505 - 6-13-10			Slavish		Slavonia	mother Rajko Mária Cindrić Kosan nexec	Minn.	Virginia
24	"	Viktorka	2			child							grandmother		
25	Miller	Kata	26			housework	yes	yes		Serbian		Mokrin	father Kasa Kasimirsar Mokrin	O.	Barberton
26	"	Vlada	6			child							grandfather		
27	Ivanov	Jovica	24			servant	yes	yes		Slavish		Klari	father Ivanov Jovan Klari	O.	Cleveland
28	Kaisa	Verona	33			housework				Magyar		Kisujfalu	Bitsi Pál Kisujfalu	Pa.	Sharon
29	"	Ferenc	9			child							grandfather		
30	Ridas	Jovan	14			servant						Paka	father Ridas Marko Paka	Pa.	Allentown

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~28~~ JUL 1910, 30 July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	$48.10			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark	black	black	mil	Austria	Miklósfalva
2	No	$48		903 Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5 10	gray	blue				Vagás
3	Yes	$25		907 Jud.	brother	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	black	black				Berzseo
4	Yes	$40.00		907 Canton	Antonio	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	brown	brown				Maros Csapo
5	No	$30		907 Philadelphia	Hoga Pauli	no	no	no	good	no		5 6						Mezo Vjaku
6	No	$35.00		907 Carthage	Bernard C.	no	no	no	good	no		5 6						Marosvásárhely
7	No	$41		907 Carthage	Bernard C.	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	pale					Kapus
8	Yes	$25.00			Bako Milan	no	no	no	good	no		5 7						Kapus
9	Yes	$35.00			Mansfield O.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark					Kapus
10	No	$46.50		904 Cleveland	brother Bino Turai	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	black	black				Kátabalta
11	No	$50.00		908 N. Y.	Frankstein N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	brown	brown				Kátabalta
12	No	father has with his father			Barbara Ferencz	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	black	black				Kékese
13	Yes	self $30.00			Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	brown	brown				
14	Yes	$26.00			bro. in law Fáj Zsigmond	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	black	black				Szabolcsvármegye
15	No	father $22			Rahway N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	brown	brown				Mezőcsát
16	Yes	$16			Fodor Jud. Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	fair	yellow				Kapus
					bro. in law Bako Milan	no	no	no	good	no								
					Mansfield O.	no	no	no	good	no								
					father Walko Vas Sel	no	no	no	good	no		5 3						Pálháza
18	No	father $45.00			Freshwater Marianovitz	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Szentfülep
19	Yes	self $38.00			2131 George St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no								
20	No	Husband $37.00			brother Paul Hagan	no	no	no	fair	no		5 3	fair			present		
					Wyalusing Pa.	no	no	no	good	no						not		
21	No	mother has with			husband Gabad Mihaly	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	brown					Kátabalta
					80 Box Montrose Mich.	no	no	no	good	no								
22	No	" "			father	no	no	no	good	no		5 4						
23	Yes	self $40.00		903 Hazleton	husband Vadics Mark	no	no	no	good	no								
24	No	mother has with her mother			W. 3rd St. 282 Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	brown	brown			Szirákhosszumező
25	No	Husband $ 1820			husband Nikor Seava	no	no	no	good	no								
26	No	Father has with his mother			Barbara Ferencz	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark	fair	yellow			Makkoshotyka
					father													
27	No	self $30.00			brother Ivanov Vlada	no	no	no	good	no								Klarij
28	Yes	$40.00			friend Pond N. Y. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark	brown	brown			
					husband Kasa Károly	no	no	no	good	no								
29	No	mother has with her mother			4 Yr. old Steen Karoly Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no		5 1						Kisasszonyfalva
					father													
30	Yes	father $30.00			cousin Tabe Ivan Jovadia	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark	brown	brown			Puka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Ottawa, from Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Baile, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. Sublimaney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

140

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ~~28~~ JUL 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kelo	Mária	30		F	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvárad	wife; Kelo Ferenc Kisvárad	Ind. T.	Bond
2	"	Ferenc	8		M	S	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother; " " "	"	"
3	Tóth	József	44		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paka	father; Toth Joseph Paka	Pa	Allentown
4	"	Fani	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law; " " "	"	"
5	Bek	Mátéd Mária	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law Kurca György Paka	"	"
6	"	" Istvan	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle; " " "	"	"
7	"	" Rosalia	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sainer	Zuzanna	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saktasada	mother; Fallos Istvanne Saktasada	O	Cleveland
9	"	Zuzsanna	1¼		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother; " " "	"	"
10	Szabó	Juli	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezőcsát	husband; Szabó László Mezőcsát	N.J.	New York
11	Skopecz	Rozalia	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband; Skopecz Kálmán Mezőcsát	O	Cleveland
12																
13																
14	S. Bodnár	Balázs	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[redacted]		father; S. Bodnar Gabor Nyiregyhaza	[redacted]	
15	ász. Török	Erzsébet	21		F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Recsk	father; Török János Recsk	Ind	Dugger
16	Kiss	Erzsébet	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother; Kovács András Recsk	O	Toledo
17	"	János	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle; " " "	"	"
18	"	Pál	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Eszter	4½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	József	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21																
22																
23	Kormos	Elek	31		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ölyvös	wife; Kormos Elekné Ölyvös	Pa	Wilkes
24	Indre	György	[illegible]		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Indre György "	N.J.	Roebling
25	Indre	Tódor	33		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	" Indre Tódorne "	"	"
26	Klyap	György	36		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Ölyvös	" Klyap Györgyne "	Pa	Wilkes
27	Göbel	György	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szarkerd	sister; Ehrhmann Sara Szarkerd	O	Cleveland
28	Thellman	Mihály	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother; Thellman Mihaly Szarkerd	O	"
29	Tsuninko	János	30		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ölyvös	wife; Tsuninko Janosne Ölyvös	Pa	Wilkes
30	Dragovic	Gajó	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Borgi	" Dragovic Gajóne "	"	Conway

65

A. D. Kramer
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th 28 JUL 1910 July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	no			husband; Felso Pal Kinizsi utca 1013 Szendrő, Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Hungary	Kisrigyer
2	"	Mother hav. with h. mother	"	"			father; " " " "													
3	Yes	self	$25.00	no			cousin; Beck Marie first time St. 509 Allentown Pa							5	6	fair	gray	blue		Pa.
4	"	husband hav. with h. husband	"	"			husband; " " " "							5	5	"	brown	brown		"
5	"	self	$25.00	no			father; " " " "							5	3	"	"	"		"
6	"	mother hav. with h. mother	"	"																
7	"	"	"	"			husband; Kanzer Josef Columbus Road 1944 Cleveland O													
8	Yes	self	$50.00	no			father; " " " "							5	3	fair	dark brown	brown		Oklahoma
9	"	Mother pay. with h. mother	"	"			sister; Rosental Hugo													
10	Yes	self	$25.00	yes	1907	New York	101 E. 116 Ave 64 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hair brown		Hungary	Mezőcsáv
11	"	"	"	"			son; Todor Karoly 2132 W. 25th Cleveland O							5	5	"	black	black		"
14	Yes	self	$25.00	no			sister; Bodnár Istvánné 118 Rockingham Ave Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	Hungary	Gyöngyös
15	Yes	"	$25.00	"			husband; Varga Sándor Box 202 Dugger Ind							5	4	"	brown	"		Acsa
16	Yes	"	$8.50	yes	1907	Toledo O	husband; Kis Janos Paulton St. 501 Toledo O							5	4	"	"	"		"
17	"	mother hav. with h. mother	"	"			father; " " " "													
18	"	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"	"																
20	"	"	"	"																
28	Yes	self	$44.00	yes	1907	Cleveland O	husband; Berecsnai László Kanal St. 887 Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	Hungary	Olyan
24	Yes	"	$25.00	yes	1906	Rochling N.J.	cousin; Godu Juon Rochling N.J.							5	5	"	black	black		Nagykikinda
25	Yes	"	$28.00	"			uncle; " " " "							5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Yes	"	$36.00	"			brother; Nyap Pavel Buckside St. 74 Wilkesbarre							5	5	"	brown	brown		Olyan
27	Yes	"	$44.00	yes	1907	Cleveland O	husband; Sudnar Istvan Cleveland O							5	7	"	"	"		Nagykikinda
28	Yes	"	$30.00	no			sister; Kolbusan Kata Detroit St. 11275 Cleveland							5	6	"	"	"		Olyan
29	only	"	$50.00	"			cousin; Jerunko Janos Buckside St. Wilkesbarre							5	7	"	"	"		Lovas
30	Yes	"	$25.00	"			sister-in-law; Bielic Gyuro Box 493 Conway Pa							5	5	"	gray	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUL, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eb. B. Bale, Surgeon of the Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chas. B. Dudley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uttonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1900

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Papanicza	Zilka	31		f.	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zsabolya	father Kotlis Pera		
2	"	Lenka	2		f.		child	no	no					grandfather Zsabolya		
3	Teofanov	Sándor	45		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes					wife Teofanov Sándorné Sajokeresztúr		
4	Dragoeseski	Giga	31		m.	m										
5	"	Katalin	11		f.		child									
6	"	Sára	9		f.		"									
7	Tax	István	43		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szikas	wife Tax Istvánné		
8	Kordics	Anna	24		f.	m	house wife	no	no	Kulhelmig	"	Kordyc	Szikas	mother Skachta Anna		
9	"	György	4		m.		child							grandmother Kordyc		
10	"	Mária	2		f.		"									
11	Csizmár	Anna	24		f.	m	house wife	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak			mother Kenderes Mária Kupcsafalva		
12	"	Josef	4		m.		child	no	no					grandmother		
13	Kulyhar	Zsuzsa	34		f.	m	house wife	"	"	"	"			mother Barsa Anna Kupcsafalva		
14	Kuzmicz	Borbála	20		f.	m	"	"	yes	"	"			father Bulcha Mihaly Kabola		
15																
16	Sonn	Miklós	44		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kelet-Jeléd	wife Sonn Miklósné Kelet-Jeléd	Ind.	Gary
17	Piskó	Zsuzsa	36		f.	m	house wife	no	no	"	Slovak		Kelet-Jeléd	brother Piskó Janos Mihaly Kelet-Jeléd	N.Y.	New York
18	Matov	Gergely	35		m.	m	laborer						Szeremes	wife Matov Gergelyné Szeremes	O.	Garrett
19	Matov	Zsuzsa	24		f.	m	house wife							father Kotka András Szeremes		
20	"	Mária	6		f.		child							grandfather		
21	"	Anna	11	mos.	f.		infant									
22	Gajdos		19		f.	m							Kis-Orosi	mother Horvath Zsuzsa Kis-Orosi	Ind.	Gary
23	Olah	Istvan	34		m.	m	laborer						Gonc	wife Olah Istvanné Gonc	N.Y.	New York
24																
25																
26	Bekanov	Istok	34		m.	m	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Pitel	mother Bekanov Anna Pitel	O.	Akron
27																
28	Kalkovics	Julia	17		f.		child			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pálháza	father Molnar Janos Pálháza	O.	Cleveland
29	Rohan	Piroska	25		f.	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"		Segesd	mother Vajo Anna Segesd	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
30	Stos	Maria	23		f.	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"		Kalje	Hajgar Janos Kalje	O.	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-176985 7/8/37

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July ~~28th~~, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of being induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						husband, Pappanisa Sinka												
2						McKeesport, 103 E. Atlantic St.												
3						father,												
4						uncle,												
5						wife, Kragorszka Kraga												
6						3rd. cousin 220 Lebanon Pa.												
7						mother,												
8						husband, Stanislaw Sczesny												
9						Poland 250 Youngstown O.												
10						husband, Martin Gecsy												
11						Bituminous Union Coal Co.												
12						father,												
13						mother,												
14						husband, Kulcsa Pál												
15						904 E. 146 St. New York												
16						husband, Kuzma Gecse												
17						1 Box 146 Braddock Pa.												
18						husband, Kuzma Gecse												
19						Braddock Pa.												
20						husband, Kabrer Imre												
21						3,933 Wright St. Detroit												
22						husband, Dibi Mihaly												
23						1 Box 146 Braddock Pa.												
24						mother, Marton Teréz												
25						husband, Forrás Pál												
26						father,												
27						mother,												
28						husband, Kulcsár Pál												
29						1 Box 146 Braddock Pa.												
30						husband, Gecsy Pál												
						P.O.Box Braddock Pa.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing thereon [(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise)], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. London Univ'y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kukul	Juli	32		M M	home-wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Roumanians		wife: Karoly Mita Roumanian	Pa	Carbondale
X 2	"	Emilia	9		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
X 3	"	Peter	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Ujfalussi	Illes	38		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Szikszo		wife: Ujfalusi Illesne Szikszo	Pa	Barkerton
Can. visit 2/16 Kiss Borbala 5	Gyurasz	Erzsébet	14	4	F S	scholar	"	"	"	"	Parád		father: Gyurasz Istvan Parád	O	Cleveland
6	Bercsik	Ilona	16	5	F S	domestic servant	no	no	Slovak	Ungarian	Ungvar		father: Bercsik Miklós Ungvar	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Ramacs	Maria	21		F M	IN HOSPITAL							mother: Ungvari Jozsef Ungvar	Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Maria	8		F S	child							grandmother: "	Pa	"
9	"	Anna	1½		F S	IN HOSPITAL							"	"	"
10	"	Paula	1		F S	infant							"	"	"
11	Koszty	Janos	24		M M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Beregszasz		wife: Koszty Janosne Beregszasz	N.J.	Rockaway
12	Pinkelik	Laszlo	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Pinkelik Laszlo Beregszasz	Pa	Lehighton
13	(x) Szabo	Janos	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Beregszasz		wife: (x) Szabo Janosne Beregszasz	Pa	Lehighton
14	Szarcsin	Janos	33		M M	"	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Sapalcsany		wife: Szarcsin Janosne Sapalcsany	N.J.	Rankin
16	Deutsch	Jeno	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Szarospatak		mother: Deutsch Marianne Szarospatak	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Pinta	Mihaly	26		M M	7-199393-8-29-42	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Zikcsed		wife: Pinta Mihalyne Zikcsed	N.J.	Rockport
18	Palagyi	Eszter	16		F S	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Boly		mother: Palagyi Janosne Bolyszalonta	N.J.	Youngstown
19	Gavula	Maria	17		F S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Ungvar		father: Ungvari Gavula Istvan Ungvar	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Nyimecz	Laszlo	43		M M	laborer	"	"	"		Kroszkek		wife: Nyimecz Laszlone Kroszkek	N.J.	Carbondale
21	Rosko	Janos	34		M M	"	"	"	"		"		Rosko Janosne Kroszkek	N.J.	Pittsburg
22	Duranovic	Mustafa	36		M M	no	no		Austria Hungary	Turkish	Austria Hungary		wife: Duranovic Mustafane Fidorosko	Pa	Youngstown
23	Kurák	Laszlo	34		M M	yes	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		" Kurak Laszlone Beregszasz	N.J.	Passaic
X 24	Keveresan	Erzsébet	28		F M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Csesko	father: Muniand Orsolya Csesko	N.J.	Elizabethport
X 25	" dr	Roman	6		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
26	Kepede	Imre	40		M M	laborer	"	"	"			Felgyogy	wife: Kepede Imrene Felgyogy	Chicago	Illinois
27	Mak	Ferenc	30		M M	yes	yes		"	Magyar	"	Demecser	father: Mak Janos Demecser	Steubenville	
28	"	Ida	19		F S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"		father in law: "	"	"
29	Szilagyi	Ferenc	36		M M	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian		Felgyogy	wife: Szilagyi Szilagyne Felgyogy	Monaca	Pa
X 30	Jeszenik	Maria	18		F S	2-0-6151 domestic servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak		Segenye	father: Jeszenik Mihaly Segenye	N.J.	Passaic

P.C. Imm. except 7/10, 15

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Prepaid	Duo				husband: Kukul Roska												
2	"	"	"				Harrison Ave. 1167 Cincinnati O		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	mil Hungary Komaromcsa
3	"	"	"				father:												
4	S	fel	30 no				brother: Ujvaluri Peter												
5	S	grandfather	40				1 St. 335 Barberton O							5	6	dark	fair	gray	Hungary
6	only N.J.	father	26 no				stepfather, with Kajos												
7	"	self	12 Yes				Abbey Ave. 2403 Cleveland O							5					
8	"	mother	has with Mother				brother: Berecik Mihaly												
9	"	"	"				PO Box Turtle Pa							5	2	dark	fair	brown	Hungary
10	"	"	"				husband: Kamars Gyorgy												
11	"	self	30 no				PO Box Fortune Pa							5	5		fair		
12	"	father	40 no				father:												
13	"	self	37 Yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	18	cousin: Kosztyi Janos												
14	"	"	50	1907	Yes 16 Raritan	1800	husband & Railroad yd: Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	dark	fair	brown	
							mother: Berecik Mihaly												
							brother in law: Mihak Janos							5	10	"	fair	"	Hungary
							cousin: Kolorics Janos												
							Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	"	"	"	
							brother in law: Mihak Janos												
							Raritan N.J.												
16	only N.J.	self	350 Yes	1906	N.Y.		cousin: Karay Leopold												
17	"	"	35 no		Brooklyn		225-27 Diigo Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		40	40	40	40	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown mil Hungary Varsolcz
							partner: Rodu Jenon												
18	Yes	mother	40 no				Simona Roebling N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	Bikszad
							cousin: Grocer Sabras		married										
19	only N.J.	father	50 no				104 Miller St. N. Tonawanda							5	3	"	"	"	Doly
							mother: Gavula Mihaly												
20	"	self	40 Yes	1905	Yes		PO Box Fortune Pa							5	7	"	"	"	Hungary
							cousin: Kenya Janos												
21	"	"	40 Yes	1903	Pittsburg		Garfield Ave. Garfield N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	Hungary
							acqu: Jurg Ilka												
22	only N.J.	self	34 Yes	1907	Pittsburg		Charles St. 130 E. Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	"	Hungary
							cousin: Mustafa Jozsi												
23	"	"	40 Yes	1904	Connellsville		Connellsville Pa		N	no	4	0	4	4	good	no	5	8	dark fair brown mil Russia Hungary Austria Bosnia
							brother-in-law: Kenya Janos												
24	only N.J.	self	25 no				Yonds E. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary
							husband: Kurcsan Alex												
25	"	mother	has with his mother				black Black 234 Elizabeth Pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown	Hungary Austria Poland
							father:												
26	Yes	self	40 no				brother: Repede Karolla												
							1800 41 Glicaya Jugoslavia							5	3	dark	black	black	Hungary
27	Yes	"	50 Yes	1905	Steubenville		mother: Mark Imre												
							Market St. 339 Steubenville							5	4	"	"	"	Jamicsan
28	husband	has with her husband					brother in law:												
							brother: Szlikra Tivrau							5	4	"	brown	brown	
29	Yes	self	30 no				Benedik Ave. 50 Rockdale Pa							5	3	"	black	black	Hungary
							mother: Kackel Andras												
30	only N.J.	father	28 no				Stockton St. 332 E. Pittsburg Pa							5	—	"	fair	brown	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the U. States, sailing therewith, (State whether S. S. "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr S. Dublin Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 5	Bicsko	Janos	28		s	unm. labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poltár	none	Pa	Nanticoke
ADMITTED 6	"	Erzsébet	22		s	unm. house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Mihály	1	5		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bihari	Zsigmond	35		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Péter	father Bihari Lajos	Pa	Plymouth
6	"	Terez	36		wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Kiss Erzsébet	"	"
7	Petruska	Mária	23		s	unm.	"	"	Slovak	"	Palócz		father Matej Palóc	Ind.	Ind. Ha
8	"	János	2		s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather Jozef Palóc	"	"
9	Szabó	Sámuel	30		m	unm. labourer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Bácska		uncle Szabó Sámuel Szabadka	Pa	Monessen
10	Gardó	Sándor	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Unga		" Szabó Sándorné Unga	Pa	Pittsb.
11	Varga	Mária	23		s	unm. housemaid	"	"	"	"	Zsitvá		mother Kiss Lajosné Zsitvá	bro.	Hanna
12	"	András	4		s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandmother " " "	"	"
13	Zsák	Mária	34		m	housewife	yes	no	"	"	Unga		father Visser János Unga	Pa	Stoneho
14	"	Károly	9		s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Szalak	János	27		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Bely		father Szalak Bertalan Bely	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 16	"	Julia	26		w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father-in-law " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	János	1	7	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " " "	"	"
18	Kocsis	Pál	44		m	unm. labourer	yes	yes	Unga	"	Jamnici		wife Kocsis Pálné Jamnici	Pa	Wilmer
54018/6m/32 19	Spreiber	Erzsébet	26		w	housewife	"	"	Germany	Evangelika	"		mother Stampfer Borbala Evangelika	Pa	Philadel
20	"	Mária	5		d	child	"	"	Europe	"	"		grandmother " " "	"	"
21	Antal	Anna	25		w	housewife	"	"	"	"	Jasov		mother Antal Juliánna Jasov	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Kisantal	"	24		h	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		father Kisantal János Jasov	"	"
23	Hulej	Istvan	24		m	unm. laborer	"	"	"	"	Szentandrás		wife Hulej Istvánné Szentandrás	bro.	Hanna
24	Stark	"	21		m	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Szepsi		brother-in-law Stark Istvánné Szepsi	N.Y.	Utica
25	Epli	Istvan	22		m	unm.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Epli	father Epli Stefan Szepsi		
26	"	Ilona	22		w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " " "		
27	Illés	József	33		m	unm. labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pallova	wife Illés Józsefné Pallova	O.	Steuben
28	Temesvárac	Istvan	64		m	labourer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	"	Borsz	wife Temesvárac Istvánné Borsz	N.Y.	New York
29	Bracka	Erzsébet	24		w	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Ungvölgy		father Turi Leonot Ungvölgy	Minn.	Kelsburg
30	"	Mária	3		d	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " " "	"	"

29-29737-505-6-12-41

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$30	—	Brother-in-law, Baumann, Three Mile Mountain, Nyack, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	gray	Nil	Austria	Galicia
2		husband										5	3						
3		father										5	2		brown				
5	only	self	$68	No	Brother, Erkay, 454 742 Bellevue Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	Nil	Austria	Bihar
6	W	husband										5	4		brown	brown			
7	8	Keppel	$18	Yes	Father, Peter Keppel, Budapest, 3324 2nd Ave, Harbor, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Szeged
8	5	Jacob			father														
9	Bro	self	$46	No	Brother, Kovacs, Farmstead, P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue			Szadelo
10	W		$18	No	Brother-in-law, Eszlary, Andrew, 116 Arbuck, Pittsburg, Pa.														Varga
11	No	husband	$20	No	husband, Papasi, Istvan, Ludlow, 116 Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						Istvan
12	No	father			father														
13	No	husband	$36	No	husband, Jozsa, Janos, 453 Hudson, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown			Varga
14	No	father			father														
15	No	self	$100	Yes 1905	Brother, Kovacs, Janos, (who has advanced passage) 109 Front, Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue			Bely
16		husband	$30	No	husband, Nagy, with her husband							5	4			grey			Nagy Kapus
17		father			his father														
18	No	self	$30	No	Brother-in-law, Kovacs, Istvan, 113 Mulberry, Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	gray			Tanasi
19	No	husband	$30	No	husband, Kovacs, Istvan, Jakab, Botanic, 1128 Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1			brown			Csonopka
20		father			father														
21	No	self	$25	No	Brother-in-law, Kovacs, Antal, 1655 Tobacco, Rd. Lackawanna, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fresh	fair	grey			Szuszella
22	No		$30		father							5	3	dark	brown	brown			
23	No		$22		Friend, Petrovai, Andrai, 2 Letter, 114 Standard, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Petrovarad
24	yes		$30		Brother-in-law, Kovacs, Mihaly, 169 1st, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	yellow			Szoplyot
					brother-in-law, 114 Jersey														
27	Yes	self	$29	No 1904	brother-in-law, Kovacs, Janos, 2731 Arnold, St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	Nil	Hungary	Pathos
28			$30	Yes 1905	brother-in-law, Kovacs, Steiner, 113 E. 6th, New York							5	2			brown			Berecz
29	No		$30	No	husband, Kovacs, Istvan, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	fair	yellow			Nagyuchb.
30	No	mother			mother														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, master, of the Utonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Alsatia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Dublin Univ.ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by steamship company or otherwise, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

E B Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JULY, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hrincsó	Anna	41		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zebegyne	sister: Kolcsár Mihályné Zebegyne	Pa	Homestead
2	"	Mária	17		f s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mihály	4½		m s										
5	Dainyko	Anna	34		f m	3-19-1910 No 224 house wife	3-29-10 yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Vicsudvar	father: Valyó Pal Vicsudvar	Pa	S. Sharon
6	"	György	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7	"	Anna	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ehrsan	Anna mária	20		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csonoplya	father: Ehrsan Ferenc Csonoplya	O	Akron
9	Rajcsanyi	Istvánné	26		f m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: György Paluo Csonoplya	O	Columbus
10	Kajkó	Mária	46		f m	"	"	"	"	Tótok	"	Nagyida	daughter: Kajkó mária Nagyida	Pa	Pittsburg
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Soprányi	József	45		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szeman	Hungary	Tancsa	sister: Vidl Lorinczné Tancsa	Ill	Chicago
19	" 37-006	Karolina	41		f m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" in law: "	"	"
20	"	"	17		f s	at home	4-11-1911	4/18/30	"	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"
21	Kiskanyán	Zsuzsa	17		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Sódrás	father: Kiskanyán Mihály Sódrás	Ohio	Bridgeport
22															
23	Tamás	János	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karcsava	mother: Tamas Jánosné Karcsava	N J	Jersey City
24	Furó	József	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujvarbány	wife: Furó Josefine	Ill	Bluffford
25	Kacsovcz	Kleinik	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Kirda	Kacsavcz Klenikné Cipser	Canton	
26	Sucacin	Dénes	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sucacin Klenikné Kirda		
27	Palkovics	Pál	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rovnyatak	Palkovics Laborné Kovnyatak	Pa	Everson
28	Csizmar	György	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezlez	Csizmar György Bezlez	Pa	Smithfield
29	Krupicska	Pál	46		m m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Tomcsa	Krupicska Laborné Homcsa	N J	New York
30	Serban	Anna	31		f m	house wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kirda	mother in law: Serban György Kirda	Canton	

85

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of his or their real or supposed connection with any such officer or officers, or with any such form of government, or because of the belief of the person or persons killed or assaulted in the unlawfulness or impropriety of the existence of such government, or of such forms of law, or of such officer or officers.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$50	affidavit 1898	husband; Dublin Hotel													
2	"	mother			father;													
3																		
4																		
5		self			husband; 985 Wyoming Ave.													
6		mother			father;													
7																		
8					brother;													
9					husband;													
10					husband;													
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18					son;													
19																		
20					brother;													
21																		
22																		
23	only	father			father;													
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	only				son;													
28																		
29																		
30					husband;													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller master, of the Altonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1900,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Kale, Surgeon of the "Victoria", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Dublin Univ'ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

JUL 1910

Sworn to before me this 30th day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurszki	Zuzsa	33		F. m.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dusk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Gyorgy	12		M. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Janos	10		" s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4															
5															
6															
7	Tapi	Maria	23		F. m.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarlad	mother Sankas Endrine Magyarlad	Pa.	Steelton
8															
9															
10	Tatai	Erzsebet	26		F. m.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Czyzhalu	mother Meke Anna Vagyunihely	Pa.	Braddock
11	"	Agnes	4		F. s.	child	yes	no	W.S. born				grandmother "	"	"
12	"	Anna	1	11	F. s.	"	"	"	U.S. born						
13	Rev. Kiss	Borbala	24		F. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Miskakassow		father Balogh Istvan Miskakassow	Pa.	Youngwood
14	Eisele	Katarina	28		F. s.	dom. ser.	"	"	Austria	Polonn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Eisele Jozsef Zabno	West Aliquippa	
15	Toth	Julcska	21		F. s.	laborer	"	"	Hungary				father Toth Endre Vagyszolos	N. J.	Trenton
16	Csaba	Jozsef	28		M. m.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovakiagyar			wife Csaba Gyorgyne Lobrachapak	O.	Cleveland
17	"	Sandor	9		M. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
18	"	Gyula	7		M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Ferenc	1	5	M. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Erdelyi	Sandor	23		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Pagany	mother Erdelyi Juliana Pagany	O.	Uniontown
21	Ferenczi	Julia	22		F. m.	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania		father Rakosi Janos Szamosmagyi	Pa.	Rosemont
22	Zoko	Sandor	50		M. m.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Szamiak	"		mother Zoko Sandorne Szamiak	N. J.	Trenton
23	Toth	Maria	18		F. s.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		father Toth Mihaly Szamiak	"	"
24	Lepp	Conrad	22		M. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Kutnik	Mihaly	45		M. m.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Tutzki-orosz	"			Pa.	Glenshaw
26	Jurik 609/893	Ferenc	24		M. m.	laborer	"	"	3-209418-12/31/41	Carpatorus	"		brother Jakorcsuki Janos Carpatorus	Pa.	Plymouth
27	"	Maria	11	6	F. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"
28	Jurik	Anna	15		F. s.	dom. ser.	"	"	"	"	"		friend -do-	"	"
29	"	Erzsebet	13	6	F. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
30	Kwiatak	Jozef	18		M. s.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Polonia	father Kwiatak Andrew Poland	Pa.	Slippery Rock

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4, 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July ~~23d~~, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only				husband Turske Györ Austria					good	no	4 10	fresh	brown brown		Austria	Sask
2	"	mother	$36 no	23 years with	"					"	"	5	"	fair grey		"	"
3	"	"	" no	" mother	"					"	"					"	"
7	only	self	$22 no		husband Papi Stuar B362 Hoelter Pa					good	no	5	dark	fair yellow		not	Austria Magyarrata
10	only	Myork husband	$22 no	2 yrs Braddock Pa	husband Antal Turbas Bruszlatelep 234 Braddock Pa					good	no	5 11	dark	brown brown		not	Austria Nagyminhaly
11	"	father	$22	3 years with	"					"	"					"	USA Braddock
12	"	"	" no	" mother	"					"	"					"	" Pa
13	yes	self	$40 no		Burg Sándor 321 N. 12th St. Allentown Pa					"	"	5	dark	brown brown		"	Mór Tassony
14	"	"	$22 "		brother in law Kovacs Janos 208 St. Paul St. Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5	"	" "		"	Zoleny
15	only	father	$36 no	2 yrs Trenton N.J.	Agócs Varadi Lajos Broad St. 449 Trenton N.J.					"	"	5	fresh	blue		"	Nagyszollos
16	self	prepaid	$25 no		husband Csaba Gyula 1. Brooklyn N.Y. 2403 Cleveland St.					"	"	5 5	dark	fair grey		"	Pettyán
17	"	"	$2	2 years with h. mother	father					"	"					"	"
18	"	"	"	"						"	"					"	"
19	"	"	"	"						"	"					"	"
20	"	"	$26 "		Kallós Ifko Kovács Kisjuk Dreer Dakota St. 1429 Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5 4	dark	brown grey		"	Bagamér
21	"	"	$26 one		husband Fenyes Károly B. 55 Bellevue Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5 1	"	black black		"	Hajmásmuzsaj
22	only	Work	$36 "		brother in law Csap Sándor Trenton N.J.					"	"	5 2	"	brown blue		"	Szamosfalva
23	"	"	$30 "		brother in law Tirpák Jozsef Secaucus N.J. 409 Pavonia Ave Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5 6	fresh	" yellow		"	"
24	"	"	$20		husband					"	"	5 3	"	fair blue		"	"
25	yes	"	$19 "		Ujvárik Sándor Detroit Semile Detroit Mich.					"	"	5	dark	brown		married	Ujvárik Hont Vármegye
26	"	"	$15 "	2 yrs Plymouth Pa	husband Jakab Stuar Palmyra St. 319 Plymouth Pa					"	"	5 2	"	fair yellow		"	Kustopatak
27	"	to wife mother			father					"	"					"	"
28	"	"	$38 "		father Jakab Stuar Palmyra St. 319 Plymouth Pa					"	"	4 11	dark	black black		"	"
29	"	to wife mother	$1		grandfather					"	"	4 10	"	" "		"	"
30	"	"	$25 "		Lutz Kisjuk Jano Vista St. 208 Duquesne Pa					"	"	5 3	fresh	fair blue		"	Szöllöske

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bale, Surgeon of the Ulonia, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether sailing from port where vessel is now lying or from some other port where vessel is employed by owners (if known), as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B. Dublin Univ^y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kristof	Anna	36		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Illava	father: Tatabas Istvan	N.J.	Herkimer
2	Makar	Erzsébet	20		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	v. d. Gely	Makar János	Mass	E. Cambridge
3	Neksa	Alexander	27		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Teppend	Neksa Alexandrine	O	Cleveland
4	Kavajna	Pórez	28		m m	mine laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jalosinya	step father: Kovacs Josef	Pa	Massanetta
5	"	Paleria	16		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takakanya	"	"
6	"		12		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law:	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Szilin	Márton	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jalaradaicz	grandfather:	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Erzsébet	50		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: Fraura György	O	Akron
ADMITTED 9	"	Márton	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalaradaicz	"	"
10	Hudakocz	Maria	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ogdasfalva	mother: Hudakocz Janosne	"	"
209209 5/17/20 11	Kucsik	Julia	17		f s	2-5-39841	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Borsi	Ogdasfalva	Pa	Middletown
ADMITTED 12	Dunyak	György	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borsi	father: Kucsik András	"	"
13	Dobrán	Anna	16		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniszló	Borsi	N.J.	Passaic
14	Piricsi	Maria	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniszló	wife: Dunyak György	"	"
													mother: exc. Kabsán György	Pa	Pittsburg
													Kaniszló	N.J.	Trenton
													father: Piricsi Sándor	"	"
													Kaniszló	N.J.	Trenton
16	Czibulka	Szibinka	38		f m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Siklás	husband: Czibulka Istvan	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	György	Pál	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csonoplya	Siklás	"	"
18	Kalompar	Istvan	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: György Paluc	O	Columbus
ADMITTED 19	Toth	Julia	24		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csarnaka	Csonoplya	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Erzsébet	1		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolompar Istvánne	"	"
													Csonoplya	"	"
													grandmother: Toth Miklosne	Pa	Montana
													Csarnaka	"	"
21	Palika	Maria	16		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Palika Mihály	N.J.	Wen. Jersey
22	Balassi	Terezia	44		f m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Nagy Mihalyne	"	"
23	Petrovic (Gubic)	Ilka	27		f m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kubica	Balassi Terezia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	"	Daniel	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Petrovic Anna	"	"
25	Hudak	Mihály	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tarterebes	Kubica	"	"
26	Rusnák	Anna	33		f m	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagycsecs	grandmother:		
27	"	Anna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hudak Mihalyne	O	Massena
28	"	Maria	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarterebes	"	"
29	"	Zuzsana	1½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Nagycsecs Anna	Pa	Windber
30	Zgabur	János	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Homonna	grandmother:	"	"
													wife: Zgabur Jánosne	Pa	Philadelphia
													Homonna		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July ~~28~~ 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Repaid	$22 no		Husband: Kristof Val				good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Unjvar
2	Yes	"	$25 no		Sister: 113 Herkimer St.	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	fresh	fair		"	"
3	yes	"	$25 no		Mother: Mazar Janos	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	fair		"	Kelcsény
4	Yes	"	$25 no		94 Spring St. E. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	Szabadnya
5	Yes	Remittance			Mother-in-law: Farasin Paraska	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	
6	"	"	Has with h. husband		Box 30 Orrville O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	
7	Yes	"	$25 no		Brother-in-law: Pistoje Simon	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		"	"	Szaraszasz
8	"	"	Has with h. husband		Massillonowe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"	"		Mother:													
10	"	"	"		Uncle:													
11	Yes	Prepaid	$22 no		Son: Skilin Adalbert Off Benefit Fund	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gray	brown	"	"	Szaraszasz
12	Yes	"	$25 no		Husband: Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gray	brown	"	"	
13	Yes	"	$25 no		Brother: 141 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown			"	"	
14	Yes	"	$25 no		Has with h. husband													
15	Yes	"	$25 no		Father:													
16	yes	Self	$22 no		Husband: Kudakor Janos	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ordogfalva
17	"	"	$25 no		Box 88 Middleport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	
18	"	"	$25 no		Brother: Ruckik Andrais	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Bor
19	Yes	father	$22 no		27 2d St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black	"	"	
20	"	"	Has with h. father		Brother-in-law: Rehanik Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	front	brown	brown	"	"	Szaniszlo
21	Yes	Self	$22 no		Lafayette St. 338 Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
22	Yes	"	$25 no		Brother: Kabdebo Josef	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	front	brown	brown	"	"	
23	"	"	Has with h. husband		Geneva Street cor Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue		"	"	
24	"	"	"		Uncle: Pall Janos	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
25	Yes	Self	$22 no		Bay St. 117 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue		"	"	
26	Yes	"	$25 no															
27	Yes	"	$25 no															
28	"	"	Has with h. mother															
29	"	"	"															
30	Yes	Self	$22 no		Cousin: Simon Maria	"	"	"	good	no						"	"	Kiralyi
31	Yes	"	$25 no		P. O. Box 499 Williamsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	black	brown	"	"	Lampert
32	"	"	$25 no		Son-in-law: Rejerson Johan													
33	Yes	"	$25 no		235 E. Town St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Bondor
34	"	"	$25 no		Wife: Horvath Sandor													
35	Yes	Prepaid	$22 no		235 E. Town St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Tokay
36	Yes	Father	$22 no		Father: Toth Janos													
37	Yes	"	$25 no		Montana Mines Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	
38	"	"	Has with her sister															
39	Yes	"	$25 no		Sister: Salicka Anna													
40	Yes	"	$25 no		111 E. 3 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Nagy Mihaly
41	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother: Balazsi Jeremiah													Bay
42	Yes	"	$25 no		Washington St. S. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Szudvica
43	Yes	"	$25 no		Husband: Gyurka Andrew													
44	"	"	Has with h. mother		Box 187 Rowe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	
45	Yes	Self	$25 no		Father:													
46	Yes	"	$25 no		Father in law: Kovacs Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Turkeve
47	Yes	"	$25 no		Box 0 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Hajdusamson
48	"	"	$25 no		Husband: Kiss Csaba Mihaly													
49	Yes	"	$25 no		Box 4 Minneapolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
50	Yes	"	$25 no		Father:													
51	Yes	mother	has with her mother															
52	"	"	"															
53	"	"	"															
54	Yes	Self	$25 no		Brother-in-law: Antalics Jozsef													
55	Yes	"	$25 no		1602 E. 104 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kemenes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bale, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

J. B. Bale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

B—11[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—11[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uttonia sailing from Fiume via the 9th of July, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kovari	Imre	36		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erpad	son Kovari Sandor Erpad	O. Cleveland	
2	"	Margit	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
3	Sandor	Janos	26		M	"	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother Sandor Maria Erpad	P. Erie	
4	Greavi	Istvan	26		M	"	"			"	"	"	Lipsa	brother-in-law Greavi Istvan Lipsa	N. Canton	
5	Burgyanik	Josefa	9		F	W	housewife			Slovak	"	Bekescsaba		father Bekescsaba Like Mihaly	P. Saltsburg	
6	"	"	4		F	"	child			"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
7	"	Imre	3		M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Gyorgy	2		M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
9	Magyarik	Jolan	36		F	M	housewife			Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagykoros	father Varanski Istvan Nagykoros	W. Granite City	
10	"	Ernst	14		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
11	"	Beatrix	11		F	"	child			"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Hadar	9		F	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
13	Feder	Maria	12		F	S	agricultural laborer			Slovak	"	Hungary		father Feder Andras Nagymihaly	P. W. Kensington	
14	Kovacs	Ferenc	18		M	"	"			"	"	"	Vasas	Kovacs Andras Orsova	P. Wombell	
15	Molnar	Erzsebet	43		F	M	housewife			Hungary	"	Hungary	Harsanlapos	sister in law Molnar Maria Nagy Lajos	Vel. Wilmington	
16	"	Borbala	16		F	S	agricultural laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Andras	9		M	"	child			"	"	"			"	"
18	"	Jozsef	7		M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
19	Mikula	Istvan	48		M	M	laborer			Slovak	"	Hungary	Lajos	father Mikula Imre Lajos	P. Johnstown	
20	"	Andras	[illegible]		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
21	Magyarodi	Gyorgy	25		M	"	laborer			Hungary	"	Hungary	Tarnalca	father Magyarodi Gyorgy Tarnalca	O. Cleveland	
22	Liederweiter	Erzsebet	30		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Feka	stepfather Lodz y Bertalan Feka	Town Pennsylvania	
23	"	Jozsef	8		M	S	child			"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
24	"	Gyorgy	6		M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
25	Daniel	Istvan	29		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Beke-csaba	father Karilar Janos Beke-csaba	P. Irwin	
26	"	Pal	4		M	S	child			"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
27	"	Istvan	6		M	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
28	Bottyan	Lajos	[illegible]		M	"	"			Rumanian	"	Hungary	Nagyvarja	wife Bottyan Erzsebet Nagyvarja	P. East	
29	Mityas	Peter	26		M	"	"			Hungarian	"	Hungary	Pessak	father Mihaly Gyorgy Pessak	P. Philadelphia	
30	"	Margit	21		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister in law " " "	"	"

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1920

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or alien mute coming to join relative or friend?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35 00	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	husband's cousin Peter Kalasz 2779 East 93rd St. Cleveland O.							5	2	dark brown yellow		Hungary	Stupava
2	"	mother-in-law, with her mother				father "												
3	"	self	$46 00			cousin Paul Kaupas 119 Ch. 1911 Erie Pa.												Austria
4	yes	"	$30 "			cousin Vasilij Palčr Erie Pa. 1921							4		dk brown yellow			Lipa
5	"	prepaid $25 "				husband Kacsinka György B 536 Salisbury Pa							5	5	gray	wart on the face	5	Bükkszaba
6	"	"	"	with h. mother		father " " "							5	1	blue			
7	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"															
9	"	"	$11 00			husband Mojtáth Imre B. 135 Farmdale City Ill.							5	3	fair brown blue			Nagyfüged
10	"	"	"			father " " "							5	2	" " "			
11	"	"	"	with h. mother														
12	"	"	"															
13	yes	"	$30 00			husband Kende György Box 210 Wyatt Pa.							5	4	dark brown gray			Nagymihály
14	"	"	$11 "			brother " " "							5	3	fair blue			Vesec
15	"	"	$25 "			husband Sabo Sándor 20 Box Winshall Pa.							5	3	brown blue			Sirno
16	"	"	"	with h. mother		brother " " "							5	4	fair gray			Ilsva
17	"	"	"															
18	"	"	"															
19	yes	"	$11 00			father Mikula György 2 Lieutenant U.S. Infantry Camp Pa.							5	6	dk brown brown			Lápos
20	"	"	$11 "	with his mother		fiancée " " "												
21	yes	"	$36 00			husband Kiss Sándor 2142 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark gray blue			Szucsa Gz
22	yes	"	$32 "			husband Kiss Sándor 2142 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.							5	11	fresh brown brown	face		Jokaj
23	"	"	"	with wife		father " " "												
24	"	"	"	1st mother														
25	yes	"	$31 00			husband Pavlik Dezső B 16 Freichtes Pa.							5	1	dark fair gray			Bükszaba
26	"	"	"	with wife		father " " "												
27	"	"	"	1st mother														
28	yes	"	$34 "			Tardos Kazmér 119 Ch. 1911 Erie Pa.							5		dark brown yellow	under the chin		Csabaújfa
29	"	"	$114 "			cousin Szalay Mihály 214 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	dk brown black			Pósaz
30	"	"	"	with husband									4	11	" " "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Utonia, from Finnl, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bale, Surgeon of the Victoria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "Surgeon-Superintendent," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B., Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bale

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 190 10.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harsing	Adam	24	4	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mucsi	wife:	Harsing Adamné	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Gecsi	Borbála	29		f m	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Kassa	mother:	Uzsi Mária	"	"
3	Ferkó	Imre	4/12		m s	child	no	no					grandmother:	(Kassa) Első Hutka	O	Cleveland
4	Krenak	Sándor	42		m m	laborer			Ruthenian	Karácsfalva			wife:	Krenak Sandorné	"	Uniontown
5	Ruszin	Mária	23		f m	housewife			"	Polish			father:	Karácsfalva Karpas miksa	Pa	"
6	Szepi	Katalin	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Tót			father:	Polen Szepi Pal	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Özv. Jaczko	Éva	55		f wd				Slovak					Tót Lucas Adam	Pa	Ashley
ADMITTED	"	Erzsébet	15		f s				"					Orsos.	"	"
ADMITTED	"	András	1½		m s	child			"					"	"	"

12	Hamburch	Ádám	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mucsi	father-in-law:	Szekemiás Ádám	Pa	Milwaukee
13	"	Anna	22		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Tenai	Mária	44		f s	laborer			Magyar	"	Boly	"	father:	Tenai Andrásné	Pa	Shoemaker
15	Beri	Julius	28		m s				"	"	Gat	"	father:	Boly Beri János	Pa	Philadelphia
16	"	Terézia	21		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	" in law:	Rétfala "	"	"
17	"	Jasip	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"
X	Gecsi	Bernadet	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Boly	"	father:	Gecsi Istvánné	O	Passaic
ADMITTED	Özv. Belli	Éva	51		f wd				"	German	Bacskovár	"	sister-in-law:	Boly Kilbertusz Ferencz	"	Youngstown
ADMITTED	Kilbertusz	Appolonia	24		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father-in-law:	Bacskovár "	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Magdolna	2½		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Antal	4/12		m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Kudla	László	32		m m	laborer			Ruthenian	Jeszenicó			wife:	Gudla Gorlové Jeszenicó	Pa	Salisbury
X	Mikita	Zsofia	24		f m	housewife IN HOSPITAL			"	"	Slovak		father:	Gudlas Istvánné	Pa	Webster
X	"	László	2		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather:	Slava		
26	Kovalenyos	Mihály	48		m m	laborer			Ruthenian				wife:	Kovalenyos Mihályné	Pa	Haggerty
27	Kalona	Barnabás	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hanva		wife:	Kalona Barnabásné	O	Crescent
28	Tóth	Juliana	16		f s	laborer			"	"	Tornalya		cousin:	Hanva Tóth Louisa	"	Brunswick
29	Kocsán	László	42		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"		wife:	Tornalya Kocsán Karolina	Pa	Aliquippa
30	Jangatou	Sebök	37		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Barcé		Barcé Jangatou Sebökné	O	Kent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or has been refused admission to the United States, or deported by change? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any premium or inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$44 no		father: Hartung Josef Hibernia Hg 1105 Milwaukee		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Unter...
2	husband	"	"		husband: Jeerl Kat Eastland 3 Fr. 2980 Cleveland O							5 7	4	"	"	"	"
3	stepfather	Kar. with his mother			stepfather:												
4	only	Prepaid	$40 no		brother: Szemak Simon Hazelton Unionstown Pa							5 5	dark	brown gray	on the left hand one finger mutilated	"	Kanczpeky
5	yes	"	$44 "		husband: Ruszin Demeter Jo Granby bei b. Chicago Ind.							5 2	4	black blue	nil	"	Zolacz
6	S	"	$24 "		brother in law: Olah Josef Cornelia St. 4349 Chicago Ill							5 7	.	brown brown	"	"	Hodo
7	S	"	$27		son: Jacko György 102 Liverpool St. Ashley Pa							5	.	blue	"	"	Arad
8	S	Kar. with her mother			mother:												
9	S	" " his	"		"							5 7	"	"	"	"	"
10																	
11																	
12	yes	Self	$27 yes	1906 N. Milwaukee	brother in law: Josef Barton Hibernia St 1105 N. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown grey	nil	Hungary	Unter...
13	husband	Kar. with her husband			" " "							5	"	"	"	"	"
14	only	father	$24 no		father: Jenai András Leader St. 20 Phoenixville Pa							5 1	4	brown	"	"	Bely
15	yes	Self	$24 "		uncle: Mayer Johan 1616 N. Bodine St Philadelphia							5 5	"	grey	"	"	Csepfalu
16	husband	Kar. with her husband			" " "							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	father	Kar. with his father			" " "										"	"	"
18	"	"	$24 no		uncle: Pamyk András c/o Slovak Bank 2 St. 127 Passaic N.J.							5 3	dark	brown grey	"	"	Baly
19	yes	Self	$32 100		son: Belly Jozsef 523 Walter St Youngstown O							5 "	"	"	"	"	Szecsovacz
20	husband	"	$32 "		husband: Kilbert Lus Ferenc 523 Walter St Youngstown O							5 "	"	brown	"	"	"
21	father	Kar. with her mother			father:										"	"	"
22	"	" " his "	"		"										"	"	"
23	only	Self	$34 no		brother: Rudló Ferencz Boobox Palmer Fayette Pa							5 10	dark	brown brown	"	"	Fürenczo
24	"	"	$40 "		husband: Mikita Kalman Wagonman Webster Pa							5 7	"	black black	"	"	Klava
25	"	Mother Kar. with his mother			father:										"	"	"
26		Self	$40 no		brother: Karabinus Karl Wyoming Pa							5 7	dark	brown brown	"	"	"
27	yes	Self	$27 yes	1905 Crescent Pa	Brother in law: Kurcz József Crescent Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	nil	Hungary	Klava
28	"	"	$28 no		Sister: Kiss Sander Pa. 2 New Brunswick							5 5	fair	" blue	"	"	Vernaly
29	"	"	$40 "		father: Kocsan György Boobox New Alexandria Pa							5 5	dark	brown	"	"	Hagyhatacz
30	yes	"	$27 yes	1906 Youngstown O	cousin: Kazar Jakity Mahanoy Pa. 1253 Knott O							5 6	"	black black	"	"	Jesso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Altona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1901,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10-0

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bale, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. Dublin Privy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bale

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	# Mausler	János	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pansova	brother Mausler Károly Pansova	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Regina	32		m	wife			"	"	"	"	sister-in-law "	"	"
3	Hartmann	Júlia	22		s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hartmann Anna	"	"
4	Tesseli	Borbála	25		m	wife			"	Slovak	"	Marcsova	father Szedlák András Pansova	Pa.	Homestead
5	"	Erzsébet	2		s	infant			"	"	"	"	grandfather " Marcsova	"	"
6	Urbán	Mária	16		s	servant girl			Magyar	Magyar	Nagymihály		father Urbán Pál Nagymihály	Ill.	Cleveland
7	Mürdikás	László	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Nagykikol		wife Mürdikás Lászlóné Nagykikol	Ill.	Aurora
8	Kremnitzás	Lázár	34		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		" Kremnitzás Lazarne Nagykikol	"	"
9	Hessár	Mihály	38		m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Volácz		wife Hessár Mihályné Volácz	Ind. T.	Chicago
10	Torcsányi	József	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Torcsányi Józsefné Alsódobsza	Pa.	Keisering
11	Popovics	János	42		m	yard	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Vrsk	father Popovics János Vrsk	Pa.	Uniontown
12	Serbán	Moses György	45		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lisca		wife Serbán Moses Györgyné Lisca	Ill.	Canton
13	Hegedüs	Julianna	26		f	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Kalló hása		mother Hegedüs Juliska Kalló hása	Ill.	Cleveland
14	"	István	6		s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother "	"	"
15	"	János	3		s	"									
16	"	Jósef	1		s	infant									
17	Nemeth	György	37		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bárdháza		wife Nemeth Györgyné Bárdháza	Ill.	Brooklyn
18	Kraszner	Erzsébet	11		s	child	"	"	"	Slovak	Kisvarda		grandmother Karsay Mária Kisvarda	"	"
19	Vass	Flore	28		f	wife	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagysmadarasz		mother Szilagyi Flore Nagysmadarasz	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Anna	3		s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Jeger	Eva	40		f	wife	"	"	German	"	Kulfod		father Kinder József Kulfod	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Antal	8		s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather "	"	"
23	Tyegra	Terez	22		f	wife	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian			father Juhász Like Nagyvarad	O.	Struthers
24	Schmidt	Katalin	24		f	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sarlos		father Fattos György Sadoz	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Gaspár	7		s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather "	"	"
26	Nöffl	Katalin	20		f	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Nöffl Gaspár Sadoz	"	"
27	Grohman	István	47		m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Miskolcz		wife Grohman Istvánné Kun Jenyö u. 14 Miskolcz	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Vas	János	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bajum		father Vas Lorinc Bajum	O.	Lyra
29	Nikolics	János	29		s	"	"	"	"	German	Resicabanya		mother Nikolics Rezsi Resicabanya	Mich.	Cadillac
30	Lyenes	Gyula	39		m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kornicz		wife Lyenes Gyulané Kornicz	Pa.	Steelton

Born

C.O. 12/30/47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July ~~29~~, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$52	no	brother in law, Ernst Jarus, 4260 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5 6	dark	black	black		Hungary Jaroscova
2	"	husband			wife							5 4	"	red	brown		" "
3	"	self	$26	no	cousin, Seymour Ehrmund, 1360 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.							5 —	"	fair	"		" "
4	out	father	$40	—	husband's cousin Joseph Ehrlich, Chicago Ave 332 Homestead Pa.							5 2	"	"	"		" Karcsava
5	"	mother			father							—	—	—	—		" "
6	yes	father	$300		brother in law Adalbert Jarus, 4 Cyrus st. 3836 Cleveland O.							5 4	dark	brown	brown		" Nagyvitkaj
7	"	self	$29	no	brother in law Benjamin Taylor, Jefferson Ave 381 Detroit Mich.							5 7	"	"	blue	scar on the chin and on the wrist	" Nagyiklod
8	"	"	$24	"								5 6	"	"	brown		" "
9	"	"	$24	yes	904 E. Chicago brother in law J. Schmidt Cleveland O.							5 3	"	"	blue		" Petlova
10	out	husband	$32	yes	905 Leisering 908 Ind. (to Grossen Co.) E. Chicago Ind.							5 5	"	"	brown	bald head	" Abodobossa
11	"	"	$39	no	wife Sidsta Leisering 903 E. Chicago Ind. brother in law Benjamin Taylor 381 Detroit Mich.							5 4	"	gray	"		" Vok
12	yes	"	$30	yes	905 boulevard pl. Music instructor 908 Canton O. wife Rodzat Serbau, Hartford b. 1922 County O.							5 7	"	brown	blue		" Kisva
13	"	husband	$24	yes	899 poss. N. York husband Kroeber 2001 Lorain C. 1174 Cleveland O.							5 4	"	"	gray		" Mollohása
14	"	father	$40	"	with h. mother							—	—	—	—		" Csekkava
15	"	"										—	—	—	—		" "
16	"	"										—	—	—	—		" "
17	out	self	$25	yes	911 Brooklyn N.Y. wife Kanyuk Jarus, Park b. 46 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 —	dark	brown	brown		" Bardhása
18	yes	father	$40	no	with h. wife							—	—	—	—	freckled	" Kisvada
19	"	self	$27	yes	904 Ellora 908 Ill. husband Gross Silvus, Broadway sh. 144 Chicago Ill.							5 1	dark	brown	brown		" Nagymadarasz
20	"	mother			father							—	—	—	—		" "
21	"	husband	$40	no	husband Jager Konrad, Straten b. 6427 Ave Chicago Ill.							5 2	dark	brown	gray		" Kulla
22	"	father			father							—	—	—	—		" "
23	out	husband	$36	no	wife Kasa Jurus, Cortland st. 933 Pittsburg Pa.							5 4	dark	fair	gray		" Remetemezo
24	yes	husband	$54		husband Schmidt Gaspar, 4416 Stratton Chicago Ill.							5 1	"	brown			" Gadoz
25	"	father			with h. mother							—	—	—	—		" "
26	"	"	$26	no	wife Alexander Mayer, 3932 Parnell Ave Chicago Ill.							5 2	dark	brown	blue		" "
27	out	self	$25	yes	913 Bridgeport 905 Bridgeport Conn. wife Jadinska 845 Bridgeport Conn.							5 4	"	gray	brown		" Miskolcz
28	yes	prepaid	$24	no	brother Pas Schneider, 209 N. River b. Elyria O.							5 4	"	brown	brown		" Bajsza
29	"	"	$25	yes	903 brother in law Schmidt Paul, 1112 Irving b. Cadillac Mich.							5 4	"	"	blue		" Rosnyobanya
30	out	"	$24	yes	906 Steuben Pa. wife Angeli Martin, Mayer 2 506 Steuben Pa.							5 7	"	"	"		" Kovacsfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller Master of the Utonia ..., from Prince ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1910,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," or "Surgeon duly appointed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. Dublin Univ'y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

4 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovács	Mária (Mother)	41		f m married	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárvár	mother: Kovácsné Mária Sárvár	O.	O.
2	"	Mária	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
3	"	Erzsébet	6		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
† 4	Berger	Krisztina (Mother)	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Germ			sister: Berger Josefina Sajtékhegy	L.I.	Brooklyn
O 5	"	József	13		m s								county	"	"
† 6	"	Lajos	5		m s	child								"	"
† 7	"	Péter	3		m s	"								"	"
8	Hegyesi	Mária	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Germ	"	Kaposfalva	father in law: Hegyesi Gyuró Kaposfalva	"	St. Louis
9	"	Mária	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandchild: "	"	"
10	Stelle	Marianna	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Germ	"	Külkód	father: Luxemburg Mátyás Külkód	Ohio	Warren
ADMITTED 11	Grosz	Samuel	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisvarda	sister: Grosz Terézia Kisvarda	"	Cleveland
ADMITTED 12	"	Jeno	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
13	Farkas	Julianna	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sajószeged	father: Tanaskóthy András Sajószeged	"	Cleveland
14	Juhász	József	32		m m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife: Bodnar Jozsa K. Helmecz	"	"
15	"	Margit	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
† 16	Keski	Mária (Mother)	54		f w	apprehended laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Radak		father: Keski Gyura Radak	O.	Passaic
† 17	"	Anna	7		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
18	Sipkorán	Juliana	19		f s	domestic servant	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	H. Madarasz		mother: Sipkorán Maria H. Madarasz	"	Warren
19	Nagy	György	41		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Temesmuto			
20	Berencsi	Erzsébet (Mother)	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csabrád	mother: Ehr. Farkas Andrásné Csabrád	Ohio	Niles
U.S.Born 21	"	Kálmán	3		m s				U.S.Born				grandmother: "	"	"
U.S.Born 22	"	Sándor	2		m s	no			"					"	"
23	Kovács	Borbála	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarcsal	sister in law: Tóbik Jakabné Sarcsal	"	Canton
24	Tóbik	Gabor (Father)	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tóbik Jakabné Sarcsal	"	"
25	Tóbik	Rebeka	18		f ud	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	accountant in law: Tóbik Jakabné Sarcsal	"	"
26	VL-489/473	Juliana	17		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law: "	"	"
27	Upri	Katalin	35		f m	cook apprentice	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ladánybene	sister in law: Jakabovics Zsuzsanna Dohany u. 79 I Budapest	"	Wood-ford
† 28	Kassai	Mária	19		f s	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	Csaba	father: Kassai Károly Csaba	"	"
29	Fegely	Mihály	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sárosfa	wife: Fegely Mihályné Sárosfa	O.	Canton
30	Kuba	Miklós	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csege	sister: Miklósovics Csege	"	"

36099-4-11-78-100

ADMITTED 6-75270 6-6-89 (Cons. 11/6/89)

3/25/40

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf-mute, blind, crippled, or infirm, and whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Prepaid $25			husband: B. Karas Junior, Berger St. 35, b. Toledo O		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	gray		Hungary Tarzo
2	S	"			father											
3	S	"			Nav. with h. mother											
4					husband: Berger Mihaly											Hungary
5					frontsman U.S.S. Brooklyn							5	dark brown	brown		Tarzo
6					father											
7					Nav. with h. mother							5 11	"	"		
8					husband: Hugyor Endre											Hungary
9					1038 9th St. B. Karas Jun							5 11	dark brown	brown		Tarzo
10					father											
11					husband: Bille Istvan											Hungary
12					Box 114, Harrison N.Y.							5 3	dark brown	brown		Tarzo
13					son in law: Mark Kalman							5 8	"	black yellow		
14		Prepaid $23			66 Bon Bulkston Hackney											
15					mother in law:							5 3	"	brown		
16					husband: Varkas Janos											Hungary
17					only address: Hall Ry. Station, dist. Westmoreland Co.							5 2	fresh	blue		Tarzo
18					mother in law: Zsombori Ilona											
					Flat G. 116 Lenox Ave New York							5 4	dark	brown		Budapest
19																
20		Prepaid $46			husband: Varkas Balazs							5	dark	brown		Hungary
21					322 Madison St. Chicago Ill.							5 1	Dem	brown		Tarzo
22					mother:											
23					husband: Karasz Balazs											Hungary
24					Kossuth Colony St. Clayton Co.							5	dark fair	brown		Tarzo
25					brother: Sebrik Jozsef											
26					husband's brother-in-law: Clayton Co.							5 6	"	black black		
27					son:											
28					brother:							5 10	"	brown brown		
29					brother:							5 11	"	"		
30					cousin: Karasz Gustav											Hungary
					38 Ave B. New York							5 5	"	"	Grey	Tarzo
					cousin: Karasz Helen											
					20 Ave B, New York							5 4	"	"		Tarzo
					cousin: Karasz Jozsef											
					Hotel International Boston							5 5	"	brown		Tarzo
					Room:							5 5	"	black black		Kaposk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~26~~ 28 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bale, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sails in connection with vessel employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S., Dublin Licentiate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bale

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 190 3

at NEW YORK.

J. Cunningham

Immigration Officer.

13.

162

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
7	Farkas	Ferenc	28		s.	coal	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szecsisziget	father: Orsos József	Pa.	Ellwood
8	Kacka	Anna	19		s.	housegirl			"	"	"	"	stepfather: Kadyan Vilmos	O.	Cleveland
4	Réves	Piroska	23		s.	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: Tyrakanyar Kanyan Vilmos	"	"
5	Mucsyán	Vaszil	35		m.	laborer			"	Romanian	"	Resicabanya	wife: Mucsyán Vaszilné Resicabánya	Mich.	Cadillac
6	Kovacs	Trajan	16		m.	"			"	Magyar	"	Résztelek	father: Kovacs János Résztelek	"	Keeport
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Seneca	Mártin	19		s.	[illegible]			Hungary	Romanian, Hungary	Makad		mother: Seneca Janosné Magyar	O.	Youngstown
12	Bukuli	Hedviga	26		m.	housework			"	Gerundes	"	Hassod	wife: Gaal Kajos Hassod	O.	Girard
13	"	"	8				7-24 6717		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Mária	3		s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Benicki	János	16		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagy Madarasz	sister: Benicki Mari Nagy Madarasz	Ill.	Streator
16	Szalai	Mária	18		s.	[illegible]			"	"	"	Parsony	father: Szalai Sandor Parsony	Ill.	Streator
17	Vincze	Anika	40		m.	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Vincze Sandorné Parsony	"	"
18	Pirinyer	"	25		m.	housework			"	Slovakian	"	Nagy	stepfather: Kovacs János Kajgyár	O.	Akron
19	"	Gyorgy	6		s.	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
20	"	Jakab	3		s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Antal	1		s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lenuth	Istvan	29		m.	laborer	IN HOSPITAL Discharged		"	Magyar	"	Parsony	father-in-law: Lenuth Jozsef Parsony	O.	Canton
23	"	Rozalia	24		m.	housework	IN HOSPITAL Discharged		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24	Palagyi	Imre	18		s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lelesz	father: Palagyi Imre Lelesz	O.	Youngstown
25	"	Rózsa	16		s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zemcsak	József	25		m.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kabin	"	O.	Youngstown
27	Szidik	"	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Szidik Józsefné Kabin	"	"
28	Kojer	Katalin	3		m.	"	14-47859-5	13-36	"	Slovak	"	Kojgyár	father-in-law: Kojer Martin Kojgyár	Mass.	Nilwaukee
29	Keller Heller	Ferenc	31		m.	"	33-7298		"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Belleroy
30	Pirinyer	Magdalena	16		s.	"	7-18757	305	7-10-42	"	"	"	"	O.	Akron

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] July [illegible] 28 [illegible], 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are [illegible] or idiots, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Dublin Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED . .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schüsbach	Katalin	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Höggyész	father: Schüsbach Károly	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Groza	János	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife: Groza Jánosné Kenderesmoko	"	S. Chicago
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Kiss	Erzsébet	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	father: Tangrácz István	O	Newark
8	"	Gyula	5		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Tolvanémeti	"	"
9	Terendi	Rosa	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hajdunanas	mother in law: Terendi Istvánné Hajdunánason	Pa	Berwick
10	"	Laszlo	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
11	Spandler	Matyas	36		m	m	milkman	"	"	"	"	"	Hagyes	father: Spandler Matyas Hagyes	Ill	Herrin
12	"	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	"	"
13	Privanovic	Simo	24		m	s	laborer	none	"	"	Croatian	"	Vujeva	father: Privanovic Gyuka Vujeva	"	Woodlawn
X 14	Murin	György	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Homonnaujfalu	mother: Murin Janosne Homonnaujfalu	Ill	Kewanee
15	Kujdus	László	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cibelcsek	wife: Kujdus Istvánné Cibelcsek	"	"
16	Nemes	János	23		m	s	"	none	"	"	Roumanian	"	Bodello	father: Nemes György Bodello	"	Chicago
17	Soós	László	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marosbogat	Jean Janos Marosbogat	"	"
18	Bodonya	György	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Erdava	wife: Bodonya Györgyné Erdava	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Nemeth	István	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Hegyes	wife: Németh Istvánné Hegyes	"	Steelton
20	Locz	Henrik	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Locz Henrikné	Pa	"
21	Kapé	Matyas	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kisgeres	mother: Kapé Matyásné Kisgeres	Pa	Girard
22	Boros	Judith	20		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cerlesz	father in law: Boros Andrásné Cerlesz	Pa	Lebanon
23	"	Andras	2		m	s	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24	Botticki	Angela	22		f	m	housework	yes	"	"	Croatian	"	V. Marton	father in law: Botticki Mate V. Marton	Pa	Girard
25	Varga	András	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jano	father: Varga Janos Jano	Pa	Everson
26	Fluyáska	György	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hunek	father: Fluyáska György Hunek	Ill	Chicago
27	Putic	Nerezia	30		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Croatian	"	V. Marin	mother: Putic Marin Klinci Selo	Pa	Girard
28	Szabó	Ferenc	31		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyirlaszny	father in law: Szabó Balintné Nyirlaszny	Ill	Monessen
29	Bodnar	Ferenc	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisasa	wife: Bodnar Ferencné Kisasa	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Groza	Gábor	40		m	m	"	none	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nemeskmoko	father: Groza Jánosné Nemeskmoko	"	Wilkesbarre

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Can not land except 3/c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	father	$33	no	aunt Hegyi Mrs. 997 N. 9th Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	pale blue		Hungary Magyar
2	S	self	$40	no								5	5	"	brown		" Komlosmoto
7	S	husband	$40	no	husband Ács Gyula 350 Washington St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	pale blue		Hungary Poland
8	S	father	Kaminsky	no	father.												
9	S	Rejsa	$40	no	husband Jeremiás Károly Box 88 Jermiah Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	brown yellow		Hungary
10	S	"	Kaminsky	no	father.												
11	S	self	$53	no	brother in law Steiner Ignácz 70 W. 108 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	pale blue		Miskolcz
12	S	husband	Kaminsky	no	sister in law												Ungvar
13	S	father	$40	no	uncle Bodó Miklós Box 111 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3½	9	gray		Rejsa
14	S	self	$40	no	brother in law Rejsa Janos Box 25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	brown		Horcsarok
15	S	"	$26	no	uncle Bugdovics Gustav 220 W. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black yellow		Kisbalaton
16	S	self	$19	no	uncle Karasz Jozef International Hotel Cortland	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	brown brown		Bedellö
17	S	"	$72	no	uncle Vass Miklos Belden Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black black		Marczalgy
18	S	self	$40	no	brother in law Szuke György P.O. Box 111 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	brown yellow	scar on the neck	Erdaus
19	S	"	$32	yes	uncle Eckert Elias Pa. Sheldon St. Sheldon Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	brown		Hegyes
20	S	"	$26	yes	uncle Takacs Gustav Penn St. Box 204 Sheldon Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	blue		Kovacsdon
21	S	"	$56	no	mother in law Kalicsák Ungvár West Henry St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	grey		Kisgeres
22	S	Rejsa	$40	no	husband Boros Mandrás Robertsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown		Berkesz
23	S	"	$40	no	father.												
24	S	"	$25	no	husband Bekics Janos Swedish Valley Pa. Box 88 Butler St. Kingsley Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		St. Imre
25	S	"	$20	no	uncle Nyeshanik Matyas Box 10 Edwardsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blue		Jaszo
26	S	"	$44	no	brother Klyaski Janos Box 7 Parsons Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	brown		Huta
27	S	"	$25	no	husband Lukis Istvan Butler St. 317 Kingsley Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"		Marki
28	S	self	$34	no	uncle Matyas Janos Nyiki Str. 16 Ungvár Hung.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"		Nyirlugos
29	S	"	$28	no	~~uncle Bodó Miklós~~ Bodó Laszlo ~~Box 111 Wilkesbarre Pa~~ Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"		Erdod
30	S	"	$30	yes	uncle Szuke György Kingsley Pa. 732 Butler St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black		Csaroda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

20

I, L. F. Miller Master, of the Ultonia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Batt, Surgeon of the Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B; Dublin Univ^y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Batt

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 7th of July, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kocsis	Károly	24		M	M	f. labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gelse	stepfather Horvát Ferencz	N.Y.	Torrano
2	Gyurjáu	Julianna	29		F	M	wife				Horvát		Kapárhegy	Gelse sister in law Gyurjáu Maria	Pa.	Roberts
3	"	"	8		F	S	child							Kapárhegy cousin		
4		János	3		M	S	"									
5	Reczper	Mária	25		F	M	wife	Y	Y					mother Reczper Ferdinánd		
6	"	Zsuzsánna	7		F	S	child							Kapárhegy grandmother		
7	Subak	Antal	18		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar		Laborer	father Subak Mihály	N.Y.	Flemington
8	Mrkonyik	Rozália	18		F	S	wife							Laborer Serba János		
9	Farkas	József	42		M	M	farmer laborer	Y	Y				Gelse	Laborer [illegible] Farkas Ignacz	N.Y.	Fonara
10	"	Rozália	38		F	M	wife							Gelse Maria		
11	Kütt	Anguszti	17		M	S	labourer	Y	Y	Austria		Austria	Oszjavica	father Kütt Josif	Ill.	Granite City
12	Lesnyák	Anna	32		F	M	wife	Y	Y	Slovak		Slovak	Mark	mother Lesnyák Mária	Pa.	Acmar
13	"	"	6		F	S	child							Mark grandmother		
14	Juhász	Antal	35		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Magyar		Magyar	Ebasér	wife Juhász Antalné	N.Y.	Stuben
15	Valiska	Mihály	44		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary		Hungary	Ebasér	Ebasér wife Valiska Mihályné	N.Y.	Stuben
16	Toth	György	31		M	M	"							Ebasér Toth Györgyné		
17	Kujkó	Mihály	48		M	M	"							Ebasér wife Kujkó Mihályné	Ill.	Aurora
18	Szöllösi	János	36		M	M	"							Ebesfalva Szöllösi Juliánna	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Thajsz	József	29		M	M	"							Ebesfalva brother Thajsz János	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Farkas	Béla	14		M	S	"							Szinvadarabtanoncz father Farkas Ignácz	Pa.	Glen Alton
21	Sklenik	Miklós	20		M	S	"							Szinvadarabtanoncz Hlozák Miklósné Rajnok	Ill.	Aurora
ADMITTED 22	Kis-Lajos	Ferencz	62		M	M	farmer	Y	Y					Kisvárda wife Kis Lajosné Rischar Szeréna	Wisc.	Portage
23	Sklenikova	Erzsi	24		F	S	[illegible]							father Hlozák József Szinvadarab	Ill.	Aurora
24	Szabó	István	26		M	M	[illegible]			Hungary			Szinvadarab	wife Szabó Istvánné Szinvadarab	Pa.	Canonsburg
25	Pavic	Mate	33		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Croatian		Austria	Lukavac	father Pavic Péter Lukavac Brother	Ind.	Gary
26	Salbyak	Petar	18		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Croatian		Austria	Medrics	mother Salbyak Jovica Medrics	Pa.	McKeesp
27	Jagodits	Sándor	35		M	M	"			Hungary		Hungary	Márok	wife Jagodits Sándorné Márok	N.Y.	Kirkbrow
28	Simics	Boris	[illegible]		M	S	"			Croatian		Austria	Petarca	Simics Borisavulich Petarca	Ill.	Granite City
29	Bálint	János	44		M	M	"			Magyar		Hungary	Ida	wife Bálint Jánosné Ida	Ind.	Gary
30	Hofbauer	Ferdinand	44		M	M	butcher							Nagy Szeben wife Hofbauer Ferdinándné	N.Y.	Yonkers

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DUE CHARGED

78 Hofbauer Ferdinand

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 30 1911 ~~28~~, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Gerlei Gyorgy Ulmsb. 145 Tonawanda N.Y. husband Gyurjas Jakab 814 Robertsdale Pa. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Hungary	Gelse
2												5 2	"	gray	"	"	Rompatak
3																	
4																	
5					husband Rumpel Jakab Robertsdale Pa. father							5 2	dark brown	brown			Kapaskegy
6																	
7					Gerlei Theresia Mihaly Tonawanda N.Y. husband							5 2	dark brown	brown			Lakorcsa
8												5 6	"	gray			
9					Gerlei Gyorgy Ulmsb. 145 Tonawanda N.Y.							5 2	"	"			Gelse
10												5	"	blue			
11					Jamardzic Stipan B. 314 Granite City Ill. husband Nikolaus Jakab 908 Prospect Pl. brother-in-law							6 1	"	brown			Uzdjavica
12												5	"	blue			Mark
13																	
14					Lukacs Peter Gyorgy Pittsburg Pa. brother-in-law							5 8	dark brown	brown			Atasár
15					Lukacs Istvan Pittsburg Pa. brother-in-law							5 3	dark brown	gray		Hungary	Atasár
16												5 5	"	blue			
17					Horvath Janos Braddock 214 Fifth Ave. wife's friend Terezia							5 4	"	brown			Alsóbaldód
18					Kiss Janos Pittsburg Pa.							5 4	"	blue			Kasmarkelty
19					Nagy Eva Braddock Pa.							5 3	"	brown			Szilasvégardo
20					Szabo Karoly Pittsburg Pa.							5 6	"	gray			Kokany
21					Kiss Josef Braddock Pa.							5 7	"	blue			Rajnod
22					Gerlei Gyorgy Ulmsb. 145 Tonawanda N.Y. husband							5 4	"	brown			Salanska
23					Gerlei Gyorgy Ulmsb. 145 Tonawanda N.Y. husband							5 4	"	brown			Gerjen
24					Gerlei Gyorgy Ulmsb. 145 Tonawanda N.Y. husband							5 3	"	brown			Gelse
25					Pasic Mijo B. 548 Gary Ind. father							5 8	fresh redd	gray			Lukac
26					Fabijak Jura B. 314 Granite City Ill. father							5 6	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Hadrus
27					Kovacs Janos Braddock Pa. brother-in-law							5 7	"	blue			Márok
28					Kovacs Janos Braddock Pa. brother-in-law							5 4	"	black brown			Salonta
29					Tolek Jakob Homestead 1921 S. Braddock Ave.							5 6	"	brown blue			Ada
30					Weis Jozsef Braddock Pa. brother-in-law							5 5	"	"			Kisjeno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller Master of the Ottawia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Batte, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ire B., Dublin Univ'y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Batte

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUL, 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1920.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Steiner	András	17		m	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisasszonyfa	wife: Steiner Annamária	Penn	Bridgeport
2	Sándor	Veron	20		m	Laborer	a	"	"	"	"	Somogyvámos	father: Sándor Ferenc	"	"
3	Gracsin	Janos	45		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Márok	mother: Gracsin Zsuzsanna	"	"
4	Guvardits	Jankiska	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Somka	husband: Gvardits Mihály	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Katalin	15		f	servant									
6	"	Mária	12		f										
7	"	Lajos	10		m	child									
8	"	Rosa	6		f	"									
9	"	Janos	3		m	"									
ADMITTED 10	Wirtz	Rozalia	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Somlyan	husband: Wirtz Jozsef	"	Cleveland
ADMITTED 11	"	Maria	17		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
ST 12	Peck	Paulina	36		f	Cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Peck Emilia	Ill	Newport
13	Kolyuck	Katalin	34		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Somka	husband: Kolyuck Mihály	"	"
14	"	Anna	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
15	"	Janos	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Julia	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Emil	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ilyenacs	Anna	16		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somka	father: Ilyenacs Janos	"	"
ST 19	Franko	Jozsef	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Franko Istvan	"	Chicago
Tom Kosta Franko 20	Mijidok	Maria	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mijidok Janos	"	"
21	Brozak	Katalin	22		f	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	father: Brozak Jozsef	Ill	Cleveland
22	Papity	Hedda	17		f	housework	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Szablya	daughter: Papity Anna	"	Franko Lizzy
23	Offenbacker	Rozalia	20		f	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	father: Serban Szablya	Mich	Monroe
24	"	Rozalia	1		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Jovankin	Vikosava	30		f	housework	"	"	"	Serbian	Montenegro		husband: Jovankin Vlado	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	"	Zorityka	8		f	child	"	"	"	"	"		father: "	"	"
27	Mijatov	Lusain	38		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Mijatov Vukosava	Pa	"
28	"	Ljubicza	27		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"		sister-in-law: "	"	"
29	"	Kepossava	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"
30	Neher	Borbala	17		f	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mataszalka	brother: Neher Pista	Penn	Wallingford

P 114 3384 - 5/14/37

8-256388-1/5/42

8-123966 7-6-36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, persons or agents, contract, or assisted, to which the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1912,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Victoria visiting therewith, (state whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. B. Dublin Univty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stipanovic	Ruzica	28		M.	agault:			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Metelic	father: Stipanovic Mateo Metelic	Pa	Mt. Kisco
2	Fallian	Etel	30		M.	worker			"	Magyar	"	Bonbor	mother: Koutch Apollonia	Mich.	Detroit
3	Salitza	Anna	30		F.	wife			"	Slovak	"	Cidrovaga	father: Zambor	Mich.	Detroit
4	"	Gyorgy	6		M.	child			"	"	"	"	Cidrovaga	Pa	Bromfield
5	"	Mihaly	4		M.	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
6	"	Janos	1½		M.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Uhrin	Erzsebet	16		F.	dom. ser.			"	"	"	Liska	father: Uhrin Gyorgy Liska	Pa	Braddock
8	Szabo	Maria	18		F.	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Szabo Tamasne Liska	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Papp	Rosalia	18		M.	[illegible]			"	Magyar	"	Gyicsorhaza	husband: Papp Imre Gyicsorhaza	L. Isle	Bruissaud
10	Lengyel	Etelka	15		F.	[illegible]			"	"	"	Matlanka	father: Lengyel Weninger Matleszalka	Conn.	Wallingford
11	"	Julia	21		M.	wife			"	"	"	"	husband: Lengyel Zsigmond Matleszalka	"	"
12	Csizmarik	Anna	18		F.	[illegible]			"	Slovak	"	Lask	mother: Csizmarik Mihaly Lask	Pa	Nanticoke
13	Stefan	"	20		F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbi	Maria	26		F.	wife			"	Roumanian	"	Erked	mother: Lutka Janos Erked	Ind.	Hammond
15	Greffner	Jakab	35		M.	worker			"	German	"	Glogovac	stepfather: Kun Sebastian Glogovac	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Eva	27		F.	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Katarina	10		F.	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
18	Baka	Gyorgy	29		M.	agr. laborer			"	Magyar	"	Izbeltek	wife: Baka Gyorgyne Izbeltek	N.J.	Rochelle
19	Petrinyi	Mihaly	40		M.	[illegible]			"	Slovak	"	Jenapatin	parents: Petrinyi Janos Jenapatin	Pa	Nelferton
20	"	Maria	41		F.	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Janos	16		M.	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gubala	Steve	19		M.	Laborer			"	German	"	Glogovac	cousin: Gubala Erzsebet Glogovac	N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Vett	Katalin	28		F.	wife			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Apatin	father: Strunkerosa Vendel Apatin	Mo.	St. Louis
28	"	Anna	8		F.				"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
29	"	Katalin	6		F.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Krieg	Ferenc	45		M.	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Krieg Ferencne Apatin	Mo.	"

12-25060-8-15-40
12-16363
12-23662

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$25	20d	M. Keesport Pa	full brother				good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown		Hungary Nétretí
2	"	husband	$12	no		Maley A. 313 M. Keesport Pa				"	"	"	"	"		" Zsombor
3	"	"				husband Fallian Istvan				"	"	5 2	"	"		" Orkoprágas
4	"	mother	$25		with h. mother	husband Fabitin Mihaly				"	"	4 10	"	black black		" "
5	"	"				80 Bramfield Pa				"	"	—	—	—		" "
6	"	"				father				"	"	—	—	—		" "
7	"	father	$39	20d		sister Ujvari Mari 180 Patrick St. Braddock Pa				"	"	5 6	dark	fair yellow		" Kiska
8	"	"	$40			father Szabo Janos				"	"	4 4	"	brown brown		" Kiska
9	"	son	$29	20d		Eldest. 204 E. Pittsburg Pa				"	"	5 2	"	fair yellow		" Nyéregháza
10	No	father	$35			sister Jakab Etelka 45 Frank St. N. Brunswick				"	"	5	"	fresh brown yellow		" Malisalka
11	"	self	$35	20d	Wallingford boarding house	brother-in-law Kovacs Janos				"	"	5 4	"	fair blue		" "
12	5 yrs	brother	$37	Yes 20d	Wallingford boarding house	brother Kut b. 10 Wallingford boarding house				"	"	5	"	yellow		" Kash
13	"	"	$40			cousin Major Mark 80 Bremer Pa				"	"	5	"	"		" "
14	yes	self	$26	20d		brother Johan Mezaros husband Barbu Laura				"	"	5 2	dark	black black		" Koked
15	16	"	$100	no		Columbia St. 141 Hammond Ind				"	"	5 5	"	brown grey		" Hegyaralja
16	16	husband				father-in-law Gabala Jozsef 20 St. 3rd Ave. Bellevue Point New York				"	"	5 4	"	blue		" "
17	16	father			father	father				"	"	—	—	—		" "
18	only child	self	$34	20d		grandfather Szabo Vadasi Janos				"	"	5 6	dark	brown grey		" Érmihályfalva
19	"	"	$50			husband Kocsis Istvan 80 Bremer Pa				"	"	5 6	"	"		" Bujakörös
20	16	husband				cousin Lauro Pascal 80 Bremer Pa				"	"	5	"	"		" "
21	16	father				brother Gabala Jozsef				"	"	5	"	red yellow		" "
22	yes	"	$24	no		20 St. 3rd Ave. Bellevue Point New York				"	"	5 3	fresh	fair grey		" Hegyaralja
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	yes	self	$34	20d		husband Stitt Central Ave & 12th St. Louis Mo				good	yes	5	dark	black black		Hungary Apatin
28	"	mother				father				"	"	—	—	—		" "
29	"	"								"	"	—	—	—		" "
30	"	self	$35	20d		Kiss Jakabtelke 21 St & 12th St. Louis Mo				"	"	5	dark	brown brown		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Etruria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bale, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, do SWEAR
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, Dublin Univ ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E M Bale

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ~~28~~ JUL 1910 . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

18

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kürti	Fülöp	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeged	wife, Kürti Erzsébet Szeged	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
2	"	Ferencsn	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, " "	"	"
3	Nincs	Gyöngy	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nincs János Szeged	"	"
4	Csiszka	Anna	22		f s	~~servant~~ Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Glagovac	mother, Csiszka Gyöngyös	O.	Cayton
5	Milic	Mária	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vukovar	husband, Milic Mirko Vukovar	Pa.	McKees Rocks
6	"	Anna	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marka	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Milica	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Secic	Kata	36		f m	~~agricult.~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vaskanj	cousin, Secic Ivan Vaskanj	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	"	Mija	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Josip	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mirka	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jelisava	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sari	Jerez	19		f s	~~domestic~~ servant	11/3/37		"	"	"	Jaworicza	mother, Sári Mária Jaworicza	Pa.	Youngstown
15	Fleiszig	Erzsébet	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Sarka	mother, Fleiszig Ester Verőce	O.	Canton
16															
17															
18	Fusekuyan	Teresellina	14		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mariasch	father in law, Fusekuyan Jakab Mariasch	Pa.	McKees Rocks
19	Papp	Margit	27		f m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hajdudorog	father, Papp Csaba Hajdudorog	O.	Cayton
20	"	Margit	1		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
21	Karacs	Zsuzsanna	16		f s	~~domestic~~ laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariaradna	father, Karacs Sandor Mariaradna	Pa.	Washington
22	Vékyus	Ilona	14		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, Vékyus Jánosné Mariaradna	Pa.	N. Bethlehem
23	"	Julianna	12		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Borbála	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schueller	Katarina	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Prussia		sister in law, Heinrich Maria	N.Y.	New York
26	Stefanics	Magdolna	32		f m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Illava	father, Nincs Jozsef Illava	N.J.	Wheaton
27	"	János	13		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
28	Valcrik	József	21		m s	~~servant~~	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Kukolinyalja	~~friend, Vajda Istvan, Szentgyörgy, Trencsén, Szepes, Hungary~~	Pa.	Tracton
29	"	Gyula	18		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
30	Pituniak	Istvan	43		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyrozsa	wife, Pituniak Julianna Nagyrozsa	Pa.	Wilkinsburg

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th July 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes	10 years	Jessie Tania, father, Farkas 116							5	7	dark brown brown	scar	Hungary	Kraak
2		father											5	6	" " "	"	"	"
3						Miras Mikles, Colony 96 Grayton St, Pittsburg Pa							5	4	dark brown brown	"	"	Szinerbak
4		Prepaid				father, 112 St 3 4 Lehigh ave Phila							4	11	" " gray	"	"	Glogovacz
5						husband, Helen St 313 Mt Washington							5	7	" "	"	"	Kabarke
6						father,												
7																		
8																		
9						husband, Reach St 1447 Philadelphia								5	5	Jewish grey			Kaljacz
10						father,												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14						mother, Tani Vereš, green yard 2 Kaukin St, husband, Klasing Wilhelm St Lorain St								5	7	dark fair blue			Jasinsko
15													5	1	" brown brown			Jasko
16																		
17																		
18						husband, Tivadar Nagy, 3 so Schmidt ave Mckeesrocks								5	2	dark brown brown		Hungary	Tiltrace
19						43 Kossuth Co Long Cayton							5		fresh " "			Hajdudorog
20						brother,												
21						mother, Kovacs Mandel, Pearl St 4 Wallingford, father, Colyus Lajos, 1224 Perry road St Pauldem Pa								5		fresh brown blue	moles on face		Viaterzalka
22													5	1	fair "			
23																		
24																		
25						husband, Schneller Josef, N 3 4 24 St Pitts Pa								5	2	dark brown brown			Tmany
26						husband, Stefanics Michael, Robinson St 3 4 Somerset									fresh " "			Hungary
27						father,							4	10	" " brown			
28						husband, Fribis James, Rowan							5	5	dark fair brown			Erikkamagy
29																		
30						mother, Zeres Sander, 1200 13 St Lixsett Pa							5	3	dark brown gray			Terbenyik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ulpoia ....., from Juneau ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

at .....

F. Cudmore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1804

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. B. Barlow, SURGEON, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners or otherwise as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Dublin Univ.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. B. Barlow

Sworn to before me this 28th day of ~~28~~ JUL 1910, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

BY 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 9th July, 1980

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leifel	Erzsébet	40		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Glogovác	father Papich Johan Glogovac	N.Y.	Tonawanda
2	"	"	17		f. s.	laborer							grandfather " "		
3	"	Sofia	11		f. s.	child									
4	"	Henri	5		m. s.										
5	Papp	Mariska	21		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Endrod	sister Hank Mária Endrod	Ill.	Chicago
6	Spitkó	Istvan	19		m. s.	laborer							cousin " "		
7															
8	Takács	István	17		m. s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyergyo	father Takács Miklos Gyergyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5/7 9	Fedaka	Anna	16		f. s.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Fedaka Vasily Beregsulva	Pa.	Ligonier
10	Kreutzer	Rosa	29		f. w.								mother Gábor Rosa Gyulbereseuse	Pa.	Glassport
11	"	Pauline	8		f. s.	child							grandmother " "		
12	"	Helena	3	11	f. s.	infant	no	no	U.S.						
13	Vasko	Mária	25		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasov	mother Bodnar Mária Jasov	O.	Cleveland
14	"	"	4		f. s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "		
15	Petik	"	24		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasov	mother Lipták Zuzsánna Jasov	Pa.	Scranton
16	"	Anna	6		f. s.	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "		
17	Molnárik	Mária	29		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Gyarmata	stepfather Kolesnak Zuzsánna Gyarmata	N.J.	New Brunswick
18	Kulyasa	János	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyöbéltek	wife Hudzpa Janosne Gyöbéltek	N.J.	Rockling
19	Istenoka	György	40		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szilasmuzs	" Istenoka György Szilasmuzs	Pa.	Kronstad
20	Kuharcsik	András	25		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrócz	" Kuharcsik Andrásné Petrócz	Pa.	Hurdbet
21	Kosztyo	Zsuzsanna	34		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Stuchrás	father in law Kosztyo György Petrócz	Ill.	Joliet
22	"	Mária	9		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "		
23	Kürtösy	Katalin	43		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sóvár	brother Köpes László Sóvár	Pa.	Scott Depot
24	"	Lajos	9		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandchild " "		
25	Judvássy	Anna	19		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Judvássy János Sóvár	N.Y.	New York
26	Göth	Mária	26		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bolgonyes	mother in law Balás Sandorne Bolgonyes	I.T.	Preston
27	"	Margit	4		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "		
28	"	Sándor	1½		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Bodnár	Mihály	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bodvaszilvak	mother Bodnar Györgyné Bodvaszilvak	O.	Minoo Junction
30	Gerstényi	Endre	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farpa	wife Gerstényi Endréné Farpa	O.	Lorain

82

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July ~~28th~~, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamists.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	prepaid $24	no				husband Leifer Jos. Oliver str. 42 E. Pittsburg							5 2	dark	brown brown		Austria	Klogovacs
2	"	"	"				father " " "							4 3	"	gray		"	"
3	"	"	"															"	"
4	"	"	"															"	"
5	yes	prepaid $24	no				husband Pena Paul Nelson Av. 116 Carlos C.												Galicia
6							father " " "												
7																			
8	yes	self $38	no				brother Takacs Miklos North Second St. 32 New York	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 6	fair	brown blue		Austria	Nyárgeke
9	New York	father $36	"				uncles Kiritiner Mihaly							5	"	"		"	Beregszilvas
10	"	husband $42	yes	1905	Glassmere	Pa.	husbands Lippner Pa. B 39 Strongers Martin							5 2	dark	fair gray		"	Nagy Lenemes
11	"	father $40	"	"	"	"	husbands Strongers Glassmere Pa. B 39 father " " "							5	"	brown gray		"	"
12	"	"	"															"	"
13	yes	husband $46	no	1905	Cleveland	O.	husband Laszko Mihaly 929 Houghton Ave Cleveland O.							5 4	dark	brown brown		"	Jasso
14	"	father $40	"	"	"	"	father " " "											"	"
15	yes	husband $44	yes	1905	Fairchance	Pa.	husband Lelik Andras Fairchance Pa.							5 3	dark	brown brown		"	"
16	"	father $40	no	"	"	"	father " " "											"	"
17	"	self $38	no				brother in law Szabó József New Brunswick N.J.							4 11	dark	brown brown		Austria	Nyirmada
18	"	" $35	yes	1906	Scranton	Pa.	cousin Sándor Mihály Scranton Pa.							5 2	"	" "		"	Nyirbéltek
19	"	" $40	yes	1905	Homestead	Pa.	cousin Kertész Mihály Homestead Pa.							5 5	"	" "		"	Szőlősmező
20	"	" $25	no				cousin Papp Andras Homestead Pa.							5 6	"	" "		"	Vitroz
21	yes	" $15	"				cousin Müller Pa. husband Kasztyu Mihaly Passaic N.J. 219 Jersey St.							5 7	fair	yellow		"	Tetuchaza
22	"	mother $40	no				father " " "											"	"
23	yes	self $54	no				husband Rimanoczy Josef B. 113 South Canal St. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 9	fair	brown yellow		Austria	Gönc
24	"	mother $40	no				father " " "											"	"
25	yes	father $15	no				brother in law Kasztanyi Kajos 3276 110th St. Cleveland O.							5 7	fresh	fair gray		"	"
26	yes	self $13	no				husband Gelt Jozsef B. 147 Rittstown N.J.							5 3	"	brown blue		"	Belsomyér
27	"	mother $40	no				father " " "											"	"
28	"	" $40	"															"	"
29	yes	prepaid $24	no				brother in law Valkovszki Mihaly Wilkesbarre Pa.							5 6	dark	brown gray		"	Bodsányfalu
30	"	" $22	yes	1905	Scranton	Pa.	brother in law Szabó József Scranton Pa.							5 3	"	gray yellow	scar on the left eye	"	Párpa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

37

I, [redacted] Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1904,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by the Government," "hereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M. B., Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

pl—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of Juli, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szabó	József	40		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	wife Julia	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	child Josef	9		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	" Pál	11/12		m s		9-21309-6/30/39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Csipkár	Mihaly	61		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son in law: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	"	Regina	58		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Janos	11		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
SV 8	Kresnák	Mária	31		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Czechuck	friend	Mo	St Louis
SV 9	"	child Julianna	8		f s	child	12-30543-9/11/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SV 10	"	" Zsuzsanna	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bjelopetrović	Ilya	46		m m	labourer	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Slavonia	wife: Bjelopetrović Tatiana	"	Virovitica
12	Miseltic	Stipan	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Dalmatian	Austria Hungary	Kubosnik	friend: Miseltic Stepanova	"	Allentown
13	Aukin	Peter	39		m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Osmog	Aukin Terezia	Ind	Baltimore
SV 14	Kis	Daniel	42		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujvidek	wife: Kis Mihalyne	N.J.	Akron
15	Fineshegyin	Mátés	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Arader	wife: Fineshegyin Maria	Pa	McKees Rocks
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Morasán	Floris	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Makod	wife: Morasan Mariana	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kralik	Ivan	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Jelisavac	Makod	"	"
22	Juhász	Mária	42		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Zebegyo	step father: Kovács Istvan	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	"	Péter	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Juhász Anna	Ind	Bridgeport
24	Sulanon	Jankas	40		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Berkospatak	sister.	"	"
25	Szerbak	Janos	44		m m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Hrasnas	wife: Szerbak Juliana	Pa	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 26	Kovács	Julia	44		f m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galatos	brother: Kovács Mesa	"	Youngstown
27	Mesin	Jamil	49		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Kumanudin	Galatos	"	"
28	"	Sofia	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Mesin Nesko	Pa	New York
29	"	Maria	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kumanudin	"	"
30	Kolanski	Ivan	41		m m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kolanski Juliana	"	"

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of July, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No		Aunt Mrs. Julia Kovacs 345 Washington St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	yellow	Hungary	Tolna Szekszard
2	"	husband	has with her husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	blue		"	"
3	"	father	" " his father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	Yes	Prepaid $16	Yes			Aunt in law Mrs. Kapas 216 Ave. B Clayton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Left Deafness and hearing disabled right completely	No						Joseph Hara	
6	"	has with her husband				"	"	"	"	"	Left Deafness	"						"	"
7	"	"	his father			Rockmiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey		"	"
8	"	$32.00				husband Kremnitz Janos 2130 Bismarck St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Eperjes
9	"	has with her husband				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	hair	blue	"
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
11	Yes	$16	Yes			brother Beloperonichik Box 295 Wingina Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Primsky
12	"	Self $25	Yes	1906	Hungary, Box	brother in law Julka Sato Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austria	Jeszenik
13	"	$34	Yes	1906	Baltimore	Md. cousin Kovacsky Jozsef 319 Morrison St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Hungary	Eperjes
14	only child	$40	No			brother in law Bandas Joseph 1310 W 4 St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	Dr Left Double	"	5	6	"	Gray	brown	"	Nyirbator
15	Yes	$30	No			cousin Trudinger Maisie 100 Island Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Eperjes
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Yes	Self	$30	No		brother in law Kapp Jenoe 300 44. Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	Hungary	Makó
21	"	Prepaid $25				uncle Kurcan Johan 300 454 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Jeszenova
22	only child	husband	$47	No		husband Juhasz Mihaly 326 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Kekegy
23	Yes	father	has with her mother			father													
24	Yes	Self	$34	No		[illegible] 238 2nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	gray	Hungary	Bereghszasz
25	only child	$40		1906	Pa. Hazelton Pa	brother Kerbak Pal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nagyrev
26	"	father	$40	No		cousin Prokopcak Janos Franklin Junction N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	grey	hair	blue	Lapasto
27	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	brother in law Bingert Julius Millinston. 476. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	Szemerkeny
28	"	husband	has with her husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Kaposvar
29	"	father	" " her father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	"	Self	$26	No		cousin Bingert Julius Millinston. 476 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Szemerkeny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Ultonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B; Dublin Univ^ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUN 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vj Faur	Gábor	33		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Budatelke	wife Vj Faur Gáborné Budatelke	N. Jersey	Elizabeth
ADMITTED	Kossty	Illés	42		M m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Patakos	" Kossty Illésné Patakos	Pa.	Brodhaxton
3	Danka	Mihály	40		M m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagytarna	" Danka Mihályné Nagytarna	W. Va.	Martinsburg
4	Bogolyuk	Bozie	31		M m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Gyuba	" Bogolyuk Bozicné Gyuba	O.	Akron
5	Vrosz	Gyözör	39		M m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Vaupfalu	" Vrosz Györgyné Vaupfalu	N.	Hayten
6	Morár	György	24		M m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vaupfalu Morár György	"	"
ADMITTED	Búski	Borbála	20		S f	[illegible]	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Patakos	father Búski György Patakos	Pa.	Webster
ADMITTED	Szkurska	Anna	20		S f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkurska Mihály Patakos	N. Y.	Oxford Furnace
9	Kuricski	"	6		S m	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergsilvas	Kuricski Mihály Bergsilvas	Pa.	Lorain
10	Sertic	Marta	20		M f	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Jaborski	Sertic Mato Jaborski	Ill.	Niagara Falls
11	Szekar	Kata	23		M f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovic Ivan Jaborski	N.	Youngstown
12	"	Ivan	3		S m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
13	Mári	László	34		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	"	Vaupfalu	wife Mári Lászlóné Vaupfalu	N.	Bayford
14	Galló	Mátyás	26		M m				Slovak	"	"	Csetnek	" Galló Mátyásné Csetnek	Pa.	McKeesport
15	Zacher	Josef	18		M m				"	"	"	Glogon	father Zacher Johann Glogon	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Laur	János	24		M m				"	"	"	Stemnicskas	" Laur Franz Stemnicskas	O.	Cleveland
17	Korács	István	35		M m	labourer			Magyar	"	"	Királyhelmecz	wife Korács Istvánné Királyhelmecz	Ill.	Joliet
18	Szabó	Esztes	17		S f	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father Szabó István Királyhelmecz	Pa.	Fairport Harbor
19	Kiss	Péter	23		M m	[illegible]			"	"	"	Kyhaiaska	" Varga István Kyhaiaska	Ill.	Chicago
20	Sidgán	Grigi	29		M m	labourer			Roumanian	"	"	Glogon	" Sidgán Simon Glogon	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	"	Lina	36		M f	housewife			"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
22	Wirz	Ferenz	35		M m	labourer			"	"	"	"	father Wirz Wenzel Glogon	"	"
23	"	Katalin	24		M f	housewife			"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
24	"	Jozsef	4		S m	infant			"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
25	Nicsinecz	János	29		M m	labourer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Gyöngyhaka	both in laws Mlakovsky János Gyöngyhaka	Pa.	Luzerne
26	Fiuri	József	24		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyöbellek	wife Gyöbellek Fiuri Józsefné	N. J.	Roebling
27	Kis	János	32		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kis Jánosné Gyöbellek	N. J.	Trenton
28	Sarkany	István	34		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosáczfalu	" Sarkany Istvánné Bosáczfalu	Pa.	Elwood City
29	Mindekin	Károly	21		M m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagy	" Mindekin Károlyné Nagy	Pa.	J. Sharon
30	Matyska	László	12		S m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Szollosgyarak	mother Matyska Miklósné Szollosgyarak	N. J.	Herman

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States Section No. 2

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th July 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, prepaid or agreed for, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00		Papp Daniel brother Kabat Jakab					good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Budatelke
2	"	"	$30	yes 1904 Bradhouse	brother-in-law Bradhouse Pa.					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Patakio
3	No	"	$45 00	yes 1905 Pa.	brother-in-law Gladau Lasalle Ill.					"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Nagytarna
4	Yes	"	$30	yes 1906 Akron O.	only relation Martin Mrs. Pa. wife Kovacs Miss					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Lyuba
5	"	"	$30 00		Bassi Joe 54 Akron O. Regis Rakos Imre Monument No 1493 Mayfield O.					"	"	5 5	" black	"		"	Vamfalva
6	"	"	$30		Regis Rakos Imre Monument No 1493 Mayfield O.					"	"	5 5	" brown	"		"	"
7	"	father	$36		husb.-in-law Kibak Jakab Westmoreland Co. Pa.					"	"	5 2	" blue	"		"	Vatako
8	No	self	$30		Pa. Kalinka Mihaly R 130 Oxford Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5 2	" brown	"		"	"
9	No	father	$30		bro.-in-law Kitchiner Andras 537 Lippincott Pa.					"	"	5 1	pock fair	blue		"	Beregszasz
10	Yes	"	$30		husband Porter Antal 1025 Niagara Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5 4	dark brown	brown		"	Saborski
11	Yes	husband	$22		husband Kis Mar Jozo Seybert 200 Johnstown Pa.					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	father			father " "					"	"					"	"
13	Yes	self	$31 00		Regis Rakos Imre Monument No 1433 Mayfield O.					"	"	5 6	dark brown	brown		"	Vamfalu
14	Yes	"	$11		Regis Klein Johann 463 Pennsylv. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Csetnek
15	Yes	father	$38		brother Kralik Peter 320 Lost Ingelestad Pa.					"	"	5 5	"	gray		"	Hapon
16	Yes	self	$34 00		husb.-in-law Stocker Jozsef 1041 Liverpool Ave Allegheny Pa.					"	"	5 4	dark brown	brown		"	Fenesrekas
17	Yes	"	$26 00	96 Pittsburg 901 U.S.	brother-in-law Kovacs Stephen 614 Ogden Ave Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5 6	"	blue		"	Kiralyhelmec
18	Yes	father	$36 00		husb.-in-law Toth Andras Transport Parker Pa.					"	"	4	fair	gray		"	Egyhazaskes
19	Yes	self	$44		husband Kis Jozsef 1041 Stewenville St Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	"	brown		"	Glogan
20	Yes	"	$33 00	3 Pittsburg 1 Chicago 1 U.S.	brother Schelay Jozsef 315 Lawrence St Lebanon Pa.					"	"	5 2	"	brown		"	"
21	Yes	husband			husband "					"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
22	Yes	self	$60 00		brother Weiss Jozsef 6.4.2.320 Zanesville Ohio					"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
23	Yes	husband			husband "					"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"
24	Yes	father			husband "					"	"					"	"
25	Yes	self	$39 00		brother Hermann Mihaly 240 Fayette Pa.					Cond. Hernia Left		5 6	dark brown	gray		"	Nyiregyhaza
26	"	"	$35	yes 1900 Pittsburg Pa.	husb.-in-law Mika Mihaly Hungary Roebling N.J.					"	"	5 4	"	black		"	Nyirbeltek
27	No	"	$40	yes 1900 Pittsburg Pa.	Bro.-in-law Balazs Gracia 1171 Haar St. Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	"
28	No	"	$42 00		Bro. Szombathelyi Karoly 2141 Liverpool Ave Pa.					"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	Bresdujfalu
29	Yes	"	$46		Regis Istok Janos 381 E. Spruce Pa.					"	"	5 5	"	gray		"	Lecy
30	Yes	"	$38 00		Bro.-in-law Mazurski Paul Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5 6	"	blue		"	Szalloguros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1904, at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bale ..., Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B; Dublin Univ^y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bale

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ~~28~~ JUL 1910, 190

at ...

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

22

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Fiume* on the *9th*, of *July*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csizmás	Jenös	25		m s	farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Turkey		wife	Csizmás Janosne	Pa	Erie
2	Serbán	Sál	27		m s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Serban Salne	"	"
3	Kurtek	Josip	17		m s	none	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria		Father	Kurtek Stefan	Pa	Yard City
4	Kiegler	Rosalia	21		f s				Magyar	"	Austria Hungary			Kiegler Janos	Ky	New York
5	Glasz	Amalia	24		f s				"	"	"		Brother	Glasz Lajosne	Pa	Hancock
6	Sandor	Sandor	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria		father	Sandor Demeter	Ill	Chicago
7	Nyisztuk	Jean	40		m m	farmer	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Galicia		wife	Nyisztuk Vaszilia	Pa	Pittston
8	Sleska	Ferenc	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sleska Terezia	"	Fairchance
9	Gyerkes	Gyöngy	24		m s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria		father	Gyerkes Janos	Ohio	Mingo Junction
10	Batrin	Demeter	30		m m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Galicia		wife	Batrin Demeterne	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Varadi	Janos	33		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Austria Hungary			Varadi Janosne	Ky	New York
12	Liszicsán	Rudolf	44		m m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"		"	Liszicsan Rudolfne	"	Barberton
13	Ribar	Adam	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ribar Adamne	"	"
14	Kiraly	Imre	44		m m	2366	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria Hungary		father	Kiraly Kraus	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Bredas	András	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bredas Andrasne	"	Duquesne
16	Matyeka	Janos	33		m m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria		"	Matyeka Janosne	Pa	Export
17	Jozsef Toth	Karoly	17		m s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary		father	Jozsef Toth Andras	Pa	Duquesne
18	Csikasz	Balint	18		m s				"	"	"			Csikasz Gyula	Pa	McKees Rocks
19	Jäger	Susanna	19		f s				Servian	"	Austria		mother	Jäger Maria	Pa	Homestead
20	Fekete	Janos	32		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"		wife	Fekete Julcza	Pa	Munhall
21	"	Janos	8		m s				"	"	"		Father			
22	Hunicsuk	Josef	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Austrian	Austria		wife	Hunicsuk Kristof	Pa	Manheim
23	Kenecsni	Josef	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary		"	Kenecsni Josefne	"	Brooklyn
24	Fuksler	Josef	16		m s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"		father	Fuksler Ignacz	Ky	New York
25	Klein	Samuel	16		m s				"	"	"		mother	Klein Bernathne	"	"
26	Lehoczki	Susanna	18		f s				"	"	Austria		father	Lehoczki Jakab	Ohio	Bellaire
27	Batin	Maria	36		m m				Ruthenian	"	Austria		wife	Batrinczuk Sandorne	Ohio	Bellaire
28	Janosik	Dorothya	22		f s				Slovak	"	Hungary		mother	Janosik Mariska	Pa	Minersville
29	"	Maria	3		f s								grandmother			
30	Gesi	Barbala	32		m m				Magyar	"	Austria		husband	Gesi Janos	Ill	Chicago

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th July 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30.00	No			Friend Carla Jacob 1122 Liberty St. Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	Wart	Hungary	Turka
2	No	"	$11.00	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
3	No	"	$21.00	"	"	"	uncle Kuczan Johan 300 494 Yard City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Feliszna
4	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	uncle William Kubian Squdey 402 E. 78 St. 1st fl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Cukorvarosberg
5	No	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Husband Rudi Jozsef Father-in-law Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Egyházi
6	Yes	father	No				uncle-in-law Kenik Gyorgy Ten Th. 740 Avenue All	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Galka
7	No	Self	$34.00	No			uncle-in-law Bukrei Gyorgy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Kiscsomolya
8	No	"	$30.00	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Cousin Rospicel Pa Cousin Lew Kenyyel Lester Fairbank Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Ujfalu
9	Yes	"	40	Yes	1900	Chicago	Father Gyurkes Janos Pa Mother Matilda St. 330 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Galka
10	No	"	$35.00	Yes	1900	Chicago	Brother Bathin Kender Prospect St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Ujfalu
11	Yes	"	$29.00	Yes	1900	New York	Father Varady Janos 533 E. 118 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Ujfalu
12	No	"	$60.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Brother Kristof Mihaly Brother-in-law Berkeran Andras Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Kenyhegyhalu
13	No	"	$30.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Uncle Tanga Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Selyeb
14	No	"	$34.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	F. Bandik St. Wilkesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Nemesgad
15	No	"	$30.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Juhasz Janos Father Juhaszkaroly Janos	"	"	"	Med Cert Double	Overlay disease of heart - discommfort		5	4	" " "	"	"	Nagyhalasz
16	No	"	$40.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Father Istvanisko Janos Pa Captain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" fair blue	"	"	Nagyhalasz
17	No	"	$32.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Uncle-in-law Jan Toth Jergely Pa Friend Gruccko Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Nagyhalasz
18	No	father	$30.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Cousin Erikari Mate 1309 31 St. Black Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Nagyhalasz
19	No	mother	No	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Sister Jager Marisa 133 Dickson St. Homestead Pa Uncle-in-law Fellman Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Nagyhalasz
20	No	Self	$40.00	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	1309 31 Munhall Pa Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Nagyhalasz
21	No	father	Has with his father	Yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Hunnenyik Mihaly 330 ? Marianna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Nagyhalasz
22	No	Self	$34.00	Yes	1900	Mariana	Mother Kovacsni Janos 91 Eagle St. Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair blue	"	"	Nagyhalasz
23	No	"	$30.00	Yes	1900	Brooklyn	Cousin Weltmann Johann 432 E. 87 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown brown	"	"	Nagyhalasz
24	No	father	$40.00	No			Uncle Klein Janos 99 99 Uncle New York Uncle-in-law Lazko Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Nagyhalasz
25	No	mother	$30.00	No			111 F Prince St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Bald fair yellow	"	"	Selyeb
26	No	father	$30.00	No			Husband Zakin Maria 1320 426 E. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown brown	"	"	Selyeb
27	No	husband	$21.00	No			Husband Jaguschk Janos Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Kenyhegyhalu
28	No	"	$60.00	No			Stoken St. 32 Minersville Pa Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Kenyhegyhalu
29	No	father	Has with her mother	No			Uncle Szabi Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"						Kenyhegyhalu
30	No	Self	$34.00	No			Schield Str. 5432 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown blue	"	"	Kenyhegyhalu

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in anticipation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Friend Csaba Jenos 1122 Liberty St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Tarda
2					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
3					uncle Kurcan Johan Box 494 Yard City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Jelsava
4					bro. in law Kurcan Istvan 502 E. 78 St. 17th fl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Losvorumberg
5					friend Ruff Jozsef 46 Sist. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Gyarmat
6		father			bro. in law Kocsi Gyorgy 120 St. 190 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Galga
7		self			bro. in law Burcsi Gyorgy Box 2 Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Tiszaszentmarton
8					cousin Kenyeres Sandor c/o Fairbanks Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	Kecskemet
9					father Gyerkos Janos Mallory St. 330 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Kecskemet
10					brother Bathin Kenneth Prospect St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Galga
11					father Jaraby Janos 533 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Nyirtelek
12					brother Kristof Karoly Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Kenderyhaza
13					uncle Varga Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"		"	Jelyek
14					J. Pavelik St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Med Cert	Physically unfit	5 3					
15					bro. in law Juhasz Janos Susquehanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Hanyvagas
16					father Kapteron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair blue		"	Kapuvar
17					uncle Jan Toth Jergely 1705 18 St Zanesville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Nagy Lucs
18		father			cousin Erikan Mate 1705 31 St Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray		"	"
19		mother			sister Jaeger Marisa 735 Dickson St. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Kunfalva
20		self			uncle Fellman Jos 1504 47 St Munhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Vasvar
21		father		with his father	uncle Kurcan Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Kisterenye
22		self			mother Hunyadi Mihaly Box 2 Marianna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"
23					brother Kovacsi Janos 91 Eagle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue		"	Nagyrozsa
24		father			cousin Hellmann Jozsef 430 E. 67 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown		"	"
25		mother			uncle Klein Lajos 99 99 St. N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"		"	Jelyek
26		father			brother in law Kazko Istvan 107 Prange St. S. Side Pgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair yellow			"	Kecskemet
27		husband			husband Zatin Mario 1705 126 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark brown brown			"	"
28					husband Jaquish Janos Hopkins St. 32 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Kecskemet Kely
29		father		with her mother	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30		self			cousin Kiski Sandor Sheffield Av. 5432 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown blue			"	Kecskemet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller, Master (Master, or the other Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E B Earle, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Pa B. Dublin Univ^y, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E B Earle

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Feb, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

23

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						3-179639-505-3/1/40									
1	Mercsics	Illés	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagycsongova	brother Mercsics György Nagycsongova	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Kolcsárin	Vassily	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujbárd	wife Kolcsárin Vassilne Ujbárd	Pa.	Isabella
3	Buchaló	Mihály	48		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Slovak	Talaborfalva	" Buchaló Mihályne Talaborfalva	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Barna	Valentine	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Barna Valentiné			
5	Moszarcsinski	Anna	19		f s	dom. servant	yes	yes	"	"	Slovak	Ujcsege	mother Moszarcsinski Borbála Ujcsege	Pa.	Buffalo
6	Soporics	Mária	20		f s	6-80870-12/28/39			"	"	"	Széke	grandmother Bihla Anna Széke	Mich.	Detroit
7	Szucsesskinszki	Anna	23		f m	workwoman	no	no	"	"	"	Porosszó	father in law Szucsesskinszki Borbála Porosszó	Pa.	Fayette City
8	"	Mária	6		f s	child	"	"	U. S.	"	"	Széke	grandfather " "	"	"
9	"	Zsuzsanna	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Fábián	Péter	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vácz	son Fábián József	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
11	Veress	József	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vácz	father Veress Lukács Vácz	Ill.	Woodbridge
12	Veronika		22		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter in law "	"	"
13	Mariana		9		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	granddaughter "	"	"
14	Goldstein	Kalmán	24		m s	officer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Németi	mother Goldstein Zsófia Tótmegyer	Ill.	Spleenyork
15	Szikszay	Pál	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kántorjánosi	brother Szikszay Dániel Kántorjánosi	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
16	Belisczak	Gusztáv	27		m m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Orló	" Belisczak Gusztávné Orló	Pa.	Hazleton
17	Fridrik	Anna	20		f s	dom. servant	"	"	"	"	"	Likavka	cousin Gregorics Julianna Likavka	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Kirth	Éva	38		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zomba	son Kirth József Zomba	N.J.	Elisabethport
19	"	Mária	21		f s	2-838245-2/17/41			"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
20	Mészáros	Szaniel	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Austria	Alsó Lóka	father Mészáros Szonca Alsó Lóka	Pa.	Shadeland
21	Szekeres	Anna	23		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Szeklan	"	Gyála	" Milinics Miklós Gyála	Ill.	Chicago
22	Istvánicz	Julianna	22		f s	dom. servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagycsongova	brother Istvánicz Péter Nagycsongova	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Voskovic	Katie	22		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Austria	Pterac	father in law Voskovic Josip Pterac	Ill.	Chicago
24	Sabyan	Magdolna	44		f m				"		Austria	Nowska	negro Kemenar Ivan Nowska	Oregon	Portland
25	"	Antonia	14		f s	laborer			"		"	"			
26	"	Anna	16		f s				"		"	"			
27	"	Jakob	13		m s				"		"	"			
28	Blicsak	Simon	18		f s	dom. servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagycsongova	father Blicsak György Nagycsongova	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
29	Takacs	Erzsébet	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Lehercsere	grandfather Szalay Sándor Lehercsere	Ill.	Chicago
30	Krisoke	Mária	22		f s	dom. servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Nagycsongova	brother Krisoke János Nagycsongova	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

86

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th day of July, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00		brother-in-law Stanislaus Jakus Valeyt 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	scar	Hungary Nagysarospatak
2	"	"	$40 00		brother-in-law Buchalo Mihaly Labelle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Nyhard
3	"	"	$40 00	9 yrs Labelle Pa.	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	" Galaborfalva
4	Yes	self	$30 00	9 yrs Cincinnati O.	wife Popa Eva nee Lauthier 2135 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Ujermezo
5	"	mother	$33 00	" " "	children Popa Julia " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Sveko
6	Yes	self	$30 00	Yes Fayette City Pa.	wife Buzsola Klecka Juliana Emerson ave 510 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	yellow	" Varasello
7	"	husband	$40 00	" " "	husband Szmerekovszky Bela Fayette City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	" Sveko
8	"	brother	$30 00	" " "	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
9	"	"	$30 00	" " "	mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
10	Yes	self	$30 00	Yes Fayette City Pa.	brother-in-law Szmerekovszky Jakab 802 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	brown	" Csekefalva
11	Yes	self	$30 00	Yes	Brother-in-law Demczak Istvan 2107 Woodbridge N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	yes	Hungary Tace
12	"	husband	$30 00	" with the husband	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
13	"	father	$30 00	" " father	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
14	Yes	self	$25 00	Yes	cousin Tomeschoff Josef 202 Hazel St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown	gray	" Vámosgeto
15	No	prepaid	$30 00	Yes at the Northport	brother-in-law Bozsek Karoly uncle " Kecskemeti Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	yellow	" Nagyrozsnyo
16	"	"	$28 00	" " "	wife Hajas Gizella 23 yrs Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	" Nyir Ce
17	"	"	$27 00	" " "	father Dudas Istvan 22 Jupiter St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	yellow	" Lukovdol
18	Yes	husband	$40 00	Yes	husband Kiss Janos 463 Wilkesb. Elizabeth Potter	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Zemba
19	"	mother	$40 00	" "	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
20	Yes	self	$31 00	Yes	brother Mihaly Gavrilla Pa. R.R. 1 Box 221 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	brown	" Vali Szilva
21	"	wife	$24 00	" "	husband Sebessy Mihaly 10819 Vincennes Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	" Gyala
22	"	"	$20 00	" "	brother Stanisci Janos Walnut St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	yellow	" Nagysarospatak
23	"	wife	$24 00	" "	husband Czeskom Peter 44 Auburn Ave. 2224 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	pregnant " Mocsar
24	"	husband	$50 00	" "	husband Sabau Adrian 388 11th St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	well " Marosgrad
25	"	father	—	" "	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
26	"	mother	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dark	brown	" "
28	"	brother	$24 00	" "	brother Blinczak Mihaly Walnut St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	brown	" Nagysarospatak
29	"	wife	$25 00	" "	wife Mihaly Sandor Swisdale 432 Thirty-first St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	gray	" Dilla
30	"	"	$24 00	" "	cousin Stanisci Janos Walnut St. 44 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	yellow	" Nagysarospatak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller Master, of the Ottawa, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Eadie, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon, regularly employed by owners thereof, or like case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sir B. Dublin Univ'ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

E. B. Eadie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th Of Juli, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Mán	Flori	27		M	[illegible]			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		
X 2	"	Rezsö	10		M	Infant			"	"	"	"	"		
3	Kacskó	Sándor	16	6	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Slav	Austria	Fiume	father: Kacskó Josef	Ind.	Pa.
4	Homaán	Zsuzsanna	23		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Ada Novak Austria	Allegheny	"
5	"	Erzsébet	3		F	Child			"	"	"	"	Kocsiak	"	"
6	"	Pál	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7	Jurié	Kata	24		F	Housewife			Croatian	Yugoslav	Austria	Fiume	father: Hasratte Marian	Pa.	Erie
8	Kecskeméty	Béla	37		M	Joiner			Magyar	Slav	Austria	Fiume	mother: Kecskemety Erzsébet	Ind.	Ind.
9	"	Borbála	37		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Kadanecz	"	"
10	Enyedi	Miklos	37		M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father: Enyedi Jakab	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	"	Erzsébet	33		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Hajdukhadhaz	"	"
12	"	Mária	9		F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aldúm	József	30		M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
14	Bacsart	Josef	32		M	"	No	No	Roumanian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyeregy	wife: Acsam Josefina	Ill.	New York
15	Kovács	György	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian	"	Hungary	Nagyrakos	father: Bacsart Péter	"	Cincinnati
16	Jerinyilla	Andreas	27		M	"	No	No	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Kisnanyest	wife: Kovács Maria	"	Mount Pleasant
17	Bálea	Tivadar	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szelkut	father: Jerinyilla Jakab	"	Cincinnati
18	Szücs	András	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csaira	brother: Bálea Istvan	"	Lansing
19	Kovacs	György	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrongos	wife: Szücs Julia	"	Lebanon
20	Dobos	Julia	36		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Slav	Austria	Fiume	wife: Kovács Erzsébet	Ind.	Ind.
21	"	Erzsébet	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Dobos Julia	"	"
22	"	Sándor	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moldovan	Miklós	42		M	Labourer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Nagyrongos	wife: Moldovan Miklós	Ind.	Ind.
24	Porik	Anna	30		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Fiume	Nagyrongos	"	"
25	"	József	7		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Porik Istvan	"	"
26	"	Gyula	4½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
27	"	Borbala	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Polyak	Anna	16		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian	"	Hungary	Nagyrakos	mother: Polyak Erzsébet	Ill.	Mount Pleasant
29	Mikita	Daniel	41		M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Nagyrongos	wife: Mikita Daniela	"	Allegheny
30	Juhej	Anna	20		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ukipanfely	father: Juhej Mihaly	"	Ukipanfely

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Uskorn

P-4 14038 Kathodorn-Hall 38

1-218294 10/4/30.

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th ~~28th~~ July, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	Husband; Max Jonas, Bay 16 Kenyon Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	blue	Hungary Kismagyar
2	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
3	"	self	$25	No	uncle Rosenfeld Benjamin Thomas St. 1220 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	Ida
4	"	wife	$30	"	husband; Poumian Sal Box 103 Bedford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	reddish	Austria
5	"	father	"	"	with his mother	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
7	"	husband	$30	No	husband; Sirokai Mike 1216 E. 17th St. Brooklyn	"	Pgt	Ea	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	Galicia
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904 Ny	uncle Kajer Peter 147 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Galicia
9	"	husband	$30	No	with her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
10	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1904 Ny	uncle Kajas Karoly 45-7 Skaate St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Austria Hungary
11	"	husband	$30	No	with her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
12	"	father	$30	"	with her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904 Ny	uncle Sidris Kate 295 E. 13 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria Hungary
14	Yes	"	$24	No	Papa Gyorgy Hirschstat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	blue	Austria Hungary
15	"	"	$30	Yes 1904 Ny	Mount Hope Pl. Bronx Frank Mihaly Box 121 Mount Hope Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	yellow	Austria Hungary
16	"	"	$30	No	Papa Gyorgy Hirschstat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Austria Hungary
17	"	"	$37	"	Hirschstat Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	Austria Hungary
18	"	"	$30	"	Brother in law Kiradea György Halsted St. 1911 Talbot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	Austria Hungary
19	"	"	$36	Yes 1904 Ny	brother in law Jano György Hancock Ave. 366 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown yellow	pockholes Austria Hungary
20	"	husband	$60	No	uncle Lazar Gyorgy 37 14 Cedar St. Ave Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	Austria Hungary
21	"	father	"	"	husband; Lazar James 63 Rail Way St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	Austria Hungary
22	"	"	"	"	father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
23	Yes	self	$35	No	mother; Moldovan Verik 137 St. 221 E. Ave Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark grey	yellow	Austria Hungary
24	"	husband	$60	"	husband; Sirok Jozef 311 Riverside Ct. Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	Austria Hungary
25	"	father	"	"	father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
28	Yes	self	$34	No	uncle Kanka Mihaly Box 121 Mount Hope Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey	Austria Hungary
29	"	self	$34	Yes	Stath. in law Zapanics Katie 4 Fallon St. 44 Hillsdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Austria Hungary
30	"	"	$26	"	husband. Juley Zapanics 69 Rail Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. S. Miller, master, of the Alsonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1910,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Cate, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, Dublin Univ.ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Cate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9 th of July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bocsi	János	38		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Selyeb	wife Bocsi Jánosné Selyeb	Pa.	Johnstown
X 2	Feller	Mária	30		f m	housewife				German	United States	New York	father Link Péter Gorssa	N.Y.	New York
3	Semperger	Júlia	19		f m				"	Magyar	Hungary	Eger	mother Grass Ferencné Eger	Pa.	Harte
4	Horvát	Borbála	24		f m				"	Slovak		Hévízlatina	father Antalóbi János Hévízlatina	Pa.	Arnold boro
5	"	Júlia	4		f m	child	no	no	"				grandfather " " "	"	"
6	Fiska	Mária	26		f m	housewife	yes	no	"	Austrian		Berzsenyifalva	father Csuma János Berzsenyifalva	Pa.	Scranton
7	Zsirsak	Anna	20		f m		yes	yes	"	Austrian		Kistarcsa	mother Kovácsicsuma Kistarcsa	Minn.	Minneapolis
8															
9	Pál	István	42		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Éles	wife Pál Istvánné Éles	Pa.	Indiana
10	"	Szaniszló	28		m m		yes	yes	"			Sajókaza	father Pál Szaniszlóné Sajókaza		
11	Horváth	József	36		m m		yes	no	"			Éles	father Horváth József Éles	"	"
12	Kucsera	Sándor	24		m m		yes	yes	"			Éles	father Kucsera Sándorné Éles	"	"
13	Vlak	Mária	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Austrian		Ind.	father Lewis Györgyné Levelek	town	Bridgeport
14	Ivankovics		23		f m	6-85860- 3/8/10			"			Magyarhorvátlak	father Golubics György Magyarhorvátlak	Pa.	Youngstown
15	"	Anna	3		f m	child	no	no	"				grandfather " " "	"	"
16	Zöllner	József	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Styrian		Kocevarc	father Zöllner Franz Slogovacs	N.Y.	Johnstown
17	"	Regina	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			wife " " "	"	"
18	"	Anna	2		f m	child	no	no	"	"			grandfather " " "	"	"
19															
20	Liborka	István	8		m m	child	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gombos	uncle Gallosi Mária Gombos	N.J.	Newark
21	Gyürki	György	27		m m	housework	yes	yes	"			Gombos	father-in-law Gyürki Márton Gombos	"	"
22	"	Katalin	4		f m	child	no	no	"				grandfather " " "		
23	"	Piroska	2		f m	"	"	"	"						
24	Bircse	János	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"			Fiume	brother Bircse Jakab Fiume	N.J.	Elizabeth
25	Kaits	Mihály	35		m m	baker	yes	yes	"			Baja	wife Kaits Máriannné Baja	Pa.	"
26	Racz	József	34		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"				wife Racz Józsefné Baja	"	"
27															
28	Kiborni	Mihály	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Magyarkonyat	mother Kiborni Mihályné Magyarkonyat	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
29	Zintner	Miklós	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Ratka	wife Zintner Miklósné Ratka	Pa.	Beaver Falls
30	Iranyiski	János	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Magyarkonyat	wife Iranyiski Jánosné Magyarkonyat	Pa.	Pittsburg

88

Contract Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. "Pretoria", 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, or having been assisted to come, in any way, by any other person or corporation, society, or government, or by means of any prepaid ticket or by money furnished by any of these sources?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self				Roth, Vilmos Polsár Tanya Hungary Box 306 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	mark	Hungary	Selyeb
2	husband				Fellow Steller Andras Box 306 Johnstown Pa							5 5	brown	brown				Tornya
3	"				Roth, Istvan Box 306 Johnstown Pa							5 3	fresh	"				Keresseny
4	husband				Kovacs Janos Box 45 Arnold Pa							5 2	dark	"				Alsósztatin
5	father				"							—	—	—				
6	husband				Sirka Fedor Box 1149 Scranton Pa							4 10	dark	brown	blue			Borsseny falva
7	husband				Zavacsal Janos 2914 - 2nd St. N.E. Minneapolis							5 4	fresh	"	blue			Kistereb
8																		
9	self				Pal Antal Box 34 Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Etes
10	wife				"							5 7	"	brown	"		"	Sajokaza Etes
11	child				"							5 5	"	"	"		"	
12	child				"							5 7	"	brown	"	small hole right side of chin bone.	"	
13	husband				Kovacs Josef Box 34 Indiana Pa							5 2	"	"	"		"	Levelek
14	husband				Svacsovics Miklos 223 - 6th Homestead Pa							5 5	"	"	"		"	Nagy Koresma
15	wife				"							—	—	—				
16	husband				Preiter Frances Tonawanda N.Y.							5 5	dark	brown	blue			Hegyorasz
17	husband				Hanover Tonawanda N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"		"	
18	father				"							—	—	—				
19																		
20	father				Kurth Janos 499 Bond St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary	Gombos
21	husband				Szucki Istvan Box 146 Cuyahoga N.J.							5 9	dark	brown	brown			
22	father				"							—	—	—				
23	"				"													
24	husband				Lovasz Lajos 299 E. 8th St. New York							5 4	dark	brown	brown			Gyula
25	"				Kukucz Peter 626 E. 6th St. New York							5 7	"	"	"			Baja
26	"				"							5 7	"	"	"			
27																		
28	husband				Martinka Istvan Box 130 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	gray		Hungary	Magyarkanyat
29	husband				Toth Istvan Box 225 Bowers Falls Pa							5 5	"	"	brown		"	Rátka
30	husband				Kovacs Janos B. 141 Dunlap Pa							5 2	"	"	gray		"	Magyarkanyat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Miller, Master, of the Utonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sail "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr B. Dublin Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E B Bate

188

Sworn to before me this 20th day of ~~28~~ JUL 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hotra	Mihály	37		M S	a laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian Hungary	Poroske	wife:	Hotra Mihályne Poroske	Pa	Uniontown
2															
3	Hafics	János	44		M S	a laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak Hungary		wife:	Hafics Jánosné		
4	Orvai	Mátyás	26		M S		yes	yes	Magyar	Rutka			Berencsyjaba	Pa	Cumminsville
5	Rodaú	János	23		M S	11-102911	4/4/35		Ruthenian	Kisfalusa		father:	Orvai Mátyásné Rutka		
6	Mikovics	György	39		M M	a miner				Abaújszalánk		wife:	Rodaú János Kisfalusa	Pa	Beaver Falls
7	Kobák	András	26		M M	a miner	yes	yes	Magyar	Kassa			Mikovics Györgyné Abaújszalánk	Pa	Wheeling
8	Bokocs	János	38		M M	a miner	no	no	Roumanian	Kabalapatak			Kobak Andrásné Kassa	Pa	Woodstock
9	Hegy	Rozsa	24		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Slovak	Kapesfalu		grandmother:	Bokocs János Kabalapatak	Pa	Garyville
10													Hegy Mária Kapesfalu		
11															
12	Hricska	Anna	24		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Malcza	father:	Kapolyas Mihály Malcza	Pa	McKeesport
13	"	Mihály	3		M S	child					"	grandfather:	" "	"	"
14	"	Mária	2		F S	"					"		" "	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Kindler	Erzsébet	34		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Szmerenka		mother:	Kindler Anna	Pa	McKeesport
ADMITTED 16	"	János	13		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		grandmother:	Szmerenka	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Hollosy	Margit	13		F S	laborer	"	"	"	"		grandfather:	Jánosné Szmerenka	"	"
18	Macsúr	Janki	19		M S	laborer	no	no	"	Ruska		mother:	Macsúr Mihálné Ruska	Pa	Monessen
19	Kindler	György	44		M M	a miner	yes	yes	"	Magyar		father:	Kapolyas Mihály	Pa	Millvale
20	"	Juliana	33		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"
21	"	Gyula	14		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"		grandfather:	" "	"	"
22	VL-315-79	Péter	2		M S	child									
23	"	Mara	6		F S	"	11-360309	8-2-43							
ADMITTED 24	Krimes	Mihály	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		father:	Krimes János	Pa	Rockling
25	Hrab	Laszlo	36		M M	a miner	"	"	Ruthenian	Kalusa		wife:	Hrab Lászlóné Kalusa	Pa	Youngstown
26	Hercsey	Barna	27		M S	"	"	"	Magyar	Kassa		father:	Hercsey János Kassa	Pa	Cleveland
27	Urbán	József	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"		wife:	Urbán Józsefné Balatonfökaja	Pa	Carbon
28	Nagy	Erzsébet	40		F M	house wife	"	"	"	Kegenye		sister:	Nagy Anna Kegenye	Pa	Bridgeport
29	Sándor	Anna	4		M S	child	"	"	"	"					
30	Nagy	Anna	20		F S	house wife	1-401478	9/18/24	Polish	Hungarian		uncle:	Magyarlendvai Pál	Pa	Lorain

89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th ~~28th~~ July, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or alien who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$23	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Pasztó
2																
3	only	self	$24	yes 1905 Scranton Pa	husb. in law: Macko Mihaly 1 Chauncey St. Bklyn Dwelling Boarding							5 ft 7 in	dark	brown		Hungary	Beregszasz
4	"	"	$43	no	husb. in law: Tanner Jozsef 1 Jay St. Bklyn Tanner							5 ft 7 in	gray				Kaszo
5	wife	"	$25	no	husb. in law: Balint Stefan 1 Jay St. Bklyn Tanner							5 ft 7 in	black				Kisberezna
6	only	"	$50	no	husb. in law: Kluczar Ujvari Pal Box Harrisville Pa							5 ft 3 in	blue				Ungvar
7	"	"	$28	no	husb. in law: Racz Samuel 1 Bridge St. Bklyn Machinist							5 ft 10 in	brown				Kisdobrony
8	wife	"	$44	no	husb. in law: Gyorgy Mich. Washington #928 Jay St. Bklyn							5 ft 5 in	blue				Kisdobrony
9			$22		father: Mark Amalia												Csokmo
10					grandfather:												
11					mother has gone back to her husband												
12	wife	prepaid	$30	yes 1903 Mckeesport Pa	husband: Orlecko Mihaly 1 Lyman Ave Mckeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5 ft	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Madola
13	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	wife	self	$50	no	husband: Kindler Miklos 375 E. 34th St. Bklyn Machinist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	dark brown	grey			Kisvarsa
16	"	mother has gone with her husband			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft	"	brown			
17	"	father affidavit	$27	no	mother: Kallasz Anna husband 42 Ave. U 306 St. Bklyn Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	dark brown	brown			Csokanyo
18	only child	husband	$35	yes	uncle: Macsuga Istvan Box 1 Seasonal Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	"	"			Kisdobrony
19	wife	"	$60	no	brother in law: Weiss Gustav 192 6th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	"	"			
20	"	has gone with her husband															
21	"	" " "	his father		uncle:							5 ft 3 in					
22	"	" " "															
23	"	" " "	her "														
24	only child	father	$32	no	mother: Kriones Peter Europa Hotel Rochlinger Prop.							5 ft 5 in	dk brown	brown			Lucsivet
25	"	self	$30	yes 1904 Scranton Pa	friend: Csori Gyorgy Box Hazardville Pa							5 ft 4 in	black	black			Jaszkarej
26	"	"	$30	no	mother: Juhasz Terezia Box 32 Kearsley St. Cohoes N.Y.							5 ft 7 in	dk brown	brown			Labowa
27	wife	"	$16	"	husband: Orban Ferencz 1854 E. 32 Court St. Bklyn							5 ft 10 in					Sabolcs Megye
28	only child	husband	$60	"	husband: Nagy Laszlo Mother: St. 91 Bridgeport Conn							5 ft	fair	grey	fair hair		Kisvarsa
29	"	father	has with his mother		father: " " "												
30	wife	husband	$40	yes 1903 Lorain O.	husband: Nagy Janos 1 Court St. Bklyn Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	dark brown	brown			Hernadgyarmat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Albania, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Miller
Commanding Officer.

JUL 1900

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing, will be there with, or employed by Surgeon's Request, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B; Dublin Univty: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ~~28~~ JUL 1910 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spedlak	Anna	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mernadgecse	mother Erzsi Sandrasné Mernadgecse	Conn.	Shelton
2	Szőv. Popovics	Mária	45		f m	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Barcsa	cousin Balat Katalin Barcsa	Pa.	Mountain
3	Gecsi	-	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Pál	3		f m	child	no	no	U.S. Born						
5	"	István	2		m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Zsidel		46		m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajóháza		wife Zsidel Strausné Sajóháza	Pa.	Brownsville
7	Stagl	József	24		m	"	yes	"	German	"	Gödre		mother Stagl Janos Gödre	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Ursprüng	János	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		son in law Balog János Kapcsolat	Pa.	Steelton
9	"	Katalin	45		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Tratnovic	Ivan	41		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Kalsenica		wife Tranovic Tranié Kalsenica	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Lazar	Jakob	35		m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tartalk		cousin Lázár Jakobné Tartalk	Ill.	Franklin Park
12	Kischar	Erzsébet	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	German	"	Katz		brother Hartman Johan Katz	Ill.	Cleveland
13	"	János	4½		m	child	no	no	"	"	"		uncle " "	"	"
14	"	Erzsébet	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Mária	3		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Reiner	Magdolna	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kat		father Nustad Fülöp Kat	Ill.	Cleveland
17	Herman	József	39		m	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vaburthiele		wife Herman Jozefne Vaburthiele	Ill.	Athens
18	Szucs	Miklós	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bun		" Szucs Miklósne Bun	Ind.	Fort Wayne
19	Pastina	János	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Pastina Jánosne Bun	Conn.	Torrington
20	Krisán	Illés	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Kisán Illésne Bun	"	"
21	Bertalan	Imre	35		m	~~Laborer~~	"	"	~~Magyar~~	"	Kiskerki		mother Szép Bertalan Zsigmond Kiskerek	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Renesz	József	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kusat		wife Renesz Josefné Kusat	Ill.	Cleveland
23	Biros	Sándor	32		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Tiszatarjan		father Biros Sándor Tiszatarjan	Pa.	Freeport
24	Lencsar	Ivan	39		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Servian	Sela Zagorski		brother Lencsar Ivanné Sela Zagorski	Ill.	Yolo
25	Lustin	Pál	42		m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kisvajes		wife Lustin Pálné Kisvajes	Wis.	Shelton
X 26	Basarab	Ivan	16		m	Agricult. Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Beregsarét		father Basarab Ivan Beregsarét	Ill.	Yolo
27	Chaba	Mária	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Tarna		mother Csaba Mihálynó Tarna	Pa.	Mt. Union
28	Sztaska	"	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		" Rongos Anna Tarna	Pa.	Edinburg
29	Lencsik	György	32		m	Laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Klakocsalese		wife Lencsik Györgyné Klakocsalese	Ill.	Granville
30	Szőv. Szabosi	Mária	60		f m	Agricult.	"	"	Magyar	"	Lebesi		niece Jaka Józsefné Lebesi	Ill.	Yolo

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st, July [illegible], 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						husband Szedlák Jozsef												Hungary	Hernádjéce
2						Long Hill bre 65 Shelton Conn.				good	no	5		dark brown	gray	nil			
3						job in town 3 yrs. Pat													Barca
4						4 bre 545 Homestead Pa						5	11	"	brown				
5						husband												USA	Homestead Pa
6						father													
7						sons Szedlák Pál B 414 Bronx ave 6 Pa						5	5	dark gray brown					Sajókaza
8						aunt Back Bálint 423-13th Milwaukee Wis						6	—	" brown					Kondtanya
9						husband Kaiser Louis Mount 399 Hector Pa						5	4	"					Gödre
10						bro. in law Mrs Bubar 2 Fitzgerald ave Philadelphia Pa						5	2	"					Mezodos
11						bro. in law Biva Jozef B 447 Franklin Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	blue				Kraljevica
12						husband Richter James 23-45 St. Blanche Cleveland O						5	5	"	gray		right arm tattooed		Partolc
13						father						5	1	fresh fair	gray	red			Zsadány
14																			
15																			
16						husband Remus Gyorgy St. Clair bre 2108 blk Cleveland O						5	2	fresh brown	yellow				Bükkös
17						niece Tatoun Ofrean P.O. 1007 Ohiaire O.						5	6	dark black			scars on the face		Vámosladány
18						brothers Szucs Ilie Sweden b. 215 Fort Wayne Ind.						5	3	fair	blue	red			Bán
19						cousin Papilian B 439 Pittsburgh brown						5	4	brown	yellow				"
20						bro. in law Jonka Ilie Herold sb. 23rd Pennington brown						5	10	"	grey				"
21						niece Kis Janka Argyra st. 618 Philadelphia						5	4	"	blue				Kiskeresk
22						bro. in law Kovacs Jeno B. 2 Eastport Me						5	10	"	fair grey				Nisut
23						niece Szucs Lajos Butler Co. Pa						5	5	"	brown brown				Tiszatarján
24						cousin Kaucharik Martha 332 E 83 st. New York						5	9	"	"		pox holes		Sebi Zagorek
25						bro. in law Kasticsa Miklos Melton Mine						5	8	"	fair blue	red			Kiscsirje
26						sister Basaraba Maria Pa.						5	—	"	brown brown				Beregsurany
27						Lowenthal 123 K. Neb. New York father Straka Maria Pa													
28						B 71 Mc Donald Pa husband Straka Mihaly						5	3	fair	"				Tarna
29						20 Box Edinburg Pa nephew Kovacsik Mihaly						5	9	dark fair	blue				Edelény
30						only cousin Evansville Ind.						5	8	"	brown brown				Kalocsertes
						husband P. Keatuna 162 Richmond New York													Polya

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th July, 1990

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the employ of any other person or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	husband	$18		husband Sedlák Jozef Long Hill Shelton Conn.					good	no	5	—	dark brown grey	mit	Hungary	Hernadjéna
2	"	son in law	$10	no	father in law Sedlák Pal Homestead Pa							5	—	" brown	"	"	"
3	"	husband	$		Yehpe 545 husband " " "							4	11	" "	"	"	Homestead Pa
4	"	father	$		father " " "							—	—	—	"	USA	
5	"	"	$		" " "							—	—	—	"	"	Sajókaza
6	"	self	$38	yes 909 Brownsville Pa	son Zsedel Pal B 414 Brownsville Pa							5	5	dark gray brown	"	"	Kenottaua
7	Sister	"	$30	no	cousin Beck Balint 423 13th Milwaukee Wis							6	—	" brown	"	"	Gödre
8	Wife	husband	$10		son in laws Fajsi Janos Mountain 399 Shelton Pa							5	4	" "	"	"	Mezsdos
9	"	husband	$		" " "							5	2	" "	"	"	Kralyévics
10	"	self	$38	yes 909 Philadelphia Pa	bro. in laws Mike Bubon 2415 Wood St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	" "	right arm tattooed	"	Tartolc
11	"	"	$39	no	bro. in law Bina Josef B 447 Brauchfin Pittsburg Pa							5	5	" gray	"	"	Szabla
12	Sister	husband	$10		husband Fischer James 23-95 St. Clair Cleveland O							5	1	fresh fair gray	mit	"	"
13	"	father	$		father " " "							—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	$		" " "							—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	$		" " "							—	—	—	"	"	Bükkös
16	Sister	husband	$25		husband Remus Lajos St. Clair Ave 2108 Ste Cleveland O							5	2	fresh brown yellow	"	"	Vlahutlaca
17	"	self	$25	yes 909 Illinois C.	single Fintoni Oscar P.O. 1007 Illinois Pa							5	6	dark black	never on the face	"	Bürs
18	Sister	"	$44	no	brother Szing Nic Sweden St. 215 Pittsburg Pa							5	3	fair blue	mit	"	"
19	"	"	$42	yes Tennessee	married Papsilvan B 439 Pittsburg Pa							5	4	brown yellow	"	"	"
20	"	"	$55	yes 909 Coke Portland Ind.	bro. in law Tanka Nic Harold St. 258 Pittsburg Pa							5	10	" gray	"	"	Kiskocsk
21	Wife	husband	$36	yes 909 Philadelphia Pa	single Nic Gonzales Juniata St. 610 Philadelphia Pa							5	4	" blue	"	"	Kürt
22	"	"	$26	yes 909 Charleroi Pa	bro. in law Horvath Jozef B. 2 Charleroi Pa							5	10	" fair gray	"	"	Füzitanja
23	"	"	$37	no	single Farago Lajos Bixler Co. Lekpan Pa							5	5	" brown brown	"	"	Sela Zagorje
24	Sister	"	$25	"	cousin Kaufhark Martha 352 E 73 St. New York							5	9	" "	poor holes	"	"
25	Wife	husband	$39	yes 909 Wilkesbarre Pa	bro. in law Kasbirca Miklos Melbon Nic.							5	8	" fair blue	mit	"	Kövesszél
26	Sister	father	$22	no	sister Basarab Maria Hall St. Lowenthal 133 W. 140th New York							5	—	" brown brown	"	"	Borgosavet
27	Wife	"	$37	"	father Kraka Mária Pa B 71 Mc. Keesport Pa							5	5	fair "	"	"	Farova
28	"	husband	$36	"	husband Stanko Mihaly 80 Box Edinburgh Pa							5	2	dark fair blue	"	"	"
29	"	self	$25	"	single Lencsik Mihaly only address Stroudsville N.J.							5	8	" brown brown	"	"	Vlásenica
30	Sister	husband	$35	"	husband Kostanin P. 1662 First Ave New York							5	2	" "	"	"	Polja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1910,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Dublin Univ'ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

28/1

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buta	Istvan	30		m	laborer			Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary		mother Mrs. Istvan Kaszó Bogner Szucsgyermeka	Mo.	St. Louis
2	"	Victoria	25		f				"	"	"		mother "	"	"
3	László	Juliana	16		f				"	"	"		mother "	"	"
4	Trunc	Jova Mihut	31		m	"			"	Roumanian	"	Jader	wife Trunc Jova Mihut	"	Keokuk
5	Kozma	Demeter	22		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Kozma Juon	"	Keokuk
6	Szelkhoffer	Gaspár	31		m	"			"	Magyar	"	Bakonybél	mother Kozma Juon	"	Keokuk
7	Voszkolyak	Istvan	36		m	"			"	"	"	Eresny	wife Szelkhoffer Gaspár	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Vatroslav	Fikrija	44		m	"			"	Croatian	"	Jarach	wife Voszkolyak Istvan	"	Elyria
9	Solaman	Rudolf	23		m	Clerk			"	"	"	Karlovac	father Ruda Solaman Jozef	"	New York
10	Bugy	Janos	25		m	Farmer			"	Magyar	"	Monora	brother-in-law Steklein Karoly Monoka	"	"
11	"	Gizella	22		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jaulik	Andras	25		m	laborer			"	Slovak	"	Beregszasz	wife Jaulik Andrasne Beregszasz	"	"
13	Zachriak	Jozsef	45		m	"			"	Magyar	"	Lad	brother-in-law Zachriak Jozsef Lad	Ind.	E. Chicago
14	Krisan	Luzul	40		m	"			"	Slovak	"	Kapuvár	father Felkman Karolus Kapuvár	Texas	Buxton
15	Belej	Gyorgy	35		m	"			"	"	"	Homacsa	wife Belej Gyorgyne Homacsa	Murray	Murray
16	Bugra	Janos	41		m	"			"	"	"	Kapuvár	brother-in-law Bugra Janosne Kapuvár	Ind.	Lindsay
17	Kiss	Matyas	32		m	"			"	Magyar	"	F. Iolgar	wife Kiss Matyasne F. Iolgar	Texas	Corpus Christi
18	"	Anna	40		f	child			"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
19	Gyuricsak	Elek	36		m	laborer			"	Slovak	"	Kapuvár	wife Gyuricsak Elekne Kapuvár	Ind.	Lindsay
20	Stein	Rudolf	13		m	"			"	"	"	Gyertyan	grandmother Feigelsam Maria	Ill.	New York
21	Glad	Mije	44		m	"			"	Croatian	"	Jablan	wife Glad Mijene	"	Joliet
22	Grucsarits	Maria	20		f	woman	wife		"	Servian	"	Kasap	father Gruicsarits Jovan	"	Akron
23	"	Istvan	24		m	hilman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Varga	Anna	26		f	servant			"	Roman	"	Lúcsa	father Varga Istvan Lúcsa	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Kerecsman	Andras	33		m	laborer			"	Slovak	"	Keresny	wife Kerecsman Andrasne Keresny	Ind.	Hammond
26	Kinca	Katalin	25		f	Servant			"	Roumanian	"	Hrozsny	father Kinca Janos Hrozsny	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Babuka	Mihaly	42		m	"			"	Slovak	"	Abrenen	wife Babuka Mihalyne Abrenen	Ind.	Gary
28	Margities	Mihaly	45		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Margities Mihalyne Abrenen	"	"
29	Ulyteges	Maria	22		f	"			"	Roumanian	"	Hainasdas	father Ulyteges Nikolaz Hainasdas	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Juricic	Srecki	14		m	"			"	Croatian	"	Jastrebarsko	mother Juricic Jovka Jastrebarsko	Ill.	Chicago

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th July ~~28~~, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	S	Ferenc Zs	40				(brother-in-law, Zsuzsi Sat Bruton St 909 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Vamosgyarmat
2	"	Karoly Gyurkovics	"				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	black	yellow	"	"
3	"	"	"				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	brown	"	Temesvar
4	"	"	"				Cousin Zsuzsi Szabo Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	black	"	Szabadka
5	"	"	"				Jacob "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	blue	"	"
6	"	"	"				brother Zelkhoffer Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	Szabadka
7	"	"	"				Father Th. Jacob Klevelandt O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	Lorincz
8	"	"	"				brother-in-law Szarkany Andras 32 W 28 Slatington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Tarcal
9	"	"	"				cousin Budy Gyorgy 56 W. 54 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Karlovac
10	"	"	"				Cousin Tuscany Kovacs 332 3rd St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mezocsat
11	S	Prepaid	40				Father Budy Demeter Kortland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Karoly Gyurkovics	"				father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	"	Jeszenszky
13	"	"	"				uncle Gabriel Gabor 44 J Shake St. Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Zsadany
14	"	"	"				brother-in-law Istvan Istvan Box 377 S. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				brother Sebestyen Gyorgy 77 Butler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Kapuvar
16	"	"	"				brother-in-law Lajos Simon Box 351 Murray City O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Parad
17	"	"	"				brother Bugyi Miklos Kindara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kapuvar
18	S	mother Karoly with her mother	"				sister-in-law Charka Gabor 77 Kindara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Tolgyes
19	"	Karoly	"				uncle " "												
20	"	Prepaid	"				uncle Bugyi Miklos House 77 Kindara St. father Stein Marka 56 St. 57 E. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown grey		"	Kapuvar
21	S	Karoly Gyurkovics	"				brother-in-law Jurcsi Frank 1001 N. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pock	brown		"	Gyarmat
22	"	"	"				husband Vincze Kovacs Box 4 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	grey		"	Jablan
23	"	Karoly	his mother				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		"	Kapuvar
24	"	"	"				uncle Albert Jozsi Wolf 32 St Kinzie Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	Dioszeg
25	"	Karoly Gyurkovics	"				brother-in-law Gyurgya Jozsi House 13 Slatington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown grey		"	Feredeny
26	S	"	"				cousin Mustran Jozsi Box 4 Nesbit Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	Hercseny
27	"	"	"				cousin Marcsics Ignatz 148 W 9 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black		"	Kemenes
28	"	"	"				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown		"	"
29	"	"	"				uncle Kovacs Jozsi Vlachec Florian 44 W Huron St. uncle Szerelik Matt 917 W 23 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue		"	Kaszaszo
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	Kaposvar
														5 4	"	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, master, of the Alsonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, E. B. Bate 2 , Surgeon of the Altonia , sailing therewith , do
(State whether "sailing," "arriving," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. B. Dublin Univty , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

29.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lukas	János	30		M	M	farm labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapuszög	wife Lukas Jánosné Kapuszög	Pa.	Lindora
2	Simlak	Anna	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vegeghaza	father Jozef Rakus Vegeghaza	Pa.	Brownsville
3	"	István	9		M	S	child							grandfather "		
4	"	Ilona	7		F	S	"									
5	"	Mária	5		F	S	"									
6	Bair		25		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	"	Kassnadas	father in law Bair Mihaly Kassnadas	Pa.	Elwood City
7	"	Katalin	4		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
8	"	Mária	2		F	S	"									
9	"	Lara	3		F	S	infant									
10	Machoski	János	35		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsőrácz	wife Machoski Jánosné Felsőrácz	West Aliquippa	
11	Brajkovic	Anna	28		F	M	wife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	United States	Pittsburg	father Markalius Jozsa Vaulin	Pa.	Liverpool
12	"	Margit	7		F	S	child							uncle " " "		
13	Antal	József	50		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sáta	wife Antal Józsefné Sáta	Pa.	Expedit
14	Sike	János	28		M	S	"							" Sike Jánosné Sáta	"	Canonsburg
15	Kulcsár	Károly	24		M	S	"							" Kulcsár Károlyné Csarda	"	S. Connaut
16	Ilkib	Sabina	20		F	S	operative Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Kisd	father Ilkib Mátyás Kisd	O.	Cleveland
17	Mauer	Rósa	18		F	S	"							mother Mauer Leopoldné Kisd	"	"
18	Juno	János	11		M	S	child							grandfather Juno Johan Katz	"	"
19	"	Ferencz	9		M	S	"									
20	Stojcsic	Jovan	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turk-Hung.	Bosnian	Bosnia	Plaska	father Stojcsic Goma Plaska	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Pista	19		M	S	"						Gyukovic	" Stojcsic Peter Gyukovic	"	"
22	Mastic	Jozo	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Kosin	mother Mastic Mata N. Kosin	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Cik	Marko	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jesenica	father Cik Pista Jesenica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Mojzer	Ferencz	21		M	S	operative Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisboldad	Mojzer Antal Kisboldad	Ill.	Aurora
25	"	Istvan	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kutter	Louis	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	United States	Philadelphia	wife Kutter Louisné Temesvar	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Antics	Lukacs	46		M	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sáta	wife Antics Lukácsné Sáta	Pa.	Imperial
28	"	Zsofia	15		F	S	child									
29	"	Ilona	11		F	S	"									
30	Weber	Regina	21		F	S	operative Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sáta	father Weber Martin Sáta	Pa.	Pittsburg

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-14300
6-119641 7/9/42
6-120291 7/9/42

1-25-1911-Ultonia (M)

32

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th ~~28th~~ July, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] self	$42	yes 90 Lindora Pa.	bro. in law Salamon Jonas Jones 74 Lindora Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown		mil	Hungary Kapuvar
2	yes	prepaid $22.14			husband's friend Emilak Istvan Brownsville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	" Vegyszhaza
3	"	"	"	" mother	father's		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Isaszuadas
6	"	"	$28	yes 903 Elwood 908 6th Pa.	husband's Bai Janos B. 214 Elwood 6th Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown brown		"	"
7	"	"	"	" mother	father's		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Podvrsnice
10	"	"	$19	no	broth. in law Kassuvec Miklos Hellerg Nevic		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	brown brown		"	" Tgulas
11	"	husband's friend	$26	yes 903 Elwood 908 6th Pa.	husband's Brajkovic Julius 109 Linden Av Kingston Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	"
12	"	father	bro. with her mother		father's		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Sata
13	"	self	$42	yes	broth. in law Krauvec Istvan B 43 6th Expedit Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown brown		"	"
14	"	"	$37	"	~~bro in law Krauvec Istvan~~ friend Thomas Jones Canonsburg Pa. 6th Expedit Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue		"	" Csorvoda
15	yes	"	$22	"	30 Jefferson Pl. 6th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown		"	" Lloyd
16	"	prepaid	$25	"	Uncle Nikolas Laukas 3358 Lorain St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fresh	fair & ruddy		"	"
17	"	"	$2	"	Uncle Nikolas Laukas 3358 Lorain St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	" Kalo
18	"	father	$4	"	father's Jung Jakab 3343 W. 6th St. 6th Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	"	"	bro. with her sister				"	"	"	"	"					Bosnia	Vlasko
20	"	"	$25	no	Augustin Stefanovic Spasojevic 2413 7th Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	brown brown		"	" Lyutovac
21	"	"	$25	"	brother's		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	" K. Nasad
22	"	brother	$48	"	Marko Marko 3291 Wood St. 6th Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	" Sovinac
23	"	father	$25	"	Augustin Stefanovic Spasojevic 2413 7th Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	" Hunyad Kerbolad
24	yes	prepaid	$4	"	brother's Mojsa Janos 1 Brodway L. 614 Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	bro. with her sister				"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	" Temesvar
26	"	husband	$25	yes Philadelphia 320 W. Tonsont St. Philadelphia Pa.	husband's Stanic Karol		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	" Erdo
					father's Vitanic Janos												
		prepaid	$5														
		bro.	$4														
		"	"														
30	yes	father	$26	no	broth. in law Conrad Jurich 618 Second St. Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	dark	brown grey		mil	Hungary Gyakos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. S. Miller (Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. B. Bate, Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B. Dublin Irelands. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albania sailing from Fiume on the 9th of July, 1910

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Stef~~	~~Jozia~~	~~2~~	~~ft~~	~~wife~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Rata~~	~~Rata~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Rata~~	~~Father: Molya Istvan~~	~~Rata~~	
2		Maria	6	ft	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Andrasics	Ill.	Chicago
3	Miskiska	Maria	42	ft	wife	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tallya			Tallya			
4	Bradvarovics	Jakul	26	"	laborer	"	"	"	Varasdin			Bradvarovics Jakab		Pa	Steelton
5	Nikolics	Lyubomir	36	"	"	"	"	"	"			Calanka			
6	Skacs	Janos	32	"	"	"	"	"	Kunhalom			Nikolics Gyuramne			
7	Ochelyan	Simon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"			Calanka			
8	Lazar	Gyorgy	30	"	"	"	"	"	"			Skacs Janosne			
9	Mohr	Ferenez	47	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar			Kaplanca			
10	Koleszar	Marton	26	"	"	"	"	"	Kostak			Ochelyan Simonne			
11	Herdinski	Victor	44	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar			Baranya			
12	Stojanovics	Vitalyos	50	"	"	"	"	"	Servian			Hejanakos Vitalyne			
13	Cseve Lanki	Josef	36	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar			Calanka			
14	Kadar	Peter	48	"	"	"	"	"	Kosul			Rene Lanki Josefne			
15		Demeter Laszlo	15	mos	"	"	"	"	"			Kadar Peterne			
16	Gaspar	Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	Mag.			Nagymuczfa	mother		
17	Roth	Sepi	18	"	"	"	"	"	Kiroreido			Gaspar Janos	father	Mich	Detroit
18	Uzelac	Vase	0	"	"	"	"	"	Turnya			Kiroreido			
19	Balog	Anna	16	"	"	"	"	"	Horak			Uzelac Vasene		Pa	Monessen
20	Kegyesa	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	Lutheran			Turnya	father		
21	Ilkanics	Janos	44	"	laborer	"	"	"	Horak			Balog Janos		Pa	Monessen
22	Jacsina	Boris	38	"	"	"	"	"	"			Iba			
23	"	Ilona	17	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kegyesa Marine	mother		
24	"	Marin	5	"	infant	"	"	"	"			Harlyo			
25	Hornyak	Maria	46	"	domestic	"	"	"	Tot			Ilkanics Janosne	wife	Pa	Uledi
26	Kicza	Anna	7	"	child	"	"	"	"			Iba			
27		Janos	6	mos	"	"	"	"	"			Balog Georgy	father		
28	Kicza	Janos	44	"	laborer	"	"	"	Tot			Iba		Pa	Detroit
29	Pintye	Johan	25	"	"	"	"	"	Rumunsky			Hornyak Marine	wife		
30	Marlic	Angelina	28	"	domestic	"	"	"	Croatian			Iba			
												Kicza Janosne			
												Pintye Johanne			
												Gdtc			
												Marlic Stojan	father	Pa	Pittsburg
												Belgium			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2 963236 - 30 4/6/12

agricult laborer
IN HOSPITAL Discharged laborer domestic

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22nd July, 1920

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, or by advice of any person or company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	only					Husband: Kot András												
2						Dau 10 Maurer Ky Asheville no good no							5	3	fresh brown gray		Hungary	Szeda
3	only					Mother: Kot Mrs. Lipták András												
4						Dau 6y Shady Land S. Pgh no no no good no							4	10	fresh fair grey	Bill	Hungary	Vallya
5						mother-in-law: Palaunda Lajos												Palánka
6						Christian St. 227 Steelton Pa							5	3	dark brown brown			
7						mother-in-law: Jurgiss Mary												
8						Kristian St. 227 Steelton Pa							5	8	" " grey			
9						uncle, in law: Kara György												Szaplancza
10						Lorincz St. 733 S. Shoyt. Pa							5	7	" " brown			
11						cousin: Mann György												Baranyos
12						Kropel St. 1158 Cokerville							5	5	" fair blue			
13						brother-in-law: Pipp Simon												Alsoszeles
14						Forstner 24 Newark O							5	4	fresh " brown			
15						Brother: Mother Dorothy												Kompolt
16						Sister St. 761 Philadelphia							5	8	dark brown grey			
17						Mother: Kalocsay Johann												Peterrévey
18						R. R. St. 219 Johnstown Pa							5	9	" " blue			
19						cousin: Ertl Casmil												Baranya
20						526 St. 135 St. New York							5	7	" gray			
21						brother-in-law: Jurasovits Julian												Palánd
22						Christian St. 232 Steelton Pa							5	7	" brown brown			
23						cousin: Lugi Bozon												Csered
24						W. Roebuck 407 Erie St							5	3	" " "			
25						(son: Kudar Peter												Patohára
26						25 St. 41 & 3 Cleveland O							5	4	" gray "			
27						mother:												
28						brother: Gaspar Sandor							5	1	" brown "			
29						Zekias St. 42 Delray Mich							5	3	" " gray			Tiszapéterlaka
30						cousin: Reinhardt Regina							5	—	fair " yellow	freckled		Kisvarda
						4 St. b. 425 New York												
						son: Uzelac Mike							5	5	dark gray gray	red		Tunya
						Cumberland St Ni Lebanon Pa												
						Death in fam: Halyko Mayik							5	2	brown brown			Tiba
						Box 736 Monessen Pa												
						brother-in-law: Gjacska Vladimir							5	2	" "			Kerzó
						P.O. Box Steel Pa												
						uncle: Zeneca György							5	6	" "			Tiba
						115 Walker St Pa												
						husband: Dacsina György							5	4	" " "			Kunadeki
						Smith Lake Pa												
						father:												
						brother-in-law: Klusak Mihaly												
						Monessen Pa.							5		dark fair yellow			Tiba
						stepfather: Bules György												
						stepdaughter: Kovara Pa												Kisóka
						uncle:												
																		Tiba
						brother: Sandor Kracsun							5	4	dark brown brown			
						Jeannette Pa. 350 Sidney St							5	6	" " "			Galó
						cousin: Magdarovits Gyorgy												
						611 Broad St Pa. Johnstown Pa							5	3	" black black			Polgan

Exc 14.154 15.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the Altonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1910,
~~28~~ JUL 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E B Bate ..., Surgeon of the Altonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B; Dublin Univ? , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Bate

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ~~28~~ JUL 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

J Averell Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uttonia sailing from Fiume on the 9th, July, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Birsan	Gerasim	48		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kerb	wife Birsan Gerasim Kerb	O. Canton	
2	Opris	Miklos	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Opris Miklosne Kerb	"	"
3	Barsan	Paraschiva	26		F	M	6-114141-505-6-24-41							father Barsan Nemeter Kerb	"	"
4	Petrisor	Victoria	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					mother Petrisor Rosalo Kerb	Pittsburgh	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th ~~29th~~ July, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted wholly or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to come to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	out						sayn't Costea Petro												
2							Hartford ct. 196 Canton O.												
3							cousin Costea Petrescu												
4							Madison st 600 Canton O.												
5							wife)												
6							husband Petrisor Niklas												
7							Reed Ave 201 Monessen Pa.												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. S. Miller master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1910 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E B Bate, Surgeon of the Ultonia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Society and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Bate

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUL 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

30

Ultonia

July 30, 10.

899
2 5
924 1 11

16 Bel

S 1
12 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Kroonland~~ Ultonia sailing from ~~Naples~~ Naples on the 13th, of July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrejko	Zuzsanna	22		f m Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavish Hungary	Rascari			Mother Zuzsanna Hrabe	Pa	Braddock
2	"	"	3		f s Child	no	no	U.S.	Slav	✓			Sister Lachi		
3													—do—		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th, ~~June~~ July, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the number, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth— Country.	Place of Birth— City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	husband Self	$25	no	1904		husband Jan Andrejko							5	10	fresh fair grey	rich	Hungary	Lacke
2	—	father Self	"	"	1907	Braddock	1221 Washington St. Braddock Pa							—	"	brown	scar left arm	USA	Braddock Pa
3							—do—												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master of the ~~Ottopia~~ Cretic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~3~~ 8 JU 1910 day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) arrived July 30, 1910. 19 , M., , from 282

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fulop,	Barbola (Cab)	B	4		1	To husband	10* Kiss, Vonkers. Landau, 3d. Columbia, Bkl.		30	1.50	—	1	—
2	Loconsulo,	Maria do	E	21		1	" aunt	E 115 Aunt- Rosa Deule, 147 Prag.		"	11.02	—	—	—
3	Tlumacs,	Anna	16	18		1	" b-i-l	315 E 71 Cau, Mrs Maria Lanowick, Bkl.		"	4.30	—	1	—
4	Baszarab,	Anna	27	26		1	" sister	St Maria, 133 W. 140 St, Nyc	P	31	8.54	1	1	1
5	Feller,	Ilona	25	2		1	" husband	Kiss Andrew, 702 E. 13 Prosp.		30	11.37	—	—	—
6	Feterik,	Maria	4	30		1	" brother	Bro, Jos. 323 E 4th Klein, Chas		"	9.15	2	2	2
7	Palihap	Maria	8	21		1	" sister	Aus Miss Anna Lieutenant 116 E 103 St N.C.	P	31	11.33	3	3	3
8	Geczi,	Bernadet	10	18		1	" uncle	Uncle, Frank Gradus 733 Third, Passaic		"	10.30	2	2	2
9	Knapp,	Helena	1	1		1	" tel $	Ellis Isl Mrs Maria Lango, 2222 Holland Av, Toledo Ohio	J.	"	11.—	1	1	1
10	Farkas, Salamon,	Salamon Farkas	20	24		1	" friend	Kiss Hungarian Home		30	2.25	—	1	—
11	Kukul,	Juli & 2ch	4	1/3		3	" tel $	Ellis Isl Kuk, Rosi, 1162 Harrison Av, Cincinnati Ohio	J.	"	11.45	3	3	3
12	Ferenczi,	Julia	7	21		1	" tel $	RR W. to Miss Flore Box 55 Bellaire Ohio via	P	31	12.	5	6	5
13	Schneller,	Katherina	18	25		1	" husband	Kiss. Joe, 353 E 54 St		Aug	11.36	—	—	—
14	Keveresan,	Erzsébet & son	4	24/25		2	" husband	Kiss, Gloria 234 E. 115 Elizabeth		30	9.27	—	2	—
15	Andrasi,	Anna	19	25		1	" b-i-l	Lis, Mrs Laszlo Laszloky 52 Orchard		"	11.22	—	—	—
16	Man,	Flori & son	24	1/2	1	1	" tel $	RR 6 Kiss, Simon, 296 Lake Street, Elizabeth, Pa		30	12.—	—	1	—
17	Rajcanyi,	Maria Istvanne	6	9		1	" tel $	RR 6 Kiss, Julian, 335 West Main Columbus, O.		"	12.20	—	1	—
18	Fleiszig,	Erzsebet	18	15		1	" tel $	RR 6 Kiss, Michael 2338 Lorain, Ohio		"	12.—	—	1	—
19	Kiss,	Barbala	7	13		1	" cousin	Kiss, Home to Jack, Mrs Pajchus 22 Gillespie, Edna Pajchus Cor Grandparents	P	31	11.50	2	3	2
20	Truban,	Anna	23	17		1	" tel $	Jack, George 302 Fifth Street Steuben		30	12.—	—	1	—
21	Cziszko,	Anna	18	4		1	" father	son Dis, Julia 121 Grand Steuben		"	"	12.—	—	—
22	Buskaijol,	Fila & dau	2	18/19		2	" son	Kiss, Joe, 371 Howard Steuben		"	12.—	—	1	—
23	Heller,	Anna	13	29		1	" husband	RR 6 Aus Barbara Hoduiken Mansfield	J.	30	4	4	5	4
24	Legeza,	Anna	30	20		1	" ind.add.	Lis, Mrs Jane Fekete, 502 E 83 St		30	12.30	—	1	—
25	Vukotica,	Maria	3	7		1	" sister	RR 6 Broth Jan Supona, Box 57, Rueff, Mo.	B.	31	10.2	1	1	1
26	Murin,	Gyorgy	14	14		1	" ind.add.	Com Alexius Fabian, 402 E. 78 St Nyc Passaic NJ.	B.	31	9.2	1	1	1
27	Riegler,	Rozalia	22	4		1	" b-i-l	Lis Mrs Mary Dahl, 32 Murray St,	P	31	9.22	2	2	2
28	Lesko, Ma	mother-in-law	16	17		2	" mo of	Com Helen Kaminski 304 E 16	Bkl.	30	3.27	—	1	—
29	Kardai, Maria	12	38			1	" cousin	Aus Mrs Rosa Kaminski 285 E 4 Land,	Bkl.	"	1.45	2	4	0
30	Roth, Pepi	30	17			1	" Aunt							

ULTONIA JULY 30.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Alsatia arrived July 30, 1910 M., from 203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							12:40 R.R.L. 12:00 Sp.						
31	Lurick Sophia	4	1	1		Bad throat	To Boarding Ho. 13 Ku				3	3	3
32	Berger, Kris	12	4/7		3	Ch. in Hosp., Mrs & C.	Tribesman Michael, 321 Carroll St.				9	12	9
33	Nemeth Victoria	child	1	1		To husband Mrs Joseph Nemeth, 1 Ku					—	1	—
34	Berger, Joseph	12	1		1	wife 32 Father, Michael	321 Tenth St. Bkl.				3	4	3

15 2015 ??

Form 518
Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Ship S. S. Ultonia, (Cunard) arrived July 30, 1910, 190, M., from 204

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Giusto	II Cab																							
22f	1	Vinci, Giuseppa,	D	5	1	LPC	10;00	McGregor										7/30 43 Gil 1 pm							1	—
52f	2	Veres, Borbala,	II Cab B	1	1	LPC	10;00	Schlaar	7/30 186 Enu									8/2 60 Hg 3 15							3	43
36m	3	Finta, Mihaly,	4	17	1	CL	10;10	Cowen	30 [illegible] Clark												8/3 Ultonia 4-30 PM				5	4
29m	4	Baba, Gyorgy,	17	18	1	CL	10;15	Mann										7/31 163 K 11 10							1	1
45m	5	Krivacs, Mihaly,	26	24	1	CL	10;15	Bauer										7/31 78 Enu 11 05							1	1
45m	6	Indre, Gyorgy, with bro	2	24-5	2	CL	10;10	Zamosh	7/30 [illegible] Enu												4/- 8/3 Ultonia				8	10 8
33m		Tádor,																							—	— —
52m	7	Palkovics, Pal,	6	27	1	LPC	10;10	Bauer										7/30 187 Enu 1 pm							1	—
27f	8	Gyurki, Agnes, two chn & Wd	25	20-3	4	LPC	10;40	Hackett										7/30 14 Chase 2 15							4	—
7f		Kataline,																								
2f		Vincze,																								
8m		Laboda, Istvan,																								
42m	9	Kostaty, Illes,	21	2	1	LPC	COn Not	10;40	Brown	7/31 27 Enu								8/5 170 Hg 3 10							6	7 6
15f	10	Janik, Anna, with sis.	7	29-9	2	LPC	Under 16	10;34	Mann									7/30 189 Enu 1 10							—	—
12f		Erzebet,																								
26m	11	Dunyak, Gyorgy,	8	12	1	LPC	With 12	10;10	Connor	7/31 55 Enu 8/3 7 Lou								8/4 164 Hg 3 30							5	6 5
16f	12	Toth, Julianna, with sis	8	19-0	2	LPC	With 11	10;10	"	7/31 55 Enu 8/3 7 Lou								8/4 164 Hg 3 25							10	12 10
10f		Erzebet																							—	— —
44m	13	Kicza, Janos, two nep	30	26-8	3	LPC		10;20	Browne									7/31 7 Enu 9 00							3	3 3
6m		Janos,																								
7f		Anna																								
20f	14	Busko, Borbala,	21	7	1	LPC	Con Not	10;40	Brown	7/30 [illegible] Enu								8/5 170 Hg 3 10							6	7 6
14f	15	Tenai, Maria,	10	14	1	Under 16		10;48	Browne	7/31 3 Enu								8/1 169 Gil 1 15							2	2 2
18f	16	Mikula, Maria, with ch	9	19-0	2	LPC		10;50	Bock	[illegible]								8/2 58 Ld 3 30							6	8 6
30f	17	Jovankin, Vikoszav, with ch	16	25-6	2	LPC		10;55	Bauer									7/30 101 Enu 1 15							—	2 —
7f		Bozilyka,																								
25m	18	Bodnar, Balazo,	2	14	1	LPC		10;50	Zamosh									7/30 34 Chase 3 30							1	—
13f	19	Hollosy, Margit,	26	17	1	LPC	See 21	11;00	Bauer									7/30 75 Chase 2 45							1	—
15f	20	Lengyel, Etelka,	17	10	1	Under 16		11;00	Mann	[illegible]											4 30 8/3 Ultonia				4	4
24f	21	Kindler, Erzebet, with chd	26	15-6	2	LPC	See 19	11;00	Bauer									7/30 75 Chase 2 45							2	—
13m		Janos																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1187

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Clerk S. S. Ultonia (2) arrived July 30, 1910, 190, M., from 225

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	22	Farkas Orsos Terez,	13	2	1	LPC		11;00	Heckett						7/30	32	Chase	3 15							1		
16f	23	Kovacs, Julia,	20	26	1	LPC	Con Not	11;10	Browne	7/30	37	Lov			8/2	101	Enr	3 15							343		
24f	24	Janik, Veronika, with chd	17	26-7	2	LPC		11;20	Mann						7/30	189	Enr	1 10							2		
1/12 f		Maria																									
25f	25	K Halkovics, Maria, with sis	1-3	16-28	2	LPC		11;10	Browne	7/31	60	Lov			8/2	57	Ld	3 25							686		
11f		Julia																									
36m	26	Sranko, Josef,	16	12	1	LPC	With 27	11;15	Bauer																454		
13f	27	Mendok, Maria,	16	20	1	LPC	With 26	11;20	"																454		
16f	28	Kuniosko, Anna,	21	9	1	LPC	Con Not	11;15	Brown	7/30	34	Lov			8/2	184	Chase	4 05							565		
16f	29	Fedaka, Anna,	19	9	1	LPC	"	11;15	Book	7/31	36	Lov			8/4	185	Chase	4 05							565		
14f	30	Bolyus, Ilona, with 2 sis	18	2½-4	3	LPC	With 31	11;25	Connor						7/30	11	Chase	05							3		
11f		Juliana,																									
10 f		Barbara,																									
21f	31	Lengyet, Julia,	17	11	1	LPC	See 30	11;27	Mann						7/30	11	Chase	2 05							1		
55f	32	Paczko, Eva, two chn	10	7-9	3	LPC		11;18	Browne	7/31	68	Fil			8/1	37	Enr	10 05							666		
16f		Erzebet,																									
11m		Andreas,																									
16f	33	Hornyak, Maria,	30	25	1	LPC		11;25	"						8/2	154	Clark	11 00							13 13 13		
18f	34	Papp, Rosalia,	17	9	1	LPC		11;25	Mann						7/31	64	Lov	10 35							1 1 1		
30f	35	Peck, Paulina,	16	12	1	LPC		11;30	Bauer,																454		
27m	36	Szotak, Janos, wf & Ch	5	15-7	3	LPC		11;30	Brown						7/31	43	Lov	9 05							333		
20f		Julia,																									
10/12m		Janos,																									
50f	37	Torok, Zsofia, with dtr & Gr Ch					II Cab	10;00	Schlag						7/30	7	Chase	11 05									
27f		Marix, Anna,																									
3f		Maria,																									
60f	38	Ambrozi, Maria,	27	30	1	LPC	Med Cer	11;45	Mann						7/30	19	Chase	2 30							1		
21f	39	Rischar, Erzebet, 3 chn	27	12-5	4	LPC	With 40	11;45	"	7/30	69	Lov			8/2	69	Enr	1 05							12 12 12		
4m		Janos,																									
2f		Erzebet,																									
3/12f		Maria																									

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Ellis Island, N. Y. S. S. Ultonia, -Z- arrived July 30, 1910, 190, M., from Qs

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
11f	40	Jung, Zeusaus, with sis	29	18-8	2	LPC	11;40	Book	7/30 48 Cov					8/2 197 Gold 1 05												6 8 6
9f		Terez																								— — —
24m	41	Hnesman, Jonas,	21	25	1	LPC	Med Cer	11;40	Brown	7/31 41 Cl																4 5 4
36m	42	Prune, Jova Mitre,	28	4	1	CL	11;40	Connor	7/31 15 Clark																	4 5 4
28m	43	Kozma, Demeter,	28	5	1	CL	11;40	"	7/31 Clark																	4 5 4
14m	44	Babacic, Emilio,	2	10	1	LPC	11;40	Zamosh						30 116 Clark 2 15												— 1 —
50m	45	SZinyer, Andras,	16	1	1	LPC	11;25	Bauer						7/30 39 Chase 3 35												— 1 —
30m	46	Barna, Valentin, Melente	23	4	1	LPC	11;40	D(Micel	7/31 Clark					8/2 43 Clark 3 35												3 4 3
50f	47	Witts, Rozalia, with chd	16	10-1	2	LPC	11;40	Bauer						7/30 136 Clark 4 25												— 2 —
17f		Maria,																								
14m	48	Rat Stein, Rudolf,	28	20	1	LPC	11;50	Connor						7/30 Chase 2 20												— 1 —
39m	49	Kaczarei Kaczaeli, Kleonik,	6	28	1	LPC	ed Cer	11;50	Bauer	7/31 Cl																4 5 4
23m	50	Erdelyi, Sandor,	7	20	1	LPV	Med Cer	11;50	Mann					7/30 40 Chase 3 40												— 1 —
36f	51	Tsevia, Thanasula, with 3 chm	4	15-8	4	LPC	11;55	Book,	7/30 15 4th Cl Calla 2 15					8/2 15 Gil 11 50												12/2/2
10m		Georgios,																								
8f		Anastasios,																								
5f		Trifile,																								
46f	52	Szajko, Maria,	6	10	1	LPC	Med Cer	11;55	Bauer					7/31 57 Lo 10 11												— 1 —
14m	53	Soloszik, Josef, with bro	18	28-9	2	LPC	12;00	Connor	7/31 66 Gil					8/2 54 Ld 3 32												6 8 6
11m		Andras,																								— — —
61m	54	Csipkar, Mihaly, wf and ch	20	5-7	3	LPC	Med Cer.	11;55	Browne					7/31 57 Lo 10 20												3 3 3
48f		Regina				"																				
10m		Janos,																								
20f	55	Izkucska, Anna,	21	8	1	LPC	12;00	Brown	7/30 38 Lov					8/2 112 Eng 3 55												3 4 3
42m	56	Kis, Daniel,	20	14	1	LPC	Med Cer	12;30	Browne																	4 5 4
48m	57	Bredaes, Andras,	22	15	1	LPC	"	12;30	Zamosh																	4 5 4
48m	58	Kadar, Peter, with chd	30	14-15	2	LPC	"	12;35	Forste					7/31 66 Lov 10 30												2 2 2
15m		Demeter, Leslo,																								
50m	59	Hutuik, Mihaly,	7	25	1	LPC	"	12;40	Mann	7/31 [illegible]				8/2 [illegible]												
68m	60	Rischar, Franez,	15	22	1	LPC	"	11;50	Hacket					8/2 13 Eng 10 15												

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Ultonia -4- arrived July 30. 1910, 190, M., 207, from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	61	Gross, Israel, with bro	12	11-2	2	LPC	Med Cer See 62	12;30	Horton						7/30	27	Chase	3										
14m		Jeno,																									
	62	Kraszner, Erzebet,	11	18	1	Under 16		12;42	Mann						7/30	27	Chase	3									
17	63	Belli, Eva, three chn	10	19	4	LPC	Med Cer	12;35							7/30	27	Ewi	1.50									
34f		Kilbartuse, Appolonia,																									
2-1/2f		Magdalena,																									
8/12f		Ontal,																									
21f	64	Kresmar, Maria, two chn	20	8-0	3	LPC	Con Not	11;40	Browne						7/31	45	Ch	1.0									3
8f		Juliana,																									
4f		Jussana,																									
50m	65	Stojanovics, Vidalyos, Stojanovics, Zsiva	30	12	1	LPC	Med Cer	11;50	"	31	51	pl											4.30	8/1	[illegible]	454	
43m	66	Hafics, Janos,	26	3	1	LPC	"	11;50	Beuer	31	53	pl											3.50	8/1	[illegible]	454	
58m	67	Szilni, Martin, wf & Son	8	7-9	3	LPC	"	11;50	Connor						7/31	9	Ew	9.55									333
50f		Erzebet,																									
6m		Marton,																									
58m	68	Bucsko, Janos, wf and son	5	1-3	3	LPC	"	11;50	Brown						7/30	27	Chase	2.35									3
52f		Erzebet,																									
15m		Mihaly,																									
25m	69	Eftimos, Bilukis, Bitlenkis, Efimios	4	12	1	LPC	"	11;50	Bock														7/4	7/6	Aquitania	252623	
27m	70	Kiafco, Dimitri,	4	7	1	LPC	"	11;45	"						7/31	45	45	3.00									1
29m	71	Petrunyo, Mihaly, wf and ch	17	19-21	3	LPC	"	11;50	Mann	7/31	11	Ew			8/2	180	198	12.55									9129
26f		Maria,																									
15m		Manos,																									
32m	72	Jarma, Ilmola	Ital	1	1	LPC	Con Insp	7-31	Boston	8/1	160	Clark			8/2	159	Ew	11.50									222
41m	73	Szelacs, Vasi	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8/2	42	Mark	3.20									232
25m	74	Pavic, Mato	15	25	1	"	from hosp. 8/2/10	12.35 pm	Warren														13.0				121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	[illegible]													
2															
3															
4															
DEPORTED 5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Portland to arrive
Not counted

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 30*, 1910

II—1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or being taken care of as an insane person or recipient of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			234 West 63rd Street		Dis to Brother												
2	"	"	"	No					Dis to Father												
3	"	"	"	"					Dis to Father												
4	"	"	"	"					Dis to British Consul for return to Barbados BWI												
5	"	"	"	"			Brother Same Ship Leonard Peter Pilgrim														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Flacia, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Ikalis Norton Line *arrived* Aug.1/10 , 190 , *M.*, 210 , *from* No.

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Boeser, Robert	1	5	1	LPC Picked up at sea to hosp 8/16/10 9 pm Ret 8/17/10 2pm 4425	Odeneal	8/	57	HS	8/	106	HL							12 39 pm 8/	13/10	Arvia	2	2	2

2/2/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3358

July 29-30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 18 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3359, from July 31st, 1910, to July 31st, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	July 31st	S.S. St. Louis	Southampton. Cherbourg	27
2	" "	" Caronia	Liverpool. Queenstown	44
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3359

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3359

July 31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Teacey, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS SAILING THEREWITH. 1 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Teacey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	Geraldine	19	6	f										
2	Mac Intyle	Duncan C.	44	m	m					Scotch					
3	Baldwin-Jamison	Catherine	26	7	f					English					
4	Franklin	Florence K.	28	7	f										
5	Crandell	Walter	28	5	m										
6	Bond	Humphrey S.	28	2	m										
7	Parker	Charles	26	11	m										
8	Richardson	Lewis	40	m	m	Merchant				English	South Africa	Elizabeth			
9	Werner	Henry	34	m	s	Tailor					England	London			
10	Toledano	Moise	25	m	m	Merchant			West Indies						
11		Lillian	22	f	m	Wife									
12	Leboucharde	Louise	30	4	s	Maid			France						
13	Billy	A.	18	m	s	Salesman			France						
14	Maitre	Jeanne	24												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st, 19[illegible].

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Dalyte 101 Callalon Avenue Niagara Falls					good	no	6	foir	grey	Nil	Scotland Glasgow
2	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"								"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
4	"	"	"	No	1910	New York	Brother J. J. Hanlon 127 E 15th St. New York					"	"	5	1½	"	dk brown	covered tattooed left forearm	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1910	"	C/o Homer Ell Esq Columbia Engineering Club Home					"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"	London
6	"	"	"	"			Home Castleton Vermont					"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Nil	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1910	New York	41 Union Sq. West, New York					"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Hotel [illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				[illegible]					"	"	[illegible]						
10	"	"	"	Yes		New York	Father Mr Toledano Panama Colombia					"	"	5	6	dark	Brn.	Brn.	West Indies	St Thomas
11	"	Husband	"	Yes		New York	"					"	"	5		Black	Black	"	"	"
12	"	Employer	"	"			4 West 16th St New York					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	"	"	1904	New York	Uncle Mr Sels 411 Riverside New York					"	"	5	7	dk	dk	dk		France Paris
14	Yes	Employer	"	Yes		New York	131 East 36th Street New York					"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		France [illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley (Chief), of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, JUL 10 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Emma Miss	3		f m	Secretary			U.S.C					Pa	Pa
2	Englesing	F.	C 52		m m	Engineer								Miss	
3	d°	Mrs	47		f m	Wife									
4	Foster	J.	H. 54		m m	Farmer								Mass	Dedham
5	d°	Mrs	54		f m	Wife									
6	Myers	Chas	F 34		m m	Minister								Va	Charleston
7	d°	Mrs Elsie	34		f m	Wife									
8	Snyder	Mrs Jas	19		f S	None									
9	Kuykendal	Mrs F	42		f m	Wife									
10	Hubbard	Miss Mary	42		f s	None								Pa	Pittsburg
11	Beal	Mr John	P 24		m s	Clerk								Pa	Pittsburg
12	Moore	Ellen	67		f m	Widow								Penn	Grove City
13	Burns	Chas	W 35		m m	Minister								Pa	Phila
14	Agnes	W. Spencer	47		m m	[illegible]								Ky	Newport
15	Fill	Nelson	14		m S	Student								Va	Farmington
16	La Place	Edward	J. 52		m m	Merchant								Mass	Newburyport
17	Dennett	Miss Clara	F 45	2	f S	None								Ky	[illegible]
18	Clark	Mrs Adelaide	43	3	f m										
19	Harris	Merriman	C. 63		m m	Minister								Pa	Upsal
20	Cosgraris	Miss Ruth	17	7	f S	None									
21	Shipps	Scott	70	11	m										
22	Kates	Clarence S.	40	3	m m	None								Pa	Phila
23	Hill	Mr Albert	39	11	m m	Accountant									Philadelphia
24	Lambe	Mrs R.	A. 58		f m	Contractor								Ky	Newport
25	Williams	Mrs W.	W. 51		f m	Merchant									
26	Maillaux	C. Collon	50		m m	Engineer								Ky	Newport
27	Bonelle	E J.	61		m m	Minister								Miss	Monticello
28	Woods	William J.	56		m m	Merchant								Ky	[illegible]
29	Humphrey	[illegible]			m	Lawyer								Cal	San Francisco
30	Mills	Ida	35		f S	Singer								Ky	Newport

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 31st, 1906

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race or people.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 234 Dawson Cor. Mt Vernon Ave Pittsburg Pa													
2							Home Port Gibson Miss													
3																				
4							Home Cincinnati Ohio													
5																				
6							302 Columbia Boulevard Charleston S C													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11							Home Jackson St Pittsburg Pa													
12							Home Carlton Blvd Brooklyn N.Y.													
13							Home 3rd Light St Baltimore Md													
14							Home 1 East 104th Street New York City													
15							Home Providence R.I. Washington D.C.													
16							Home 406 4th Avenue Pittsburg Pa													
17							The Sylvan Wood End Farm 22nd St & 4th Ave New York													
18							Home 1st & Penn Ave Reading Pa													
19							Meade & Co Roma													
20							J. Chapman Elton Home Elton Chester Co. Penna.													
21							Lexington Virginia													
22							Glen Lock Chester Co. Penna.													
23							1822 Wallace St Philadelphia Penna.													
24							Home New York													
25							Home 416 Division St New York N.Y.													
26							Home 12 Salem St Boston Mass													
27																				
28							253 W 71st Street New York City													
29							Home Metropole Block Bldg Seattle													
30							Home 239 Summit Ave St Paul Minn													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley (Chief Officer), of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 19 06,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST LOUIS sailing from Southampton, [illegible] 19, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vondedonk Cornelius		40		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.					Ny	Newyork
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 31st*, 1906

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in pursuance of previous engagement, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 11 Race St. Newark N.J.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Off., of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Fracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Fracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg [illegible], 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delano	Mr W.	a 47		m	Merchant	Y	Y	U S A					Ny	Ny
2	Baldwin	Mrs E.	F 42		f	m									
3	Eagleson	Mr George	F 50		m	m Saleswindow								Ny	"
4	do	Mrs	48		f	m								✓	✓
5	Douglas	Mr D.H.	54		m	m Clerk								✓	✓
6	Eagan	Mrs J.	F. 23		f	m Wife								Ny	"
7	Borenlot	Mrs G.	29		f	m	✓							"	"
8	"	Rene	4		f	S Child								"	"
9	Reading	Mr William	B 52		m	m Lawyer								Ny	East Aurora
10	do	Mrs [illegible]			f	m Wife								"	"
11	Swift	Mrs Emma	H 55		f	m								"	Ufica
12	Pritchard	Mrs Kathleen	m 40		f	m								Ar[illegible]	"
13	Wolf	Mr John	A. 32		m	S Merchant								Ny [illegible]	"
14	Hall	Mr. Hudson	37		m	m [illegible]								[illegible]	"
15	Mallet	Mr Frederick	36		m	m Banker								Va Newport	"
16	Spencer	Mr Edwards	45		m	m None								Ny [illegible]	"
17	do	Mrs	40		f	m Wife								"	"
18	~~[illegible]~~	(cancelled)													
19	Brady	Vivian Mr	15		m	S Student								Atlantic City	"
20	Shipley	Mrs H.	L. 45		f	m Wife								New York	"
21	Talbot	Mrs Leroy	29		f	m								"	"
22	Stewart Jr	Mr William	C. 29		m	m [illegible]								Ny [illegible]	"
23	Furness	Mr William	R 49		m	m Merchant								Pa Swarthmore	"
24	do	Mrs ✓	43		f	m Wife								"	"
25	Seeley	Miss R	22		f	S None								"	"
26	~~Cooley~~	~~Mr Fitz~~													
27	Parker	George	36		m	m Merchant								"	Ellicott City Md
28	do	Cecilia	29		f	m Wife								"	"
29	Quillian	Mr W.	F 29		m	m Minister								"	Atlanta
30	do	Mrs	20		f	m Wife								"	"

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 31st*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1							Home 131 East 36th St. Newyork												
2																			
3							Home 2 East 129 Street Newyork												
4																			
5							Home 47 East 129 St. Newyork												
6							Home 541 Lexington Ave Newyork												
7							Home 105 West 45th St Newyork												
8																			
9							Home. East Liverpool Newyork												
10																			
11							Home 21 Colonial Park Roxbury Mass												
12							Home 1120 Ocean St Atlantic City												
13							Home 245 East 39th St Brooklyn N.Y.												
14							Home [illegible]												
15							Home [illegible]												
16							Home [illegible] Newyork												
17																			
18																			
19							Home [illegible]												
20							Home North [illegible] Mass.												
21																			
22							[illegible] Cass												
23							Home 339 N Cor. Washington Square Philadelphia												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27							~~[illegible]~~ Buckingham ~~Broadway~~ [illegible] etc.												
28																			
29							Home 69 Park Place												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penny	Mr Donald	30		m m	Cashier	Yes	Ye	U S A					Ky	Ky
2	do	Mrs	28		f m	Wife	-	-							
3	Massee	Mr C.	32		m s	Supt	-	-						M	[illegible]
4	Faaks	Mr H	28		m s	Clerk	-	-							[illegible]
5	Velde	Ernest	28		m s	Merchant	Yes	Ye							[illegible]
6	Schneewind	Mr Ben	43		m m	Manager	-	-							[illegible]
7	do	Mrs	35		f m	Wife	-	-							Chicago
8	Zukerman	Miss Nellie	18		f s										
9	Phyfe	Miss Jessie	20		f s										
10	Hoyt	Miss Grace	30		f s										
11	do	Frances M.	28		f s										
12	Eclano	[illegible]	43		m m	Wife	Yes	Ye							
13	Douglas	[illegible]	45			Married	-	-							
14	Jewett	Rockland	46		m m	Manufacturer	-	-							
15	Von Hanzwick	Fritz	46		m m	Banker	-	-							Baton
16	Lavin	[illegible]	38		m s	Salesman	-	-							[illegible]
17	Younger	[illegible]	56		m m	Doctor	-	-							[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	"			Wife	"	"							[illegible]
19	Beeton	[illegible]	30		m s	Merchant	-	-							[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	24			Wife	-	-							[illegible]
21	Lisner	Edward	44		m m	Merchant									
22	Mrs Creary	[illegible]	[illegible]			None									[illegible]
23	Clark	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	Adams	[illegible]	29			Wife									
25	Gerwack	[illegible]	48		m m	Lawyer									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 31st*, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charity; persons supported by charity; and persons who have been.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.—Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 946 St Nicholas Av New York City														
2																				
3						Home 2137 Avenue B Louis														
4						Home 702 Jackson St Chicago Ill														
5						Home 811 Washington St Peoria														
6						Home 4342 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill														
7																				
8						Home 310 W 132nd St New York														
9						Home 311 W 132nd St New York														
10						Home 317 W 132nd St New York														
11																				
12						Home 131 East 26th St New York														
13						Home 317 W 132nd St New York														
14						Home [illegible]														
15						Home 516 St George Ave Rahway N J														
16						Home 127 First Ave New York														
17						Parents Will Return														
18																				
19						Home 45 E 17th Street New York														
20																				
21						Home 116 E 59th St New York														
22						Home 302 Laurel St [illegible]														
23																				
24						Home 310 West 72nd Street New York														
25						Home [illegible]														
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Off., of the ST LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190..,

at NEW YORK

McMillan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at NEW YORK

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

July 31/1910

88 14 102 7
51 127 175 12 3

14 88 102
127 51 175
141 139 250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 1910

11—2735

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grumbuth	Chas	36		M	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	U S C					Phila	Pa
2	"	Aline	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓						✓	✓
3	Guter	Peter	43		M	M	Merchant	✓							Jersey City	N J
4	Stephens	Mary C	15		F										✓	✓
5	Sheridan	Chas	61		M	M	Merchant	✓							✓	✓
6	Rosch	Hallen	6		M										Phila	Pa
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ..... No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 31st*, 1906.

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							1103 Locust St Philadelphia (None)													
2							Home													
3							7 Black													
4							Jersey City N.J. (Son)													
5							1361 Lexington Ave													
6							Home													
7							7 Black													
8							New York													
9							Home													
10							7 Black													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley (Chief officer), of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	Isabelle Jane	24		F. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	127 Chesterton Rd. N. Kensington. London W.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Clare	Ada	24		F. S.	Artiste	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. 20. Lascoyne Rd.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Buckner	Millie	30		F. W.	Theatrical Profession	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Hackett Empire Theatre Leicester Sq. Mr Duse, 14 St Georges Sq. Regents Park, London N.W.	do	do
4	Gralzl	Herbert	40		M. M.	Waiter	do	do	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Karlsdadt, Austria	Neg	Neg
5	Beara	Henry	32		M. M.	Nursing Superintendent	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		118 Henry Beara, Mentevia Redruth Cornwall	Mexico	Chihuahua
6	Clark	Harry husb	37		M. M.	Watchman	do	do	do	do	England	London	Brother, 21 Clark Rd. Tottenham, York St. Northam, Southampton	Va	Ballston
7	do 5 24/03 8/6/19	Sarah A. wife	40		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Collins	John husb	34		M. M.	Compositor 5 7/1911	do	do	do	do	Africa	Durban	Friend, Mr Davey, 11 Broom lane, Durban Natal, S Africa	NY	Syracuse
9	do	Louise wife	34		F. M.	Wife 7-115682	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Clarke	William Louis	21	2	M. S.	Machinist	do	do	do	French	England	London	The Pelliper, 49 Prospect Terrace Euston, N.W.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
11	Collins	Alfred	16	3	M. S.	Cycle Mechanic	do	do	do	English	do	Maidenhead	Jasper Collins, Cycle Works, Queen St. Maidenhead, Berks.	Mass	Marlboro.
12	Crean	James	26		M. S.	Tourist	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Brother, Mr Arthur Dean, 5 Le Lodge, Derby	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Dine	Bertha wife	21		F. S.	Actress	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Mother, Joseph Dine Kowno Russia	Mass	Boston
14	do	Rachael	18		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Frennalich	Isaak	28		M. S.	Egg sorter	do	do	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Brother, A. Frennalich Padhaye, Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Gavrell	Joseph	23		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	English	English	England	do	Mother, Mrs Tarrell, St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Mohawk
17	Goldschneider	Rosalia Mrs	28		F. M.	Wife	do	no	Austrian	Hebrew	do	London	F. Goldschneider, 38. Hanbury St. London E	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	do	Leah dgt	20		F. S.	Help	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
19	do	Rosie "	11	6	F. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Clara "	6		F. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Lucas	Charles husb	31	3	M. M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs E. Lucas, Tavistock Rd. Callington, Cornwall	Mexico	Adams
22	do	Minnie Mrs	23	4	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Callington	do	do	do
23	Hussey	George Albert	23		M. S.	Grocer's Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Abbey Wood	Father, Mr Hussey, 5 Shirehall Mrs R H Gilbert, 24. Middle Cent. Abbey Wood, Kent	Maine	Belfast
24	Gilbert	John Williams	28		M. M.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Camborne	Bro. Camborne, Cornwall Mrs Welsh, 174 Hawthorne St. Newcastle on Tyne	Wash	Bingham Canyon
25	Harris	Charles husb	43		M. M.	Naturalist	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	Pa	Swarthmore
26	do	Elizabeth Mrs	32		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Hooker	Severine	33		F. M.	Wife	do	do	Nicaragua	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Bluefields Nic	Nic	Bluefields Nic
28	Heard	Thomas Leonke	31		M. M.	Missionary	do	do	British	English	England	Bristol	Uncle, Rev. A. J. Heath, 22 Cochran Rd.	do	do
29	Hosier	Arthur	20		M. S.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance	Rev. A. Hosier, Longrock, Penzance	Mich	Mohawk
30	Hedges	Chas. Herbert	22		M. S.	Student	do	do	do	do	Germany	Heidelberg	Father, J. E. Hedges, 7H High St. Wallingford, Berks.	Ill.	Chicago

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1891	St Louis	Friend, Mr John S Borland, 39 Washington Ave S Minneapolis		no	no	no	Good		5	4	fair brown	Nil	USA	Illinois
2	yes	Self	80	no			Friend Mrs Dickinson, 218 44th St West New York		no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	fair fair brn	do	England	London
3	do	do	25	yes	1907	NY	Friend, Mrs McMillian, 309 West 123rd St New York		no	no	no	do	no	5	2	med brn hazel	do	do	do
4	do	Self	25	do	4 yrs	to 1910 NY	2 nabob 126 E 96th St New York		no	no	no	Consumptive 1st stage	OK Dr Knight	5	2	med brn hazel	do	do	do
5	do	do	100	do	3 yrs	to 1906 Arizona	Home Chihuahua Mexico		no	no	no	Good		5	6	brn brn bulbs	do	Austria	Bratislava
6	do	Son-in-law	65	no			Son-in-law, C L Hockley, Ballston, Virginia		no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair grey grey	do	England	London
7	do	Son	do	no			do		no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do do blue	do	do	do
8	do	Self	50	do	no	no	Parents, Mr & Mrs J Holland, 361 Lodge St, Syracuse N.Y. father		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do do brn	do	do	Plymouth
9	do	Husband	do	no	no	no			no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do do brn	do	do	Slane
10	do	Self	35	no			Friend Mr J Ready 588 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark black do	do	do	London
11	do	do	65	no			Aunt Mrs Agnes Bray, 102 Prospect St Marlboro, Massachusetts Travelling		no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do do grey	do	do	Gt Marlow
12	do	do	do	no					no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair fair brn	do	do	London
13	do	do	250	no			Brother, Joseph Dove, 84 Devon St Roxbury Mass		no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do to brn blue	do	Russia	Kowno
14	do	do	do	no			do		no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do do do	do	do	do
15	do	Father	10	no			Brother, Mrs Frennadick, 125 Livingston St, New York. Mohawk Michigan		no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark black brn	do	Austria	Podhajce
16	No	Self	37	no			Fr Geo & Baragones.		no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair dark dark	do	England	Ashton u Lyne
17	do	Husband	Yes	no			husband, Fr Goldschneider, 107 East 84th St New York		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do do black grey	do	Austria	Kracow
18	do	Father	25	no			Father		no	no	no	do	no	5		fresh brn do	do	do	do
19	do	do		no			9 W 117 St		no	no	no	do	no			fair do brn	do	do	do
20	do	do		no			do		no	no	no	do	no			do do do	do	England	London
21	no	Self	150	Yes	9 yrs	to 1909 Colorado	Home Fr Sister Stella Negus Larcombe Nevada		no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do light grey	do	do	Gallington
22	no	Husband	-	no			Adams Ky		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do dark do	do	do	do
23	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle, Mr Melton, 48 Congress St Bellfast, Maine		no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do do brn blue	do	do	Cherisey
24	no	do	33				Bro-in-law Mr E Darby, Route 3, Box 119, Bingham Canyon, Utah		no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do do Lapel	Tattoo marks on left arm	do	Dorchester
25	no	do	4000	no	yes	1905 Bruyeres	Brother, Mr J Harris, Pa		no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark grey blue	Nil	do	Newcastle-on-Tyne
26	no	Friend	-	no			Bruyeres		no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair brn do	do	do	do
27	yes	Husband	100	no			Bro-in-law, Mr S Hodges, 1 Newfield Terrace: C.16.		no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark black brn	Broken on left shoulder	Nicaragua	Bluefields C.
28	no	Russian Moravian Mission Board	75	yes	1909	1 week NY & Phila	Friend Charlotte E Wood, 776 Forest St Ann Arbor Mich Moravian Mission Bluefield Nic		no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair brn grey	Nil	Jamaica	Fairfield
29	no	Self	50	no			Fr Jas Jones		no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do brn blue	do	England	London
30	no	do	200	no			Friend, Mr Morrell, Room 604 Schiller Bldg, 108-112 E Randolph St, Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark black grey	Old scar under chin from Dog bite	do	Brightwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcus, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marcus

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* July, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 2nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Honeckman	Rebecca	22		F S	Capmaker	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Parents. 19 Nantes Bldgs.		
2	Williams	Frederick	20		M S	Miner	do	do	English	do	do	Camborne	Mrs E M Blewett, Beacon, Camborne, Cornwall	Conn	Sharon
3	Friedman	Sadie	24		F M	wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Mother, Mrs Baronowitz, 22 Hulse St, Spitalfields, London E.	Mich	Calumet & Hancock
4	Langham	Minnie	26		F S	Theatrical	yes	yes	English	English	do	do	Mother, Mrs Langham, 144 Clermont Rd, Peckham, London	Mass	Fall River
5	Long	Elsie Rhoda	22		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister, 11 H. Long, 22 Tollington Villas, Burwood Place, Edgware Rd W.	Colo	Colorado Springs
6	Moore	Samuel James	26		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E. Moore, 6 Crown & Cornwall Wife, Mrs J. Parsons, Chacewater	Mich	Lansdale
7	Parsons	James	32		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Cornwall	Courier, Cornwall		
8	Pipsell	Georgina	21		F S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Mrs Pipsell, Vauvert Ville, Guernsey C.I.	Calif	Sacramento
9	Pierce	Archie	24		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	London	Archie Pierce, 3 Treherne Rd, Forest Hill, London SE.	N.J.	Edgewater
10	Rappo	Samuel	40		M M	Jeweller	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, 64 Langdale Mansions, Langdale	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Stretton	Mary Louisa	42		F S	Teacher	do	do	English	English	do	do	G A Stretton, 97 Manor Rd, Brockley, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Sanders	John	20		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs A Sanders, 29 Thaynard Rd, Walthamstow	do	Brooklyn
13	Spence	Leonard G Bertram	10		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	F A Spence, Invoani, Cape Colony, S Africa	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Williams	John Henry	27		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	St Austell	Wife, Mrs Williams, 4 South View, Portdpean Rd, St Austell, Cornwall	Indiana	Terre Haute
15	Ward	Maria Maud A.	34		F S	Lecturer	do	do	do	do	do	London	C H. Ward Esq. 23 Alexandra Rd, Crosby, Liverpool	Georgia	Atlanta
16	Bondfield	Margaret G	37		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro. Rev. G.H. Bondfield, Mountfield Rd, Finchley N W.	do	do
17	Walters	Abraham Isaac	21		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Camborne	Mr. W.P. Watters, Stennack, Camborne, Cornwall	Mich	Lansdale
18	Winkler	Alexander (Left hand)	11		M M	Artist	do	do	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother-in-law, Mrs C. Edwards, 20 Chesthall Ave, Redpath Park, W	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	do	Kelly (Right hand)	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	England	London	do	do	do
20	Leadbetter	Florence Maude	17		F S	Operator	do	do	Telephone 15.16026 English	English	do	Portsmouth	Father, Mrs A. Leadbetter, 14 Bramble Rd, Southsea.	Mich	Ironwood
21	Fredrick	Fredrick	20	9	M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	London			
22	Bochner	Isidor	24		M S	Diamond Merchant	do	do	Belgian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents, Mr Bochner, Rue des Peaux 9 Rempart Sud 16, Antwerp	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Bishenhoverky	James	23		M S	Jeweller	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father, S. Levsky Prospect, St Petersburg, Russia	do	do
24	Grant	Daisy	19		F S	Dancer	do	do	English	English	Wales	Penygraig	Mrs Grant, 3 Chigrah Terrace, Penygraig, Nr Penygraig S. Wales	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Astor	Ella (sister)	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Morecambe	Mrs Sykes, Astor House, Euston Grove, Morecambe, Lancashire	do	do
26	do	Louise (sister)	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	to Mother, Mrs E Fisher, 229 Markhouse Rd, Walthamstow	do	do
27	Douglas	Bonnie	26		F S	Artiste	do	do	do	do	do	Walthamstow	Cousin, E.J. Holmes, 15 Waterloo Rd London S.E.	do	do
28	Dare	Zoe	24		M S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	London	Friend, Mrs L Vogelson, 4 Fort St, Jburg	do	do
29	Yurbowitz	Jacob	38	W	M M	Merchant	do	do	do	Hebrew	S. Africa	Jburg	Mrs Wolas, Regent Street, London W	do	do
30	Moore	James	24		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	London			

C. Sutton
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st, 190 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10			Brother, Leslie Harvey, Honeyman, Holchkiss Hay, Niagara Falls, Calumet b. Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brunette	blk.	grey	Nil	England	London
2	no	do	50			Husband, Joe Friedman, 34. Main St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Med.	brn	brn	do	do	do
3	no	Husband	$10			Mother, Miss. Rose Davis, c/o B. Shaller,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	do	grey	do	Russia	Warsaw
4	Yes	Self	50			Obermeyer, 1431 Broadway, N.Y. Friend, Mrs. G. Richter, Bochum.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Swarthy	dark	do	do	England	London
5	S	do	50			Glen Eyrie, Colorado Springs, Col. Fairdale, Doughlas Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	do	do	do	do
6	no	do	75	yes	1905	Brother, Mr. H. Parsons, Sacramento, California	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Cambourne
7	no	do	90			Step Brother, Wm. M. Rehouf, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	do	Truro
8	no	do	25			Uncle, J.H. Piercey, 4034 Hamilton Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brn	grey	do	Channel Is	Guernsey
9	Yes	do	225			Frieda, Mr. Bernstein, 32 Anderson St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	dark	blue	do	England	London
10	Yes	do	50			Visiting, Whittier Hall, Columbia University.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	black	brn	do	Russia	Warsaw
11	do	do	600			Brother, Mr. Sanders, 187. Saint Nicholas Ave.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	brunette	dark	brn	Mole on right cheek	England	London
12	do	do	100	yes	1910	Uncle, Dr. A.B. Spence, 61 St. West 131 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Nil	do	do
13	do	do	20			Brother, Mr. L. Williams, Southbend Indiana	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1½	dark	black	do	do	S Africa	Queenstown C.C.
14	no	do	50			J. Harrison to J.D. Harrison Atlanta Georgia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	England	St Austell
15	no	do	35			L.D. Harrison, Fernbank. Atlanta, Georgia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	sallow	do	grey	do	do	Bowley Regis
16	no	do	35			Fairdale, Doughlas Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dark	black	brn	do	do	Burnham
17	no	do	50			Fiancee, 229 West 38th Street. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Med.	brn	Hazel	do	do	Crowan
18	Yes	do	400	yes	1910	Brother	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	do	Saxe Coburg Gotha	Coburg
19	do	Father	—			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	blond	do	do	England	London
20	no	Self	150			Sister, Mrs. C. Tumbler, c/o Pirate Inn, Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brn	blue	Mole on left Cheek	do	Portsmouth
21	no	do	do	no		Mother-in-law, Mrs. S. Barnecott, 308 Broadway, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no						Nil		
22	Yes	do	45	no		Brother, Mr. B. Berkenkroeselung, 47. East 125th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	do	Austria	Chrzanow
23	do	Self	30	no		Uncle, B. Ebermeyer, 1431 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	black	blue	do	Russia	St Petersburg
24	do	Employer	60	yes	1910	Theatrical Co. Weber & Rush, Columbia Theatre, 47th St & Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	do	England	London
25	do	Weber & Rush	140	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	light	blue	do	England	Morecombe
26	do	do	40	yes	1909	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	75	yes	1908	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	do	England	London
28	do	do	80	yes	1908	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	Golden	brn	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	do	Self	200	no		Brother-in-law, Henry Zigerman, 173 Henry Street New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	do	Russia	Lwow
30	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	6	—	fair	fair	hazel	do	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Starboard Chief Officer, of the ST LOUIS, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Murray

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws
of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at

J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 27th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hewson	Jemima	24		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Fulham	Mother, Mrs Hewson, 16 Harvan Rd, Fulham	N.Y.	Jefferson
2	Yannaki	Stoyanoff	24		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bourchmlitza Eu. Boschmlitza	Stoyan Tasho, Post Office Florina, Turkey in Europe.	Ohio	Springfield
3	Lupesak	Alex.	34		M. M.	Engine Inspector	do	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kronguradnica 199 Kerskemet	Mother, Mrs Stefan Lupesak,	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Jakasz	Berta	24		F. M.	Domestic Wife	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Kerskemet	Mother, Mrs A. Andrassy, 189 Kleyska-u Kerskemet	do	do
5	Shapiro	Samuel	31		M. M.	Insurance agent	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, 26 Steward St. London E.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Ansell	William	20		M. S.	Barman	do	do	English	English	do	do	Father, Geo. Ansell, The Royal Oak, Chelington, Beds.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Synnot	Mary	38		F. S.	Maid	do	do	Irish	Irish	do	do	Mrs Mack, 95 Edgware Rd. London W.	Ohio	Marble Cliff
8	Hunt	Lillian	23		F. S.	do	do	do	Eng.	English	do	Deal	Parents, Laburnum Cottage, St Margarets, Nr Deal, Kent	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Hofchitz	Schacal	53		M. M.	Dealer	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gemprous	Wife, Lompo Kut, Zembrow, Russia.	do	do
10	Pushunigis	Frank	24		M. S.	Tailor	do	do	do	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	291 Cable St. London	Wis	Beloit
11	Bolido	Victor	26		M. S.	Cleaner Dyer	do	do	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father, Mr. Mrs. Bolidis, 24 St Davids Rd, Loughsea.	Wash	Seattle
12	Edwards	Albert	28		M. S.	Rancher	do	do	Wls	do	Canada	Bridgewater	Mrs Harris, Rolle, London	S. Dakota	Britton
13	Furlong	Ellen Mary	20		F. S.	Parlour Maid	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, 1 The Crescent, Phoenix Brook, Dublin, Ireland	Ohio	Marble Cliff
14	Endle	Anna	17		F. S.	Servant Housekeeper	do	do	Germany	German	England	Bournemouth	Father, Frieds Endle, Munich, Fergelenderra, 9	Ind	Huntington
15	Putnam	Bertha	33		F. S.	~~Clerk~~	do	do	English	English	England	St Austell	Sister, Miss F. Putnam, Carn Grey, St Austell	Maine	Portland
16	Green	Wm. J.	20		M. S.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flagstaff Rd, Camborne, Mrs W. J. Green, Trethurgey,	Nevada	Tonopah
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL-404819

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 31st, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35	no				Friend, Mrs Head, Maple St. Dobbs Ferry, Box 370 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brn	Tail	England	Norfolk
2	do	do	$20	yes	1907	3 yrs	Chicago	Friend, Costa Habeiff, 318 Central Ave, Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	do	Turkey	Boreshnitza
3	no	do	$40	yes	1908	4 yrs	Minneapolis, Minn	Wife, 521, 3d Ave. Mrs Mary	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	do	Hungary	Kotzizmet
4	no	do	$70	no				Cousin	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	black	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$30	yes	1907	3 mo	N.Y.	Bro-in-law, Adolf Grechtman 163 Green St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	light	do	in search of	husb. who	granted	div	do
6	no	do	$6	yes				Sister, Mrs Wood, c/o J.J. Astor, Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	do	Russia	Cherson
7	no	Mrs Caspari	$40	no				Mrs S. Caspari.	no	no	no	no	Due to sister Alice.									
8	yes	do	$16	no				Marble Cliff Franklin Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	England	Kingston-on-Thames
9	do	Son	$25	no				do	no	no	no	no	with Mr Caspari	no	5	10	dark	grey	hazel	do	Ireland	Wexford
10	do	Self	$10	yes	1904	3 yrs	Chicago	Son, Ezekiel Rofchitz, c/o Hayward, 170 Houston St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	brn	do	England	Deal
11	no	do	$25	no	Draft	275.		Brother, John Lemos, 226 Hooper St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Due to Cor	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	do	Russia	Jembrow
12	no	do	$50	yes	1910	12 yrs	Britton	Helena, Mont 11th Ave, Seattle, Wash. Home, E Russell, Britton, S Dakota	no	no	no	no	To Mr Hanrahan	no	5	7	do	black	brn	do	do	Ewalt
13	do	do	$200	no				Friend, Mrs S Caspari	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	do	England	Portsmouth
14	do	do	$60	no				Cabin House, Marble Cliff, Franklin Co.	no	no	no	no	Sent to Mr Curray	no	5	6	dark	brn	grey	do	do	Clapham
15	do	do	$45	no				accompanying Mr & Mrs Carl Sager, & Huntington Indiana	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
16	no	do	$100	do				Friend, Mrs E King, c/o King & Dexter Co. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	do	no			red	brn	brn	do	Bavaria	Munich
17								Mrs W.H. Green, Lovelock, Nevada.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	yellow	blue	do	England	Darlington
18									no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	dark	dark	do	do	Ditchett
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Harvey Chief Officer of the ST LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at NEWTON.

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 23rd July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29849 1	Gheorghi	Traianoff	22		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Turky	Bulgarian	Turky	Farberi	Traian Vane Farberi P. O. Florina	Ind	Warsaw
29839 2	Traico	Dimitrie	23		M S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Petoraki	father Nitre Kouzman, Petoraki P. O. Florina	Pa	Harrisburg
38 3	Thanas	Gheorghioff	26		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gheorghi Petoff, Petoraki	Ohio	Cincinnati
39 4	Christo	Paneff	30		M M	farmer labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vane Nitsoff, Florina	"	Dayton
29841 5	Dimitri	Papastefan	22		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Descovets	father Stefan Ilia Papojani Florina	Ohio	Bluffton
40 6	Stasse	Petre	26		M M	woodcutter	"	"	"	"	"	Papojani	Post office Florina	Ind	Fort Wayne
34 7	Ilia	Jovan	28		M M	labr	No	No	"	"	"	Gabachnitza	Jovan Risto Nicho, Gabachnitza Florina	"	Indianapolis
35 8	Ilia	Gheorghi	28		M M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gheorghia Saveff, Gabachnitza Florina	Mo	St. Louis
31 9	Michael	Strand	40		M M	bridge tender	No	No	"	"	"	"	Svetana Strand, Gabachnitza Florina	N.Y.	Syracuse
32 10	Ilia	Papa Alexis	24		M M	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papa Alexo Risto, Gabachnitza Florina	"	"
33 11	Lazo	Dimitri	29		M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoyan Dimitri, Gabachnitza	"	"
31 12	Dimitri	Zolé	30		M M	labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Descovets	Risto Staste, Descovets Florina	Ohio	Dayton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

132 Lbs +/- 12-2-24

12

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 31st, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	340	Yes	1905		Cincinnati O	friend Stepan Vasiloff Warsaw Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	No	Turky	Varbeni
2	"	341	"	1906		Dayton O	uncle Gheorghi Dimoff 1117 Cameron st Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Petoratsi
3	"	342	"	1906		Dayton O	brother Kirsto Gheorghieff W 6nd st No 1586 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	343	"	1906		Dayton O	uncle Theodor Christoff, Malbable Iron Co Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Descovets
5	"	344	"	1906		Dayton O	friend Alexander Ilia P.O.B. 162 Bucyrus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pojojani
6	"	345	"	1906		Fort Wayne Ind	friend Peter Tanes Oliver st 1812 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Poreti
7	"	346	"	1906		Indianapolis Ind	brother Costa Jovan, Bright Wood shops Round House Office	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cabadnitsa
8	"	347	"	1906		St Louis Mo	brother Baker Gheorghi No 516 South Second st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	348	"	1906		Syracuse N.Y.	brother Traitché Strand, North State St No 701 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cabadnitsa
10	"	349	"	1906		Battle Creek Mich	friend Andrea Nicola North State St No 701	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	350	"	1906		Syracuse N.Y.	cousin Flo Pasto North State St No 701 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	351	"	1906		Dayton O	cousin Stoytché Stefof Dalle able Iron Co Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Descovets
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Harley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. LOUIS.

21

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(S) Canadian

Form No. 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 2nd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roscow	Frank	40	m.	M	Traveller	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Home 13 Ottawa St. Toronto.	Ont	Toronto.
2	do	wife Edith	23	m.	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Dorothy	2	m.	F	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Kathleen	1	m.	F	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Lewis	Cyril James	18	m.	M	Farrier	yes	yes	do	English	St Helens	Lancashire	M. Lewis, Lentonic Hall St Helens Lancashire		
6	Gray	Gordon	26	m.	M	Student	do	do	do	Canadian	Ont	Waubano	Home Waubano Ontario	Ont	Waubano

Mitchell Sup

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 22 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 31st, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a subject of special inquiry, under sentence, or convicted previously thereof, or a fugitive from justice? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes.	yes	1908	Eastlake	Home, 13 Ottawa St, Toronto.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2	no	Husband	yes.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no								
3	no	Sister	yes.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no								
4	no	do	yes.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no								
5	no	Self	yes.	no	-	-	Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	do	no								
6	no	do	yes.	yes	1908	ny	Home at Wambuno, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harkley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harkley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1908,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St LOUIS sailing from Southampton, the 23 [illegible] 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28341	Libardi	Tarsicio	19		M	S. miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Levico	my mother Maria Libardi Levico Tirol	N.Y.	Fort Longmeau
28342	Libardi	Luigi	20		M	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Giu. Batt. Libardi Levico Tirol	"	"
28343	Eccoffer	Nemesio	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria Eccoffer Levico Tirol	"	Brooklyn
28344	Golden	Vesconde	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Jezesa Locker Levico Tirol	"	Bristol
28311	Martinelli	Giocondo	29		M	S. miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Luigia Martinelli Levico Tirol	"	Fort Longmeau
28312	Valentini	Augusto	29		M	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Augusto Valentino Levico Tirol	"	"
1313	Libardi	Daniele	37		M	S. miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Luigi Libardi Barco – Levico Tirol	Arizona	Prescott
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork July 31st, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	myself	$30	Yes	1907	Fort Wayne Ind	To my cousin Angelo Toniano Fort Longomeuk N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	white	black	brown		Austria	Revies
2	No	"	$30	No			To my cousin Giuseppe Luigi Libondi Fort Longomeuk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	(Ankylostomiasis (Hookworm?))	5	6	"	Auburn	gray		"	"
3	No	"	$30	No			To a friend Ignazio Frescotti Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	No	"	$30	"			To my cousin Giulio Lombardi No 88 Bristol St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
5	No	"	$30	No	1907	Austria Lichmanstein	To my friend Cesare Bone Fort Longomeuc N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Follicular Conjunctivitis	OK	5	4	light	brown	"		"	"
6	No	"	$30	No			To my friend Pietro Bozden Fort Longomeuc N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	"
7	No	"	$30	No	1907	Prescott Arizona	To my friend Frank Capurelli Colombus Hotel Prescott Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 102 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 23rd July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hoijer	Ernst	37		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switz	Miniature Nebt	Ernst Hoijer Miniature Nebt.	Neb.	Minden
2 ✓	Hedwig	Steger	25		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gelstätten	Home. Unterlitten. Allstatten	Kans.	Hill City
3 ✓	Oswald	Rohrer	19		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oberiet	Home. Montlingen Oberiet	"	"
4 ✓	Mencin	Giacomo	29		M M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Medun		Pa	Altoona
5 ✓	Mencin	Maria	29		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Minuetti, Medun	"	"
6 ✓	Slote	George	33		M M	Mechanist	✓	✓	England	English	England	Peterboro'	Parents Mr Slote. Folkenwalk Nr Peterboro'	Ohio	Cleveland
7 ✓	Hunt	Gordon	28		M M	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother-in-law. Mr Brokenbury	N.J.	Patton
8 ✓	"		23		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Truro	Victoria Glas Truro	"	"
9 ✓	Wright	Mary	21		F S	Companion	✓	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	10 Jessie Rd Southsea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10 ✓	Zollinger	A Campbell	37		M M	Dentist	U.S.A.		Switz.	Russian	U.S.A.			Pa	Philadelphia
11 ✓	Dongerson	Bertha	62		F M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
12 ✓	Greely	Hart	23		M S	Salesman	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	West End Hotel, Coventry St. London	N.Y.	Jewel River
13 ✓	Hand Ey	James	44		M M	Missionary	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.A.			Ohio	Middleport
14 ✓	Crockling	Charles.	49		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 31 Hawthorn Av. Toronto	Can	Toronto
15 ✓	Hanna	James E	42		M M	Banker	U.S.A.		✓	✓	U.S.A.			Pa	Philadelphia
16 ✓	"	Francesca	37		F M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	visit			✓	✓
17 ✓	Heaton	[illegible]	42		M S	Captain	✓		✓	✓	U.S.A.			Iowa	Fairfield
18 ✓	Lilyberg	John	26		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Esbo	Sister. Eric Lomberg Esbo Finland	Mass	Worcester
19 ✓	Robertson	[illegible]	50		F M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		Indiana	
20 ✓	Jewell	Retta	35		F M	Wife	✓		Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mr Jewell, Crystal Palace London	Mich	Detroit
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 1 26

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes 1895 1910	Ernest Hopler Home Independence Landscape Architecture Feb. Conrad Rohrer, Hill City Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	No	Switzerland	Speicher
2	"	"	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Altstätten
3	"	"	$100	"	brother Jakob Rohrer Penokee Graham Co Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Montlingen
4	"	"	$30	Yes 1909 1910 Kansas	mother Rosa Mercin + two brothers to altona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Italy	Medici
5	"	"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	England	Peterboro
6	No	"	$100	Yes 1908 Cleveland O.	Brother 1891 Oregon Av Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	England	Truro
7	"	"	$50	Yes Mr. Boyers New Jersey	Home 531 Park Avenue Paterson New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"
8	"	"	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	England	Sherness
9	"	"	$30	No	Sister Mrs Kitty 161 Wilson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Discharged	to work	Fair	Fair					
10					Home 819 41st Street Philadelphia													
11																		
12	✓	✓	$30	1906 Dec 1910	Home Pearl River Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Somerset
13					Home H. Schneider													
14	No	Self	$100		Home 31 Hawthorn Room to 503 South 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown		
15																		
16																		
17	Yes	Self	$34	No	Home Fairfield. Lovag Louan John Maltes Kotu 14 Hooker St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Finland	Nykarleby
18					Home Pine Island Road Del Wilmington													
19				1903	Aunt Mrs A. Sicklestreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	Aust	Bregda
20	No	Self	$30	Yes 1909 Detroit	95 Milwaukee Av East Detroit													
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul A. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul A. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

(2)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 23rd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Sydney L.	28		M.	S.	Threadneedles	Yes	Yes	British	Alien					
2	Conklin	William			M.	M.	Merchant	do	do	do	do					
3	do wife	Mrs do			F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do			do		
4	Brown	Allan R.	28		M.	M.	Lawyer	do	do	do	do					
5	do wife	Mrs do	28		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do			29 Upper Bedford Place Russell Square, London		
6	Ingram	Robert	45		M.	M.	Doctor	do	do	do	do					
7	Howes	Harry	68		M.		Farmer	do	do	do	do					
8	Spalding	William G.	39		M.		Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do					
9	Webb	William	58		M.		Farmer	do	do	do	do			C/o Mrs Shaw, Thurleston, Nr. Rugby, Warwickshire		
10	Bradley	Jane Essex	33		F.	W.	Widow	do	do	do	do			Mrs Kate Essex, Ravensbourne Park, Catford, Eng.		
11	Watkins	John	71		M.	M.	Knobbler	do	do	do	do					
12	Southcott	Clara	38		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do					
13	Shire	Fredk	36		M.	M.		do	do	do	do					
14	Porter	James	51		M.	M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do					
15	Proctor	Mabel	35		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do					
16	Langhorne	William	31	4	M.	M.	Builder	do	do	do	do					
17	do wife	Christiana	32	5	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do					
18	Dine	Joseph	52		M.	W.	Mercht	do	do	do	do					
19	do Mrs	Harry	42					do	do	do	do					
20	Morris	Sarah	21		F.	S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do					
21	Stevens	George Ed.	67		M.	S.	Prospector	do	do	do	do					
22	Sotwinados Charles		67		M.	S.	Retired	do	do	do	do					
23	Moore	Thomas Arthur	39		M.	M.	Minister	do	do	do	do					
24	Wickham	John	66		M.	S.	Speculator	do	do	do	do					
25	Parish	Philip	22		M.	S.	Merchant	do	do	do	do					
26	Washburn	Henning	38		M.	M.	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do					
27	Lower	Glenn	20		M.	S.	Student	do	do	do	do					
28	Beha	Chas B	39		M.		Contractor	do	do	do	do					
29	Kraton	Page	24		M.	M.	Sailor	do	do	do	do					
30	Gershenson	Samuel	33		M.	M.	Embroidery	do	do	do	do					

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or brought for the purpose of prostitution, or procured by coercion? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, or by order, call, induction, or request, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Avenue N Sheepshead Bay New York												
2							Bristol Hotel West 49th St Broadway Ny												
3																			
4							Home boy Monroe St New York Brklyn												
5																			
6							Home Cincinnati Ohio												
7							Home Holcomb Newyork												
8																			
9							Home Holcomb Newyork												
10							Taylor Avo Gas Fish Hooker, Avon Ed, Schenectady N.Y.												
11							Ill. 9th St, Bradock, Pa												
12							208 Warren Av Milwaukee Wis												
13							75 Judson St Gloversville, N.Y.												
14							497 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.												
15							Home, 3809 Lancaster Ave, Phila Pa												
16							1715 Oxford St. Phila Pa												
17							Home 84 Devon St. Boston Mass												
18							Home Covington Kentucky												
19																			
20							Gp. V. Pingree Co, Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich												
21																			
22							40 block 2nd St. Wilmington Del												
23							Home, [illegible] St. [illegible] Phila												
24							Philip Parish, 1816 Clinton Ave,												
25							S Gouldsville Terrace, Roxbury Boston Mass												
26							Home 1183 Harrison Ave Boston Mass												
27							Home 84 Madison Ave												
28							84 Ave, Roanoke Va.												
29							A. Gershenson, 1542 St Mark Ave, Brooklyn NY												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Chief Officer of the ST LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marsden

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(9)

Form 510 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd July, 1910

11—1735

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sauer	George	43		M	M	Importer	yes	yes	United States	Alsace					
2	do	Ida	46		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do					
3	do	Carl	27		M	M	Importer	do	do	do	do					
4	do	Eva	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do					
5	do	Leon	2		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. G. Stitle
Inspector

516

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 31st*, 1900

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or class of persons, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harvey, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK

W Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

(10)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S. Louis Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, July 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galanopoulos	Panagiotitsa	26		F S	domestic	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	father Constantin Galanopoulos Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
2	Ramya	Jean	05		M M.	Priest	—		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Salonika	Wife Latife Ramya Salonika Syria	Conn	New haven
3	Tzathas	Charles	36		M M.	merchant	—		Greek	Greek	Tripoli		father Demetrios Gathos Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
4	" wife	Efthimia	26		F	—	—		"	"	"		—		
5	" child	Helen	5		F S	—	—		"	"	"		—		
6	" mother	Panagiotis	58		M S	merchant	—		"	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	father Tzathas Dimitre Tripoli	Ill	— " —
7	Hanna	Elias	26		M M	—	—		Ottoman	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ohio	Loraine	Wife Zemerod Hanna 423 11th Ave. S. Loraine Ohio	Ohio	S Loraine
8	Elias	Joseph	25		M M	—	—		— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ashtabula		Wife Dole Elias Pilot St 74 Ashtabula Ohio	—	Ashtabula
9	Joseph	Sheheed	32		M M							Wilmington	Cousin Dial Kahl 25 Market St Wilmington N.C.	N.C.	Wilmington
10	" wife	Afife	30		F	IN HOSPITAL	DIS CHARGED		Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Bammana	father Issa Genios Kemmera	Ill	Chicago
11	" child	Marie	3		F	IN HOSPITAL	DIS CHARGED		"	"	Syria	"	Aprea	Ill	"
12	Kefalogiannis	Photini	50		F M.	—	yes		Greek	—	Greece	Tripoli	daughter Zani Papakon Athens	Ill	Chicago
13	Tzathas nephew No 5	Louis	16		M S	Scholar	—		—	—	—	do	father N. Gathas Tripoli	"	"
14	Remy	Gabriel	45		M M	Painter			France	French	France	Paris	Hotel 4 Rue Richer Paris	Ind	Vincennes
15	Prendergast	Lucy	21		F S	None			[illegible]		[illegible]	Paris	Friend Mr J Bossert 30 Place du Pont.	Ny	Newyork
16	Oberg	Albert	30		M M	Stenographer			[illegible]		[illegible]			Ny	Rochester
17	"	Cecile	30		F M	Wife			[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"
18	Harriccera	Hermaine	29		F S	Lady Maid			Austria	Austrian	France	Paris	Elysée Palace Hotel Paris	Cal	San Francisco
19	Nelson	Chas Hugh	38		M M	Physician			[illegible]		[illegible]			Mo	St Louis
20	"	Ebba	29		F M	Wife			[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"
21	Jantit	Emile	34		M M	Importer			[illegible]		[illegible]			Ny	Newyork
22	Bieberg		49		M M	Druggist			[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"
23	Conrad	Isaac	40		M M	Wife			[illegible]		[illegible]			Geo	Atlanta
24	"	Gladys	17		F S	Scholar			[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"
25	Thomas	Actie			M	Merchant			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Roumie	Wife Almaza Thomas a Roumie Turkey	Texas	Galveston
26	Jares	Nagi			M S	Scholar			"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Rachel			F	"			"	"	"	"			
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W. C I. 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	No			Brother. Christo Galanopoulos 348 S. Halsted St. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No		good	No	5	0	brown	black	black	None	Tripoli
2	No	Children	$50	No			Children. Youssef + Amen	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	Syria Zalousha
3	"	self.	$3000	Yes	1892 06	Chicago	Khoury Ramya. 316 Church Nephews. Jimes Lathas	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	"	"	Tripoli
4	No	— " —	3000	"	1904 06	— " —	1312. West Madison Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	"	"
5	"	—	$1500	—			—	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
6	"	self.	$1500	Yes	1896 06	Chicago	Nephews. Jimes + Lathas. 1312 West Madison	No	"	"		"	"	5	5	Brown	Grey	Dark	"	Tripoli
7	[illegible]	"	$50	Yes	1905 10	Lorain Ohio	Wife 1731 Ave Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis (Trachoma?)	O.K.	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Dark	"	Syria Kouba
8	5	"	$50	"	1905 10	Lorain: Ohio	Wife Hola. Elias	"	"	"		Good	"	5	5½	"	Black	Dark	"	"
9	"	"					74. Debot St. Zakhalulo	"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	Clear	Blond	Dark	"	Kouba
10	10	"	U.S.C.	—			Cousin Dial Khalil 25 Market St	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	"	"	Syria Hemmena
11	"	"	1265	No			Wilmington. N.C.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	Clear	"	"	"	"
12	✓	self	$50	No.	1904 6	Chicago	accompanied by father in law and daughter nos 3 + 4 Brother in Law	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	Brown	Dark	—	"	"
13	No	father	$500	No.			nos 3 + 6 2 Uncle	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	"	Black	Dark	"	Tripoli
14	No	Self	$200	No.			Grand Hotel Vancouver	"	"	"		"	"	4	7½	"	Dark	"	"	"
15	"	Self					Home 135 East 30th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	France
16							Home 543 Mount Hope Avenue Rochester, New York													
17																				
18	18	Self	$1500	Yes	1904 Jan 1910	Chicago	Home 3818 Fallon St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Austria Tyne
19							Home 5 South Taylor Avenue St Louis													
20																				
21							Home 108 West 16th Street New York City													
22							Home Charlottesville Va													
23							Home 70 11th Street Atlanta Georgia													
24																				
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	91/09	Cleveland	Cousin Saade Fare (Austin Texas	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis (Trachoma?)	"	"	5	4½	Brown	Black	Dark	Tattooed on left arm	Mt Liban Rouma
26	✓	"	"	"	99/07	Austin	705 707 E. 8th Street Austin Tex Father	"	"	"		Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	Nil	Syria Austin
27	"	"	"	"	011/7	"														
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S.S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1940,
at Liverpool

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "master, owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracy MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

C 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 23*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lorgoise	Johanna	40		F W.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Finland Russian			Father, Matti Ylestaro, Finland	Wash	Spokane
2	Suomelainen	Salmani	18		M.	Laborer	"	"	Finland Finnish	"	Ylestaro			O.	Nebbitala
3	Lewis	Frank	25		"	Electrician	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Wash.	Spokane			Wash	Spokane
4	Vernier	Joshua	48		"	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	England	London			Wis.	Alma
5	Kemble	Elizabeth	82		F W.	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	N.Y.	New York			N.Y.	New York
6	Petersen	Peter L.	43		M.	Farmer	"	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen			U.	Salt Lake City
7	Nettleton	Frederick Chas	22		"	Confectioner	"	"	English	N.Y.	New York			N.Y.	New York
8	Lucas	James Chas	21		"	Student	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Ky.	Ashland			Ky.	Ashland
9	Hodges	Henry Green	22		"		"	"	"	Del.	Wilmington			Del.	Wilmington
10	Armani	John	62		"	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italy	Agrone			N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Nettleton	Leonard H.	30		"	Engineer	"	"	English	New Zealand	Wellington		Brother Mrs Louis Middleton 87 Coborn Road Forest Gate London		Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected 4, 5, 6 & 7

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34 S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. citizen			97 1898		311 Jackson St. Spokane, Wash													
2	S	Self	$20	yes	Syo	Mich	Friend Oskar Lindsten 87 Market St. Ashtabula, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	light			Claims Mich
3				✓			Mother, 1504 Broadway, Spokane, Wash.													
4				✓			Home, Alma, Wis.													
5				✓			" 492 79th St. New York, N.Y.													
6				✓			" 1025 W. 1 North, Salt Lake City, U.													
7				✓			" 157 & 49 Th St. New York, N.Y.													
8				✓			Father C. A. Lieb, Rockland, Wyo.													
9				✓			" 1004 Jefferson St. Wilmington, Del.													
10				✓			" 162 Hamilton Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.													
11	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1902-1910 8 yrs	Denver & Los Angeles	Friend Mrs. Atherton 150 Clarkson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		Eng London
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Dist Court Dist of Washington Oct 21. 1892. Husband Charles' papers

Claims Mich

Co. Court of Cuyahoga Co. O. Feb 26 1895

Co. Court of Cuyahoga Co. O. Feb 26 1895 77416

Co. Court of Cuyahoga Co. O. Feb 26 1895

Co. Court of Cuyahoga Co. O. Feb 26 1895 papers

Co. Court of Cuyahoga Co. O. Feb 26 1895 father

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907

at New York

J. M. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 23*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	George	20		m	Housemaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Willsall	F. Jones 8 Whitehall, Willsall		
2	Donovan	John	28		m	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle Mr. Wells 5 Bury Lane	NJ	Newark
3	"	Alice	24		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Richards	Emma	27		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Solway	Hannah	26		m	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey Road	Father William Solway 9 Talbot Street Swansea		Marietta
6	Richards	Frances May	9			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		Edgar John	8				"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		Percy Wm.	6				"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Symons	Margaret Jane	46		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10		Joseph	4		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Son Brother John Symons 18 Florence Terrace Newlyn	Cal	Los Angeles
11		Archie	0				"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Hiscocks	Stephen	22		m	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Swinton	Wife Mrs. Hiscocks 69 Clinton St, Gore Hill, Swinton Aunt Mrs. Rea	Mich	Pontiac
13	Phillips	Henry	30		m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	London	73 Grosvenor Rd London Sister Mrs. Worcester	NY	New York
14	Strong	Phillip St.	27			Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	3 Portland St, Luton, Chatham Mr. F. Arthur	Wash	Aberdeen
15	Arthur	Reginald	21			Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Boca Mine, Camborne	Mich	Mohawk
16	Brown	Charles	46		m	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich	Florence Brown 34 Velmet Tree Rd, Greenwich		
17		William George	23			Painter	IN HOSPITAL								
18	Smith	Charles J	41			Electrician	"	"	"	"	"				DISCHARGED
19		William	17			Steward Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mother Alice Smith. 32 Hanover St, Mary Ashmore, London	NY	Rome
20	Schofield	Erwin	29		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"				
21		Annie Rebecca	28		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Mother and Grandmother Mrs. Schofield 43 Albany Gardens Mt. Barnard eg. London		Kingsdale
22		Frederick Wm	8	m		Infant	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Kline	Albert Edward	23		m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"				
24	"	Rebecca Mary	23		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father in law, Father + Grandfather G. Allen 28 Johnson St, Euston Sq. London. W.		New Brighton
25	"	Albert	4			Child	no	no	"	"	"				
26	"	Louisa	8	m		Infant	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Soar	Herman	40		m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Mrs. Soar		
28	Wernick	Percy	21			Motor Engr	"	"	"	"	"		4 Cowley St, Rotherhithe, London Father Mr. Wernick 73 Brixton Rd. London S.W.	Mass	Boston
29	Bendin	Henry	30		m	Jeweller	"	"	France	French	"			NY	New York
30	"	Susanne	29	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mother Bendin Boulevard Haussmann		

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36 S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork July 31st, 191

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25				Ward L. Smith 198 Sherman Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	ruddy	gr.	None	England	Walsall
2	"	"	"				Brother / Dennerley Mother Mrs. Ross Jervis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	bl	"	"	Pontop
3	"	Husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	lt	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	$25					"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	bl	"	"	Lochead
5	"	self	$50				Husband, Brother & Father Mr. Richards, N.Y. Rose Hill, R.F.D. No 1. Marietta, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Small Grand mark left arm	"	"
6	"	Friends	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Curry Rivel
7	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Small cut on forehead	"	"
8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	"
9	yes	Husband	$50				Husband & Father John Symonds 526 E. Blanchard, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	bl	"	"	Newlyn Cornwall
10	"	Father	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	self	$10				Mother Mother-in-law Hiscocks. Stoplevain Ave. Pontiac, Mich. Friends C. Thompson, 2267 Ft. Ave. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	bl	"	"	St. Margarets
13	"	"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	gr	Scar under chin	"	Bonning
14	"	"	$60				Brother J. Avon 613 Bushing St. Aberdeen, Wash. Friend E. H. Veal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Tattooed arms + chest Loss of right forefinger	"	Rainham
15	"	"	Yes				Box 235, Mohawk, Mich. ~~Friend~~ ~~Mr. Dan Peterson~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	bl	Girls faces tattooed on both arms	"	Penzance
16	"	"	$12				Friend Mr Dan Peterson 1095 West South Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	gr.	C.B tattooed on left forearm	"	Plymstock
17	"	"	$5					"	"	"	"	Epileptica	5	10	"	"	lt	Scar from burn on right arm	"	"
18	"	"	$25				Br. in law G. F. Pearce R.F.D. No 1. Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	bl	Scar on neck	"	London
19	"	Friends	$25					"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	lt	Scar on throat	"	"
20	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	—				Br. in law Geo. Frost 2002 Main St. Cleveland Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	Father	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	Father-in-law	—				Father + Grandfather Mr. Elvins 169 Forte ave. New Brighton Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	I.L.R.A. tattooed right arm	"	"
25	"	Grandfather	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	None	"	"
26	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	self	$50				Br. in law Robert Mortimer 93 Bowdoin St. Roxbury Boston. Friend Mrs E. Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	$60					"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bl	"	"	Ipswich
29	"	"	$5				To Hillcrest Nutley N.J. Friend Chas. Bamberg 1193 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	gr	"	"	London
30	"	Husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	lt	"	France	Rheims
								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haxby Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haxby
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, July 23rd, 1910

11—4158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perttula	Ilmari	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Hankasa	Father Antti Perttula Hankasa	Mich	Sekpaming
2	Fiimakka	Gabriel	26		m								Wife Lenni Lumakka Isokyro	"	Brooklyn
3	Kariniemi	Emilia	18		f s	Servant	5'-11	3/3/3N	(50$)	6/21/39		Isokyro	Father Antton Kariniemi Isokyro	"	Brooklyn
4	Kariluoto	Alma	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeikainen	Father Bernard Kariluoto Jeikainen	Pa	Erie
5	Jeäs	Hilma	38		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Arvid	8		m s	Schuler	"	"	"	"	"	Pihtipudas	Father + Grandfather Benjamin ex Jingby, Pihtipudas	West	Preston
7	Pilgberg	Johan	26		m s	Mechanic									
8	Henderson	Hendrick	36		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Esbo	Friend Brita Lönnberg Esbo	Mass	Worcester
9	"	Anna	43		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kan	Wakeney
10	"	Johan	9		m s	Schuler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. Henrikssons Besjon, Silesjon.	"	"
11	"	Esther	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
12	"	Niels	3		m s									"	"
13	Berglin	Axel Bernhard	20		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden				Mother Emma Berglin Göteborg	"	"
14	Karlsson	Karl Hjalmar	34		m m	Mechanic	6-11853-1-4/4/45			505		Ongrgt	Gärda 17 Emma, Gothenburg Mother Christina Nilsson	NY	Williville
15	Schöning	Anna Maria	25		f s	Servant	"	"	Germany	Germ	Germany	Ringanum	Father Rudolph Schöning Lindingö nr Hafsfärd	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Kallinen	Kristine Maria	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hafsfärd	Father Jons Kallinen, Hafsfärd	NH	Perth Amboy
17	Jonquist	Karl Ernens	28		m s	Painter	11-157	8/31-6/11/36	Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Hanna Jonquist Vasagatan 7, Gem. Hafsfärd	"	"
18	Jungren	Erik	28		m s	Lithographer						Gefle	Wife Gerda Jungren Norrbyvägen 6	NJ	Hoboken
19	Konstantinos	Konstantinos	18		m s	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Father C. J. Jungren Norrbyvägen Gefle	Ga	Atlanta
20	Tsamos	Stefford	23		m s	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Brother Constantinos Gefle Brother Basil Tsamos Brother Demetrio Tsamos Father K. Tsamos Isle of Khios Greece	Ga	Atlanta
21	Kwiatkowski	Franziska	24		f m	Wife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzgonsk		Pa	Vandergrift
22	"	Helena	6		f s	Schuler	no								
23	"	Jannie	4		f s	"	"						Father + Grandfather Raimond Rzgonsky Rzgonsk Warschau Gub.	"	"
24	"	Hendrick	3		m s	"	"							"	"
25	"	Heronim	1		m s	"	"							"	"
26	Jakachitze	Grigori	24		m s	Glassblower			Russia	English	England	London	Friend A. Morton 71 Baldwin St. Blaja Commercial Rd. London E	Pa	Newcastle
27	"	Dora	22		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Jastakowsky	Abe	27		m s					English					
29	"	George	5		m s	Child	yes	no		Polish			Father + Aunt Mrs. Morgan 28 Symmes St. Islington London W.	NY	New York
30	"	Jeffrey	1		m s	Infant	"	"							

19

H. L. Hamosh (except 19 & 20)
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38 3S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S	self	$25	No			Sister Justina Pertala 118 Cumming St, Schenectady, N.Y.
2	"	"	$26	No			Friend Johan Kilo 249-86th St, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn
3	S	sister	$25	No			Sister Sofie Holmström 1121 W 6th St, Erie, Pa.
4	S	friend	$25	No			Friend
5	S	self	$25	No			
6	"	Mother	-				Husband + father Otto Nas, Preston, Wash.
7	"	self	$20				Cousin John Mattheskorpi [illegible]
8	"						
9	"	Bro. in law	$9				
10	"	Brother	$5				Bro. in law, Brother & Uncle John Saleen Wakeney, Kan.
11	"	Uncle	-				
12	"	"	-				
13	S	Aunt	$38	No			Aunt Emma Bergeron 18 King St, Willsville, N.Y.
14	S	self	$50				Brother Per Alfred Carlsson Bridgeport, Conn.
15	"	Aunt	$22				Friend Marie Rund Penn St, Perth Amboy, N.J.
16	"	"	$11				
17	"	self	$50				Cousin A Youngrot Boulevard Leonia [illegible] Paris
18	S	"	$25	1897		1910 Palatka	Erik Lindgren Stockholm Palatka, Fla.
19	no						Brother Samuel Constantine Brooklyn + Bernard St, Savannah, Ga.
20	"		$15				Brother Emanuel Farnes 153 Pearl St, N.Y.
21	S	Husband	$22	no			
22	"	Father	-				Husband + father Maryan Kwiatkowsky Box 239, Vandergrift, Pa.
23	"	"	-				
24	"	"	-				
25	"	"	-				
26	no		$166				Friend C. Egnatoff 119 Brook St, Newark, N.J.
27	"	Husband	-				
28	S	"	$25				Husband + father Mr. Sarkiewsky 946 & 31st St, Astoria New York, N.Y.
29	"	Father	-				
30	"	"	-				

19 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	gr	None	Finland	Kauhava
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Isokyro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	br	"	"	Seinajoen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	br	"	"	Ahmo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eds
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Skällgö
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Ringamma
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Schleswig	Hadersler
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Declared intention June 14, 1908			5	9	"	br	br	U.S. Dec'd Ch. Jac	Sweden	Stockholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Florida	Palatka
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	dark	"	"	"	Bryansfors
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fair	br	"	"	"	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	gr	"	Russia	Plojmak
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kutago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	gr	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	br	white, black right hand	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 23rd, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levy	Hyman	48		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend N Vanneibaum 42 Havering St Commd Rd E	NY	New York
2	—	Rose	48		f	m	wife							✓	✓	
3	—	Louis	4		m	s	Tailor								✗	
4	Gabreloh	Bessie	22		f	m	Wife							Parents Mr & Mrs Gabreloh 107 Exmouth St E	NY	Syracuse
5	—	Sydney	4		m	s	Infant	No	No					✓		
6	Lapinsky	Paula	23		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes					Friend Mr S Lycett 19 Hunt St Brick Lane E	NY	Rochester
7	—	Solomon	3		m	s	Child							✓		
8	Landschneider	Barnet	27		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes					Wife Leo Landschneider 148 Buford St London E		
9	Offerman	Max	26		m	m	Cap maker							Wife Mrs S. Offerman 12 Mary Ann St London E		
10	Podobranski	Solomon	28		m	m	Tailor							Wife Mrs Podobranski 32 Westmoreland Rd Bayswater		
11	Miller	Mike	24		m	s	Cap maker	No	No					S. Miller 40 Vallance Rd London E		N
12	Cohen	Brina	33		f	m	Wife	No	No					Friend Mr Abraham 109 Jubilee St London E		
13	—	Lewis	11		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes					✓		
14	—	Lazarus	5		m	s		No	No					✓		
15	—	Esther	3		f	s	2-34207-12-19-35			Russian (Jews)	4-19 38			✓		
16	—	Rachel	11		f	s	Infant							✓		
17	Levell	Millie	40		f	m	Wife	No	No					Daughter Mrs A Mendlowitz 25 Mile End Rd London E		
18	— "	Ephraim	16		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes					✓		
19	— "	Abraham	15		m	s								✓		
20	— "	Esther	11		f	s	Child							✓		
21	— "	Fannie	8		f	s	2-120296							✓		
22	Paolone	Gitel			f		Servant									
23	Glaskin	Barka			m		Tailor									
24	Rabinowitz	Moyish	36													Brooklyn
25	Kagar						Machinist									
26	Hook															
27	Sarka	Marianna	16		f	s	Servant				Polish		Kaciski		Conn	Hartford
28	Belfer	Josel	20		m	s	Labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin			Brooklyn
29	Malkin	Anna	25		f	s	Tailoress						Klintzi	Father Hertzko Malkin Klintzi, Gouvernement Gat		New York
30	"	Chase	20													

20

Mrs H Lehman Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40 S 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes Son in law	$20				Son in law J. Yanger 1017 Washington Ave New York					No	No	Good	5	3	Fair	dark Brown	Mol	Russia Plotsk
2																				
3		Bro in law					Bro in law							Trachoma?	5	0				
4	S	Self	$15				Husband Mark Gabelow 934 S. State St Syracuse							Good	5	6		Scar on forehead Cast in left eye		
5		Parent					Father								5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Mil Pondudz
6		Husband	$10				Husband Mr. Lapinsky 123 Bath Ave Bath Beach Brooklyn													England London
7		Father					Father								5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Russia Wilna
8		Self	$150				Friend Isaac Cohen 169 E 104 St New York													England London
9		Brother	$25				Brother Jacob Herman 415 E Houston St New York								5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia Plotz
10		Self	$16				Friend Mr. Rabinowitz 123 1st Ave New York								5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Warsaw
11							Cousin Mr. Jacobs 1910 102d St 2nd Ave New York								5	6	Medium	Black	Brn	Zlunka
12		Uncle	$				Husband Chas Cohen 5 Suffolk St New York								5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Poltusk
13		Parent	$10				Father								4	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Shelletz
14																				
15																				England London
16														Anemic tints			Fair	Fair	Blue	
17		Husband	$				Husband M. Cohen 1975 2nd Ave City							Good						
18		Father	$10				Father								5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	Russia Glogow
19															5	5				
20														Alopecia	5	5				
21																				
22		Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Abram Nankin 1 Ave 28							Good			Fair	Brn	Blue	England London
23		Sister	$10				Sister Mechina Glaskin 114 E. 6th								4	10	Dark	Gray		Russia Kischenew
24		Nephew	$10				Friend Moses Taylor 179 Brooklyn								5	7	4	6		Mosir
25		Brother	$10				Brother Jacob Zinger Mott St Prison Kansas								5	6	4	X		Kamenk
26		Uncle	$5				Uncle Sam Rathfeld 23 Suffolk St								5	1				Lun K
27	S	Brother	$7				Brother Adam Sarka 287 Windsor St Hartford Conn								5	4				
28			$2				Brother Samuel Belfer 519 Putnam Ave Brooklyn								4	10	Dark	Gray		Austria Klepar
29			$10											Consumptive	5	2			Blue	Russia Lodz
30							Uncle Isaac Katz 142 Monroe St New York								5	1				Klintzi
															4	11			Blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "Surgeon of vessel arrived," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anger	Ezekiel	32		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs M Lewis, Russia		
2	Myerson	Sam	32		m m	Presser	No	No					Wife Mrs Myerson 66 Commercial Rd E	NY	New York
3	Saphirstone	Mark	36		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes					124 Sr Jno Myerson St. London E	Conn	New Haven
4	Spelblatt	Ariel	31		m m	Engineer							Wife Mrs Annie Saphirstone 8 Bldgs Cleaworth Rd Tottenham	NY	New York
5	Monowitch	Israel	21		m s	Tailor							Father Mr. Spelblatt 27 Hedson Bldgs Shoreditch		
6	Barnett	Myer	29		m s	Furcutter			British				Parents Mrs Monowitch 25 Artillery St London E		
7	Finegold	David	20		m s	Painter							Father Mr Barnett 43 Willow St London E		
8	Shanack	Abraham	30		m m	Baker			England				Mother Mrs Finegold 5 Morgans Flats London E		
9	Ornstein	David	28		m s	Merchant			Austrian				wife Esther Shanack 43 Nelson St London E		
10	Field	Annie	48		f w	Outfitter							Bro in Law Mr Bachmann	Eng	London
11	—	Ettee	11		f s	Child							Don Mr N. Phillips		
12	—	Lynal	9		m s								16 Baxter Rd London E Brother	Ny	New York
13	Klone	Dominick	36		m	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian			33 Islander Rd Stamford Hill London	Minn	Brighton
14	Klaspitz	Kate	24		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Lithuanian	England	London	friend Mrs Schwartz 54 Bayston Rd Bethnal Green London	NY	New York
15	Williams	Thekla	29		m w	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Smith 40 St James Rd Long London	"	"
16	Puse	Peter	25		m s	Seaman	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	German Sailors Home Victoria Docks London E	NJ	Hoboken
17	Christensen	Nils Peter	32		m s	Seaman	"	"	England	Scandinavian	"	"	friend Mr Pedersen 3 Pennyfields London E	"	"
18	Gayett	George	20		m s	Labourer	17-13491	505	11-12-40	English	"	"	father Mrs. Gayett 238 Portobello Rd Notting Hill London	Eng	North Wales
19	Harman	Frederick	23		m m	Miner							Wife Mrs Harman Pool Str, Bodmin	Corn	Lemon
20	Schneider	Leah	23		f D.	Housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland London	Sister Rosa Kleinowitz 27 Hilliard St Bethnal Green London	NY	Brooklyn
21	"	Ray	2		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

21

[redacted] CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[redacted] numbers 6.13

[redacted] Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for [redacted] Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 42 5S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement, or as a laborer, or as a servant, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Bro-in-law Max Puzedesky 392 3rd St 37th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	Nil	Russia Kopyc Kolyat
2	No	Self	$40	Yes	1902	New York	Bro in Law J. Myerson 138 Lloyd St New Haven Conn	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	..	.. Miltania
3	Yes	-	$15	..	..	..	~~Uncle~~ Max Salpern 75 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	..	.. Warsaw
4	..	..	$25	..	..	..	Friend Mr N. Rosen 13 Meserole St Brooklyn NY	..	..	..	..	Consumptive Tendency	..	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	..	.. Brestitovsk
5	..	..	$10	..	..	..	Cousin Julius Klein 3 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	Sore	..	~~5~~ 4	~~Fair~~ Dk	~~Brn~~ Blue	..	..	..	.. Jaworzitze
6	..	..	$35	..	..	..	Brother Sam Barnett 445 W. 126th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Medium	Brn	Grey	..	England London
7	..	..	$40	..	..	..	Friend Mr Miller 366 Cypress Ave New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Medium	Brn	Grey	..	.. ..
8	..	..	$45	..	..	..	Friend Mr Meadow 4016 Park Ave New York NY	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	..	.. ..
9	..	..	$15	..	..	..	Relative Adolf Bimankrat 704 E 5th St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Dark	Blnd	Brn	..	Austria Strahan
10	..	..	$60	..	..	..	Sons Mr H. Field 18 Avenue A New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Dark	Blnd	Brn	..	.. Wasilkowski
11	..	Mother	-	..	..	..	Brother	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
12	..	..	-	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..
13	~~Yes~~	self	$65	~~Yes~~			Half Brother Dominick Kleon 9 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn NY	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	5	7½	fair	blonde	Blue	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~ Kovno
14	~~Yes~~	self	$70	~~Yes~~			Brother John Harpish 304 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn NY	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	5	2	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	gr	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ Kovno
15	~~Yes~~	sister	$15	~~Yes~~			Sister Anna Harpish 304 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn NY	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	5	2	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	bl	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ ..
16	~~Yes~~	self	$60	~~Yes~~	1905	New York	Friend Frank Lutz 20 Liberty St. Ave Hoboken NJ	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	5	6	~~Yes~~	br	br	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~ Bat...
17	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1902~~	~~New York~~	Ch Chas Jerico Turnpike Floral Park L.I.	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	5	10	~~Yes~~	blonde	bl	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~ Slagelse
18	~~Yes~~	friend	$75	~~Yes~~			friend Sam Bodzinger 605 E 2nd St. New York	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Follicular Conjunctivitis	~~Yes~~	5	2	~~Yes~~	br	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~ Salenovka
19	~~Yes~~	self	$40	~~Yes~~			Br-in-law J. Bermoge 305 S. Roby St. Tonawanda NY	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Sore	~~Yes~~	5	8	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ Bratislava
20	~~Yes~~	..	$194	~~Yes~~			Mother Anna Glesbrecht c/o Abram Rielin 100 Broadway Brooklyn NY	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	5	3	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	bl	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~ Dvinsk
21	~~Yes~~	Mother	-	~~Yes~~				~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	-	-	-	-	-	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ Rostoff
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at Ny

M McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 8883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 23th July, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piko	Andon	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Roumanian	Turkey	Krouchista	friend arguir Costantin Krouchista	Pa	St. Louis
2	Blitvic	Anton	34		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	wife Paulina Blato	"	Duluth
3	Ponic	Padre	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kearo	wife Maria Kearo 28	"	"
4	Prpic	Anton	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Napolje	wife Klara Napolje 11	Mo	St. Louis
5	Gasparovic	Gregur	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tribalj	wife Anna Tribalj 32 Croatian	"	"
6	Sluzna	Pilos	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grizane	wife Margareta, Grizane 5	"	St. Louis
7	Sandrlic	Grgo	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veli Vol	wife Slava Veli Vol 87	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Sunicic	Anton	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Veli Vol 95 Croatia	Mo	St. Louis
9	Armani	Lekar	6													
10	Polacki	Misko	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Stefanje	wife Polacki Para Stefanje	Pa	Harrisburg
11	Petrovic	Theodor	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staska	wife Petravic Franjica	"	Philadelphia
12	Zagar	Alois	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezanovac	father Zagar Josef Dezanovac	"	"
13	Florjancic	Franc	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbole	mother Jera Florjancic Verbole	Ill	Chicago
14	Potisk	Alois	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	mother Potisk Anna Verbole	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Strizic	Jacob	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Strizic Jacob Verbole	"	"
16	Maria	Urban	25		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Mostecino	father Katinger Andreas Mostecino	"	"
17	Misko	"	8	M.	S								Darovar	Darovar	Pa	Northampton
18	Georghi	Spyroff	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vcrpci	mother Klinka Spyroff Vcrpci	"	"
19	Tzanic	Ernesta	15		F	S	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sabac	brother Anton Tzanic Sabac	"	Constantine
20	Ivanic	Manya	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stoja Mokanac Sabac	Mont	Calumet
21	Tzanic	Katarina	4		F	S										
22	Gabic	Josef	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gavrilovic	wife Anna Gabic Gavrilovic	Pa	Homestead
23	Marinic	Lukas	7		M	S								Uncle Vedran Gavrilovic		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. [44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of Newyork July 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physique (for race and condition of life), mentally and physically, as examined by surgeon.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
							No. 1 South 2701						
1	yes	self	34	No			uncle George Parafeta 1 Sheet St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	"	20	"			friend Marino Tomic Plene Mo						
3	"	"	25	"			101 Pine St Hibbing Minn brother Marino Tomic						
4	"	"	25	"			Phone 470 101 Pine St friend Niko Muzevic Box 2286						
5	"	"	25	yes	30	St Louis Mo	Wash St St Louis Mo friend Niko Muzevic Box 2236						
6	"	"	30	"	40	"	Wash St St Louis Mo friend Niko Muzevic Box 2236						
7	"	"	20	"	60	"	East Helena Mont friend Nicola Marghnic Box 133						
8	"	"	60	"	80	"	Brother Lovro Juricic, 289 South avenue St. Louis Mo						
9													
10	S		20	"	25	McKees Rock	brother in law Petar Pavlekovic Harrisburg P. St 7 St 1119						
11	"	"	20	"	75	Pittsburg	brother Petkovic Pitko Pittsburg Pa						
12	"	"	20	No			brother Josip Zagar St 843 Chicago Ill						
13	"	"	20	"			father Josef Florjancic 1057 29 St Milwaukee Wisc						
14	"	"	20	"			father Polsek Jakob 1057 - 29 St Milwaukee Wisc						
15	"	"	20	"			friend Jury Lesej Florida St St 349 Milwaukee Wisc						
16	S	(prepaid)	20	yes	25	Northampton	husband Janez Urban Box 382 Northampton Pa						
17	"	"	20	No									
18	"	self	35	No			father Spiro Traitcheff P.O.B. 28 Instanter Pa						
19	S	"	$25				uncle Venceslav Gjanic Box 666 Calumet Mich						
20	"	"	$20				husband Jovo Zoric 402 Scheck St Calumet Mich						
21	"	"	18				Box 666 Maria Zoric Calumet Mich						
22	S	"	$15				Brother Ivan Bokalic 402 403 Jerome St Mc Kees Port						
23	S	"	$				husband Jovan Petkovic 402 403 Jerome St Mc Kees Port						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	white	brown		No	Turkey	Brouzeletta
5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Plato
5	7	"	"		"	"	Kearo
5	8	"	"		"	Hungary	Sopolje
5	7	"	"		"	"	Triboj
5	7	"	"		"	"	Grizane
5	7	"	"		"	"	"
5	7	"	"		"	"	Veli Dol
5	8	"	"		"	"	Stepanje
5	7	"	"		"	"	Jaska
5	7	"	"		"	"	Dezanovac
5	7	"	"		"	"	Perhole
5	7	"	"		"	"	"
5	7	"	"		"	"	Mokrino
5	7	"	"		"	"	Dazovar
5	9	"	"		"	Turky	Overpi
5	1	"	black	black	"	Austria	Lokve
5		"	brown	green	"	"	"
5	11	"	"	black	"	"	"
5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kazerovlje
5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 10,
at Ply

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Laura, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 23rd day of [illegible], 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3864 1	Victor	Valentino	35		M.	Laborer			USCit	Italian			Appeared in Dist Court Nov 2 1911		
3869/2	Pupiello	Giovanni	19		M.	"			USCit	Italian			Mrs Carmela Pupiello Wife	Mo.	St. Louis
3871 3	Starita	Mario	5		M.				USCit	Italian			Mrs Carmela Pupiello Mother	Mo.	St. Louis
4		Gennaro	3		M.				USCit	Italian			Mrs Carmela Pupiello Mother	Mo.	St. Louis
3894 5	Andrusk	Hasan	34		M.	Innkeeper	yes		8-277832 Rec'd 9/12/13	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother in law Ali Ismail Constantinople Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
4429 6	Athanasiou	Stefanos	45		M.	Cook	no		USCit	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother Athanasiou Athanasiou Constantinople Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
7									USCit resident since last dept 7/14				Passport No 2 20 1778 June 23 1909		
8									Supreme Court King Co Wash Oct 17 1907						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Albert Forsler Inspector.

6

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1906

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 Minn Dec'r Pol. Left 1907 Apl 1907

2 Wife now (w) Mich Jan 3

3 to bro Victorio Luigi Box 1 at Cookenaum (Italy)

4 to bro Thos Fitzgerald depot Portland Ore. at Fair Mountain Philadelphia Louis Gustino home Pa. at Coal Township Pennsylvania

5 wife now: Adriano Lindiarski Discharged on dock Jno Sullivan Russia Warsaw

6 16 Yrs Tailor &c. at Yorkville Hotel Discharged on dock J McMullin Austria Hungary

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1905,

at [illegible]

P Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this day," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 190 0

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg the 23rd of July, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3865 1	Scarpino	Luciano	24		M S	[illegible]									
3866 2	Cosso	Angelo	19		M S										
3870 3	Fazzolare	Luciano	22		M S										
3867 4	Picone	Salvatore	23		M S										
3868 5	Giammarco	Pietro	23		M S										
5176 6	Longo	[illegible]	22		M S										
11377 7	Ereno	[illegible]	20		M S										
4394 8	Goldsteine	[illegible]	22		M S										
1885 9	Rigel	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
S 10	Rigel	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
S 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

1115

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 31st*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, authorization, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	4 years	his brother	Luigi Adamo Box "O" Cedarville Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Frosinone
2	"	"	$25			his cousin	Pietro Graziano Box 1 at Lockwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25			his friend	Bernardo Archetti 410 Grove St. at Fort Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$25			his son	Enrico Belleni Box 30 at Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$25	no		his cousin	Bernardo Archetti 410 Grove St. at Fort Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$25	yes	1 year	Dillonvale	Red Cart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Rocca Secca
7	"	self	$25	no		his friend	Salvatore Botta at Dillonvale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	"		"	"
8	"	self	$16	no		his father	Pietro Rocco at Waterloo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Rocca Secca
9	"	"																			
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Hartley 1st Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

J McSullevan

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Gray, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg July 23, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4436 1	Savidakis	Michel	42		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poree	His Wife Helene Savidakis at Poree	R I	Providence
4435 2	Cochlidakis	Emmanuel	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archanes	His father Georges at Archanes	Mass	Boston
4428 3	Mooradian	Vichan	20		M M	"	No	No	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	His Wife Eufrasia at Palou	R I	Providence
4434 4	Echopanian	Vichan	20		M S		Yes	Yes	"				His mother Zartor Echopanian, Palou		
4433 5	Haidar	Abdelnour	26		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Tie	His Wife Debe at Tie	Pa	Houtsdale
4432 6	Khalil	Wadih	20		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Hebroun	His father Khalil Haddad at Hebroun	Ky	Ky City
4431 7	Thomas	Ackel	41		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mt Lebanon	Kourne	His Wife Admaza Thomas at Kourne	Texas	Austin
8	Farez	Hatem	11		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9		Ackel	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
4430 10	Azad	Kalleel	20		M S	Workman	No	No	"	"	Syria	Bloudane	His uncle Youk Bedrie at Bloudane	Ind	Fort Wayne
4427 11	Hasse	Gereischam	35		M M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tfeir	His friend Michael Hassan at Tfeir	Ohio	Cambridge
12	"	Rashide	35		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"			
13		Brakim	6		M S				"	"	"	"		"	"
4439 14	K Ferris	John	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ferzol	His mother Latife Ozan at Ferzol	Neb	Omaha
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork July 31st, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $150	No				His brother-in-law Peter Gramanos 167 South Main St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Grey	Scar		Crete	Mesaminolana
2	No	" $60	No				His cousin George Louridakis 111 Market St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		"	Archanes
3	Yes	" $30	"				His cousin Sarkis Mouradian 11 Windsor St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Sand.	"		Turkey	Palon
4	"	Himself $20	"				His brother Mourad Bekoshanian 86 Douglas Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
5	No	" $28	"				His cousin John Haidar, Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	"		Syria	Fee
6	Yes	Himself $22	"				His uncle Shimon Haddad 26 Washington St - Mt Clef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ebnine
7	No	"		Yes	9	Cleveland	His cousin Saadi Farres Akron (Ox)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sand	"	Cut both on left hand	Mt Lebar	Koume
8	"	" $100	"	Yes	99	Austin	His father Saadi Farres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Texas	Austin
9	"	" $	"		1907	"	503 So 6th St - Austin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			
10	Yes	Himself $25	No				His brother-in-law Abdalla Haamie 329 Hemenway St Fort Worth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Syria	Bloudane
11	"	His uncle	"				His uncle Nehme Kherbawi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cut both on left forehead	"	Jeer
12	"	" $	"				1303 Beckett Av Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Himself $30	"				His Cousin Mansour Farres 120 So 13th St - Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cut both on left hand	"	Terzol
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. St Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harley Ch.Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1939,
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 23th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Kristan	Miloscheff	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Turky	Slavs	Turkey		Danail N. Raeff, Perlepé	Ill.	Chicago
2 ✓	Mitré	Secuieloff	13		M S	"	"	"	"	Bulg	E. Slimnitza		Brother Nicola Slimnitza Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
3 ✓	Georgui	Papakostoff	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	W. Va Richwood		wife Wasilka Papakosta, Slimnitza	"	"
4 ✓	Kirstin	Christoff	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	W. Va Arbuckle		Monastir mother Mara Christoff, Orvati Monastir	"	"
ADMITTED 5 ✓	Poje	Marie	19		M S	Housewife	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria Ireland		Mother Anna Poje Bohn Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6 ✓	Vojlav	Jacic	25		M S	Smith					Jasenovac		Brother Milan Vojlav Essig Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7 ✓	Pagliazini	Tomasso	25		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy		Father Napoleone Pagliazini Ancona	Pa	Reynoldsville
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork July 31st, 1910

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a prostitute, or (2) a person coming for an immoral purpose, or (3) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (4) a person who has been or will be employed by the contract labor, or (5) a person likely to become a public charge, or (6) a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (7) a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or (8) a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is not in possession of sufficient money or means to pay for his transportation, or who was assisted by others to come, or (9) a person whose ticket or passage was paid for by an association, society, or foreign government, or (10) if accompanying an excluded alien, a person who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	58 yes	Yes	9 yrs	Chicago Ill	friend Pele Mileff 1005 Greenbay Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	No	Turky	Perlepé
2	"	"	20 No				Isac brothers, Kiriak, Tourman & Risto Secouloff B. 33 Tioga W. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Slivnitza
3	"	"	25 yes	11 yrs	05	Richwood	brother Stavre Papakotta B. 33 Tioga W. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	c/o	"	24 No				father Christoff Kirkinoff Box 33 Tioga W. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Arvati
5	no	father	— No	—	—		Father Timas Pope Liberty Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	Arabia	Sulanf
6	yes	self	22 no	—	—		friend Nicol. Levkovic 2220 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Josenovac
7	"	"	20 No	no	05	10 Reynolds	Brother Tomasso Pagliarini Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Arvena
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harley, Chief Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S Lowes, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

July 31, 06

11—1115

162
5
177 Total

251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 23 July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1736 1	Pagliarini	Dominico	22		M S	Mason	6-5562 yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Hungary	Kapingen	Father Mr Pagliarini Alsace	Pa	Mapleswick
163 2	Ristic	Mauun	22		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Serb.	Bulgaria	Lofia	Hilinka Ristic (wife)	Pa	Ford City
216 3	"	Lotis	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Grosda Ristic	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manchester July 5/10

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of Newyork July 31st, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attendance, or been unable for more than twelve months previously to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$17 more no		1905	Johnsburg Pa	His Brother Tomaso Pagliarene Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown Dk	none	Italy	Arevica
2	no	"	$50 "	yes	1899	Conway Pa	Friend William Christie P.O. Box 49 Conway Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown	—	Turky	Lofra
3	"	"	$ "	yes	1896	"	Friend Sally Mill "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	—	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hadley Chief Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S Thoens, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hadley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907, at Ny

J McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

GS S. S. St. Louis (AMERICAN) arrived July 31, 1910., 190, M., , from 55

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Christoff, Kirstin	C4	4	1	Under 16 With #3	10.30	Cowen																		
13m	2	Secouloff, Mitre	C4	2	1	Under 16 With #3	10.25	Cowen																		
27m	3	Papakostoff, Georgai	C4	3	1	IPC With #1 & #2	10.27	Cowen																		
20m	4	Finegold, David	5[illegible]	7	1	LPC	10.[illegible]5	Scarlett																		
30f	5	Zoric, Maria	6	20	1	IPC With #6	10.30	Mann																		
9f	6	Ozanic, Katarina	6	21	1	Under 16 With #5	10.30	Mann																		
41m	7	Thomas , Mikel & 2 cousin	C2	[illegible]/7	3	IPC& Under 16	10.30	Sullivan																		
11m		Mares, Mejim				II Cab.																				
9m		Sahil																								
44f	8	Rigal, Mamie + 2 ch	C2	9/11	3	LPC	10.30	Book																		
10m		Robert																								
11f		Marie																								
30m	9	Shansck, Abraham	58	8	1	LPC	10.55	Scarlett																		
31m	10	Saplio t no, Mack	58	3	1	LPC	10.45	Scarlett																		
38m	11	Amger, Mchiel	58	1	1	LPC	10.40	Scarlett																		
52m	12	Sonego, Giovanni	C2	6	1	IPC Red Cert	10.45	Book																		
31m	13	Spelblatt, Arel [illegible]	58	4	1	IPC	10.50	Scarlett																		
18m	14	Gluskin, Berl	4	23	1	IPC	10.55	Connor																		
48f	15	Field, Annie & 1 ch	58	10/1	3	IPC	10.55	Scarlett																		
11f		Ettie																								
9m		Sunol Louis																								
25f	16	Schneider, Leah & dtr	58	20/ 1	2	IPC	11.00	Scarlett																		
2f		May																								
23m	17	Guyett, George	58	18	1	IPC	11.10	Scarlett																		
26m	18	Brown, Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]/6	[illegible]/74	"	8	1	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23m	19	Brown, William	2	17	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30f	20	Joseph, Ufsefrdau	10	2	D.C.&	In hosp. Trachoma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3f		Marie																								
23m	21	Isanos, Stephanos	3	20	D.C.&	In hosp. Trachoma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18m	22	Constantine, Constantine	3	19	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56

S. S. St Louis arrived July 31, 1900, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	23	Levy, Hyman	4	2		L.P.C.	Edwards	8/5/01	29																	
48f		Rose																								
24m	24	Levy, Louis	—	1		From Coop. Feeble-minded	Warren	8/5/01	19																	
18f	25	Paje, Marie	C4	5	1	L.P.C. & L.	Behlert	8/6/01	7	5				8/6/02	Clark	4	10										

Form T. 79
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT LOUIS (American Line *Arrived* July 31, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* L. 57

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Belfer,	Jossel	4	28		1	To brother	10:20 Avenue. B'klyn Bro. Schlamm, 519 Rockaway R R w. t. Brooklyn Manhe Sta: Asylum Ave. Montreal Can.	Schs.	8/11	10:30	1	1	1
2	Hiscocks,	Stephen	2	12		1	" tel $		"	"	4:20	1	2	1
3	Cohen,	Brine & 4 ch	4	12/16	1	4	" husband	Aunt of Both Charles St Ludlow St, Nyc	B.	31	11:05	—	—	—
4	Symons,	Margaret & 2 ch	2	9/11		3	" tel $	R. Tel. Hugo Schn. 526 Clarence, Los Angeles, Cal.	J.	8/1	4:20	3	6	3
5	Goldbaum,	Morris	2	8		1	" brother	Bro Albert, 117 E 115th St Nyc	J.	31	11	—	—	—
6	Lapinsky,	Paula & son	4	6/7		2	hus and	Hus. Naphtali 173 Bait Aunt Dora Beach Ct.	"	8/1	9:30	2	2	2
7	Schonning	Anna Marie and						Uncle Christian Lund, 445 Penn St, Reed Am.	J.	31	11:30	—	—	—
8	Kallisen,	Kristine Marie		15/16		2	" aunt							
9	Tantakowsky,	Ada & 2 ch	3	28/39		3	" husband	Aunt Jack Maxim, 346 E. 31st St, Nyc	B.	31	11	—	—	—
10	Cohen,	Millie & 4 ch	4	17/21		5	" husband	Aunt Max, 1975-7th St, Nyc	J.	31	11	—	—	—
11	Richards,	Emma, 3ch and						Aunt, Bro in L. Jack, William, Rose Hill, Marietta Ky.	J.	31	11	—	—	—
12	Salway,	Hannah	2	4/8		5	" tel $		J.	31	11	—	—	—
13	Pajo,	Marie	4	5		1	tel $		BK	8/6	11:00	6	6	6
14	Malkin,	Anna & sister	4	29/30		2	" uncle	Monroe 21st St. E Uncle Isidore Katz 142	P.	8/1	11:06	2	2	2
15	Fudin,	Gitel	4	22		1	" uncle	Dr Hirsch Hour 238 E 3rd	B.	31	11:05	3	4	3
16	Hoch,	Eidel	4	26		1	" uncle	Aunt- Mrs. Lina Cohen,	J.	8/2	10:55	2	2	2
17	Williams,	Thekla	5	15		1	" sister	Uncle John Karpovics, 304 Metropolitan Ave, Bklyn	P.	31	11:2	—	—	—
18	Kaspitz,	Kate	5	14		1	" brother	Ibid. " " " " " "	P.	31	11:2	—	—	—
19	Levy,	Heyman & wife	4	1/2		2	" son in Hospital	(V. C)	Schs.	8/5	12	10	10	10
20	Joseph, Afeke		1	10/11		2	" husband	Admitted by Dep't.	B.	8/11/10	—	—	—	—
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hospital for further med. exam. 7/31-11:20a.

2 2

30 36 30

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1960,

at Liv.

W. J. Hague

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1105

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool 23rd July, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Akeroyd	Frederick Wm.	49.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Home wife Frances Akeroyd Eggden Batley	Mass	Boston	
2	Byrnes	Mary	64	F M	Wife	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home Ontario St Lesllemount		Canada	
3	✓	Frank J	21	M S	Bank Clerk	✓	✓	✓	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			✓
4	Cailler	Alexander	45	✓ M	Chocolate Manufr	✓	✓	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Son Noel Geo Cailler Lausanne Monte	N.Y	New York	
5	Vallotton	Paul	46	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brot	Wife Chavre Vallotton Brot Switzerland	✓	✓	
6	Chavannes	Edward	46	✓ ✓	Banker	✓	✓	✓	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Wife Hay Chavannes Charlottes a Lausanne	N.Y	New York	
7	Cushing	William Henry	54	M M	Manufr	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calgary	home 313. 4th Ave W. Calgary	Can	Calgary	
8	✓	Mary J	56	F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do			
9	Cliff	Laddie	18	M S	Artiste	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	home 15 Ampthill Sq. London	N.Y	New York	
10	✓	Henrietta	41	F M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	
11	Cockburn	John Henry	51	M ✓	none	.	.	.	English	England	Leeds	Brother Sir Geo J Cockburn Leed	N.Y	New York	
12	Dowles	Arthur E	42	✓ M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Wife Mrs Dowley Hollywood, Purley	✓	✓	
13	Dundas	William	43	✓	Cotton Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Home address Lindsay, Ontario, Canada	Ont	Lindsay	✓
14	Engler	Rudolf	45	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Swiss	Swiss	France	Touring	wife Christen Engler 3 Rue Jean Goujon Paris France	Louis	Neuhaus	
15	Griffiths	John	28	✓ M	Secretary	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	father in law Capt J Atherton 12 Earp St Garston, Lpool	N.Y	New York	
16	✓	Alice E	25	F ✓	✓	.	.	.	✓	✓	✓	father do	✓	✓	
17	Hampson	Edith	40	✓ ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Home Mallinella Home	Salford	Ny	New York
18	Horsfall	Mary	50	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Home Fernside Halifax	Mass	Boston	
19	Handasyde	Charles Henry	30	M ✓	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father C H Handasyde Craigcrook Edinburgh	Col	Denver	
20	Jones	Herbert	35	✓ M	Cotton Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Home Linden Lea Sefton Park Sefton Park	Texas	Crumville	
21	Jackson	Alfred Stevens	48	✓ M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Mrs Clara Jackson 27 Lidly Britain, London	Ill	Chicago	
22	Lamb	Kathleen Maud	28	F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Kidderminster	Mother Mrs J A Barry Summerbank Kidderminster	N.Y	Ardsley	
23	Lyons	Helen Monica	30	✓ S	nil	✓	✓	Canada	Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ottawa	Home 385 Queen St Ottawa	Can	Ottawa	
24	Mair	Alexander	50	M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Son Alex Mair 2 Carlton Mansions London	Australia	Melbourne	
25	✓	Florence	43	F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	
26	✓	Dorcas	16	✓ S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother do	✓	✓	
27	Mytton	Henry J	42	M	Banker	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Regina	Consult Bank of Commerce Regina	Can	Regina	
28	✓	Violet S	32	F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	✓	✓	
29	Mac Millan	Mary S	33	✓ ✓	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Murrayfield	Husband W R Mac Millan St Leonards Murrayfield	Mich	Detroit	
30	Mc Gavin	John C	24	M S	Clerk	✓	.	.	Scotch	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Winnipeg	Home Winnipeg Manitoba	Canada	Can	Winnipeg

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 190

31—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes.	Yes	1910	my.	Parker House Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	9½	fresh fair blue.	Mil	England	Yorkshire
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	My	home Collingwood Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	my	med grey blue	"	Ireland	Tempo Londonderry
3	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	✓ fair ✓	"	Canada	Collingwood
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908 1906	✓	Beevor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓ Grey Blue	"	Switzerland	Vevey
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	✓	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓ Brun ✓	"	✓	Lausanne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N. York	Beevor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow Brun Grey	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	home 313. 4th Ave W. Calgary Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med dk grey	"	Canada	Collingwood
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	— —	"	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	Yes	✓	1909	✓	Gerard Hotel NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair brown	"	England	London
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓ ✓ blue	"	✓	✓
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	19 W 31st St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk Brun Blue	"	England	Glasgow
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21 State St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	✓ dk Brown Brown	"	✓	Liverpool
13	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs R. Dundas Lindsay Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair Brown ✓	"	U S A	Elmira N.Y.
14	No	self	Yes	No	—		Cosmopolitan Hotel New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair dk blue	"	~~England~~ Italy	Palermo
15	yes	Self	✓	✓	1910	New York	Resident returning 529 W 145 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	"	England	Liverpool
16	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓ ✓ ✓	"	✓	✓
17	Yes	self	Yes.	No	—		Belmont Hotel NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh dk blue	"	England	York.
18	✓	✓	✓	No	—		Parker House Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓ med brown	"	✓	Halifax
19	✓	✓	✓	No	—		Belmont Hotel NY. Young Jones Clark Sts Greenville Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair light blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No.	self.	Yes	Yes	1909	My.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair dk brn	"	England	Liverpool
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906	Chicago	1400/1416 Fulton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh brown Grey	"	✓	London
22	Yes	husband	✓	no	—		Bro. in law Mr C A Cass Penllyn Ardsley on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair Brown ✓	"	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	My	home 438 Queen St Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med med blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	1903	Chicago	Dr Tranit 4 218 Victoria St Melbourne Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
25	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Mdm Brown Brown	"	✓	✓
26	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair Grey	"	✓	✓
27	✓	self	—	—	1910	My	Canadian Bank of Commerce Regina Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fresh man ✓	"	England	London
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med light blue	"	Canada	Regina
29	No	husband	✓	Yes	1909	Detroit	Mother 74 Elliot St Detroit Mich Dr Tranit 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	"	USA	Detroit
30	no	Self	✓	✓	1910	N York	Winnipeg Man Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark dk Brown Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ontario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dor Master, of the CARONIA from VERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dor.
COMMANDING OFFICER
COMMAN... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1960,
at [illegible]
H Jayne
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she, who, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of incoming aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1922, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at NY

E V Hayne

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool 27 July, 1960

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.-	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 1	Mc Michael	Hugh Morton J.	58		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		office 11 Broadway St. Newyork.	My	Newyork
2	Maneor	James Henry	52		M		Lloyds Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	office 1 Battery Place	My	Newyork
7 3	✓	Elizabeth Ann	60		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	✓	✓
10 4	Pearson	George	25		M	S	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Nottingham	father H. Pearson 48 Highbury Ave.	Cuba	Havana
5 5	Ridgway	Edward John	39		M		Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	York	Mrs Ridgway St Peters Grove York	N.Y.	New York
4 6	Rowntree	Edeth M.	39		F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Helen Duncan Rowntree Mount Villas York	✓	Mount Kisco
1 7	Regan	John	72		M	M	Retired	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lenox			
3 8	Smart	James	40		✓	✓	Manufct	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	wife Chas Lord Smart Mbgran Bank	Brechin	Ny Newyork
8 9	Steele	Lloyd Burrell	34		✓	M	Cotton Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	home Throgmorton Street,	London	England London
10	✓	Alice Maude	35		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
11	Sharples	Ignatius	41		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	home 9 Aberdeen	Quebec	Can Quebec
12	✓	Albertine	39		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
13	Smith	Robt Lamb	39		M	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton	home Hamilton	Ontario Canada	✓ Hamilton
14	✓	May	36		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
15	Simpson	Georgine	22	✓	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto		father R M Simpson 2 Wellesley Place	Toronto Can	Can Toronto
16	✓	Marguerite	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
17	Tod	John	69		M	wd.	none advertising	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Edinburgh	home Hermitage field	Edinburgh	✓ Montreal
18	Taylor	Pascoe Blair	33	✓	—		Agent	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Horsley	wife Arthur Taylor Whitecroft	Horsley	Ny Newyork
19	Turner	Annie	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sandybridge	home Calderdale,	Sandybridge	New Boston
20	Treadgold	Ethel	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Hotel Victoria	London	N.Y. New York
21	Wheeler	Alfred	61		M	S	Army	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mrs Jameson Rockford		Wyo Dayton
22	Wood	Grace	[illegible]					✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	friends Mr & Mrs Leland 30 Addison Gardens	London	Ny New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Ny.	business 57 Wall st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	Mil	Scotland	Caithness
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Ny	business 17 Battery Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	grey	blue	"	Scotland	Ayre
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	fair	brown	"	"	England	Liverpool
4	Presbyn	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Nottingham
5	yes	Self	"	"	"	"	Resident Davis Apt Livingston States Is.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
6	"	"	"	"	1904	"	c/o James Wood Mount Kisco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fresh	med	blue	"	"	York
7																				
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Ny.	c/o Chas Broom & Co. 297 Church st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0½	dk	dk	blue	nil	Scotch	Dreghorn
9	No	self	yes	yes	1909	Ny.	Waldorf Hotel NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	dk	blue	"	England	Liverpool
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	med	"	"		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Ny	home 9 Alsden Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	med.	med	brown	"	Canada	Quebec
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	"	do	do
13	"	Self	"	"	"	"	In transit to Hamilton, Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Horn Sound
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
15	yes	Self	"	"	1910	Washington	2 Wellesley Place Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	yes	1910.	Ny.	In transit to Alpadon Hotel Montreal Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fresh	gray	brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	yes.	self.	yes.	yes	1910	Ny.	husband Samuel Turner Parker House Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	blue	"	England	London
19	yes	self.	yes	No	——		Husband Wm A W Treadwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dark	brown	"	England	York
20	"	"	"	yes	1910	N York	Belmont Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk	blue	"	"	London
21	no	"	"	"	1905	Dayton	friend Wm Jno Millward Dayton Sheridan & Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medm	Grey	Brown	"	England	London
22	yes	employer	yes	No	——		Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	England	London
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910.

at NY.

N J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1 *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (native) head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREW[illegible] H., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900

at N.Y.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

62

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 July, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Auer	John	47		M S				United States Citizen						
2	Darmstedt	Frank	43		✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
3	Hess	Charles	52		✓ M				✓	✓	✓				
3 4	Acheson	R. Campion	49		✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
2 5	Bell	Richard P.	23		✓ S				✓	✓	✓				
3 6	Burras	Howard A.	31		✓ S				✓	✓	✓				
3 7	Butler	Michael E	54		M M				✓	✓	✓				
2 8	✓	Margaret E	22		2 S				✓	✓	✓				
2 9	✓	Catherine M	20		✓ S				✓	✓	✓				
2 10	✓	Grace E. ~~Doe~~	16		✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
3 11	Curley	Beatrice M	23		✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
2 12	Tracy	John	50		M M				✓	✓	✓				
2 13	✓	Catherine	25		2 S				✓	✓	✓				
2 14	✓	Nellie			✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
	15 Bell	William M	50		M				✓	✓	✓				
	16 ✓	Elizabeth	40		2				✓	✓	✓				
	17 Blomquist	Alfred P.	32		M				✓	✓	✓				
5	18 Blair	Ellen A			2 M				✓	✓	✓				
5	19 Weyman	Mary			✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
5	20 Brown	Ellen Kerr			✓ S				✓	✓	✓				
	21 Bromley	Charles	47		M ✓				✓	✓	✓				
	22 Brady	William A	46		✓ M				✓	✓	✓				
	23 ✓	Grace	34		2 ✓				✓	✓	✓				
	24 Bryan	Isabell P B	62		✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
	25 ✓	Henrietta A	26		✓ S				✓	✓	✓				
	26 ✓	Kate A	23		✓ S				✓	✓	✓				
	27 Blauvelt	Gerrit P	60		M M				✓	✓	✓				
	28 ✓	Julia D	56		2 ✓				✓	✓	✓				
	29 Black	Frederick			✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				
	30 Judson	Edward			✓ ✓				✓	✓	✓				

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or cripples, or [illegible] [illegible] for care and treatment of [illegible] which [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible] any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at NY

W Jfagni

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Mc[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at N.Y. N.Y.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

64

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool, 23rd July, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buck	J. Whitworth	34	M	M				United States	citizen					
2	✓	Jane	37	F	✓				✓	✓	✓				
3	Barnes	William	43	M	✓				✓	✓	✓				
4	✓	Linton Ward	21	✓	S				✓	✓	✓				
5	Browne	Marjorie	19	F	S				✓	✓	✓				
6	Byam	Chauncey P.	54	M	M				✓	✓	✓				
7	Burguires	Charles P.	23	M	✓				✓	✓	✓				
8	✓	Lilian W.	23	F	✓				✓	✓	✓				
9	Boynton	Carlos N.	27	M	✓				✓	✓	✓				
10	Culver	Henry S.	56	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				
11	Buckley	Helen	35	F	M				✓	✓	✓				
12	Cahill	Kate	59	✓	S				✓	✓	✓				
13	✓	Ellen	57	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				
14	Cook	Gustavus Wynne	41	M	M				✓	✓	✓				
15	✓	Nannie Bright	38	F	✓				✓	✓	✓				
16	✓	Nancy Wynne	12	✓	S				✓	✓	✓				
17	✓	Lavinia Emily	10	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				
18	Lange	Martha	38	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				
19	Crafty	Mabel	30	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				
20	Champlin	Julia S	27	✓	M				✓	✓	✓				
21	✓	Marjorie	26	✓	S				✓	✓	✓				
22	Cooney	John J	61	M	Wdr				✓	✓	✓				
23	✓	Margaret A	34	F	S				✓	✓	✓				
24	Cailahan	Henry Chas	56	M	M				✓	✓	✓				
25	Bettigrew	Percy Lawton	31	✓	S				✓	✓	✓				
26	Dodge	Grace M	54	F	✓				✓	✓	✓				
27	Voelter	Elise	42	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				
28	Donovan	Richard	37	M	✓				✓	✓	✓				
29	Davenport	James Henry	48	✓	M				✓	✓	✓				
30	Du Quesne	Joseph S	3	✓	S				✓	✓	✓				

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L. 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1960,

at [illegible]

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roll turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom has passage been paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, Husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill CANADA
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at ... NY W Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

H—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 July, 1960

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Du Quesne	John J	31		M S				United States Citizen						
2	✓	Mary	53		F M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
3	✓	Elizabeth	26		✓ S		✓		✓	✓	✓				
4	✓	Jennie	24		✓ ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
5	Emerson	Florence	31		✓ ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
6	Olives	Clara	27		✓ ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
7	Egan	Robert W	37		M M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
8	✓	Rose S	35		F ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
9	Finkbine	Edward H	52		M ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
10	✓	Addie	50		F ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
11	✓	Bruce	21		M S		✓		✓	✓	✓				
12	✓	Anna	22		F ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
13	Fraley	George K	40		M M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
14	✓	Alice	38		F ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
15	✓	George K	9		M S		✓		✓	✓	✓				
16	Frye	Newton P	63		✓ M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
17	Fanning	Clara E	31		F S		✓		✓	✓	✓				
18	Goldman	Julius Louis	42		M M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
19	✓	Helen B	35		F ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
20	✓	Felix Bath	9		M S		✓		✓	✓	✓				
21	Gray	Horace	22		✓ ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
22	Grant	Harry Johnston	28		✓ M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
23	✓	Dorothy Glyde	20		F ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
24	Goodfellow	Charles C.	31		M S		✓		✓	✓	✓				
25	Guilfoyle	Mary B	30		F ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
26	Mealia	James F	54		M ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
27	Haupt	Lambert J	34		✓ ✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				
28	Haisley	Charlotte	64		F M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
29	Hellenstein	Herman	45		M		✓		✓	✓	✓				
30	Salomon	[illegible]	35				✓		✓						

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Gore Wynn, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Gore.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1960.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (a ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

W Coyne

Immigration Officer.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harned	Bedell H	34	M	M				United States Citizen						
2	✓	Belle P.	34	F	✓				✓		✓		✓		
3	Hennessey	John J	63	M	S				✓		✓		✓		
4	Hyde	Ralph M	70	✓	M				✓		✓		✓		
5	✓	Mary S	69	F	✓				✓		✓		✓		
6	Holmes	Susan Emily	34	✓	S				✓		✓		✓		
7	Hemingway	Donald H.	18	M	✓				✓		✓		✓		
8	Harper	James P.	48	✓	M				✓		✓		✓		
9	✓	Jessie	48	F	✓				✓		✓		✓		
10	Hastings	Jane	40	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		
11	✓	Mary	20	✓	S				✓		✓		✓		
12	Horan	Nicholas J	52	M	✓				✓		✓		✓		
13	Hulaff	John Henry	39	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		
14	Harris	Robert W.	54	✓	M				✓		✓		✓		
15	Haines	Henry B	66	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		
16	✓	Catherine	60	F	✓				✓		✓		✓		
17	Johnson	Annie R	41	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		
18	✓	Dolores	18	✓	S				✓		✓		✓		
19	Mathis	Guy H	24	M	✓				✓		✓		✓		
20	Jameson	Edwin	46	✓	M				✓		✓		✓		
21	✓	Mary	26	F	✓				✓		✓		✓		
22	James	Irene Ella	20	✓	S				✓		✓				
23	Keegan	Frank John	37	M	M				✓		✓				
24	✓	Mercedes	10	F	S				✓		✓		✓		
25	King	Sheppard W.	44	M	✓				✓		✓		✓		
26	✓	Mary C	56	F	M				✓		✓		✓		
27	✓	Carrie L	25	✓	S				✓		✓		✓		
28	Kelly	John Ainsworth	47	M	M								✓		
29	✓	Nettie Bradley	44	F	✓				✓						
30	✓	Isabel	10	✓	S				✓		✓				

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Nash, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no tickets.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1906

at NY

W Coyne

Immigration Officer.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool, 23rd July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuhn	Julia	34		F M				United States citizen						
2	el Khoury	Elsie M	28		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
3	Lybrand	William M	43		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
4	✓	Leonore M	39		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
5	Ladd	Nolan P.	33		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
6	✓	Anna Rhodes	27		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
7	Lilienthal	Joseph George	29		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
8	✓	Edna A	21		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
9	Ligterwood	Alec	34		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
10	✓	Ellie L	25		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
11	Mallory	Albert H.	31		M S				✓		✓		✓		
12	Mc. Kenzie	Jessie	48		F M				✓		✓		✓		
13	Merns	Mary T.	48		✓ S				✓		✓		✓		
14	Murphy	Kate A	48		✓ M				✓		✓		✓		
15	Miller	Charles O.	63		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
16	✓	Hannie M H.	53		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
17	Marling	Alfred E.	51		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
18	✓	Harriet H.	50		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
19	Munroe	John D	56		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
20	✓	Grace D	42		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
21	Matterson	Frederick C	51		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
22	Maher	Jennie	59		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
23	✓	Katherine	25		✓ S				✓		✓		✓		
24	✓	F[illegible]ences	22		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
25	Macquinn	William E	43		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
26	Miller	Jeff N.	52		✓ M				✓		✓		✓		
27	✓	Nellie E.	46		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
28	Oppenheim	Hugo	40		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
29	Post	Charles H	[illegible]		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
30	Patterson	Rufus L	[illegible]		[illegible]				✓		✓		✓		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or dollar paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether it has been in the possession of such alien prior to landing? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Dow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at N.Y.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M'Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan'y, 1900

at Mtl.

W.J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lv 72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool, 23rd July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Preston	Helen Lilian	29		F S				United States Citizen						
2	Thomas	Eva Francis	24		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
3	Peele	Mary	32		✓ M				✓		✓		✓		
4	Proctor	Eugenia	45		✓ S				✓		✓		✓		
5	Ruhl	Carl F	56		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
6	Renshaw	Wm	25		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
7	✓	Charles	20		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
8	Ryan	James J	44		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
9	Regan	John Thos. F	44		✓ M				✓		✓		✓		
10	✓	Elizabeth	40		F ✓				✓				✓		
11	✓	Ingrid	10		M S				✓		✓		✓		
12	Robinson	Ruth	30		F M				✓		✓		✓		
13	Timson	Louise H.	32		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
14	Rihani	Ameen	34		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
15	Rustenbaeld	Elizabeth	49		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
16	Stern	Nathan D	45		M S				✓		✓		✓		
17	Seibels	Edwin S	43		✓ M				✓		✓		✓		
18	✓	Emily	40		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
19	Smith	Edward J	33		M S				✓		✓		✓		
20	Salmon	Eliza M	65		F M				✓		✓		✓		
21	Schoonmaker	Joseph	30		✓ S				✓		✓		✓		
22	do	Leslie	28		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
23	Sheldon	Harrison S	23		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
24	Snodgrass	Edward	47		M M				✓		✓		✓		
25	✓	Alice	44		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
26	Sheldon	Charles E	60		M ✓				✓		✓		✓		
27	Sheppard	A Maxwell	59		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
28	Stuart	Duncan M	46		✓ ✓				✓		✓		✓		
29	Spicer	James B	63		✓ ✓				✓				✓		
30	✓	Margaret E	55		F ✓				✓		✓		✓		
											✓				

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow 1st Lt., of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at [illegible]

W. F. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at NY

J. F. Keyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 31 / 1910

9

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool, 23rd July, 1910

11—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 1	Seaman	Henry J	57		M M				United States Citizen						
3 2	Tarver	Charles Lewis	36		✓ S				do						
4 3	Thompson	Elizabeth	30		2 ✓				do						
4 4	✓	Mary	25		✓ ✓				do						
2 5	Wilcox	William R	57		M M				do						
7 6	Wright	Louis Allyn	54		✓ ✓				do						
3 7	Woodworth	Frank J	39		✓ ✓				do						
3 8	✓	Jennie Y.	39		2 ✓				do						
8 9	Whittall	Matthew J	61		M ✓				do						
8 10	✓	Gertrude	38		2 ✓				do						
5 11	Ward	Thomas J	44		M ✓				do						
5 12	✓	Catherine			2 ✓				do						
4 13	Whitaker	James	46		M ✓				do						
— 14	Wilcox	Abner H	49		✓ ✓				do						
— 15	✓	Winifred	~~42~~		2 ✓				do						
2 16	West	William B	34		M S				do						
3 17	Wood	James	70		✓ M				do						
4 18	Young	Louis Loundes	—		✓ ✓				do						
19	Reyes	[illegible]	40		- ✓				do						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1776

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

0 75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900,
at NY,
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAR [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1 1910

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashcroft	Joseph	39		m w	Grocers manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ingar	Father John Ashcroft 13 Thompson St Shelley Ingar Father in law	Mass	Everberry
2	"	Florence	30		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Antcliff	Lonnie	21		m s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Edgbaston	Father Harry Antcliff 379 Raven Park Rd Edgbaston	NY	Brooklyn
4	Abraham	Henrietta	48		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Blackheath	Brother George Brown 19 Birch Rd Lewisham London Wife Annie Rd	Mass	Everett
5	Bird	Thomas Wm	32		m m	Metal broker	"	"	"	"	"	Blackheath	Wife Mrs Blackheart Coffee	NJ	Jersey City
6	Brown	Harold Lincoln	22		m s	Traffic manager	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Brown 33 Manuel Rd Small Heath	Mass	Boston
7	Brookhouse	Albert	25		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	West Bridgford	Father J Brookhouse 24 Colwick St West Bridgford Notts	Ill	Chicago
8	Brearley	Theresa	32		f m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Father P Brearley 5 Gordon St Ellard	Ohio	Canton
9	Baker	Cora	30		f s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Stourbridge	Father John Baker Beechcroft Greenfield Ave Stourbridge	NY	Troy
10	"	Ethel	25		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Baker Beechcroft Stourbridge	"	"
11	Blagg	William	48		m m	Estate Agent	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	English	United States		Citizen Sister Mrs W. Nesbitt Billericay Essex Sister in Law	Ill	Chicago
12	Bayes	William Edward	45		m m	Clerk	"	"	England	"	U.S.A. Chicago				
13	"	Maude Mrs	43		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Battenberg	Ivor	24		m s	artist	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Mr Boyce 674 Meanston Rd Leeds	NY	New York
15	Bourne	Mary	60		f m	Wife	"	"	United States Citizen						
16	"	John	60		m m	Retired	"	"	"						
17	Cheney	Joseph Henry	30		m s	Wool trader	"	"	England	English	England	Carlton on Trent	Father Charles Cheney 33 Clarke Law rare Retford Father in Law	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Elizabeth	31		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Jane	11		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
20	"	Horace	6		m s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Charles	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Crabtree	Eva	45		f m	Retired	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Heywood	Sister Mrs Walmsley 25 Clarke St Heywood	NJ	Jersey City
23	Collier	James F	52		m m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Orange N.J.	Mother Mrs Collier Ainsdale Lytham	"	East Orange
24	Cameron	Margaret E	42		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Maria Cameron Lakeside Dumbarton Dunbartonshire	GB	Cornwall
25	de Save	Ethel Mrs	28		f m	Shop Keeper	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother Emma de Save 161 Forest Gate Forestgate London	NY	Brooklyn
26	Dixon	Thomas Wallace	29		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Father Benjn Dixon 6 Erskine Ave Westmount Que	Ont	Toronto
27	Glossop	Harold	23		m s	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Oxford	Mother Mrs Glossop 76 Ronald Rd Mossley Hill Liverpool	Ont	Lake Mills
28	Griffiths	Evan John	23		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Father Evan Griffith Grandfather Evan Griffiths Tonypandy	"	Tonypandy
29	Garrod	Harriet Kathleen	31		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newington	Friend Miss Gough 142 Ulleswater Road London	Mass	West Somerville
30	Bird	Henry	35		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home address Malguea Road St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to occupy a position here.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Snore	—	—	Brother in law Charles Hurst Barnsbury Meek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Red brown	grey	none	England	Wigan
2	S	Husband	35	—	—	Brother							5	6	Fair					Kilsby
3		Self	35	—	—	Friend Harry Hardo 196 Clan St Brooklyn NY	† has trade					Lives to	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
4	no		5.50	yes	1907 Milwaukee Wisc	Husband Abraham 52 Avenue Isadore Morris City							5	3½	Fresh		Blue			Gloucester
5		Self	7.50	no	— —	Cousin Stillman 19 George ave Jersey City NJ							5	4				1		Blackheath
6			150		— —	Brother Melford Brown Quincy Mass							5	7		Black	Brown			Warrington
7	yes	Self	25		— —	Cousin Mrs Flora 4616 West Indiana St Chicago Ill							5	8½		Dark	Brown	grey		Rottingham
8	no		50		— —	Cousin Mrs Stewart 1356 Prairie St Chicago Ill							5	1		Fresh		Brown		Elland
9		Self	50		— —	Cousin Samuel Taylor 138 1st ave Troy NY							5	11½				Grey		Burley Hill
10	no		50		— —	Home: 1560 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Pa Resident							5	5				Brown		
11																				
12	no	Self	500	Yes	1910 Chicago	1039 Rush St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Tottenham
13		husband				to mother Mrs Barnes							5	7	Medium		Blue		USA	Newton Iowa
14	yes	Self	more	yes	1907 1910 Chicago	175 Edgecombe Ave New York Home 22 Rutledge Mount Vernon N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Red	Hazel	none	England	Bradford
15																				
16																				
17	no	Self	more	no	— —	Friend Ellis Rigby 505 St Paul's Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	Thumb off right hand	5	2	Fresh	Brown	grey	Thumb off right hand	England	Manchester
18		Husband			— —							no	4	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none		
19		Father	30		— —								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20					— —								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21					— —								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		Self	50		— —	Friend Mrs Naylor 21 West Hamilton Place Jersey City NJ Resident							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Haywood
23	yes		50	yes	1910 East Orange NJ	115 Hollywood Ave E Orange NJ							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Macclesfield
24	yes	Mother	50	no	— —	Friend Mrs Williams 1 Mount Pl Chelsea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	grey	Scar on left side of neck	Scotland	Muirkirk
25		Self	50		— —	Uncle George Brown 391 Hancock St Brooklyn NY Resident Mrs Dixon							5	6	Fresh		Brown	none	England	London
26	S		15	yes	1910 Saskatchewan Lakes eddy	39 Macdonnell Ave Toronto Ont							6	1	Dark	Black				Plumstead
27	no	S	30	no	— —	Sister Mrs Velvick Lakes mill O							5	1	Fresh	Auburn	Blue			Swilloo Riverina
28						Cousin from Aiven							5							Blackburn
29	Yes	Self	20	no	— —	Sister Mrs L A Allen 124 Highland Rd West Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
30	no	Self	150	Yes	1910 St Louis	Malquette Hotel St Louis Mo							5	8½			Brown		South Africa	Cape Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dow master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 190

at NEW YORK

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., 23 JUL 1910 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hooper~~	~~Alberta G.~~	~~35~~												
2 ✓	Hardie	James	59		M M	Engineer merchant Service	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Brother Mrs Dicentor Friend See Carlisle	Pa	Tunkhannock
3 ✓	Hodgson	Harrison	24		S	Coalhouse man	"	"	"	English	England	Kendal	father Mrs Jon Hodgson West View Kendal	Ill	Lake Forest
4 ✓	Hughes	Eleanor	25		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Padstow	Mother Mrs A Hughes Padstow Cornwall	Ny	Newyork
5 ✓	Holmes	Jemima	45		M	Servant	"	"	"	"		Macclesfield	Husband Mrs Holmes Glenmoor Buxton Rd Macclesfield	Nj	Paterson
6 ✓	Instone	William	24		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"		Workington	Wife Gemma Instone 31 Derby St Workington	Conn	Bridgeport
7 ✓	Jones	Mrs Maria	43		D	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"			London	friend Mrs Ethel Paddett Herts	mich	Vassar
8 ✓	Jenner	a George E	51		M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	Scotland	Brother Rev C.L. Jenner Glencot Parsonage Tamworth	N.J	Progedence
9 ✓	Jones	Ethel Gwendoline	26		S	Domestic Organ Tuner	"	"	"		England	Waterloo	Mother Mrs Williams 10 Harley Rd Waterloo Liverpool	Ny	Hartford Mass
10 ✓	James	Thomas Charles	29		M		"	"	"			Clearmoor	Wife Mrs James 24 Nevada Ave Clearmoor Penzance	Pa	Johnstown
11 ✓	Jones	Mary E	29		D	Servant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Flasden	Father Richard Jones Flasden Talysarn	Ny	Newyork
12 ✓	"	Lizzie	23		S	Sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13 ✓	Kirkby	Frederick	36		M	Painter	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	Barbury	father Mr J. Kirkby Kingsworth Retford Notts	Conn	Danbury
14 ✓	"	Harriet	35		D	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	"	father in law do	"	"
15 ✓	"	Alice M.	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 ✓	Lindvall	Ethel	27		M	Editor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Husband Mr Lindvall Storeveien 51 Christiania	Ny	Brooklyn
17	~~Jones~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~		~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~						
18 ✓	Lardeen	Ellen	29		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother James Acton Lord St Runcorn	Ny	Brooklyn
19 ✓	Liddell	Laura D	25		S	Ladies maid	"	"	"	"		Hairlow	parents 619 Warburg Rd Flixton	Engla	Stonnalwell
20	~~Jones~~	~~Isabella~~	~~42~~		~~D~~	~~Nurse~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Lancaster~~	~~Husband Mr Jones 19 Alder Rd Lancaster~~	~~Lancs~~	~~Lancaster~~
21 ✓	Mrs Queen	John	26		M	Teacher	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Mr Queen Magnacellan New Galloway	Neb	Clay Center
22 ✓	Newport	Grace	36		D	Dress maker	"	"	"	English	England	Southport	Parents Mr Newport 51 South bank Rd Southport	Ny	Newyork
23 ✓	Oswell	Isaac James	22		M	Boat man	"	"	"	"	"	Kendal	father Joseph Oswell 11 Cornishmere Rd Kendal	mich	Elkhart
24 ✓	Parry	Mrs Mary Jane	26		D	Servant	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Brother Mrs Mary Parry 4 Tadvar See Tadvar	Ny	Newyork
25	~~Power~~	~~Frederick E.~~	~~24~~												
26 ✓	Perks	John	45		M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England		United States		Citizen		
27 ✓	Rees 997/671	John Edmund	32		S	Lace maker	"	"	England		England	Burrowash	Mother Mrs Rees Burrowash Derbyshire	Minn	Minneapolis
28	~~Sheridan~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~D~~	~~Maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~					
29 ✓	Scott	Mary Miss	40		S	Spinster	"	"	"	English	England	Swinton	father Mr Thos Scott 95 Queen St Swinton	Ny	Newark
30 ✓	Stuttle	Kate Mrs	31		W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother Mr Stuttle 3 Verulam Chambers Outlands Ave London	Ny	Rochester

38

J. C. Delcurler
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____ 79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Manhattan Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Red	blue		England	Sinterhow
3	"	"	50	no	—	—														
4	"	"	50	"									5	5½	"	brown	grey	"	England	Kendal
5	no	Husband	$50	no									5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	London
6	"	Self	25	"									5	1	Dark	"	brown	"	"	Macclesfield
7	yes	"	17.50	yes	2 mo 1907	Mellington Heath							5	6	Dark	Dark	grey	mark on right hand	"	Workington
8	no	Self	—	no	1910	Providence R.I.							5	4	"	grey	blue	none	"	Gillock
9	yes	Self	25	no									5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	London
10	"	"	25	"									5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
11	"	"	50	"									5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Penzance
12	"	"	50	"									5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Flasdu
13	yes	"	50	yes	1895	Danbury Conn							5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Wales	Talyfan
14	"	Husband	100	"	1910								5	7	"	Fair	"	"	England	Weaverth
15	"	Father	"	"									5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Sheffield
16	"	Self	50	no									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Husband											5	2½	Dark	Black	blue	none	Sweden	Norgefo
18	"	Self	50	yes									5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey		Norway	Bergen
19	no	"	none	no									5	6	Fresh	Fair	grey		England	Runcorn
20																				
21	yes	Self	50	no	1899	Paris France							5	8	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Carlisle
22	"	"	50	yes	1903	Paris France							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Balmaclellan
23	"	Self	50	no									5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Frodsham
24	"	"	30	"									5	6½	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Ordal
25																				
26																				
27	no	Self	50	no									5	11	Dark	Brown	"	none	England	Claycott
28																				
29	no	Self	50	yes	1908	Newark N.J.							4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Scarnton
30	yes	Self	50	no									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Reading

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Barr master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Barr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7/31/10, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she, own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C 80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7/31/10, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simm	Amelia	26		F. S.	Stivie	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Lilly Gill Ennik 1 Park St Wigan Aunt	Ind	Clinton
2	"	maggie	2		"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jack	1		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shearstone	Frank	34		M. M.	Steel Finish Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mother Mrs C. Shearstone 76 Hague Lane Sheffield	Penn	Carbury
5	Shaw	Cyril M.	33		M. M.	Engineer						Worcester	Uncle Mrs C. H. Shelo 136 Hanover Rd Worcester Mother Mrs Tordoff		
6	Tordoff	Lizzie	26		F. S.	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Great Horton	59 Cross Lane Great Horton Bradford	N.Y.	Featherstone
7	Taylor	Charlotte	48		W.	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorden	sister Alice Taylor 15 Isabella St. Rochdale	"	Durkcliffe
8	Weld	Elizabeth Jane	52		W.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jas Weld 111 Greenbank St Rochdale	"	"
9	Fabram	mary Elizabeth	5/6		M. S.	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Nailsworth	Father Thos Fabram Nailsworth Glos	N.J.	Trenton
10	Tooze	Edward	42		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Tooze	Albert	34		M. S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Tooze 175 Upper Kennington Lane London	N.Y.	New York
12	Thornton	John T.	25		M. S.	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville		Ont	Walkerville
13	Wade	John	38		M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father Philip Wade Field St. Leicester Devon	Minn	Minneapolis
14	"	Johanna wife	29		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
15	"	Hazel dr	7		F. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
16	Welch	George	28		M. M.	Metal Worker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	father W. J. Welch 50 Hydgate Lane Sheffield Mrs J Bracken	N.Y.	newyork
17	Robertson	William C.	45		M. M.	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Father [illegible] Robertson Rochester	"	Rochester
18	Noble	Edgar Percy	25		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mrs Noble 181 Wellington Rd Rushton	N.J.	Newark
19	Adamson	James	50		M. M.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	England	Adlington	Brooklyn Horses Adamson 10 St Ann Rd Halliwell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	"	Eliza wife	51		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
21	"	Percy son	21		M. S.	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
22	"	Thomas son	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lest. son	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martin	Ernest	26		M. M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Martin 19 Ramsbottom Rd Norwich	"	"
25	"	Florence Beatrice	24		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Davenport	William	30		M. M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Staleybridge	father Edward Davenport Salmphay Staleybridge	"	newyork
27	Hayward	Alfred Owen	24		M. S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father J Hayward 522 Oldham Rd Ashton u Lyne	"	"
28	Halkyard	James	39		M. M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham	Sister Emily Bridge 53 Alfred St Oldham	Mass	Boston
29	Hemery	Jesse	46		M. M.	manager	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle Mrs Hemery 24 Overstone St London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Karlholm	Ruth Elm	19		F. S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Hogbergsgatan Stockholm	Ill	Evanston

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or by reason of any promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	—	—	Husband Alexander Simon Box 3 E Clinton RD Indiana Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh Brown Grey	none	England	Wigan
2	"	Father	$ 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	50	"	—	—	Bro-in-law J Kirkbride 30 Niven St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh Dark Brown	none	England	Sheffield
5	no	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	"	"	East Ardsley
6	no	Self	$ 60	yes	1907	Providence RI	Uncle Mr. W. Brierley 1336 Smithy St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	Blue	none	England Bradford
7	"	"	$ 100	—	—		Worker George Taylor Box 54 Guttcliffe (Orange Co) ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Fair	"	"	" Rochdale
8	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	" "
9	no	"	$ 160	yes	1887 Sept 1894	New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	Cousin John Clifton Tabron 203 B Hanover St Hanover Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" grayish grey	"	"	" Nailsworth
10																			
11	yes	Self	$ 70 — 1906	yes	1910	New York	Friend 147 Edgecombe Ave. New York Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Light Blue	none	England	London
12	no	Self	$ 100	yes			Cousin Cockermouth Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Lydney
13	no	Self	$ 50	"	1902 1906	Minneapolis Minn	Sister in law Mrs Jackson 2829 Dupont Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Dark "	none	England	Suffolk
14	"	Husband	$ 1100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	Ipsden	Ronneby
15	"	Father	Cousin	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$ 52	"	1906 1910 1898	New York NY Jersey City	Home Gerard Hotel Broadway 44th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Black Dark	none	England	Sheffield
17	"	"	$ 50	"		New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium Grey Blue	"	England	Eskdale
18	no	Self	$ 200	yes	1907 1910	Newark NJ	Mrs Wergal (Friend 379 High St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark " Brown	none	England	Wellingboro
19	yes	Self	$ 50	"	1880 1881	Ohio	Son Harold J Adamson 1253 E 7th St Ave L Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh Fair Blue	"	"	Heaton Walton
20	"	Husband	$ 180	"	1908	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair " "	"	"	Chorley
21	yes	Father	50	no	—	—	Brother James Harold Adamson 1253 East 7th Ave L Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark Brown Blue	none	England	Adlington
22	"	"	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Fair "	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Brown "	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50	yes	1906 1908	Jersey City	Friend Mrs Marlow 45 Pine St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark " "	"	"	Chatham
25	"	Husband	80	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Brown Blue	"	"	Paddington
26	"	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend D. H. Knott 103 Waverly Place New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Dark	none	England	Stalybridge
27	"	"	50	yes	1907 1910	New York	Cousin H. A. Kinder 10 Waverly Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Brown	"	"	Ashton u Lyne
28	"	"	50	no	—	—	Friend Wm Butler 232 Smith St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Sandy Auburn "	"	"	Oldham
29	"	"	250	"	—	—	Friend Mr C T Russell 13 Hick St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh Brown Grey	Mole on front of neck	"	Monton
30	"	"	75	"	—	—	Lady Elsie Karlholm 2024 Sherman Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" Fair Blue	none	Sweden	Malala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (B Dow master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1/31/10, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

W Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McKell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7/31/10, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 July, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Thomas	29		M S	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	England	English	[redacted]		Mother Mrs J. Davies Carnarvon	South Wales	Ohio Jerome
2	Luttichaus	Carl	38		M	Editor	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Mr. Luttichaus Viborg	Denmark	NY Brooklyn
3	Spensley	James Erwin	33		M	Hospital Attendant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	[redacted]	Stockton	father Mr Spensley Stockton Quay	Darlington	Conn Stamford
4	Talbot	John Farrow	35		M	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	[redacted]	California	father J. Talbot Regent St	Leamington	Cal Berkley
5	Smith	George Wm	30		M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Friend Mrs Angel 9 Ernest St	Notting Hill London	NY New York
6	McGuigan	Mary	40		M	Stroke	✓	✓	✓	Irish	[redacted]	Belfast	Mother Mr. Cullan 8. Leopold St.	Belfast	NY New York
7	Scott	Ellen	35		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Blackburn	sister Mrs J Lorenz Wells 91 London Rd	Blackburn	NJ Paterson
8	Foulger	John A	29		M	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	[redacted]	Columbus O.	Mother Mrs Foulger 88 Lescard St	Egremont	Ohio Columbus
9	Doonton	Harry	42		M	Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	[redacted]		Wife Mrs Doonton 72a. Speldehurst Rd	London W.	NY New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$200	1903 1910	Jerome ave	Home P.O. Box 44 Jerome ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	none	Wales	Carnarvon
2	yes	$60	no			Bible & Tract Society Mr C.T. Russell 13-17 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	Denmark	Fjele
3	no	Self	$50	yes 1909	Stamford	passed the Public Library Stamford Park Stamfordtown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Warrington
4	yes	✓	$50	1905 1910	Berkley Cal	Resident 3006 Duncan St Berkley Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown ✓	✓	✓	Gloucester Leicester
5	✓	$200	no	- -		Friend Mrs G.B. Hoeg 350 W 30 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Medium	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Kingston-on Thames
6	yes	Self	$75	1892 yes 1910	Newyork	Resident 34 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	✓	Ireland	Belfast
7	no	✓	✓	1906 1908	Boston	Husband Mr J Scott 112 Belmont ave Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown Hazel	✓	England	Salford
8	✓	$100	✓	1905 1910	Columbus	Resident Denison Hotel Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Liverpool
9	yes	✓	$17	✓ 190 1910	N York	Resident 235 W 45 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Light Brown Blue	✓	✓	London
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Dow Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7/31/10, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 190

at NEW YORK.

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 JUL 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Usa (1)														
1 ✓	Armitage	Esther	54		F m	Wife	yes	yes	~~U.S.~~ Eng	Eng					
2 ✓	Boggis	Edmund Foster	27		M S	Salesman	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
3 ✓	"	Alma Etta m	31		F M	Wife	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
4 ✓	"	Alma	11		F S	Child	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					Born in Illinois
5 ✓	Beard	Melzar C	66		M M	manufacturer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
6 ✓	Bair	Emma mrs	47		F M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
7 ✓	"	Allan W	19		M S	Student	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
8 ✓	Chipman	Alfred R	31		M M	Farmer	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
9 ✓	Coghlan	Matthew J	35		M	Railroad Conductor	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
10 ✓	Carter	Edward R	31		M	Minister	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					Born in Athens, Ga
11 ✓	Collins	Edith Lilian Maggie	36		F M	Wife	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
12 ✓	Clarke	Walter	41		M M	Bleacher	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
13 ✓	"	Gertrude	31		F M	Wife	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
14 ✓	"	Leslie B	11		M	Child	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					Born in Camden N.J.
15 ✓	Davies	David	61		M M	Clerk	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
16 ✓	Dufrey	Fred	26		M S	Newspaper Photographer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
17 ✓	"	Charles bro	22		M S	Actor	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
18 ✓	"	Martha mother	56		F Wd	Wife	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					
19 ✓	Davies	David	39		M M	Salesman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
20 ✓	"	Isabella	39		F M	Wife	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					Wife of above
21 ✓	"	Louisa	10		F	Child	"	"	N.S. Citizen	"					Born in Newcastle Eng
22	~~Davis~~	~~Thomas Joseph~~	~~69~~		~~M M~~	~~Shoe Maker~~									
23 ✓	Fredrickson	Henry	21		M S	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	N.S. Citizen	Eng					Born in Chicago Ill
24 ✓	"	Charles	49		M M	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
25 ✓	Ferrald	Horatio P	69		M S	Dental Surgeon	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
26 ✓	Farrell	Thomas Joseph	69		M M	Shoe maker	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
27 ✓	Garber	Rowland J	32		M M	Clergyman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
28 ✓	Keiser	Ray W	25		M S	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					Born in Cattaraugus Co.
29 ✓	Higgs	George	48		M M	Fireman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					
30 ✓	Hardy	Daniel E	41		M W	Restaurant Proprietor	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"					

41

J. L. Utterback
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 JUL 1910 *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 327 second St. East Newark N.J.												
2						Hd 702 Cherry St Mt Carmel Ill												
3																		
4																		
5						80 Birch St Bridgeport Ct												
6						Home 4151 Perry St Chicago Ill.												
7																		
8						Home Mrs Chas Ott West					Born each Mah							
9						Home 760 W 5th St Cincinnati O							Left U.S June 15, 1910					
10						Home 71 Talmadge St Atlanta Ga												
11						Home Monterey Mex 22 Rhodes Ave Forest Glen Chicago Ill							Left U.S June 23 1910.						
12																		
13						Home												
14						Home												
15						Home Poplar Grove Ill												
16						Home 652 Quincy St Brooklyn NY.							Left U.S May 26, 1910					
17																		
18																		
19						Home 224 E 147th St New York City												
20																		
21																		
22																		
23						Home 6819 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill							Left U.S June 8 1910						
24						Home												
25						Home 201 Mayfield Court Cambridge Mass 201 Enfield St Cambridge Mass													
26						Home 908 Bay view Ave ~~Ham~~ Cincinnati O.							Left U.S April 15, 1910.						
27						Home East Bergen Ill.												
28						Home Norwood, Pa.												
29						Home 2178 E 33rd St Cleveland O.							Left U.S May 23, 1910.					
30						Home 562 E 51st St Chicago Ill 562 E 37 Chicago Ill							Left U.S June 11, 1910						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (1) (2) [illegible] (Give whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7/31/10, 190-,

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the account of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Mc Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 7/31/10 190

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JULY 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunt	Margaret Mrs	35		F m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British					Ky	Louisville
2	Kinnear	Mary Dawson	64		F w	Keeper	"	"	"					Ky	Frankfort
3	Heath	George Thornton	42		M m	Plumber	"	"	"					Ill	Chicago
4	Hooper	Asher	22												
5	Hayes	John William	22		M s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British					Ky	Ky City
6	Jarrett	Jane	44		F w	Nurse	"	"	"					Ky	Harrodsburg
7	Jacobion	Simon	35		M m	Buyer	"	"	"					Ky	Louisville
8	"	Florence wife	30		F m	Housewife	"	"	"						
9	Johnson	Edward	42		M m	Butcher	"	"	"					Ky	Bardstown
10	"	Amelia wife			F m	Housewife	"	"	"						
11	"	Ruth Dau	12		F s		"	"	"						
12	Jennings	Thomas	24		M s	Barber	"	"	"					Ky	Ky City
13	Mc Cabe	Kathryn	25		F s	Spinner	"	"	"					Ky	Louisville
14	Morris	John P	34		M m	Clerk	"	"	"						
15	"	Gertrude wife	36		F m	Housewife	"	"	"						
16	"	Gwendoline Dau	7		F s	Child	"	"	"						
17	"	Charles Son	5		M s	"	"	"	"						
18	"	Eva Dau	3		F s	"	"	"	"						
19	Mortensen	Christ	42		M m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Danish						
20	"	Fanny	30		F m	Housewife	"	"	"						
21	O'Hare	Charles	13		M s	Student	"	"	British					Ky	Ky City
22	"	James Father	49		M m	Barman	"	"	"					Ky	Flemingsburg
23	Painter	Ethel	21		F s	Nil	"	"	"					Ky	Bardstown
24	Penney	William	45		M m	Cashier	"	"	"					Ky	Dayton
25	Phillips	Walter	44		M m	Merchant	"	"	"						
26	"	Lena wife	43		F m	Housewife	"	"	"						
27	Robinson	Isabel	32		F s	Clerk	"	"	"					Ky	Chester
28	Robinson	Abram P	42		M m	Merchant	"	"	"					Ky	Brooksby
29	Rodgers	Samuel C	55		M m	Book Seller	"	"	"					Ill	Chicago
30	Schneider	Agnes	29		F s	Nurse	"	"	"						

42

246

† A Donoghue Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

0_ 87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						237 Sayre Rd											
2																	
3						5757 Woodlawn											
4																	
5						70 West St.											
6						Same St											
7						Brooklyn, Apartment											
8																	
9						121 E 119th St											
10						" "											
11						" "											
12																	
13						333 E 15th St											
14						340 E 149th St											
15																	
16						" "											
17						" "											
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23						Same											
24						206-17th Ave.											
25						6 Bridge Ave											
26						"											
27																	
28						1544 Second Ave											
29						258 Fulton St											
30						1806 Hunterstown Ave											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Dow.
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1/31/10, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

M J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SAILING THIRD CLASS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 190

at NEW YORK.

W Joyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	USA (2)														
1	Stone	Stanley Alvyn	32		m	manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Mr. Granville		
2	"	Adelina P.	28		m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.				"		
3	"	William Everett	2		m	Child	No	No	U.S.A.				"		
4	Traill	Fred A.	19			Student	Yes	Yes	"				Mr. Fayette		
5	Walker	Louisa Mrs	42		m	Wife	"	"	Brit. Citizen				Father		
6	Wardle	Samuel	46		m	Loom Fixer	"	"	U.S.A.				Self		
7	Walshe	Peter C.	44		m	Weaver	"	"	U.S.A.				"		
8	Roche	Joseph nephew	10		m	Child	"	"	"				Mr. Anderson		
9	Power	Frederick Jr.	5		m	"	"	"	"				Mr. Brooklyn		
10	Meyer	Andrew	41		m	Diamond Worker	"	"	"				Mr. Berkley		
11	O'Connor	Lenore D.	21		f	None	"	"	"				Town Assessor		
12	Wallon	Samuel W.	60		m	monumental mason	"	"	"						
13	"	Hannah wife Mrs	62		f	Wife	"	"	"				"		
14		Harriet niece	28		f	"	"	"	"				"		
15	Young	Joseph C.	55		m	Tailor	"	"	"				Town Assessor		
16	"	Sarah Jane	55		f	Wife	"	"	"				"		
17	Peck	Homer D.	52		m	Agriculturist	"	"	"				Mr. Fairport		
18	"	Homer Jr. son	21			"	"	"	"				"		
19	Carroll	James D.	48		m	Baker	"	"	"				Mr. Baughman		
20	"	Minnie F. wife	36		f	Wife	"	"	"				"		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 16

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						—												
2						76 Remington St												
3						240 Elk Remington St												
4																		
5																		
6						685 Remington St												
7						Syracuse N.Y.												
8						45 Canyon Rd.												
9						Syracuse N.Y. 507												
10																		
11																		
12						60 Fenton St												
13																		
14						—												
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19						41 Henry St												
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the CA[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7/31/10, 190,
at NEW YORK.

W. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 11/10, 190

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartlett	Fred	40	M	M	Designer	yes	yes	United States						
2	"	Constance	28	2	M	Wife	"	"	"		"				
3	Felker	Michael C	26	M	S	Student	"	"	"		"				
4	Rutherford	Joseph G	40	"	M	Lawyer	"	"	"		"				
5	"	Mary M	38	2	M	Wife	"	"	"		"				
6	Coghlan	Florence	26	"	"	Wife	"	"	"		"				
7	Lange	Theodore C	44	"	M	Real Estate	"	"	"		"				
8	Dade	Jane	64	3	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"				
9	"	Alice	30	"	S	Spinster	"	"	"		"				
10	~~Diner~~ Taylor	~~Hilda~~ Kathleen				Student	"	"	England		"				
11	Hoehke	Fred	34	"	M	Merchant	"	"	United States		"				
12	Doherty	Charles E.	26	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"		"				
13	Tisdale	William	33	"	M	Theatrical	"	"	"		"				
14	"	Nell	28	7	"	"	"	"	"		"				
15	Sherrard	Theresa	30	"	D	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	"		Sister - Mrs Ball	44 Station Rd Harbourne Birm	
16	Diner	Carlos	38	"	M	Store keeper	"	"	"		"				

ADMITTED

NOT ADMITTED ALIEN

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, or foreign [illegible] [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Paterson N.J.	Resident returning						5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	England Warwickshire
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	Clarks Summit Pa	To Ellison Co Factories						5	8				Ireland Co Cork
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel [illegible], of the CARONI, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1/31/10, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7/31/10, 190

at NEW YORK.

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th July, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Travers	Fred	59		m m	Superintendent	yes	yes	~~American~~ ~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~			NY	40 W 28th St New York City
2	"	Delia	60		f m	~~Wife~~									
3	~~Carroll~~	James F			m m	Merchant					U.S.A.	Binghamton		NY	Binghamton
4		Minnie			f m	Maid									96 Front St
5	Ashe	Arthur Gregory	16		m S	Student	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Ill	Aurora
6	Hurst	Edward M	18		m S	Clerk					U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill	804 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill
7	Higgins	Patrick J.	45		m m	Merchant									1209 Wilcox St Chicago
8	O'Neal	Charles H.	42		m m	Salesman								N.J.	81 Adams St Hoboken
9	Hurst	John	61		m m	Merchant								Ill	806 Blue Island Ave Chicago
10	Jennings	Vernon	27		m S	Banker						Davenport		Neb	Davenport
11	Mr Cann	Peter P	36		m m	Salesman						Utica		N.Y.	904 Blacker St Utica
12	"	Mary	21		f m	Wife									
13	"	Nora	25		f S	Maid									
14	Clary	Ellis R.	48		m m	Merchant						Portland		Ore	65 Lovejoy St Portland
15	"	Letitia	48		f m	Wife									
16	"	Rolston G.	16		m S	Student									
17	"	Solona	7		f S	Chila									
18	Smith	Patrick	47		m S	Tea Merchant						Worcester		Mass	96 Front St Worcester
19	Conway	John	49		m m	Merchant Tailor						Chicago		Ill	3302 West Adams Chicago
20	Bryan	Catherine	64		f W	Keeper						New York		N.Y.	137 W. 96th St New York
21	"	Mary	29		f S	Servt									
22	Enright	Denis J.	49		m m	Superintendent						Allston		Mass	55 North Harvard St Allston
23	Kilkenny	Irene	15		f S	Maid						Chicago		Ill	Chicago
24	Flood	Blanche E	25		f S	Reporter									227 S Talman Ave Chicago
25	"	Anne	58		f W	Wife									
26	Doherty	Eugene F.	26		m S	Reporter									166 Washington St Chicago
27	Lysaght	Patrick J.	40		m S	Electrician									3143 S Central Park Ave Chicago
28	Brennan	Michael P	32		m S	Clerk									111 Market Chicago
29	Stilwell	Margaret	11		f S	Child Servt						Philadelphia		Pa	407 N Robinson St Philadelphia
30	McDowell	Francis	25		m S	Milk Dealer						Tarrytown		N.Y.	63 Storm St Tarrytown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

45

* An intended residence to this year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or desirability of the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHEET 10 FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4 2

ST

10

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7/31, 1910

at NEW YORK.

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th July, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Murphy	Rose A.	29	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	mother Mary Murphy Myles Estate Shrodeko	Mayo	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Hurst~~	John	61	M	M	Merchant									
✓ 3	Ryan	Daniel	34	✓ M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Andrew Ryan, Kilrush	Co Clare	Rte Newyork	
✓ 4	Morrissey	Daniel H.	36	✓ M	S							Bro. Mr Morrissey Kilrush	Co Clare		
✓ 5	Bracken	William A.	36	✓ M	M	Clergyman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs Bracken, Dublin			
✓ 6	Loftus	Mary	45	✓ F	(W)	Keeper						94 Stephens Green			
✓ 7	Flynn	Ellen	27	✓ F	S	Servt						sister, Margo Flynn, Ballykaunis, Kollmayo		N.Y.	Newyork
V 8	Rogers	Agnes	23	✓ F	S							mother Mrs Rogers			
✓ 9	Cassidy	Mary	45	✓ F	S							Brother, Pat Cassidy, Kiltimagh	Co Mayo		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Cousin Bridget Sullivan 127 Liberty St Newyork	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Thrule.
2																					
3	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Central Hotel Broadway Newyork	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kilrush.
4	No	—	$20				Uncle [illegible] Mil Brooklyn	—	—	—		—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	—	$50				Visit Miss Nixon (Aunt) 160 Virginia Ave, Jersey	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	9	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Cavan.
6	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1888 1902	Newyork		Resident returning Aunt, Mary Loftus 2E 60th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Ballykaunis
7	✓	✓	$50	✓ 1910	—		2 East 60th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$50	1904 ✓ 1910	✓		Resident returning Aunt [illegible] Captain 568, Park ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Castlebar
9	✓	✓	$50	✓ 1885 1910	✓		Do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—	Kiltimagh
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7/31/10, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

W J Coyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1915

at NEW YORK.

W Keyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3091 1	Dolan	Archer Lo.	23		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Regarth	Mother Mrs Louisa Chapel Hill Ryparth Malling Kent	Pa	Waterloo
40 314 2	Baker	William J													
705-44 3	Hoolickan	William	24		M M	French polisher	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Pendleton	Wife Sarah Hoolickan 82 Broughton Rd Pendleton	Pa	Carbondale
736 4	Hainsworth	Hiram	43		M	Iron moulder	5477			English	U.S.	Bradford	Mother-in-law Mrs Simpson 32 Blenheim Rd Bradford	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Mary Ann Wife	40		F	Keeps							Mother	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Harry Chi	11		M	Child							Grandmother		
91 7	Croston	James	22		M	Blacksmith					Blackrod		Father Mr Jas Croston 6 Marks Square Blackrod Mother Mrs Murphy	Pa	Willock
880 8	Liggett	Lydia	33		F M	Keeps				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aughadoey Largan Grandmother		Pittsburg
9		Boa Chi	4		F S	Child	No	No							
10		John Chi	3		M										
11		William Chi	2		M										
12		Thomas Chi	6		M	Infant									
29 13	Farrelly	Patrick	39		M	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Farrelly Clogher Head Boyle Roscommon Co Dublin	Pa	New York
46 14	Hindmarsh	Katherine	43		F M	Keeps	No	No	England	English	England	Wigan	Mother Ellen Lee Employment Yard Leaderhead Green Wigan	Ohio	Robbins Porter
15		Peter Chi	11		M S	Child	Yes	Yes					Grandmother		
16		Sarah Chi	7		F		No	No							
17		Thomas Chi	4		M										
52 18	Conway	Frances	29		M	Lab	No	No		Irish		Irish Free State	Brother John Conway 15 Hanson Sts Newyork Bro-in-law	Ill	Chicago
19		Lizzie Wife	30		F M	Keeps	Yes	Yes					Uncle		
20		Patrick Chi	4		M S	Child	No	No							
21		Frances Chi	3		F										
3 22	Rowley	Ch	38		M M	Stoker	Yes	Yes		English		Keighley		Pa	Troy
23		Wife													
24		Ch	6				No	No							
64 25	Gintz	James	31		M M	Lab	No	No	England	Irish	England	Blackburn	Brother in law Henry Mr Blackburn 36 Gillham Friends Lancaster Rossendale	Ind	Gary
21 26	Anderson	Dinah	28		M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		London	Father Mr Anderson Mother Mrs Reynolds	Pa	Pittsburg
3 27	McCullough	Nellie	29		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Arden	N Church Str Arden	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Elizabeth											Mother Mrs J Lunn		
70877 29	Quinn	Lizzie	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	33 Gillster Lane Drogheda Mrs Eliza Mrs Williams	Ill	Chicago
83 30	Williams	William	38		M M	Collier			England	English	Wales	Aberbidwr	4 Belgrade Villas Cwmavon Maesteg	Wash	Roslyn

LC-16419-12-1040-525

47

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$5 No				Brother J. Tobin 1408 Blackhawk ave Waterloo Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ryarsh Kent
2																				
3	Yes	Friend	$30 No				Friend Richard Bolan 115 Dundaff ave Eastondale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Broughton
4	Self		Yes	1907 1910	3 yrs Here	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Mr Doherty 104 Delaware ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	5				Scar over left eye		Chipley
5	Husband													5	5				None		Bradford
6	Father													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Uncle	$75	No				Uncle John Brosten Wilcock Pa							5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Deformed	right Arm	England	Blackrod Horley
8	Husband	$75	No				Husband Peter Leggett 108 Jessage ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	5		Brown	Hazel	None		Ireland	Dublin
9	Father	—					Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Self	$30	Yes	1907 1910	3 yrs Here	New York N.Y.	Home 348 W 137th St New York N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintubber Mayo
14	Husband	$30	No				Husband William H Fairbanks Rotuis Port Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brk	Blue	None	England	Wigan
15	Father	—					Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—												—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Brother	$5				Brother Patrick Conway 3495 Texas ave Chicago Ills							5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Carnaford
19		Bro. in law	—				Bro. in law							5	3					England	Coxet Banks
20		Uncle	—				Uncle							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~1907~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~Husband 104 Eagle Ave Bay N.Y.~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Knaresboro~~
23	~~Father~~						~~Father~~														
24																					
25	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$75~~	~~No~~			~~Brother John Tinty 805 Polk St Gary Ind~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Sandy~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilmactag Sligo~~
26	~~Friend~~	~~Self~~					~~Friend John Peterson 370 Perry St Pittsburg Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Jarrow~~
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~										~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brown~~			
28							Uncle H. L. Brooks 1738 State St Chicago Ill Brother Forrest John William Roslyn Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Ireland	Drogheda
29	Yes	Uncle	$75	No										5	6½		Dk	Brown		Wales	Raglan
30		Brother	$30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1919

at NEW YORK.

W Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Murphy	Katerin	[illegible]	4th	[illegible]	Infant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister in law Mrs Blair 88 Aspinall Str Liverpool	[illegible]	New York
[illegible]	"	" ch	1	11	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3 L	Reddy	Ellen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
908 4	Ogley	Joseph	19	Mr.	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Shepwell	Father Joseph Ogley 114 East St Shepwell Co Durham	Pa	Jermyn
4 5	Carroll	Michael	22	"	"	Cutr	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Father Maddox Carroll Than Cottage Carlingford Co Louth	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED S. P. 6	Gray	John	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	England	Hucclecot	Wife Mrs Gray 4 Glen Street Halifax	"	Yonkers
13755 7	Widdow	Harry	28	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Readich	Father J. Widdow 16 Oswald St Readich	"	Rochester
61 8	Oppering	George G.	22	"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Wales	Newport Mon	Father Robert Oppering 172 Chepstow Rd Newport Mon	"	"
71 9	Foy	Martin	27	"	"	Cutr	"	"	"	Irish	England	Ellesmere Port	Father Thos Foy Rigway Bilgerra Westchester	"	Brooklyn
94 10	Fairhurst	James W	24	"	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Wigan	Father Thomas Fairhurst 18 Ryecroft St Yellow Lane Wigan	Mich	Lansing
14003 11	Ashton	Thomas	28	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Blacken	Father Mrs Ashton 11 Gortcurran Glenties Co Donegal	N.Y.	New York
1447 12	Svenningsen	Svendia J	21	"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Danish	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New Brighton
ADMITTED 13	Rose	George F	23	"	M	Valet	"	"	England	English	"	Barnsbury	Wife Mrs Rose 33 Richmond Crescent Barnsbury	"	New York
2885 14	Rusitkansky	Jack	18	"	S	at college	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Friend Jacob 38 Walford Rd Stoke Newington N.E.	"	Boston
25710 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28881 16	Lloyd	Edward Jas	31	[illegible]	M	Plater	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ironmonger	Father T. G. Lloyd 82 Wrexham Rd Ironmonger Brother Reynold Lloyd	N.J.	New York
51643 17	Hawkins	William	44	"	"	Postman	"	"	"	English	England	Ivinghoe	Brother Baldwin Rd Dublin Mother 66 Howes	Ohio	Cleveland
54780 18	Howes	Albert	20	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wordwalton Hants	Brother Wood walton Hants Brother Joseph Howes	Mich	Mt Haven
60957 19	Franks	Phoebe	39	"	F	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	46 Wedderall Rd Victoria Park Uncle	Mass	Revere
20	"	Rebecca	17	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-256314 3-16-39	"	"
21	"	Barnett	15	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	1A-6997-7/19/43	"	"
22	"	Harry	11	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-A-7095 1/5/43	"	"
67780 23	Cahill	Martin	27	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Motherwell	Brother J. Cahill 3 Hequinda St Wishaw Motherwell Father-in-law Mr Jones	N.J.	New York
[illegible] 24	Jones	Emily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Birmingham	84-5602 8 Miss Rd Wade Rd Birmingham Grandfather	Mont	Anaconda
[illegible] 25	"	Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 26	"	George	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64558 27	Davies	Reginald A	26	[illegible]	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Portyfood	Father Mr Davies 3 Passar St Wrexham Co Flint	Ill	Chicago
65431 28	Cooper	Sidney Archer	23	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	England	Whitstable	Father Horse Guards Rd Whitstable	N.J.	Oswego
874 29	Robinson	Leonard	21	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father Mr Robinson 57 St Saviours Rd Saltley Father-in-law	Pa	Philadelphia
30	"	Annie Eva	22	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos. 4, 6, 9, 13, 27 & 28 by Scarcott Jennifer

(29) 18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 31 JUL 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, by reason of any other offense or prohibition, so state. (Specify which clause of Contract Labor Law of 1903 or of the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No		Husband Peter Murphy 443 Nevins ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bootle
2	"	Father	20	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Uncle	—	"		Uncle Jno Waslap	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Aunt	$30	"		Aunt Mrs Waslap R.F.D. Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Tattooed right arm	England	Allendale
5	"	Brother	$22	"		Brother Edward Farrell 345 E 57th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Dundalk
6	No	Uncle	$10	"		Uncle Philip Gray 114 Jay St Glen ave Jon Rest N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Halifax
7	Yes	Self	Yes	"		Brother W. Wilshaw 75 Strong Park Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dalton
8	"	"	Yes	"		Sister Mrs E. A. Matthews 47 Mayberry St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Beh	Dk Brown	"	Wales	Gilfern Nr Abergavenny
9	"	"	$25	"		Aunt Mrs Kelly 119 Congress St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Castletar
10	No	"	$75	"		Friend Edward Green Ralph 1868 Norman St Lansing with Uncle Mrs Hennessey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	"	England	Wigan
11	Yes	"	$25	"		299 Bleecker St New York N.Y. Friend Hans Ragna Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
12	Yes	Self	$30	No		737 Prospect ave New Brighton S.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Arendal
13	Yes	Self	Over	No		address or arrival Father Mr Musikransky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	England	Walworth
14	"	"	$20	"		561 E. 136th St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	London
15	Yes	"	Over	"		Friend Robert Mutsaert 2 Rue Lazare Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cayeux
16	Yes	Self	$25-50	"		Uncle D. J. Griffiths 350 W 53rd St New York N.Y.	No	Nobody's good	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Llanfrda
17	"	"	Yes	"		Aunt Mrs Cleveland Euclid ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Erdington Nr Birmingham
18	"	"	$75	"		Uncle John Hamtrack 26 Haven Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Woodville
19	"	"	$30	"		Husband Henry Franks 341 Beach St Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	London
20	"	Mother	C	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Scars on Nose & left eye closed	—	—
23	"	Self	Yes	"		Friend Austin Makin 2755 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Sligo
24	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs Barker 704 Beech St Anaconda Mont Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Blue	"	Wales	Rowsworth
25	"	Brother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	Self	Over	No		Friend D. G. James 715 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Abergavenny
28	"	"	Yes	"		Friend A. Price 3412 8th St cor W. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Med.	"	Tattooed r. arm	England	Rochester Kent
29	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1908 Philadelphia Pa	Brother Ernest Rotinken 1904 Somerset St Philadelphia Pa Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	"	None	"	Birmingham
30	Yes	Husband	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Leicester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7/31/13, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

M Cooper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

☞ A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 19 10

at NEW YORK.

W J Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS [illegible] PASSENGERS. 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
65876 1	Mitchell	Arthur	37		M M	Cycle Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Ada Mitchell 56 Webster Rd Birmingham	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Lamb	Catherine Sister	30		S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bolla Alfred Rd. Handsworth Bgham	"	"
4	Barnes	Annie	29		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	31 College St Springhill Bgham	"	New York
5	Fletcher	John	31		M	Gas Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane Fletcher	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Robertson	John Welsh	22		S	Gas Fitter In Transit Late	"	"	Scotch	Canada St Catharines Ont	"	"	Friend William Robertson 208 Hunter St Hamilton Ont	Ont	St Catharines
20588	Bell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Father Michael Hession 9 Falcon St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6	Hession	James	31		S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	England	Sligo		Sligo Ireland Wife Mrs O. Higgins	N.Y.	New York
8	Higgins	Thomas	36		M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Kinglassie		Kinglassie Fife Friend John Lorimer	Pa	Clinton
8	Lorimer	George	39		M		"	"	"	"	"		Cullon Fife Mrs Kinglassie Reddick	Del	Clinton
71411 10	Reddick	Isaac	19		S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballindery		Ballindery Co Antrim Friend Mrs Adamson	Mass	Charlestown
70779 11	Ince	Maria	53		W	Inspector	No	No	English	England	31 Albert Ter Mother	Radcliffe	Mrs Lawson	Pa	Reading
12	Lawson	Richard Son-in-law	26		M	Dyer	Yes	Yes			30 Railway Terr Brother-in-law		Haywood		
13		Sarah Wife	22		M	Weaver	"	"							
14		Maria Dau	1		S	Infant	No	No					Grandmother		
96 15	Shore	Mary Jane	25		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brotton	Yorks Father William Marshall	Wyo	Superior Rock Springs
16		Rose Ellen	10		S	Child							Railway Terr Brotton Yorks Grand Father		
17		Caroline	4				No	No							
18		Frank Brother	34		M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes					Yorks Bro-in-law Paul Marshall Railway Terr Brotton Yorks Father Hodgson		
73186 19	Hodgson	Roy	21		S	Blacksmith	"	"			Clmsad			Ill	Chicago
20	Little	Ernest Stanley	26		M	Butler	"	"			10 Hartlepool		36 Elliott St Hartlepool Father Mr Little	N.Y.	Brooklyn
885 21	Harris	Henry	26		M	Cabinet Maker	"	"					11 Adelaide St Hartlepool Wife Annie Harris	N.Y.	Newark
983 22	Harris	Joseph	19		S	Collier	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Liverpool		17 Oxford St Liverpool Father James Harris	Pa	Oliphant
74228 23	Ellis	Walter S.	22		M	Miner	"	"	English	England	Brynlea		Brynlea Jumpstyle Wife Mrs Ellis	N.Y.	Bronx
391 24	Moorhouse	Fred	27		S	Iron Planer	"	"			Middlestone		57 Park Ter Father Mr Moorhouse	Conn	Rockville
75596 25	Robson	George	44		M	Miner	"	"			Huddersfield		16 Cave St Brooker James W Robson	Ills	Benton
76388 26	McArdle	Mary	18		S	Domestic	"	"			London		Rose Ter Balmoral Av Friend Barnard McArdle	Calif	San Francisco
27		Catherine Sister	16		S		"	"	Irish	Ireland	Castlebayney		Town Clerk Castlebayney Father Mr Shorne		
77170 28	Shorne	Frederick	21		M	Groom	"	"	English	England	Runcorn		Widow Mrs Hill Runcorn Father-in-law	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Elsie Wife	21		M	Weaver	"	"					Friend Mr Chas Tenny		
577 30	Gallagher	John	27		M	Domestic	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walstead		486 Walstead Mills Black Sheep	N.Y.	New York

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No		Bro-in-law Frank Jacobs 314 Delaware Av Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown Blue	None	England Birmingham
2	Yes	"	$22	"		Husband Wm H Jacobs 314 Delaware Av Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	" "	"	" "
3	Yes	"	$22	"		Husband George Barrow 410 [illegible] Windsor Fork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	" "
4	Yes	"	$30	"		Brother George Fletcher 2336 E 86 th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	" "
5	S	"	$50	Yes	1910 Only passed through	Friend Mr Webster 141 Russell Ave & Buchanan Ont	Dr sent Lon	Freight a	agent, adult		5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	loss of right arm		Halcetown Scotland Breckin
6											5	7	Dk	"	Blk	None		Ireland Belfast
7	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Mary Stezzer 87 Henry St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland Sligo
8	No	"	$50	"		Friend Leo Glasstone 1 Waldorf St Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown Grey	"	Scotland Glasgow
9	No	"	$50	"		Friend Leo Glasstone Addiscombe Grove Croydon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	" Alloa
10	S	Father	$50	No		Friend Dr Holden 7 Clarks Court Battersea Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Ireland Belfast
11	S	Self	$22	Yes	1910 Pittsburg Pa	None Brother 71 Beading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Green	"	England Wigan
12	S	Self	$22	No		Bro-in-law Fred Tyrrwend Beading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	" Liddleton
13	S	Husband	-	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Wigan
14	S	Father	-	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— —
15	Yes	Husband	$22	No		Husband Walter Shot Superior Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brown Brown	None	England Brooton Cleveland Yorks
16	S	Father	-	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— —
17	S	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— —
18	S	Self	$10	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk Grey	None	England Skinningdon Yorks
19	No	"	$22	"		Uncle Dr Thachers 109-107 St W Roseland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	" W Hartlepool
20	Yes	"	$22	"		Uncle George Wandby 244 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	Shattered right arm	" "
21	"	"	$10	"		Bro-in-law Barnett Grech 60 Baxter St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk Brown	None	" Liverpool
22	S	"	$30	"		Friend Mr James Highland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown "	"	" Bradley
23	S	"	$30	"		Friend Basil Russian 761 E. 163rd St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	" Blue	"	England Hesta-a-Kees
24	No	"	$50	Yes	1907 Rockville Conn	Uncle Mr Northrop 55 Denis Ave Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	" Grey	"	" Holmfirth
25	Yes	"	$15	No		Friend Edward Longbourn Bot 307 Benton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" Blue	"	" Sheldon
26	SP	Father	$50	"		Cousin Annie M. Addle 1183 Valencia St San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Ireland Castle Hagney
27	SP	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
28	S	Self	$50	"		Friend George Jake Lake Shore Beechland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair Grey	"	England Stratford on Avon
29	S	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown Blue	"	" Runcaton
30	Y	Self	$50	Yes	1910 Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mr Devana 500 36 St 10 th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair Blue	Shattered r. arm	England Blackstead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do ~~(make oath)~~ SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/31/10 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10 19

at NEW YORK.

M. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77549 1	Wright	James Wm	35	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Mother Mrs Wright 43 Back Dalton Rd. Barrow in Furness	N.J.	Brooklyn
2		Rose Ann	34	F	M	Worker							Mother-in-Law		
3		Mary Ann	12	F	S	Child							Grandmother		
4		Isabella	11	F	S										
5		Rose Ann Elizabeth	9	F	S										
6		Eliza	8	F	S										
7		Winifred Mabel	6	F	S		No	No							
8		James	5	M	S										
9		Archer	1	M	S	Infant									
43 10	Stewart	Thomas	50	M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Heywood	Wife Mrs Stewart 10 Princess St Heywood	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Tanner	Alfred	33	M	S	"				English			Mother Mrs Tanner 10 Princess St Heywood		
897 12	Burke	Thomas	30	M	S	Waiter				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Martin Burke Thurles Cashell		New York
18747 13	Wood	Herbert	33	M	M	Gas meter maker 2-32625				English	England	Oldham	Wife Mrs H. Wood 10 Ross St Hollins Oldham	Mass	Holyoke
445 14	~~Newsham~~ Newsome	Frank	27	M	S	Iron Turner						Leigh	Wife married 7 months ago Leigh	N.J.	Newark
786 15	Hall	Henry	43	M	M	Riveter Shipwright Painter						Manchester	Friend Mr Bogue 77 Stretford Rd Urmston	Florida	Biscayne
16		Amelia wife	40	F	M	Worker									
17	Thomas	Alice sister-in-law	44	F	S	Teacher							Mother Mrs Kennedy 9 Marsh St Manchester		
18	Dawson	Susanna	42	F	S	Worker							Friend Mrs Hankins		
807 19	~~Hanlon~~	~~Katherine~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Mother Mrs Hanlon 36 Regent St Manchester~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20	~~Pearse~~	~~Albert H.~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~St Helens~~	~~136 Peter St Mother Mrs St Helens~~	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
576 21	~~Ward~~	~~William~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~							~~Mother Mrs Tipping Tenant Farm Labourer Liverpool~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22	Topping	Arthur	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Mother Mrs Topping Arpulhead Warrington	N.J.	Lakewood Junction
667 23	Moran	Ellen	28	F	M	Servant 3-204324	1/9/41			Irish	England	Dublin	Mother Mrs Reilly Ballakenna Tallow Co Waterford	Conn	Norwich
8 24	O'Reilly	Joseph	30	M	M	Stone Cutter						Ivanglass	Mother Jane Largey Ivanglass Dromlish Co Down	N.J.	New York
800446 25	Largey	Henry	28	M	S	Car Driver						Belfast	Mother Mrs Gardiner 60 Percy St Belfast	N.J.	Paterson
26	Toal	Hugh	28	M	S								Aunt Mrs Pat Middleton 56 Gardiner St Belfast		
582 27	Healon	Charles	21	M	S	Lather				English	England	Sheffield	Father William Sheffield 3 Birchall Place	Ohio	Cleveland
788 28	Birchall	Joseph	24	M	S	Coal Miner						Wigan	Wife Mrs E. Poulton 41 Scholes Rd Orrell Wigan	Ohio	Rotius Port
843 29	Poulton	Thomas	35	M	M	Potter						Tunstall	Mother Mrs Tunstall 2 Scale Lane Burslem Staffs	N.J.	Trenton
81360 30	~~Jones~~	~~Vincent~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tinplate Worker~~						~~Liverpool~~	~~Wife Mrs 78 Albert Rd Tinplate Works~~	~~Pa~~	~~Hopkins~~

P Cowen disp. except 19, 21, & 30

27

50

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or cohabitation, or have such practices existed in any form in, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	4½ 8th Penn 86 Wall	Bro-in-law Mr Smallwood 13 Clifford Place Green Point Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Barrow in Furness
2	"	Husband	—	No		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle Michael Barr 31 Red Henry ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
11	"	"	Yes	"		Uncle Michael Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	England	Manchester
12	"	"	Yes	"		cousin John Burke [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fred	Hazel	Scars on face		Ireland	Thurles Cobbed
13	No	10	Yes	"		Bro Robt Oliver Broda Heyside Rochdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pattered left arm	England	Oldham
14	No	"	Yes	"		Uncle John Mead 1805 348 Second st E. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	None	"	Leigh
15	"	"	Yes	"		Friend Sydney Dawson Biscayne Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Brown	"	"	London
16	"	Husband	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	Self	Yes	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
18	"	Husband	Yes	Yes 1902	Fla Biscayne	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~			~~Friend A. Dawson 13 Clifford Place Brooklyn N.Y.~~							5	10	Dk	Gy	Brown		~~England~~	~~Bradford~~
20	No	Self	No	No		Aunt Mrs E Peace R F D 3 Stratford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	England	St Helens
21													5	6½	Dk	Dk				Lapstall
22	No	Self	Yes	No		Bro Joseph Harvey (Three 3) Address Bridgeport Conn Brother James Moran	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Warrington
23	No	"	Yes	No		Bro St Moran Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Co Carlow Ballintemple
24	Yes	"	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs Wenham Glendale 307 W. 111th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Downlish
25	No	"	Yes	No		Friend Thomas Hutchinson 580 Main St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	"	"	Belfast
26	No	"	Yes	No		Brother Mrs Friend Mr Heaps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	Yes	No		835 Central Ave Bloodland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Sheffield
28	S	Steamboat Ticket	Yes	No		Friends Mr & Mrs Fairhurst Robins Port Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Orrell Wigan
29	No	"	Yes	No		Brother Herbert Poulton 16 1st Street Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	powder burn on nose	"	Tunstall
~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Pa 1882~~	~~Home~~													~~Wales~~	~~Hopcockle Cross~~ Pemt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Jas Forrester, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Jas. Forrester
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

M. F. Berne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showr. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 7/31/19

at NEW YORK.

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA . sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
81359 1 / 61	Chafey	James	49		M M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Brother Edward Chafey Houston Office	Ohio	Canton
2 /	Bradbury	Rose Alice	31		F.	Wife						Attercliffe	39 Baldwin St Attercliffe Sheff Grandmother		Cincinnati
3 /	.	William D.	9		M S	Child									
4 /	Pitchett	George W	24		M.	Miner							Sister Sarah Pitchett 144 Greenland Rd Attercliffe Father William Rebecca	Wyo	Rock Springs
446 5 /	Hellicell	Henry	30		M.	Later				England		Halifax	45 Wyndam Rd Halifax Father John Moore	N.J	Newburgh
6 /	Moore	Beatrice E.	23		F M	Wife							Beecham Rd Halifax Mother Mary Hatfield		New York
80 7 /	Hatfield	Mary Louise	28		F W	Housemaid				Welsh	Wales	Llandovery	Cynwyddan Penybody Llandovery Father Mr Duffield	Ill	Chicago
8 /	Duffield	Henry	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcester	58 Foregate St Worcester Father Alec Taylor	N.J	New York
771 9 /	Taylor	Archer	29		M.	Painter						Wigan	Ince Bar Wigan Father in Law	Mich	Akron
10 /	.	Millicent	28		F.	Wife			8-167604 - 9/13/39 - 505				Grandfather		
11 /	.	Anna	5		F S	Child	No	No					Wife Mrs Green		
93 12 /	Green	Hugh	28		M M	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes				Preston	146 Essex St Alice Green Preston Wife Mrs Walsh	N.J	Brooklyn
889 13 /	Walton	William	23		M.	Miner						Sunderland	13 Westcroft St Sunderland Father D. Spendley	Ohio	Wellington
14 /	Spendley	David	27		M S	Printer						[illegible]	Later present Sunderland Wife Mrs H. Wakeman	[illegible]	New York
3301 15 /	Wakeman	Herbert	38		M.	Bricklayer						England	56 Shakespeare St Oakhill Father William Taylor	Ohio	Cleveland
111 16 /	Taylor	Walter	33		M.	Fruit Furnisher							The Elms Bygrave Grandmother Bertha Koffler	Mass	New Bedford
313 17 /	Koffler	Samuel	18		M S	Clerk			11-17406 505 5/27/37	Hebrew		Manchester	117 Heywood St Cheetham Manchester Father Mr Conway	N.J	New York
467 18 /	Britt	Mary Ann	31		F Wd	Housekeeper				English		Middlesboro	15 Tyne St Middlesboro Sister Mrs Wilson	Ills	Chicago
19 /	Stratten	Elizabeth A.	36		F.	Wife			27-5-B-7142 - 9/8/38			Preston	Marsh Lane Preston Grandmother	N.J	Brooklyn
20 /	.	Elizabeth G.	11		F S	Child									
21 /	.	George	5		M.		No	No							
22 /	.	Lily	3		F.										
23 /	.	Ada	10		F.	Infant							Brother		
24 /	Wilson	Joseph	19		M.	Later	Yes	Yes					Brother Mrs Hadnet		
32 25 /	Farmer	Annie	19		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	Woodhouse Mrs Grove Preston Wife Mrs Walsh		Long Island
646 26 /	Walsh	Thomas	38		M M							Blackburn	78 Hodder St Blackburn Aunt Mrs Hamer	Ohio	Mineral Ridge
83405 27 /	McGivern	Rose Anne	21		F S	Housemaid				Irish	England	Lisdea	Drumlaster Co. Armagh Wife Mrs P. McGivern	Conn	Waterbury
641 28 /	Johnson	Harry	38		M M	Carpenter				English	England	Brandon Norfolk	Headley Cottage Brandon Norfolk Wife Jane Haddicott	Mass	Boston
94364 29 /	Haddicott	Henry	47		M.	Blacksmith						Bradford	3 Lilac Grove St Bradford Brother Mr Tate Friend	Conn	Bridgeport
97141 30 /	Dean	John	24		M S	Labourer				Irish		Nottingham	c/o Abbadrooke Wollaton Notts	N.J	New York

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a class of persons coming under the head of any of the classes mentioned in sections 2 and 3 of the act of March 3, 1903, or of section 1 of the act of March 3, 1907, will be found to belong to any of those classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro-in-law Archer Massey 1107 W. 10th ave Lantern Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Melton Abbess
2	"	$30	"				Husband William Bradbury 1802 Western Ville Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	DK	"	Grey	"	"	Sheffield
3	"	Mother	—				Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 1910	Rock Springs Wyo	Father Joseph Pritchett 506 No 1 Main Rock Springs Wyo Consin England							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Attercliffe
5	No	"	$75	"	1906		763 Nel Water Ave Newburgh N.Y. Husband Jennie Horne							5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Halifax
6	Yes	"	$10	No			93 James Ave New York N.Y. Bro-in-law Abram Jones							5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	
7	No	"	Self				Money Bible Inspirator Chicago Ill Friend Thursday	With Brother in Law Abram Jones						5	0	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llandovery
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York N.Y.	157 W. 80th Ave New York N.Y. Bro-in-law Wilfred Ball P.O. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brown	None	England	Worcester
9	"	"	$75	No			Brother							5	3	DK	DK	Grey	"	"	Wigan
10	"	Husband	—											5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bleasley
11	"	Father	—				Uncle														
12	No	Self	Yes				Uncle Rev Richard Booker 582 E 164th Way Brooklyn N.Y. Brother " Walsh Wellington Ohio							5	3	DK	Blk	Grey	None	England	Preston
13	Yes	"	Yes				Home							5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Silkwood
14	"	"	$75	Yes	1907 1910	New York N.Y.	148 E 59th Ave New York N.Y. Friend A Gayler							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle
15	"	"	Yes	No			Thorpe Road W. Park Cleveland Ohio Brother James Taylor							5	6½	"	DK	Grey	Scattered right arm	"	Birmingham
16	No	"	Yes	"			15 E French Ave New Bedford Mass Brother Joe Koffle							5	7	DK	"	Brown	None	"	Chorley
17	Yes	"	$30	"			1447 E 137th St New York N.Y. Brother Patrick Sweeny							5	4	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Manchester
18	"	"	Yes	"			2955 Elias Ave Chicago Ills Husband Mr Chrattee							5	6	Med	"	Grey	"	"	W. Hartlepool
19	No	"	Sure	"			80 Williams Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Father							5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Preston
20	"	Mother	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Self	$25				Bro-in-law [illegible]							5	11	DK	Brown	Brown	None	England	Preston
25	Yes	"	$25	"			Father John Farmer Nassau Park Long Island N.Y. Cousin Robert Harris							5	1	Fair	Brown DK	Brown DK	None	England	Preston
26	No	"	$75	"			Cherry Lane Farm Mineral Ridge Ohio Uncle John Jr Devey							5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Blackburn
27	Yes	"	$25	"			433 W. Main St Waterbury Conn Friend W. Blevens							5	7	DK	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Castle Connaught
28	Yes	"	Yes	"			3 Lucerdia Ave 8th Boston Mass Son-in-law Joseph Boyle c/o Mr Hyldson 653 E Main Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Pimples on back of neck	England	Walter Brandon
29	"	"	$75	"			Brother Thomas Fraun c/o Mr Bruce 2401 W 48th St New York N.Y.							5	5½	Med	Blk	Hazel	None	"	London
30	"	"	Yes	"										5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Co Mayo Ballycastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Low Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Low, COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7/31/10, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W Keirnan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeons "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7/21/10 . 19

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
61437 1	Morley	Thomas	28		M S	Lath	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Middleton	Brother J Morley 39 Oleron St. Manchester	N.J.	Hoboken
78878 2	Sullivan	Timothy	25		M.	Trucker					Wales	Pembrokeshire	Father Jeremiah Sullivan 47 Woodfield Ter. Pembrokeshire	Wyo.	Jermyn
80080 3	Mela	Erik J	33		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Hull	Father Johan G. Laaman Leverettsg. Finland	Pa	Philadelphia
57845 4	Gregor	Ernest R.	18		S	Whitesmiths Asst			England	English		Long Herts	Grandmother Mary Gregor 76 Albert St. Long Herts	Ohio	Cleveland
77788 5	Lloyd	Lizzie	22		M.	Servant				Welsh	Wales	Ruaton	Grandfather Evan Davies Manor Ruaton	Pa	Shenandoah
70976 6	Stacey	James	39		M M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Bacup	Wife Ellen Stacey 8 West Rd Greave Bacup	N.J.	Patterson
7	Dix	Frank	17		S	Grocers Asst				English		Leeds	Grandfather G. Hunter 10 Belle Vue Place Beeston Hull	Mont	Miles City
8	Jordan	Catherine	31		M.	Servant						Birmingham	Mother Sarah Jordan 73 Park Lane Oldbury	Pa	Brooklyn
76338 9	Olsen	Edward J. C.	27		M M.	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kalmar	Wife Emma Olsen 16 Fabric St. Kalmar		
87702 10	Ketchen	John T	44		M.	Baker			England	English	England	Yarcet	Mother Sarah Ketchen Yarcet Hants	Texas	Houston
76 11	Thompson	Charles	35												
12		Frederick W.	31									Gateshead	Brother James W. Thompson		
14005 13	Wilson	Ellen C.	26		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father Wm. C. Barratt	Pa	Philadelphia
75558 14	Barratt	Thomas	29		M	Licensed Victualler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	6 Green Grove Leicester		
15	"	Frederick	23		M S	Clerk							Leicester-in-Law		
16	Wilson	John	32		M.	Engineer						Liverpool	Friend Allen Cameron 79 Kingsley Rd Liverpool	Ky	Brooklyn
17	Brice	Maurice	47		M	Commercial Agent			Gt Britain	Hebrew			Uncle Max Angelopoulo 44 Holly Avenue Newcastle	Mass	Boston
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1405

(14)

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907 New York	Aunt Catherine Nelson 218 7th St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
2	No	"	Yes	No		Brother John Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Scarred on wrist	Ireland	Kilkenny
3	Yes	Self	$40	No		Friend Karl Ahlgren 2536 S. Taitam St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Narvijeffvi
4	"	"	$10	"		Cousin J. G. Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Truro
5	No	"	Some	"		Father Robt Lloyd 239 Mayberry St Pennsylvania Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Brown	"	Wales	Bethesda
6	No	Sister	$25	No		Brother in law Jas White 66 Wayne Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
7	Yes	Father	$2	"		Father John Dix Free Reigh Meleg City Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Leeds
8	"	Friend	$10	"		Friend c/o Mr C O Vestlech 7 Philadelphia Ave Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Oldbury
9	"	Self	Yes	"		Brother Teodor Olsen 279 Adelphi Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed right wrist	Sweden	Ongia
10	"	"	Yes	Yes 10 yrs. Texas		Wife Mrs Ritchen 1 st. Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	None	England	Spalding
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Husband	$2	No		Husband William Wilson Imperial Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	None	England	Gateshead
14	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother S Bassett 378 Ashmead St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester
15	"	"	$2	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$50	Yes 1905	New York	Friend Matthew Connolly 343. 126th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Green	"	Ireland	Watford
17	"	"	$50	Yes 1908	Boston	Wife Fanny Bruce 31 Worcester Square, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	blue	"	Russia	Velikomusick
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master SWEAR of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 19 10,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov 1910

at NEW YORK.

N Hoyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70720 1	Owen	William	53		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ English	~~Welsh~~	~~United States~~	New York N.Y.	~~Father~~ Mother Mrs Margaret Owen	~~Pa~~ N.Y.	~~Scranton~~ New York City
2 1	.	Margaret wife	52		M M	Keeps House									
879 3 1	Murphy	Edward	35		M S	Coal Miner									
~~CANCELLED~~ 4 1	Verrah	William	54		M M	Tailor	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~United States~~ Irish	~~Irish~~	~~United States~~	~~Pa~~ Scranton		~~Pa~~ Scranton	
14002 5 1	Jenkins	David J.	35		M M	Miner									
60509 6 1	Leadbeater	William R.	48		M M	Mine Superintendent	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ English	~~English~~	~~United States~~	~~Pa~~ Scranton			
10 7 1	Adamson	James	63		M M										
71413 8 1	~~Mackey~~														
77527 9 1	James	David D	50		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ Welsh	~~Welsh~~	~~United States~~	~~Pa~~ Scranton			
71478 10 1	James	David	43		M M	Miner									
9 11 1	Jones	Abram	35		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ English	~~English~~	~~United States~~	~~Pa~~ Scranton			
81 12 1	Lewis	David	45		M M	Miner									
891 13 1	Thompson	John	36		M M	Miner									
73404 14 1	McVarry	John	38		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ Irish	~~Irish~~	~~United States~~	~~Pa~~ Scranton			
15 1	McVarry	Bridget Miss	20		S S	Servant									
54068 16 1	Crisp	Elizabeth	50		M M	Nurse									
77787 17 1	Lewis	Charles	44		M M	Miner									
70765 18 1	Levy	Aleck	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ Russian	~~Russian~~	~~United States~~	~~Boston Mass~~		~~Boston Mass~~	
74654 19 1	Berg	David	23		M S	Insurance Broker									
71850 20 1	Smith	James H.	47		M M	Glass Cutter									
14008 21 1	Jones	George H.	31		M S	Electrician									
87368 22 1	Jones	Hannah	55		F Wd.	At Keeper									
40214 23 1	Fiskin	William J.	35		M S	Clerk									
70734 24 1	Hamilton	Frank	45		M M	Tailor									
25 1	.	Bridget wife	40		F M	Keeps House									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Am'n Consul Trieste

24
21/3

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, 19.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1907	1		United States citizen				Home 256 W. 138th St New York N.Y.													
29	2						Mother Catherine Murphy													
	3						Minooka Scranton Pa													
	4						Brother Cornelius Nethal													
County		No	Dakota	Oct 1 1893			Scranton Pa													
	5						Main St													
	6						Wife Mrs Leadbetter													
	7						Wife Mrs Adgusen													
	8						Peale Pa.													
	9		United States citizen				Home 1120 Wright Wood Ave Chicago Ills													
	10						Home 166 Penn St Wilkesbarre Pa													
	11		United States citizen		7 yrs		Home La Salle Ave Chicago Ill													
	12						Wife Mrs Lewis													
1906	13		(copy) P.A.S.				Brother Ward Gap Pa													
	14						Brother J. Thompson Berwick Pa.													
Oct	3	1900	P.A.S.				Home 1433 W Main St Waterbury Conn													
	15						" "													
	16						Home 3357 Nebraska St Toledo Ohio													
	17						Home 207 W. Mayberry St Shenandoah Pa													
	18		United States citizen				Mother Mrs Levy 15 Brayton St Boston Mass													
	19						Home 122 Adams St New York N.Y.													
	20						Home 307 Hill St Braddock Pa													
	21						Home 611 St Berkeley Oliphant Pa													
	22						Home Minooka Pa													
	23						Home 7 Buxton St New Haven Conn													
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

	1		United States citizen				Home 256 W. 138th St New York N.Y.													
	2						Mother Catherine Murphy													
	3						Minooka Scranton Pa													
	4						Brother Cornelius Nethal													
County		No	Dakota	Oct 1 1893			Scranton Pa													
	5						Main St													
	6						Wife Mrs Leadbetter													
	7						Wife Mrs Adgusen													
	8						Peale Pa.													
	9		United States citizen				Home 1120 Wright Wood Ave Chicago Ills													
	10						Home 166 Penn St Wilkesbarre Pa													
	11		United States citizen		7 yrs		Home La Salle Ave Chicago Ill													
	12						Wife Mrs Lewis													
1906	13		(copy) P.A.S.				Brother Ward Gap Pa													
	14						Brother J. Thompson Berwick Pa.													
Oct	3	1900	P.A.S.				Home 1433 W Main St Waterbury Conn													
	15						" "													
	16						Home 3357 Nebraska St Toledo Ohio													
	17						Home 207 W. Mayberry St Shenandoah Pa													
	18		United States citizen				Mother Mrs Levy 15 Brayton St Boston Mass													
	19						Home 122 Adams St New York N.Y.													
	20						Home 307 Hill St Braddock Pa													
	21						Home 611 St Berkeley Oliphant Pa													
	22						Home Minooka Pa													
	23						Home 7 Buxton St New Haven Conn													
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

	1		United States citizen				Home 256 W. 138th St New York N.Y.													
	2						Mother Catherine Murphy													
	3						Minooka Scranton Pa													
	4						Brother Cornelius Nethal													
County		No	Dakota	Oct 1 1893			Scranton Pa													
	5						Main St													
	6						Wife Mrs Leadbetter													
	7						Wife Mrs Adgusen													
	8						Peale Pa.													
	9		United States citizen				Home 1120 Wright Wood Ave Chicago Ills													
	10						Home 166 Penn St Wilkesbarre Pa													
	11		United States citizen		7 yrs		Home La Salle Ave Chicago Ill													
	12						Wife Mrs Lewis													
1906	13		(copy) P.A.S.				Brother Ward Gap Pa													
	14						Brother J. Thompson Berwick Pa.													
Oct	3	1900	P.A.S.				Home 1433 W Main St Waterbury Conn													
	15						" "													
	16						Home 3357 Nebraska St Toledo Ohio													
	17						Home 207 W. Mayberry St Shenandoah Pa													
	18		United States citizen				Mother Mrs Levy 15 Brayton St Boston Mass													
	19						Home 122 Adams St New York N.Y.													
	20						Home 307 Hill St Braddock Pa													
	21						Home 611 St Berkeley Oliphant Pa													
	22						Home Minooka Pa													
	23						Home 7 Buxton St New Haven Conn													
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31/10 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70528 1	Rus Pleczko	Andrey	40		M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	England	Hapton London	Friend Mr Jakobson 9 Branch St. Hapton Uncle Fanny Fleischenberg 35 Hawkins St London E. Grandmother	Ind	Gary
6025 2 1	Raf	Sarah	34		M. M.	Wife	No	No						Ill	New York
X 3 1		Lewis	3		M. S.	Child	No	No							
X 4 1		Mordecai	3		M. S.	Infant									
5 1	Wolovitch	Sarah	38		M. Wife	Keeps House	Yes	Yes					Cousin Mr. Belin 166 St George St London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
6 1		Mary do	11		M. Child										
7 1		David "	9		M. "										
8 1		Fanny "	6		M. "										
9 1		Samuel "	3		M. "										
8831 10 1	Goldberg	Hyman	36		M. Cigarmaker		Yes	Yes			Manchester		Friend Morris Cohen 30 Clarence St Cheetham Manchester		
11 1		Chaie	35		M. Wife										
70932 12 1	Tamazaetas	Vincent	28		M. Lab	Boot	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool Leeds		Friend Mr Pinyski 82 Tatlock St Liverpool Father Mr Goldman 1320 Georges Terrace Leeds	L.I.	Brooklyn
13 1	Goldman	Nachan	19		S.	Salesman									

13

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for persons who are insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Daughter	None	No			Son-in-law A Wax Postal 1013/14 Broadway Gary Ind. Husband Meadow Ave Jersey City N.J. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Blue	None	Russia	Chernigow Gouvt
	2	"	Daughter	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
	3	"	Brother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	S	Self	$30.00				Husband Blatzely Wolowick 10 Wolf St Stanford ave Philadelphia Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	DK	DK	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
	6	S	Brother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	9	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	10	S	Self	$ 21.00	Yes	1904 1905	New York N.Y.	Bro-in-law A Grayewsky 1814 Morris Ave Philadelphia Pa Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	DK DK	Brown	None	Russia	Grodno
	11	S	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
	12	"	Brother	$ 21.00	"			Brother Mr Lazarowitz 38 Raymond Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	Brown	"	"	Wyrut
	13	"	"	$ 21.00	"			Brother Kaufman Eddyman 97-8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Leeds
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dw Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dw
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7/31/10, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W Keppel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...AGE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1908

at NEW YORK.

M Keyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Frank	F	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Born in Ohio	Father Geo. W. Green	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Ahlmberg	Axel		36	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"		"	Omaha, Neb.	Cousin Chas. Ahlmberg	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Anna		35	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	Lake, Neb.	Husband "	"	"
4	"	Alfred		4	M	—	"	"	"		"	Born in Chicago Ill.			
5	Kronholm	Marion		53	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Rock Island Co. Ill.	Brother	Ill.	Rock Island
6	Johnson	Gust E.		50	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Polk County Neb.	Brother	Neb.	Polk County
7	Adamson	Arthur		29	M	Notary (office commissioned)	"	"	"		"	Court of U.S. Eastern Dist.	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31	Ringberg	Charles		42	M	Coachman	"	"	"		"	Court San Francisco Cal.	Brother	Ill.	Oneida
8	Olsen	Otto		35	M	Machinist	"	"	"		"	San Francisco Cal.			
9	Noland	John		51	M	Tether	"	"	U.S.	citizen	"	Cook Co. Ill.	Father	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hagstrand	Andrew		44	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	citizen	"	Chicago Ill.			
11	Johnson	Christina		43	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.	citizen	"	2nd Dist. Court	July 30, 1902	Minn.	Dunn
6	Bergren	Jennung	E.	31	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	citizen	"	Circuit Court	Saline County, Kansas	Kansas	Lindsborg
12	"	Albert		11	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsborg Kas			
8	"	Ruth		9	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Co. Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
13	"	Herman		6	M	—	No	No	U.S.	citizen	"	Lincoln Co. Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
14	"	Emil		3	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Co. Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
15	"	Emma		3	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Co. Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
16	"	Hilda		35	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Co. Minn.		Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Bloom	Oscar		21	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	citizen	"	Born in Sweden	Father	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Andrew		33	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.			
2	Nelson	John		44	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.			
19	Johnson	Carl G.		21	M	Miner	"	"	U.S. born		"	Born in Chicago Ill.			
4	Gronskow	August		5	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	citizen	"	Polk Co. Minn.	Father	Minn.	Crookston
20	Erickson	Frederick		49	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Polk Co. Minn.	Brother	Minn.	Crookston
5	Johnson	John		34	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Polk Co. Minn.	Brother	Minn.	Crookston
21	Gronskow	Albert		3	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Polk Co. Minn.		Minn.	Crookston
6	Johnson	August		48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Polk Co. Minn.	Brother	Minn.	Crookston
22	Stad														
9	Gronskow														
23	Stad														
61	Stad														
24	Dahlen														
2	Krustenson														
25	Carlson														
4	Krustenson														
26	Carlson														
8	Carlson														
27	Carlson														
28															
29															
30															

27

55

27

12-23
William Ahl
Chapelle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	U. S. Citizen					Friend Mr. Prescott 172 Harrison Ave, Jersey city, N.J. Home 3631 South Park Ave Chicago Ill.				Left U.S.								May 20, 1910 affidavit attached
2	Yes	"	"								Left U.S.								December 6, 1909
3	"	"	"																
4	"	"	"				Home 733 - 6th ave Kenosha, Wis.				Left U.S.								June 8, 1910
5	No	"		No			Wife Olga Solomon Care, 733 6th St Kenosha, Wis.												
6	"	"		2/1900		P.E.D.	Home 139 - 49th St Brooklyn, N.Y.												
7	"	"		"County" Ill/ Oct 22 1905			Brother Carl Mendelberg Oneida, Ill. Co.												
8	"	"		"Francisco" July 30 1896		P.E.D.	Wife Larissa Gorenin, 3249 Opera St Chicago, Ill				Left U.S.								May 4, 1910
9	Yes	"	"				Home 466 Century Ave St. Paul, Minn.				Left U.S.								December 1909
10	No	"	"				Wife Ella Haavarstad.				Left U.S.								May 4, 1910
11	"	"	"	25/37, 4/19/10			Father Ole Johnson, Hallock, Minn.												
12	"	"	"	Left 2/1900		Ft. Ft.	Home Cokes N.D.				Left U.S.								August 1909
13	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"																
16	"	"	"				Sister Alma Lofstrom, 2744 Augusta St Chicago Ill.				Left U.S.								June 1, 1910
17	No	"	"																
18	"	"	"				Husband O. W. Nelson Lindsborg, Ks.				Left U.S.								May 4, 1910
19	"	"	"				Father C. J. Lofstrom 239 - 51st Ave Bridgeport, Wash.				Left U.S.								May 11, 1910
20	"	"	"				Wife Anna Erickson 1432 - 54th St Grand Work St				Left U.S.								June 1, 1910
21	"	"	"																
22	"	"	"	June 2, 1906			Mother Pepka Jerabek Upthum Wife Anna Jerabek 1792 Madison St Chicago, Ill				Left U.S.								May 4, 1910
23	"	"	"	Left 1/14/1885			Wife Margaret Dahlen 1063 Wood St Chicago, Ill				Left U.S.								June 1, 1910
24	"	"	"				Wife Christina Lofstrom 5744 Hardley Ave, Edgewater Home Hallo, Texas												
25	"	"	"	Left Oct 9, 1900 (F.E.D.)															
26	"	"	"	July 2, 1906 (F.E.D.)															
27	"	"	"																
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 7/31/10, 19,

at NEW YORK.

W Purdy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 7 1915

at NEW YORK.

M Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Dora	8												
2		Margret	5												
3	Norman	Andrew	42												
4	Nygren	Caroline	59												
5		Ruth	6												
6	Dickert	John	43												
7	Kaching	John M	33												
8	Gygner	August	30												
9	Johnson	Olof	51												
10	Thompson	George	45												
11	Jepsen	John F.	39												
12	Thorstein	Nils G	24												
13	Johnsen	Jacob	21												
14	Nielsen		22												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamic or abandoned, or insane house, or who are said conditions of the same, within [illegible] by [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			United States Citizen					James Rowe												
2																				
3								Home												
4								230 Bowery SC, Jamestown Ny.												
5								Home												
6								207 - 7th St. Milwaukee Wisc												
7								Home 70 - 7th St.												
8								Home 347 Post St, San Francisco Calif												
9								Home Everett Wash												
10								Home 655 Carlisle St Chicago Ill												
11								Home 2212 - 24th Ave, Minneapolis Minn												
12								Home 744 Hilliard St Milwaukee Wisc												
13								Home 49 E. 1st St Montclair N.J.												
14								Home												
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Dow, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7/31/14, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W F Cooper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 3/11/10 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

W Stone

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS. List 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45915 1	Carlsen	Christen Just	25	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Casa 3775	Father Carl Carlsen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Anderson	Erik K	27	M	M	Blacksmith							Wife Anna Anderson		
48143 3	Lahlin	Gustaf F	16	M	S	Painter							Mother Paulina Lahlin	Mass	Millers Falls
45918 4	Jansson	John E	37	M	M	Laborer							Wife Hilda Jansson	Ill	Rockford
5	Pettersson	Sure Herman	26	M	M	Mechl Engineer							Father Nils Pettersson	Ill	Chicago
6	Johnson	John Edvard	19	M	S	Laborer							Father Carl Johnson	Colo	Pueblo
33 7	Nordquist	C. Emil	35	M	M	Farmer							Wife Anna Nordquist	Ill	Chicago
8		Gerda	2	F											
9	Johansson	Johan Alf.	32	M	M	Farmer							Wife Johanna	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Stenberg	Mathias	20	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian			Father Isaac	N.Y.	New York
11	Neuman	Mathias	20	M	S	Carpenter				Jewish			Father Josef Neuman		
12	Hogvist	Ellen E	25	F	M	Housewife			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Goteborg		Sister Augusta Andersson	Stockholm	Sweden
13	Pettersson	Anna S	40	F	M								Johannesgatan 6		
14	Linvall	Carl Gunnar	9	M	S	Laborer							Father Carl Lindvall	Ill	Rockford
15	Jansson	Ester	19	F	S	Machinist							Sister Ingrid Persson		
16	Pettersson	Carl Oskar	28	M	S	Carpenter							Father Per Pettersson		Helsingborg
17		Lust E	25	M	S	Architect							Father Carl E Lund	Ill	Chicago
18	Lund	Ingeborg V	21	F	S	Servant							Mother Antonetta Lilliehorn	Ill	
19	Liliehorn	Carl Albert	9	M	S	Salesman							Father Maria Svenson	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Karlson	Selma L	17	F	S	Dressmaker							Father Erik Soderlund	Ia	Denver
21	Soderlund	Erik A	26	M	S	Laborer							Father C. O. Karlson	N.H.	East Rivers
22	Karlsson	Emily Robert	7	M	S	Pupil							Father Nils Adamson	N.Y.	New York
23	Adamson	Walter	19	M	S	Laborer							Father Nils Ahlstrom	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Ahlstrom	Selma K	9	F	S	Servant							Father Jons Olsson	N.H.	New York
25	Pettersson	Gunhild L.	18	F	S								Father A. Persson	Minn	St Paul
26	Jonsson	Ida Karolina	31	F	S								Father A. Jonson	Ill	Lindsborg
27	Jonson	Elin K	7	F	S								Brother Axel Jonson	Ill	Chicago
28	Ericson	Josefina	54	F	S	Dressmaker							Nephew Andrew Peterson		Galesburg
29	Pettersson	Penny Elfrida	16	F	S	Servant							Mother Carolina Johansson	Minn	Minneapolis
CANCELLED 30	Johansson	Karolina	25	F	S	Laundress									

30

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 31 JUL 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; and if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Friend A. G. Alexander 23 Brother in law Chas Carlson 5 Friend Mr Smith Ogden, Ill					Good	No	5	6	fair brown blue	Nil	Sweden	Gallstad Sweden
2	"	"	$25	"							"	"	5	9	" " "	-	"	Lundby "
3	No	"	$25	"							"	"	5	6	black black	-	"	Göteborg "
4	"	"	$25	"		Friend Mrs Nelson Dale, Mass					"	"	5	9	brown brown	-	"	"
5	Yes	"	$50	Yes 90-0	Galesburg, Ill	Friend Miss Carlstrom 37 Nelson St Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	9	" "	-	"	Katrinetorp "
6	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin Anna Jefferson 2148 East Jersey St Galesburg, Ill					"	"	5	5	brown blue	-	"	Hyssna "
7	No	"	$50	Yes 90-0	Los Angeles Cal	Brother in law George Richard Grace Cole Fulton Friend Charley Olson 20 " Lucia " Chicago, Ill					"	"	5	10	" "	-	"	Gothenburg "
8	"	Father	No								"	"	5	5	light brown	-	"	Bara "
9	Yes	Self	$25	"		Brother in law Emil Anderson 1915 10th Ave So Minneapolis Minn					"	"	5	5	brown dark brown	-	"	Norke Ostland
10	"	"	$25	"		Brother in law Ahrenberg Newark Brother Chatham Square and 34th St New York Brother in law Alexander Helgesund 56 " " Olive Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	9	" "	-	"	Lofö "
11	"	"	$15	"		Friend Miss Lofgren 5 Stockholm Sweden					"	"	5	-	black brown	-	Sweden	Stockholm "
12	No	"	$25	Yes 90-0	Ansonia, Conn	Husband Mr Ed Ottersen 3 Harrison St Ansonia, Conn					"	"	5	-	dark brown brown	-	"	Fiskstad Norway
13	"	"	$25	" 1906-0	"	Brother in law Axel Larson 4215 Woodruff Ave Rockford, Ill					"	"	5	7	brown blue	-	"	Espestuna "
14	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend Miss Larson 3911 18 Ansonia, Ct					"	"	5	6	black "	Tattoo marks on right arm	"	Lafo "
15	"	"	$25	"		Father A. A. Gothenburg 20 " Grandmother Greenwood Ill					"	"	5	7	blind "	Nil	"	"
16	Yes	"	$25	"							"	"	5	8	" "		"	Ingelstad "
17	"	"	$25	"							"	"	5	6	brown gray	-	"	Kvistofta Sweden
18	Yes	"	$25	"		Sister Gerda Sandstrom 5203 Washington Ave 2nd fl Chicago, Ill Friend Isacson 1412 Springfield ave Chicago, Ill					"	"	5	6	dark brown	-	"	Hoganäs "
19	"	"	$25	"		Cousin " Gay Strand 6 3 Nelsburg Indiana					"	"	5	4	blind "	-	"	Ystad "
20	No	"	$50	"		Brother in law Alex Edquist 554 Clyde St Denver Colo					"	"	5	6	brown blue	-	"	Kongsberg "
21	"	"	$50	"		Uncle Joel Lagberg 1912 25 Pearl Rock Ill					"	"	5	6	dark brown	-	"	Skellefteå "
22	No	"	$25	"		Uncle David Adamsson 424 East 67th St New York City					"	"	5	11	" blond "	-	"	Enebacke Sweden
23	Yes	"	$25	"		Uncle Harry Johnson Minneapolis Minn 5436 Colfax Ave N Minneapolis					"	"	5	5	" " "	-	"	Gamleby "
24			$25			Sister Hanna " " "					"	"	5	2	" " "	-	"	Tyringe "
25	Yes	"	$25	"		Uncle Hans Jacobson 2209 Park Ave Minneapolis Minn					"	"	5	5	" " "	-	"	Hörby "
26	"	"	$25	"		Sister Mary Hagberg 1116 Congress St N. East Minneapolis Minn					"	"	5	5	" " "	-	"	Hörby "
27	No	"	$50	"		Brother in law Ed Johnson 1317 Lindsborg Kans					"	"	5	7	" brown "	-	"	Stockholm "
28	"	"	$50	Yes 90	Chicago, Ill	Friend Miss Lagerquist 5743 Drexel Blvd Chicago, Ill					"	"	5	5	" " "	-	"	Ystad "
29	Yes	"	$25	No		Uncle Thorgan Petersson 248 6 Perry St Galesburg, Ill Brother Carl Johnson 72 6 40th St Chicago, Ill					"	"	5	4	" brown	-	"	Ystad "
30	"	"	$25	"							"	"	5	5	" gray	-	"	Ystad "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7/31/10, 19...

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Mayfield, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67950 1	Andersson	Hanna	26		F	W Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Omaha, Nebr.	Father A F Andersson	Nebr.	Omaha
1 2	Söder	Augusta	29		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostersund	Father Gustaf Söder	Minn.	Rosseau
2 3	Mattila	Hanna	23		F	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ekenäs	Father Isak Mattila	"	Brandon
3 4	Tellgaust	August Birger	22		M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father Aug Tellgaust	"	St Paul
4 5	Mattila	Oscar	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ekenäs	Father Mattias Mattila	"	Brandon
5 6	Block	Karl	19		M	Box maker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Sister Lisa Nyström	Iowa	Merrill
6 7	Edgren	Lena Q	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Father C J Edgren	Colo.	Denver
7 8	Öhlin	David Emil	19		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Borås	Father A Öhlin	Minn.	St Paul
X 8 9	Pettersson	Ruth E V	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father A Pettersson	Conn.	Round Beach
9 10	Johansson	Andrej K.	32		M	Sales Promoter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Emilia Johansson	Conn.	Stamford
65 11	Persson	Hans	26		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Östersund	Father Erland Karlsson	"	Stamford
6 12	Lindlund	Anders L.	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	Stamford
X 7 13	Andersson	Augusta	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	New York	New York
9 14	Carlson	Hans G.	21		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
70 15	Larson	Axel	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
10 16	Collman	Selma	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
7 17	[illegible]	Carl E.	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
4165 18	Öhrlin	Oscar A.	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
4165 7 19	Andersson	Bruno	15		M		"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
60 20	Clarke	Edward	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
SUBMITTED 21 ADMITTED	Lindell	Augusta	32		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
22	Mattson	Selma	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
2 23	Carlsson	Selma	23		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Persson	Elsa D.	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
25	Olson	Olof K	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
26	Andersson	Alma	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
Lady 27	Andersson	Mathilda	32		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
5 28	Widegren	Hildegard K.	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Father J Johansson	"	"
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

July 31/10 - 12 55 P.M.

28

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes," explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Friend	$30	Yes	2 yrs	Omaha Nbr.	Friend Axel Lindblad, Goldwell Str Omaha Nbr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Sweden	Hudiksvall
2	"	Brother	$30	No			Brother Wilhelm Linder, 2439 Packers ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	-	"	Edsbyn Dalarne
3	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Herman Backe, Brandon Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Finland	Ylivieska
4	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Gust Augusta Rawson St St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		blue	Contracted Left hand	Sweden	Eskilstuna
5	"	"	$25	"			Brother William Johnson, Bx 4 Bradford Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	Nil	Finland	Ylivieska
6	No	Friend	$25	"			Friend Gust Swanson, Merrill Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	-	Sweden	Skepparslöf
7	Yes	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle Olof Edquist 1454 Clyde St. Dennis, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	Skepparslöf
8	"	Friend	$25	Yes	1895-98	St Paul. Minn	Friend Carl Jerman, 961 Rice St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-	N Sk	St Jaga Sweden
9	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Elvira Hope, 24 Iowa St Pond Beach Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-	Sweden	Gefleborg
10	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1907	Omaha Nbr.	Brother Albert Larson, 80 Maple St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	-	"	Forsa Gef.
11	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Alex Sandquist 23 Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	-	"	Forsa Gef.
12	"	"	$31	"			Friend Carl Engstrom 1st & 55th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	pea	Nil	"	Stockholm
13	Yes	"	$18	"			Friend Carl Engstrom 1st & 55th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	-	"	Upsala
14	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	Omaha Nbr.	Friend Carl Hedstrom 55th & Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light grey	"	-	"	Gustafs Falun
15	"	"	$40	"			Friend Carl Swanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	-	"	Dalarne
16	"	"	$40	"			Brother Carl Erickson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	-	"	Ljusdal
17																					Forsa
18	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Bessie Peterson, 32 Gilbert St - St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	-	brown	-	-	"	Malung
19	"	"	$31	"			Friend Carl Olson 1st & Rosella St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	"	-	"	Gustafs
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1902	Rockford Ill	Brother Nels Nelson 232 - 11th Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	-	blue	-	"	Gustafs
21	"	"	$25	No			Daughter Mrs Selma Hedin 1334 W 50th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	"	-	"	Grangärde
22	"	Mother	-	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-	grey	-	"	
23	"	Self	$15	"			Brother Johan E Carlson 251 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	blue	-	"	Grangärde
24	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Oskar A Nyström 6 Years Stanford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	-	-	"	Söderhara
25	"	"	$25	"	1900		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	-	-	-	-
26	"	Friend	$25	No			England Carl E Svanstrom, 2nd Oakland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	-	Ingarna
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1895	Boston Mass	Sister Mrs Edla Hagen 61 Maple St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	-	-	Venjan
28	"	"	$25	No	1910	Chicago	Brother Arthur Pearson 273 - 4th Ave, Tiffin O Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	-	-	Ekeberga
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Dow master (Strike out words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7/31/10, 19 ,

at .....

W J Hogan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McFall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 10

at NEW YORK.

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids S. S. Carmia sailing from Liverpool, July 23rd, 1910.

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70450 1	Fredman	Hilma	20		F	S	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		Mother Euphrosyne Fredman,	Mass.	Ashpenning
2	Kumpulainen	Anna	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pihtipudas	Mother Maria Kumpulainen	N.Y.	New York
3	Koffren	Antti	21		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kuopio	Father August Koffren	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Hackley	Eei	18		F	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kurkijoki	Mother Wasyn Väkeä	Cal.	Eureka
5	Kalliomaki	Alicia	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukaampää	Brother Serafim Kalliomäki,	Mi.	Eldorado
6	"	Kerttu	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javlan Klm, Kaukaampää	"	"
55 7	Nurmi	Kaarlo	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turku	Mother Emma Nurmi	Pa.	Monessen
64 8	[illegible]	[illegible]										Eno	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Gloucester
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Ylonen	Emma	28		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kuntalampi	Mother Maria Salsi		
13	Salto	[illegible]										Laukas	[illegible]		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12-33487-1/12/43

11-190548-4/21/38

7-60112 24/6

2-997999 7-28-42

11-747773-11/30/36-

13.

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $25 Yes	—	—	Cousin Frans Witkman York 110, Hopening, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	light blue	Hame	Finland	Ikonkoski
2	do	Sister $25 do	—	—	Sister Alma Kumpulainen 9 Fate St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	medium	do	do	do	Pihtipudas
3	do	Friend $25 do	—	—	Friend Lemi Laine York 269 Plymouth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Kurpio
4	do	Cousin $25 do	—	—	Cousin Alex Huuskonen 202 Third St. Eureka, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	do	Kurrijoki
5	do	Husband $25 do	—	—	Husband Frans Kallioniemi, York 685, Eldorado, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blue	black	do	do	Jäänjärvi
6	do	Father																	
7	do	Aunt $25 do	—	—	Aunt Sofi Pyhtilä 461 Knox Av. Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	light blue	do	do	do	Maaninka
8												5	1		blue				
9												5	7½		brown				
10												5	7		do				
11												5	5		do				
12												5	6		blue				
13												5	7		brown				
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Dow, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7/31/10, 19 ,
at ... NEW YORK.

W Keyser
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1905

at NEW YORK.

M Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 526 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carania sailing from Liverpool, July 23, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halvorsen	Angus	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fetsund	Father Halvor Johansen	Wis	Hilldale
2	Iversen	Asta	17		F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rhine	Fetsund Grand Father Lars Hansen	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Johnsson with boy Max	Karoline	18		F		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostmarken	Father Albin Johnsson Rhine Sweden	Mass	Everett
4	Lund	Arne	36		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ostmarken Brother Ole Lund	Wis	Alsen
5	Englesen	Lisa J.	48		F	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mads Kjos Vierli	Minn	Danvers
6	Lorentsen	Edvard	24		M	Fisher	✓	✓	✓	—	Norway	Hjelmeland	Ingerdingdalen Father Lorentz Hansen		Bigelow
7	Jacklund	Ferdinand	30		M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Vilhelmina	Stavanger Norway Wife Emma Jacklund	Minn	Palisade
8	Berg	John	17		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Storen	Vilhelmina Sweden Farbror Alexis Berg	Minn	Hancock
9	Bovre	Elle	20		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lovedalen	Storen Norway Mother Ingeborg Bovre	Minn	Duluth
10	Hansen	John Martin	17		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hedrum	Lovedalen Norway Father Ole Abraham Hansen	ND	Hyde
11													Hedrum Larvig Norway		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P. Lowell Hosp.

10

10

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$43 no			Uncle Chicago Ill Olsen Thildgon Rauda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Yes	Self	$26 no			Father Karl Svendsen 683-63 ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Yes	Self	$100 no			Brother Ole Johnson 2203 Hoyt ave Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
4	Yes	Self	$30 yes	1897 1910	Minn	Return to Alfsen Mrs O Husband Julius Engjesaan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
5	Yes	Self	$25 yes	1880	Minn	O Denverst Minn R.f.d. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
6	✓	friend	$25 no			friend Nils Larsen Bigelow Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	6	✓	dark	✓	✓
7	Yes	Self	$25 ✓			brother-in-law Rudolf Mathiesen Kalispell Flathead Mont	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	Self	$25 ✓			brother Carl Bendel Rep Creek Mont via Marlake Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Self	$25 ✓			brother-in-law Carl Bendel Duluth Minn R.f.d. 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	1	✓	fair	✓	✓
10	Yes	brother	$25 ✓			brother Ole J. Hansen Ryder N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	—	✓	blue	✓	✓
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Norway	Porsgrund
Norway	Christiania
Norway	Ostmarken
Norway	Rein
Norway	Snertingdalen
	Hjelmeo
	Norra Ratajo
	Meldalen
	Jevnaker
	Stedrum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 190..,

at N Y C.

W Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Keyes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CARONIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL. 23 JUL 1910 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	Christian	28	6	m s	mason	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Chr Pedersen Vorvet 4	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Brinkl	Christen	25										Vejle		
3	Hansen	Hansenius L.	17			laborer					Denmark	Aarhus	father: Chr. Hansen - Sobyst. gade 55 - Aarhus	Minn	Duluth
4	Hansen	Niels	25									Lauen	father: Chr. Knudsen - Lauen adging	Neb.	Omaha
5	Bardholm	Niels Ebbesen	21			coach-maker						Herning	wife: Selma Barkholm - Denmark Herning		
6	Westerskov	Niels	19			laborer						Vendersler	father: N. P. Westerskov, Thor- thus pr. Hjoblerup	N.Y.	Deruing
7	Pedersen	Christian	22									Aarde	cousin: J. G. Pedersen, Em- gevang pr. Svendborg, Denmark		
8	Pedersen	Johan Robert	22						Sweden		Sweden	Klippingsbo	father: Chr. Anna Carlsson - Klippingsbo - Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gadsson	Carl Johan	39									Klippingsbo	wife: Chr. Ida Gadsson Klippingsbo - Svängsta - Sweden		
10	Persson	Amandus	14								Sweden	Bengtsbo	father: Alfr Persson - Bengt- boghan - Sweden		
11	Pearlsson	Elof	27			carpenter						Klaksborg	father: P. A. Pearlsson, Tegner- gaard 21 - Laholm - Halm - Sweden	Wash	Spokane
12	Gustafsson	Otto Sigfrid	25									Friedrichsdal	father: Gust. Nilsson - Friedrichsdal 6 - Petra Jonsorp - Sweden	N.J.	W. Hoboken
13	Mortensen	Ludvig David	47			baker			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	friend: J. Thomsen - Peter- borgade 27 - Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
14	Olson	Olof	28			laborer			Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Olof Person - Roan Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Svensson	Alfred	27			stonecutter					Sweden	Carlshamn	wife: Selma Svensson - Grove- berg - Svängsta - Sweden		
16	Gåsansson	Algot	20			laborer						Jemshög	father: Ang. Gåsansson - Alfvemåla - Sweden		
17	Pedersen	Peter Paulsen	19			barber			Denmark		Denmark	Aarhus	mother: Peder Paulsens Enke. Grønnegade 37 - Aarhus	N. Dak.	Griffin
18	Broggild	Ove Clausen Blicher	33			laborer						Lemvig	wife: Ane. Cath. Broggild Lemvig - Denmark	N.Y.	New York
19	Gustafsson	Janne	20						Sweden		Sweden	Kvillsfors	father: Alfr. Gustafsson - Kvills- fors - Sweden		Jamestown
20	Hålgren	Niels Jakob Elias	21										father: N. E. Hålgren - Kvills- fors - Sweden		
21	Gustafsson	Johan Gust. F.	21			joiner							father: J. Gustafsson - Kvills- fors - Sweden		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	Sörensen	Anders P.	24			Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sören Sörensen Hundslund	Iowa	Newton
25	Hansen	Peter	27			Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	this	friend Peter Hartong Sondern Germany	Minn	Superior
26	"	Klaudine	22			Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Emma	9			child	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend Peter Hartong	"	"
28	Lönken	Carl	29			Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sonderburg	Sondern Germany	"	"
29	"	Anna	29			Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sonderburg	"	"	"
30	Konevoldsen	Enevold	22			Musician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father mother Enevoldsen Sonderg, Veldelang mont Billings		

28) **61**

William Frank
Agent

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 31 JUL 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904. 1910 Brooklyn	friend: Chr. Jul. Brink 1411 170 Str. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde	gray	none	Denmark	Vendevelev
2	"	"	"	"	1908 1910 "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Aarhus
3	MD	"	$25	no		uncle: F.H. Tange, Ry. 6. Lead 60 - Hutchinson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lavem
4	Omaha Neb.	"	yes	"		friend: Jens S. Jeppesen - Ruskin Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aygdal
5	"	"	"	"		uncle: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vendevelev
6	yes	"	"	"		friend: Willy Kruse c/o Chr. Rasmussen - Pasering, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Engesvang
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	Sweden	Klippingsbol
8	"	"	$25	"		friend: Theodor Pederson 4903 Ogden Ave - Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ringeby
9	"	"	yes	yes	1901 1910 Chicago, Ill.	friend: Chas. Nielsen, Farmer Minnesota - Paterson Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bergsaker
10	"	"	$25	no		friend: Th. Pederson 4903 Ogden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	W. Klakeborg
11	"	"	$25	"		uncle: Chr. A. Pederson, R.F.D. 2 yrs. - Box 57 - Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ostre Vennerslev
12	no	"	$25	"		friend: A. G. Christoffersen 3845 Ingraham Ave - W. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Denmark	Thisted
13	yes	no	$25	"		brother in law: Henry Lopp 2925 Beverly Ave. - Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Sweden	Carlshamn
14	"	"	"	yes	1905 1910 Portland, Ore.	bro. Johann Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Ringaborg
15	"	"	$25	no		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Jerlsborg
16	"	"	$25	"		brother: A. P. Poulsen Griffin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Denmark	Lyngby
17	"	"	$25	"		Bowman County, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Vibourg
18	"	"	$25	"		brother-in-law 2925	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Allerum
19	"	"	$24	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Skeri
20	"	"	$25	"		A. P. Norregaard 230 Klarskov Ave Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Aalst
21	"	"	$25	"		65½ Curtis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
22																			
23																			
24	MD Cancelled	self	yes	yes	1906 10	friend Hans Andersen Weston Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Denmark	Dangaard
25	yes	"	"	no		friend Carl Hansen Superior Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Skovby
26	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
27	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
28	"	self	yes	yes	1906 08	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair blue	"	"	Skovby
29	"	husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Jandrup
30	"	self	$25	yes	1907 10	brother-in-law J. Pedersen Laurel to Wellington Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue	"	"	Bahljeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (Name and Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7/31/11, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

T. Keyn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Megill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 19 10

at NEW YORK.

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30196 1	Gustafson	Anna	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hunneda	Nordin Maria Wiberg Husbatorg Grandmother	Minn	Linden
2	"	John Conrad	8		M S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Carl Edvin	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hans Gunnar	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ernst Fredrik	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hjalmar Torja	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(6)

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in charge of steerage passengers for more than one family (number of such families to be reported by number of persons in each, etc., which is required by statute to be reported).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Anderson Anders Larson Lindsen Minnie							5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Hudiksvall
2	✓		—	✓			Gustafson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
3	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Dow, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 19,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATE

to the A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 7/ 1918

at NEW YORK.

W Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible] States, 130

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible], 23 JUL 1910, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wachs	Reisel	25		M m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plewel	father in law Feliewel Grandfather	Wachs	Mrs. [illegible]
2	"	Esta	8		F ch	child									
3	"	Rosche	7		F ch										
4	Barsik	Berel	20		M s	Sadler	yes	yes			Plotesk		father Jakob Barsik Plotesk	Mr.	New York
5	Jerusalemsky	Ette	18		F s	Domestic					Balaburgina		mother Stone Jerusalemsky Balaburgina	N.	Paterson
6	Jedowiecki	Schmuel	20		M s	Tailor	yes	yes			Wierchowny		father Bendet Jedowiecki Wierchowny	Mr.	New York
7	"	Berl	18		M s	"									
8	Resnik	Rochel	22		F s	Milliner	yes	yes					father David Resnik Walkowisk		
9	Romashky	Golde	17		F s	Dressmaker	no	no			Augusta Kotomir		father Josef Romashky Kotomir		
10	Stark	Conrad	5		M ch	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Libau	Sterling Colo	maternal Grandfather Sarkeis Sterling Colo	Colo	Sterling
11	"	Elisabeth	55		F w	Wife	no	no							
12	"	Conrad	32		M s	Laborer	yes	yes							
13	"	Henry	16		M s										
14	Kandler	Juda	48		M m	Tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Wife Freide Sandler Bialystok	Mr.	New York
15	"	Lesie	2		F ch	child							mother		
16	Kalisinska	Agnieszka	20		F s	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Alexandrofsk	father Jan Kalisinska Alexandrofsk	Ill	Chicago
17	Itkin	Chaim	24		M s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Mobilow	mother Perl Itkin, Sadowy Kladnaszyda Neobilow	Mr.	Brooklyn
18	Karnesja	Berle	20		F s	Domestic	no	no			Russia	Klimintow	brother-in-law Hirsch Jerusalemsky Klimintow		New York
19	"	Frema	18		F s										
20	Grunberg	Rosa	18		F s						Russia	Stutzyn	mother Neckane Grunberg Stutzyn		
21	~~Seibel~~	Johannes	20		M s	Laborer	yes	yes		Germany	Russia	Sjedlec	father Sebastian Seibel Sjedlec	Colo	Sterling
22	"	"	18		F s								father-in-law "		
23	"	"	1		F ch								father		
24	"	"	1		F ch										
25	Seibel	Jacob	23		M m	Laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Germany	Russia Marzyck	mother Anna Seibel Marzyck	Colo	Sterling
26	"	Maria	20		F w	Wife							mother-in-law		
27	"	Marie	2		F ch	child	no	no					grandmother		
28	"	Susanne	1		F ch										
29	Kolesinska	Jan	45		M m	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Romanshe	father Victor Kolesinska Augustowo	Ill	Chicago
30	Schneider	Mendel	18		M s	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Sydory	mother Leie Schneider Sydory	Mr.	New York

24

63

[illegible] Nurse

John A Cook Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$10				husband Samuel Wachs 109 Blossom str						5	1	dk brn	brn		Russia	Klewel
2		father					father												
3																			
4		Uncle	$10				uncle Mochem Saporznik 770 E 4th St New York city						5	7	dk brn	brn			Koretz
5		brother	$25				~~brother~~ Yankel Rosenberg 427 Grand St Paterson NJ						5	1					Balobrzegie
6		brother-in-law	$10				brother-in-law Yankel Rosenberg 126-7th ave, New York city						5	7		blue			Wreschowny
7													5	11					
8		uncle	$50				brother J Resnick 120-2nd St New York city						5	—		brn brn			Wilkowisc
9		friend	$25				~~Father~~ Sam Resnick 365 Canal St New York city						5	1		black			Kotowisc
10		brother-in-law	$2360	1906 10 Sterling			brother-in-law Sam Resnick 365 Canal St New York city						5	2		grey			Jaroslaw
11							Cole Med Ck. Semlak which affects												
12		brother-in-law					brother-in-law												
13																			
14		uncle					brother-in-law Jul Resnick 24 Rivington St, New York city						5	6					Bialystok
15		Uncle	$10				Uncle												
16		brother	$25				~~Brother~~ John Kalagunsky 2336 W 21st St, Chicago Ill						5	2½	dk brn	brn			Alexandrovka
17		friend	$10				~~friend~~ Max Meller 784 Bushwick ave, Brooklyn city						5	1					Mohilow
18		stepfather	$10				stepfather Mendel Keil, 633 Stanton St, New York city						5	0½		grey			Klimontow
19							~~Brother~~ Sol Lapa						4	8½		brn			
20		brother	$10				brother-in-law Lapa, 248 Broome St, New York city						5	3		grey			Skulsk
21																			
22																			
23		father																	
24																			
25		receipt	$50				~~Friend~~ uncle Louis ~~Friend~~ Uncle Sterling Col						5	4	dk brn	blue			Nowzych
26		husband											5	2		brn			
27		father																	
28																			
29		Cousin					Cousin John Kalamusky 2336 W 21st St, Chicago Ill brother-in-law B Lipschutz 111 E 1st St Norfolk St, New York city						5	8	dk brn	grey			Romanske
30		receipt											5	4		brn brn			Lydny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 10,

at NEW YORK.

W. Floyd
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 19 10

at NEW YORK.

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barakan	Eli	2		M S	Infant	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	father Baruch Barakan	NY	New York
2	Riedemann	Wilhelm	32		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	mother Widow Riedemann		
3	Larsen	Henry	58		M M	Painter	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Vibe Larsen 5 For-		
4	Johannsen	Alfred	25		M S	Electrician	Y	Y					brother Hans Johannsen	Me	New Sweden
5	Olsen	Oscar	27		M S	Sailor	Y	Y	Norway				brother Karl Olsen	Mass	Boston
6	Andersen	Oscar	33		M S	Laborer	Y	Y					friend Chas Johnson	NY	New York
7	Lievens	René	33		M M	Typewriter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	Wife Valerie Lievens		
8	Van den Eyde	Joseph	18		M S	Painter	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father Adolph Van den Eyde	Iowa	Fairfield
9	De Baere	Edmond	30		M M	Painter	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	brother Leon De Baere	Mich	Detroit
10	Schulier	Georg	29		M M	Upholsterer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bloom	wife Mrs Deynze		
11	Van den Bogaert	Jules	35		M M	Painter	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boom	wife Mrs Schuler		
12	Van Daele	August	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y					Scandinavian	Ind	Indiana
13	Plumanns	Leo	32		M M	Joiner	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Emden	father Petrus Van Daele	NY	Yonkers
14	"	Therese	32		F M	Wife							brother Johann Plumanns	Ill	Moline
15	"	Elsa	8		F S	School	Y	Y					brother Julius Plumanns		
16	"	Leo	6		M S								Sister Emma "	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Emma	4		F S								Uncle		
18	"	Willy	3		M S										
19															
20															
21	Da Costamina	Miguel Pereira	40		M M	Steamman			Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	friend Manuel Nunes Vieyra		
22	De Carvalho	Augusto	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y			Portugal	Fontello	Albano	Mass	Boston
23	Lima	Manuel	23		M S	Laborer	Y	Y				Pesqueira	mother Maria Rosa		
24	Gonzalez	Francisco	24		M S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Martin de Bercianos	Fontellas	Ill	Mechanicsville
25													Rachel Rabino D'Otero		
26													San Martin de Bercianos		
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$25.00			brother-in-law Jos Borowyk, 26 Norfolk St, New York city							5	10	dark	brown	none	Russia	Radystok
2	✓	✓	$40.00			friend Brooklyn myself							5	4	✓	dark blue		Germany	Potsdam
3	✓	✓	$100.00	1907	ne.	friend New London Me							5	6	✓	brown grey		Denmark	Copenhagen
4	S	✓	$100.00			friend Lund Simonsen 1260 Washington Boston Mass							5	6	✓	✓			✓
5	✓	✓	$30.00	1905 07	yes Boston	uncle Hans Hansen 34 Commerce Sts, New York city							5	5	✓	blond	✓	Norway	Sunnefjord
6	✓	✓	none			friend Peter Petersen 5 State St New York City							5	5	✓	✓	✓		Bothulen
7	S	✓	$100.00			brother-in-law Celina de Volder 902 3 Dept Sta, Fairfield Conn							5	6	✓	fair	✓	Belgium	Neelle
8	S	✓	$50			brother Peter van den Eede, 86 Nelson Ave, Detroit Mich							5	6	✓	blue	✓		Kerckseken
9	S	✓	none			cousin Fidel Lozier, 32 Holt Station Road, Detroit Mich							5	7	✓	grey	✓		Deynze
10	S	✓	$25.00	1907 10	Boston	uncle Henry Berghi 211 East 31 Indiana Pa							5	7	✓	brown	✓	Germany	Seatmoden
11	ne	✓	$70.00			friend Peter Jan der Auwera 1905 Third Street, New Brunswick N.J.							5	8	✓	red blue	✓	Belgium	Boom
12	ye	✓	none			uncle Alois Van der Keelen 1905 75 Moline Ill							5	6½	✓	brown	✓		Adegem
13	✓	with children	$40.00			sister-in-law Mrs M Knobel 1139 Western Ave, Chicago Ill							5	6	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Euren
14	✓	sister				sister							5	3	✓	grey	✓		Aasden
15	✓	Aunt				Aunt											✓	✓	
16	✓	✓															✓	✓	
17	✓	✓															✓	✓	
18	✓	✓	$55.00														✓	✓	
19	no	self				Stepfather Hannover Germany							5	7	medium	blue			
20													5	6					
21	yes	self	$40.00	1907 10	Boston	friend Joseph P. Chaves 308 Hanover St Boston Mass							5	8	✓	black	moles on left hand	Portugal	St Jorge
22	no		$50.00			brother Carlos Fernandes 197 Standard Ave, Somerville Mass							5			brown			Fontellas
23	S		$50.00			cousin Carl Agrazal 1905 Hanover St Boston							5						Rio Frenzo
24	yes	self	$30			brother-in-law Manuel Gonzalez 37 Watson St Mechanicville N.Y.							5	2	✓	Brown		Spain	San Martin de Bascidencora
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 1
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10

at

M J Coyne
Immigration Officer

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Madrić	Maria	18		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~Hungary~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Palanciam	Mother Jelisava Madrić Palanciam	N.Y.	New York
2	Magić	Stepo	27		m m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Pinjerac	Wife Kata Magić Pinjerac	Pa.	Lackawanna
3	Skukalo	Anton	30		m m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Pinjerac	Wife Gerezda Skukalo Pinjerac	Pa.	Lackawanna
4	Gerda	Kata	26		f m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Nerlin	Father-in-laws: Otto Gerda Nerlin	Ill.	Peoria
5		Marie	0	4	f s.		No	No	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Nerlin	Name address	Ill.	Peoria
6	Gracić	Ivan	19		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Lipnik	Father: Ilija Gracić Lipnik	Ill.	Granite
22	Gam	Ivo	20		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Pinjerac	Mother: Francezka Gam Pinjerac	N.Y.	Wellsport
7	Kozarić	Franjo	26		m m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Pinjerac	Wife: Katka Kozarić Pinjerac	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Jankuk	Juzip	21		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~do~~ Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Nerlin	Father: Kata Janak Kars B.H.M.	Ill.	East Holland
10	Stoyanoff	Dimitrio	23		m m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Var-kiselen	Father: Stayan Dimitroff Byk-kiselen	Ind.	Evansville
11	Dimitroff	Kolio	31		m m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Var-kiselen	Father: Dimitre Dimitroff Byk-kiselen	Ind.	Evansville
12	Krayanoff	Petar	20		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gaudene	Wife: Ignia Petkova Gaudene	Ohio	Toledo
13	Pecher	Kalincu	32		m m.	Tailor	No	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Grubeshoir	Wife: Perle Pecher Grubeshoir	N.Y.	New York
9	Petroff	Tsolo	24		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Austria	Blachnik	Father: Petro Tsolo Blachnik	Ore.	Portland
14	Georgi	Alim	19		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Austria	Zelenitche	Mother: Maria Georgeva Zelenitche	Ohio	Dayton
30	Kirkoff	Georgi	21		m m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Austria	Zelenitche	Father: Vasa Trieva Zelenitche	Ohio	Dayton
15	Yanev	Anderia	36		m m.	Laborer	No	No	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Austria	Kuicevich	Wife: Ivanka Kuicevich Zeljica	Kansas	Red Lodge
16	Jankovich	Petar	24		m m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Austria	Zeljica	Wife: Jelica Jankovich Zeljica	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 5

3 1

(18)

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 31 JUL 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Uncle: Martin Vadrić 129, Grenville str. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Good Red Blue	No	Croatia Palanczani
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ivan Vučak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Privlaczac
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ivan Vučak Schwanne ave. 226 Lackawanna Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Privlaczac
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband: Ilija Vadra Washington str. 2000 Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Privlaczac
5	Yes	Father	No	No	Father: Ilija Vadra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Pestin
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law: Ilija Vadra Washington str. 2000, Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Pestin
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Ivan Jurin Brooklyn str. 1 Minersville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Pestin
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ivan Vujevalak Employer str. 1709, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Lipovljani
9	No	Self	No	No	Brother: Karlina Martinic 42 str. 1709 Bank Cleveland, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Good fair Blue	No	Croatia Petrinja
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: George Michailoff Earle ave. 21. Carnegie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Good Brown Brown	No	Bulgaria Kovlevi
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Petko Christoff 2 Liberty str. 21. Carnegie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Good Brown Brown	No	Bulgaria Kovlevi
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Lazar Stefanoff Earle ave. 21. Carnegie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good Brown Grey	No	Bulgaria Kovlevi
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Jacob Jurjevich 231 Elm Lackawanna Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Good Brown Brown	No	Austria Gradatz
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Father in law: Spiro Bajnoff 107 Gilman str. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good Brown Grey	No	Macedonia Blechnitz
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Captain: Trifo Vanoff 1109 str. 1819 Payton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good Brown Brown	No	Macedonia Zelenitche
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Father in law: Christo Vanoff 1109 str. 1847 Payton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good Brown Brown	No	Macedonia Zelenitche
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin: Marco Vukeljevich P. Box 189 Bear Creek, Manhattan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Good Black Brown	No	Montenegro Retchitch
18	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1907 Yes 1911	Friend: Nikola Kovačević 1911 str. Main ave. Kings Ferry N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good Brown Brown	Austria Hungarian Subject	Montenegro Zechine
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 3/31/10, 19,
at NEW YORK.

M. Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. CARONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Melbourne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 7 19 18

at

W Hoyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool 23th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Halfdan	20	6	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mr Kathelmsen Jonsvolds gd 10	Ills	Kensington
2	Hill	Johan	20	11	M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mr J Hille Bjelkevagen 1	Sask	Canada Estevan
3	Holm	Olaf C.	47	11	M W	Master	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mrs Holm Tordbodalen 19	N Y	New York
4	Eide	Elias	40			farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	Canada	Medaly Sask	Hans Holdahl Eide		Canada Estevan
5	Gjuresen	Inga				Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Skudenes	Father Edvard Gjuresen	Iowa	Mud grove
6	Christensen	Peter	16			Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Skudenes	Father Peter Christensen		
7	Clausen	Jacob				Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Skudenes	Father Knut Clausen		
8	Bjorklykken	Ingeborg	30			Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Aalesund	Mother Bertha Mr Bjorklykken	Minn	St Paul
9	Eide	Ingeborg				Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Aalesund	Father Ole A Eidestad	Sask	Estevan

Pleasure trip

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GRIEVE
STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910 *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$10	no	—	uncle C Wilhelmsen 11200 Michigan ave Roseland Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light blood blue	dark		
2	S	self	$25	no	—	Mr Elias Laide Midale Cash Canada as waiter to join his ship at New York N Y							5	4½	" dark blue	"		
3	"	self	$25										5	9	" dark blue	"		
4	S	"	$25	87 White Rock SD		home							5	6¾	" "	"	none	
5	S	wife	$10			cousin Henry Hanse RR1 Box 50 Lidgerwood Iowa							5	6½	" blond	"		
6	S	Uncle	$25			Uncle Peter Nesta Petersburg ND	no						5	8½	" fair	"	Anchor tattooed on left hand	
7	S	Uncle	$30			Peter Hansen Feldyn Dak							5	4	" light	"	none	
8	S	wife	$100			Bertha Pedersen Byerly Reker St Paul Minn							5	5½	" "	"		
9	S	self	$23			Ford Brown Hans Feldyn Petersburg N D							5	10½	" fair	"		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Norway	Bergen
"	Bergen
"	Kristiania
Norway	Bergen
"	Skudesnes
"	Aalesund
"	Aalesund
"	Hellesaadalen
"	Hildre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dow, of the S.S. CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/31/10 day of , 19 ,

at

W. P. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 19

at NEW YORK.

W Hope

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 JUL 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radosic	Kata	44		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Mokroci	Father Steko Milanovic Dolnevarie Croatia	Ill	Chicago
2	Zaic	Vaso	0		M.	Lab							Father Marko Zaco Mt Clara Gradisko Mokroci	Ind	Gary
3	Radesic	Dusan	7											Ill	Chicago
4	Kagnic	Veronika	25		F.	Wife	No	No			Nove Cice		Mother-in-law Basa Kagnic D. Croccia Grandmother	Pa	Rochester
5	"	Clara (Dr)	1		F.	Infant									
40 6	Mikan	Franca	22		M.	Wife					Dragunic		Mother-in-law Mikan Mujo Petaki 50 Dragunic Grandmother		Latrobe
7	"	Vero (Ch)	2		F.	Child			(1st Born)						
8	"	Ivan (Ch)	7			Infant			Hung Croatian						
9	Erceabic	Anka	24		M.	Servant	Yes	Yes			Mokroci		Father Marko Brcic 67 Clara Gradiska Mokroci Wife Zulka Radesic	Ill	Chicago
10	Radisic	Vuco	45		M.	Lab	No	No					88 Clara Gradiska Mokroc Wife Zella Juskovac		
11	Juskovac	Simun	46								Sv. Jana		Celino 10 Sv. Jana Mother Katra Varazdin	Pa	Johnstown
12	Varazdin	Vara	18		F.	Servant					Srednjak		Srednjak 12 Sv. Jana Wife Vara Mokroci		Fallston
13	Konishevic	Kata	25		M.	Lab	Yes	Yes			Brebrovac		Brebrovac 11 Petrovac Father Niko Selnicak		Johnstown
14	Selnicak	Franca	17		F.	Servant	No	No			Sv Jana		Celino 5 Sv Jana Mother Vero Anna Gaj		Monessa
15	Gaj	Kata	16		F.		Yes	Yes			Gaj			Ind	Ind Beach
16	"	Agnes	8												
17	Gaza	Zula	34		M.	Wife	No	No			Brezinska		Mother Mr Vold Jasas Brezinska Sv Juraj	W. Va	Thunston
ADMITTED 18	Gros	Anna	22		M.	Waitress	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Gaj		Gisella Gaj Father Gaj Koulouke	Pa	St Louis
19	Nikolakis	Nicolas	24		M.	Restaurant Proprietor			Greece	Greek	Corfu Greece		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoleon Greece Father James Koulouka	Fla	Tampa
20	"	Evangelos (Coman)	21			Laborer					Smyrna		Argos Greece		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R S Brown
Inspector

20 1/4

20.

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 31 JUL 19[illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35 No			Husband Steve Radocic 1837 Allport St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Son of #3	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Uskoci
2	"	"	$35 —			Brother Andreja Radocic Box 753 Gary Ind							5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray			
3	"	"	$35 —			Uncle Steve Radocic 1837 Allport St Chicago Ill		Born		Married 2 months			5	5						
4	"	"	$35 —			Uncle Mirko Radocic 175 Front St Rochester Pa Father							5	6			Brown			Novo Selo
5	"	Uncle	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	Self	$35 Yes	1905 1907	Latrobe Pa	Husband Dicko Petkan Latrobe Pa Father							5	1	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Croatia	Potaki
7	"	Brother	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Self	$35 No			Bro-in-law Steve Radocic 1837 Allport St Chicago Ills Brother (Same)				(Married)			4	11	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Mokosi
10	"	"	$35 —										5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
11	"	"	$35 Yes	1897 1902	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Tomashovic Stefan Box 118 Johnstown Pa Bro-in-law Peter Miladin 207 Front St Pittston Pa							5	7			Grey			So Jana
12	"	"	$35 No										5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown			Sredanjak
13	"	"	$30 Yes	1905 1907	Johnstown Pa	Uncle Stef Tomashovic Box 118 Johnstown Pa Brother Ignac Selencsak							5	6						Bretovac
14	"	"	$28 No			Box 344 Monaca Pa Sister Anna Feso Zonok Bend Hud							5	3						So Jana
15	"	"	$16 —										5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	Warts on both hands		Gaj
16	"	"	—										4	10				scab Cataract right eye		
17	"	Husband	$15 —			Husband Andreas Varga Chemistry 40 Ca	Blind in right eye						5	2		Brown				Brezanska
18	"	"	$14 —			Cousin Josef Vrao 1000 Natalia Ave St Louis Ills	Dr cert Semi-blind right eye						5	—		Gray				Gaj
19	No.	Self	$30 Yes	1901 1910	Tampa	Resident Alien 504 Franklin St Tampa Fla Cousin —	Has permission to go with 20						5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Greece	Kamphori
20	"	"	$30 No				Dr cert Slight defect in vision Contented half glasses						5	11	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. C. Master, of the S.S. CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/10, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. Mitchell, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb 11 1919

at .....

W Hoppe

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List 2.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kearney	michael	43		M S	Railway Labr									
2	Farrell	Patrick	46		M M	Labr								Ohio	425 Dreman St Cincinnati
3	Boylan	John	28		M S	Ticket Agt									2441, 8 Ave N.Y. New York
4	[illegible]	John	4		[illegible]										25 Est 93rd St
5	Brown	John	50		M S	Watchman								Ill	1811 S. Douglas Ave Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										433 Exeter St Boston Mass
7	[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	Keeffe	James	59		M M	Clerk						Westfield			Mass Westfield
9	Treacy	Bryan	40		M M	Labr									Ky Newport
10	Farrell	Mary	13		F S	Scholar									Ohio Cincinnati
11	McCarthy	John F.	40		M S	Lawyer						Charlestown			7 Washington St. Mass Charlestown
12	Heffernan	Edward J.	54		M S	Policeman						Chicago Ill			Ill Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 2.

List 9 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5							Criminal Court Cook Co., Ill Oct 31, 18??														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12							bad no home 4106 no Mountiello Dr (3742 Chgo. Police) Chgo. Ill														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow. Master, of the S.S. CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

140

Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mitchell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 7/31/17, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Jerpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	‡Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
401261	Dee	Pakie	23		m S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Father James Dee Cullen Road Cola Co Lth	Ill	Chicago
401772	Cronin	mollie	20		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Friend Mr Kelleher New St Macroom	N.Y.	Newyork
401783	Manly	Thomas	32		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father Mr Manly 15 Artisan Dwelling Tipperary	N.J.	Morris Plains
401824	Loftus	mary	17		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollymount	Father Thomas Loftus Ehrafort Hollymount Co Mayo	✓	Mammouth
401895	McNamara	John	20		m S	Labr.	1354737- 7-8-41		✓	✓	✓	Cross	mother Mary McNamara Kilcloher Cross Co Clare	Conn	Danbury
402096	Leonard	Kate	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Delvin	Father James Leonard Mulroe Delvin Co Meath	Mo	St Louis
402107	Mooney	martin	19		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	mother Winifred mooney Lavoris Milltown Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
402138	Dishin	Catherine	26		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cormanona Co Galway	Pa	Scranton Claim
402159	Carroll	Thomas	23		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	mother Maggie Carroll 6 Commons Rd Cork	N.Y.	Randalls Island
402181	Murphy	Katie	27		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilfree	mother Mrs Murphy Kilfree Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinnati
402211	O'Hara	James	19		m S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Monastredan	Father John O'Hara Monastredan Co Roscommon	✓	✓
402312	Keating	margaret	40		F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Midleton	sister-in-law margaret Keating Cork Rd Midleton Co Cork	N.Y.	Newyork
402213	Wright	Theophilus	21		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Durnus	Mother Symus Wright Casheljane Durnus	Kan	Hutchinson
402214	Simmons	James	33		m S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Navan	Uncle John Gallery Oristown Kells	N.J.	Orange
402315	Powers	Julia	23		F S	Telephone Op.	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Kansas	Father John Power Portumna Co Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
402316	Davis	Mary C	39		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother Ellen Fugint Boyle Co Roscommon Co Clare	Pa.	New Castle
402317	Mackin	Catherine	62		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Altona	Father Uncle Murphy Donoughmore	Pa	Scranton Claim
694318	Sweeney	mary	33		F m	Wife	✓	✓	British	✓	U.S.A.	Altona	Do	Pa	Altona
✓ 19	✓	John	8		m S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Donoughmore	Agent Mrs Murphy Donoughmore Co Cork	✓	✓
694320	Donnelly	mary	22		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Altona	Mother Margaret Ryan	✓	✓
780021	Sullivan	Julia	26		F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	Macroom Co Cork	N.Y.	Newyork Claim
✓ 22	✓	mary	Infant with the above				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
677023	Holly	Sarah	37		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Father John Holly Cotineigh Wife Mary Rowan	N.Y	Ludlow Yonkers
271124	Rowan	michael	25		m m	miller	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilrush	Kilrush Co Clare	✓	Brooklyn
83625	Clohessy	margaret	23		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father Pat Clohessy Kilrush Co Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
814326	Tansey	Brian	40		m m	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
814327	Cunningham	James	19		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culmore	Father Pat Cunningham Culmore Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinnati
814328	Flannery	Delia	25		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Father Bryan Flannery Doocastle Co Mayo	✓	✓
721829	Clancy	Patrick J.	25		m S	Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Doocastle	Mother Catherine Clancy Knox St Sligo	N.Y.	Newyork
780030	Regan	Owen	18		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Brother Bridget Regan Britt Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	N.Y.	Newyork

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 JUL 19[illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or less cash, and if so, how much? (See proviso (c) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the S.S. CARONIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 10

at NEW YORK.

W Hoppe

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7/31/12, 19

at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
81733 1	O'Brien	James	31		m S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister Mary Ward Ballymanus Co Limerick	N.J.	Washington
81733 2	"	michael	33		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Mc Namara Do	"	"
87243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father [illegible]		
83514	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Tom O'Connor		
82027	Daly	John	26		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buntry	Father Dan O Daly Buntry Co Cork	N.Y.	Newyork
75266	Keating	Margaret Patrick	4		f S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Aunt Margaret Keating Cork Rd Middleton Co Cork	"	Auburn
82067	Darcy	Andrew	20		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oughterard	Mother Mary Darcy Oughterard Co Galway	N.J.	Brooklyn
40848	Murray	mary	41		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Annie Kenna Ballycollin Killeigh	"	Newyork
70789	Murphy	William	27		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Curragh Camp	Father Mr Murphy Curragh Camp Co Kildare	"	"
81436	Kelleher	nora	17		f S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Doocastle	mother Mrs. Kelleher Doocastle Co. Mayo	"	Newyork
81437 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinnati
83636 12	Burns	John J.	22		m S	Labr.	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glasdoun	Father Tom Burns Glasdoun Co Clare	N.J.	Newyork
83006 13	Donoghue	Patrick	29		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Brother John Donoghue Kenmare Co Kerry	"	"
83796 14	Mulcahy	Nora	25		f S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	mother Mrs Mulcahy Glin Co Limerick	"	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
87516	White	John	23		m S	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tristiroge	Father Patrick White Tristiroge Co Kilkenny	N.J.	Bronx
69462 17	Crowley	Daniel	57		m M	Farmer Tourist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Thos. Mc Grath Boyle Co Roscommon	"	Ireland
" 18	Mc Grath	Nora	49		f M	Wife Tourist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in Law Brother Thos. Fay		
70871 19	Foy	John	50		m W	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	Cousin Grosvenor Square London England Grand Mother Ellen Foley Cloona Grosvenor Square Sligo	N.J.	Brooklyn
40389 20	Conroy	Christopher	16		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.A.A. to get to City		Father Patrick Conroy Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.J.	Jersey City
82946 21	Keane	Patrick	30		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkee	Cousin Pat Tynch Kilcloher Cross Co Clare	"	Newbrunswick
ADMITTED 807622	Brown	Bridget	40		f S	Minister	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Niece Hotel Bridge St Wakefield Father James Kelly	Ill	Chicago
84054 23	Kelly	James	30		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newmarket	Bro Clough Newmarket on Fergus	N.J.	Brooklyn
81735 24	Spears	Alexander	52		m m	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.A.A. to get to Yarmouth		Nil	Canada	
7845 25	Burley	mary	40		f W	Laundress	"	"	"	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Boston	Cousin Mrs. Clancy Moycullen Co Galway.	Mass	Newton
6818 26	Bates	Thomas	20		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballina	Ballyfoarn Ballina	"	Roxbury
82145	Keneavy	mary	32		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton	Husband Patrick Kenny	Pa	Scranton
79749 28	Gerrity	Owen	11		m S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Father Pat Gerrity Doocastle Westport	"	Philadelphia
77760 29	Grimes	mary Anne	4		f S	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Grimes Westport Co Mayo	"	Scranton
98030	Barrett	Walter Arthur	12		m S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Aunt Mrs. Norris Cerrill Castlerea	Do	Central Falls RI

26

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No.		Aunt Mr. Geary Camlridge Washington ST.	do	No	No	No	Good	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	"	$50	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4						Friend Mrs. Sullivan														Listowel
5	Yes	Self	$10	No		248 York St Auburn Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Bantry
6	"	Mother	$10	"		Father Patrick Keating 145 morning side Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Yes	Self	$60	No		Brother Patrick Darcy 550 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	do	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oughterard.
8	"	Friend	$50	Yes	1890 1910 Newyork	Friend Thos Ahern 324 West 28 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Killeigh
9	"	Friend	$10	No		Friend John Gorman 320 East 20th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Curragh Camp
10	"	Self	$10	"		Sister Mrs. Hilland 2182 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Light	"			
11																			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	Yes	self	$25	No		Cousin Mrs. Mahoney 343 East 22nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	dk	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Glasclour
13	No	"	$10	"		Friend Mr. Brogan No	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kenmare.
14	"	Friend	$15	"		Friend Mrs Seymour 244 E 8th St, Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Glin
15																				
16	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother Thomas White 1460 Southern Boulevard Bronx ny	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Enistioge
17	No	"	$50	Yes	1898 1910 Newyork	Sister Mrs. E. Harrison Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Glencoole
18	"	"	$60	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$60	No		Nephew John Bogan 521 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sligo
20	No	"	$25	Yes	1902 1909 Jersey City	Father Michael Conroy 369 Woodward St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane
21	Yes	"	$20	No		Cousin Thomas Kelly 85 Albany St New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cross.
22	"	"	$50	"		Friend Walter Murphy 1611 So Leona Ave Maywood Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Water ford
23	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Frank Gobbey 306-42 St Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Newmarket on Fergus
24	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 Yarmouth	In transit to Yarmouth N.S.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Canada	Yarmouth
25	"	"	$50	"	1885- 1910 Boston	Son Mr. Cowley 633 6th St Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$10	No	1905 1910 Lynn	Brother John Bates 38 Stanwood St Roxbury Resident returning	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Ballinamore
27	No	"	$10	Yes	1898 1910 Scranton	Upon Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Cong.
28	Yes	Aunt	$10	No		Brother William Ferris 2004 West Indiana Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Westford
29	"	Father	$25	"		Aunt Mr. Hacker 121 West Locust St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Aunt	$10	Yes	1908 Central Falls	Father Mr. Barrett 433 Lester St Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CARONIA

I, D. Dow Watt, of the ..., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Watt.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK.

V. J. Coyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CARONIA

Dr. McKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....Daniell....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 17, 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(9) 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 24th July, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED	Barrett	Walter	[illegible]		m s	Blacksmith	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs. Morris	R.I.	Central Falls
30071	Barrett	Walter	26	5	m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Devonilla		Wife Bridget Barrett Newcastlewest Co Limerick	N.Y.	Newyork.
30072	Byrne	John	26		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Devonilla		Father John Byrne Newcastlewest Co Limerick	N.Y.	Newyork.
30073	Nolan	John	34		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Newcastlewest		Father John Nolan Newcastlewest Co Limerick	Del	Witmington
30074	Broderick	Patrick	30		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Jamestown		mother Mrs. Broderick Derrykeele Co Galway	N.Y.	Jamestown
30085	Hennessy	mary	39		f s	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		mother Catherine Hennessy Peterwell P.O. Co Tipperary	Pa	Philadelphia
30026	Barrett	Nellie	22		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork	Father Richard Barrett Pilltown Villas Pilltown Co Cork	Conn	Stamford
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. (Specify "Yes" or "No" for each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt $10	Yes	1908	Central Falls		Father Mr Barrett 133 Lester St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1911	Newyork		friend Patrick Higgins 421 W 52nd St							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mol	Ireland	Newcastlewest
3	Yes	$35	Yes	1897-1907	Wilmington		wife Elizabeth Nolan 25 East 8th Wilmington Del							5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark			Newcastlewest
4	Yes	$18	Yes	1904-10	Jamestown		Brother Fred Broderick 113 Howe St Jamestown							5	6			Blue			Derrykeel
5	Yes	$100	Yes	1891-1910	Philadelphia		Brother Pat Donovan 1912 Waverly St Philadelphia							5	4		Brown				Peterswells
6		Friend $10	No				Aunt Mrs. Harrison Stamford Conn							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Bandon
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Irish (Given Christian Names, Port or Station of Office) of the S.S. CARONIA, from Queenstown, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK.

W Jayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M (married),** S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

H—11m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146

5G1 S.S. Cronia (COM.TD) arrived July 31, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Barak, Borel	17	4	1	LPC			11.30	Connor																			2 3 2
20m	2	Jidowecki, Schmul & bro	17	6/7	2	LPC			11.35	Connor																			1 4 2
17m		Berl																											
20m	3	Itkin, Chaim	17	17	1	LPC			11.50	Connor																			1 1 1
49f	4	Lindahl, Maria & dtr	13	21/22	2	LPC			11.55	Scarlett																			2 2 2
17f		Mattsson, Selma																											
14f	5	Laurile, Dagmar	13	9	1	LPC	Under 16 yrs		12.00	Book																			1 1 1 1
29m	6	Gray, John	2	6	1	LPC			1.35	Scarlett																			5 6 5
25f	7	Johansson, Karolina	11	30	1	LC	Sgt & infnts		1.30	Book																			1 2 1
35m	8	Rose, George F.	2	13	1	LPC			11.40	Scarlett																			1 1 1
22m	9	Robertson, John Wm.	3	5	1	LPC	Med Cert		12.35	Brown																			3 4 3
56f	10	Vernal, William	7	4	1	LPC	Med Cert		12.30	Connor																			1 1 1
38m	11	Diner, Carlo	8	16	1	LPC	Cr Cert With #12 Sec 3 II Cab.		12.00	Coyne																			9 9 9
15f	12	Taylor, Kathleen-alias, Steel	8	10	1	LPC	With #11 II Cab		12.10	Coyne																			
40f	13	Brown, Bridget,	3	22	1	LPC	Med Cert		12.25	Forster																			1 1 1
15f	14	Petersen, Elsa L.	1	24	1	LPC	Under 16 With		11.45	Scarlett																			
60f	15	Gros, Anna	21	18	1	LPC	Med Cert		12.40	Brown																			3 4 3
16f	16	Pepp, Maria & dis	21	15/16	2	LPC	& under 16		12.45	Brown																			4 6 4
13f		Agnes																											
38f	17	Jones, Emily & Child	2	24/26	3	LPC			1.00	Warren																			1 8 7 1 8
11f		Marie																											
10m		George																											
37m	18	Stark, Konrad Wilhelmson	17	10/13	3	LPC	Med Cert		12.50	Connor																			3 6 5
35f		Elisabet					Son in Hosp.																						
16m		Henry																											
38m	19	Gentcheff, Kole	19	11	1	LPC	Rej by Can		12.55	DiMiceli																			2 3 2
40m	20	Draganoff, Petar	19	12	1	LPC	do.		12.55	DiMiceli																			2 3 2
18m	21	Regan, Owen	22	30	1	LPC	Med Cert With #20 & #23		12.50	Mann																			
17m	22	Barrett, Arthur	23	20	1	Under 16 With #21			1.00	Forster																			
6m	23	Barrett, Walter	24	21	1	Under 16 With #21			1.50	Mann																			

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IL—113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

HG3 S. S. Caroni (CULLED) arrived July 31, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	24	Hession, James	3	7	1	LPC		12.55	Brown						8/80 Eil			10[15]									1	1	
53m	25	Fay, John	Q3	19	1	LPC		1.00	Forster													1 pm 7 c		aroma	2	3	2
23m	26	Stoyanoff, Mintcho	19	1	1	LPC	Rej by Cert	1.55	DiMiceli																	2	3	2
48m	27	Sandler, Jude & son	17	14/15	2	LPC	Med Cert	1.00	Connor												May 31/10	03 pm	31	Lucania	3	2	3	4
11m		Leiser																										
24m	28	Traverse, Albert E.	4	20	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.05	Cowen	8/135	Eil				8/155	Ops		05								1	2	1
20m	29	Kolenkinski, Jan	17	29	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.05	Connor		Eil				8/2	Exc		1[25]								2	3	2
30m	30	Jankovich, Petar	19	18	1	LPC		1.15	DiMiceli													1 pm		Lucania	2	3	2	
24m	31	Spendley, David	5	14	1	LPC		1.20	Forster						8/88	Lon		9[55]								1	1	
21f	32	Murphy, Katherine & ch & niece	2	1/3	3	LPC	T.D.	1.20	Johnson						8/80	Lon		9[55]								3	3	3
1/12f		Katherine																										
11f		Metty, Ellen																										
Trm 33		Stark, Konrad		21	1	LPC	from Hosp. 8/10								8/11			7[55]									1	
																										1	4	2
																										20	14	

TOTALS

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

148

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) arrived July 31, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Murphy,	Rose A (2Cabin)	2	1		1	To aunt	11:25 Father Kenny	B.	31	1.25	—	1	—
2	Lloyd,	Lizzie	6	5		1	" tel $	R.R. to Jack, Ryde, I.W. Bro Mayberry, Shenandoah Pa. Princeton N.J.	P.	31	1.50	1.	2.	1
3	Jordan,	Cath	6	8		1	" friend	Mrs Mabel Dummer, 76 Alexander Av,	J.	31	1.40	—	1	—
4	Resnik,	Rochel	17	8		1	" brother	Bro Jake, 170 - 2nd Av, Nyc	P.	31	1.05	—	—	—
5	Carroll,	Thos	2	9		1	" sister	Father Kenny.	B.	31	1.30	—	1	—
6	Ray,	Sarah & 2 ch	8	2/4	1	2	" husband	Bro Max, 179 E. 100 St, Nyc	P.	31	1.06	—	—	—
7	Wachs,	Reisel & 2 ch	17	1/3		3	" tel $	R.R. to Hirsch, Dobson, Penn 109 Clarkson, Nyc	D.	8/3	11.45	3.	6.	3
8	Bates,	Thos.	3	26		1	" do	R.R. to Bro, Johnson 38 Blanchard, Roxbury Mass	D.	8/3	11.45	2	2	2
9	Karmesje,	Beile & sister	17	18/19		2	mother	33 Clarkson, Nyc Mother, Mrs Mendel Leibel	D.	8/3	11.45	2	2	2
10	Grinberg,	Keile	17	20		1	" brother	Dr Hirsch House	B.	8/3	1.25	4	5	4
11	Jeruchemow,	Ette	17	5		1	" brother	half Bro Jacob Rosenblum, 479 Grand St, Nyc	J.	31	1.40	—	1	—
12	Resansky,	Gold e	17	9		1	" sister	Lisa Rose, 365 Manhattan Av, Nyc R.R. to Jack, Jacob St. Joseph, Mont.	D.	8/3	11.45	1	1	1
13	Dix,	Frank	6	7		1	" tel $		D.	8/3	11.45	2	2	2
14	Stratton,	Eliz. & 4 ch	5	19.23-	1	4	" husband	Aunt George, 8 Williams Av, Bklyn	P.	31	1.40	—	4	—
15	Farmer,	Annie	5	25		1	" father	Uncle John, Ward Av, Mons Park L.I.	P.	31	1.16	—	1	—
16	Petterson,	Gunhild M	11	25		1	" sister	Bro Mrs Arnadood, 789 Manon Av, Nyc	P.	31	12.41	—	—	—
17	Mc Cullough,	Nellie	1	27		1	" tel $	R.R. to Cousin, Mr Bruce 99th St, Cor 1st Ave, New York	D.	8/3	4.25	1	2	1
18	Brown,	Chas	2	16		1	" son							
19	Byrne,	John	4	2		1	" tel $	Cousin Mrs Kennedy	B.	31	0.25	1.	2	1
20	Loftus,	Mary	2	4		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mrs Mc Glynn, 47 Middle Av, Elizabeth N.J.	J.	31	10.45	1	1	1
21	Kumpulainen,	Anna	13	2		1	" sister	Miss Alma Mathews	B.	31	11.25	—	—	—
22	Keating,	Marg. & daughter	3 4/12	6		2	" husband	Aunt Kath Patrick, 145 Morningside Av, Nyc	J.	31	1.	—	—	—
23	Anderson,	Margaret	12	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Louise Leith Emm. Hemmet Park L.I. Flushing	B.	31	1.25	—	—	—
24	Darcy,	Andrew	3	7		1	" brother	13 Clarkson, Nyc Bro Thomas, 15 Kilburn	J.	31	1.40	1	2	1
25	Peterson,	Gully E.K.	12	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Elvira O'Arrira, Long Beach L.I.	P.	31	1.17	—	—	—
26	Murphy,	Kath ,ch and						Maal S.I.	J.	31	1.25	—	2	—
27	Keddy, Keddy,	Ellen	2	1/3	1	2	" husband &c					—	—	—
28	Keleher, Kellegher	Nora	3	10		1	sister	Sis Mrs Bessie Niland, 1182 Lexington Av, Nyc Waterbury Ct.	J.	31	1.10	—	—	—
29	Mc Govern,	Rose A	5	27		1	" uncle	Aunt Bridget Mc Carry, 432 N. Main St,	J.	31	1.10	—	—	—
30	Jablonowska,	Ida & daughter	18	19/20		2	" cousin	No Incoming Cars 145 Lex. Av.	Hm.	8/3	3.15	2	4	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mc Varry,	Bridget	7	15		1	To brother	12:50 Bro John, 43rd & Main Sts, Waltham Ct,	P.	3/1	11a	—	—	—
32	Barrows,	Annie	3	3		1	" husband	Cor Geo, 410 W. 22nd St, NYC	P.	3/1	11½	—	—	—
33	Clohessy,	Margaret	2	25		1	" cousin	Cor Mrs Mary Hartigan, 92 No Elliott Pl, Elder Sis	P.	3/1	12a	—	—	—
34	Sweningsen,	Swendig	2	12		1	" friend	Pastor E Pedersen	B.	3/1	2	—	—	—
35	Cronin,	Mollie	2	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Kath Dolan, 302 E. 94th St, NYC	P.	3/1	1½	—	—	—
36	Mulcahy,	Nora	3	14		1	" friend	Cor Mrs Sarah Holly 214 E. 8th St Elder Sis	P.	3/1	11a	—	—	—
37	Murray,	Mary	3	8		1	" friend	Fr C. Mrs E Cig. 1 Long Island 761 E. 99 Gary Ind.	P.	3/1	9½a	1	1	1
38	Pleszko,	Andrej	8	1		1	" tel $	RR to Mrs Kupsey Pulaski, 102 Bway,	P.	3	1:	4	4	4
39	Moore,	Beatrice	5	6		1	" husband	Husb Irving M, 62 Jane St, NYC	P.	3/1	1½	—	—	—
40	Madrio,	Mara	19	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Stefan Trudevich 601 Monroe Hoboken NJ	P.	3/1	5:a	1	2	1
41	Janak,	Josef	19	9		1	" tel $	R R el. Eng. Trudevich 1201 12 E. 92nd Cine St	P.	3/1	9a	1	2	1
42	Karlsson,	Hilma	11	20		1	" cousin	Cor A.P. Hagstrand, Lunnesburg Sax.	B.	3/1	1½a	—	—	—
43	Jonsson,	Elin	11	27		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Alfreda Nelson, P.O.B. 593, Lunnesburg Sax.	B.	3/1	1½a	—	—	—
44	Boda,	Katych &						R R La, Kirch Eng.						
45	Gracic,	Ivan	19	4/6		3	" tel $	2 Boatmen, Serbia	P.	3/1	9a	3	6	3
46												10	15	10 ??
47														
48														
49														
50														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3359

July 31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 3360

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

AUGUST 1st, 1910

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS
August 1st	La Touraine	Havre
	Russia	Liban
	California	Glasgow
	Prinz Eitel Friedrich	West Indies
	Trent	Bermuda

3360

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3360

Aug. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

1

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Renaud Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

D Renaud

360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

ace La Roche
" Maison Lafitte
Carnac
Canada St Pierre Miquelon
France Paris
Haity Port au Prince

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre 23 July, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Labadie	Edward	52	m	m	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	No relation's	Nevada	Reno
2	Wharton	Francis	40	m	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	"	"	R.I.	Sanderston
3	Agustin	Elise	30	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryl.	Baltimore
4	Goddard	Frederic	36	m	m	Manufr. Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Worcester
5	" d°	Thalia	36	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Winchester	Marshall	41	m	"	Invest't Hall Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryl.	Baltimore
7	Stern	Emile	50	m	"	Cinematograph Exhib.	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	N.Y.	City
8	Simms	Thac	30	f	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	"	"	"	"
9	Binsse de St. Victor	Alfred	63	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Himmerlé	Auguste	47	m	"	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hull	Virginia	33	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	Chicago
12	O'Sheffard	Charles	28	m	m	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Io.	Dow City
13	Gazit	J. N.	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiting
14	Bataneo de Montenegro	Etienne	44	m	"	Engraving	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother ch[d]	Bataneo de Montenegro	clerique Chilmahua
15	" d° "	Antonio	40	m	"	Advocate	"	"	Spain	"	"		17 Avenue Kléber	Paris	
16	Girard	André	39	m	"	Engineer	"	"	France	"	"		" d°	"	"
17	Comte Morillot	Octave	31	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		Father	Pierre Girard	138 14 " "
18	Nicolas	Alexis	40	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Rue Brochant	Paris	
19	" d°	Eleanor	36	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		Father	Morillot	Octave W.I. Haïti
20	Chaumaye	Robert	37	m	"	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"		36 Rue Varenne	Paris	
21	Marty	Jean	41	"	"	Professor	"	"	France	French	"		Mother	M. Nicolas	Rafenne Georg. Savannah
22	Boucher	Antoine	34	"	"	Chapelier	"	"	"	"	"		Roulaix	France	
23	yes Larroque	Pierre	24	"	"	Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"		Mother. m. law	— d°	— d°
24	" "	Albert	26	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		— d°	— d°	
25	" "	Louis	28	"	"	Chapelier	"	"	"	"	"		Family	Chaumaye Sr	Decazeville
26	" "	Alfred	40	"	"	Wine Grower	"	"	"	"	"		Boulevard de Strasbourg	Paris	
27	" Government	Emile	31	f	W	none	"	"	"	"	"		M[r] Bouché	Engineer 33	N.Y. Albany
28	" " 60/	Medi	15	"	s		"	"	"	"	"		Rue St Ambroise	Paris	
29	" himself more yes	Henry	50	m	m	Canadesman	"	"	"	"	"		M[r] Boucher	4 Rue Bugeaud	Mexico
30	" " 100 " 190	Brule	47	m	"	D. advocate	"	"	Haiti	Haitian	"		à Boulogne S/Seine		
													— d°	—	N.Y. City
													— d°	—	N.J. Orange
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Family	Mercéron 18	N.Y. City
													Rue Vivienne	Paris	
													Father ch[d]	Dissac à	Canada Montreal
													Chevilly	France	
													Friend's	21 Rue François	St Pierre Miquelon
													Poirin	15th arrondissement	
													Paris	" " "	" "
													No relation's		N.Y. City
													— d°		Haiti Port au Prince

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York 31 st , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes				American Citizen											
2	"															
3	"															
4	"															
5	"				8/31/10 travelled abroad presented at Embassy Paris 11/1907 returned New York											
6	"															
7	"															
8	"															
9	"															
10	"															
11	"															
12	"															
13	"															
14	no	himself	50 yes 1898 1901	N. York	Chimalhua (Mexique) in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair gray	Black	Rome	Havane	Cuba
15	"	"	50 " 1878	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	France	Dijon
16	"	"	200 " 1904 1904	"	Hôtel de la Paix à Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Lyon
17	Yes	"	200 " no	no	Haïti N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Paris
18	Yes	"	50 yes 1891	Savannah	Don's à Savannah Ga. 108 38th St. East Side	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	chesnut	"	"	Alsace	Mulhouse
19	"	"	50 " "	"	— d° — d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50 " 1906 1907	N. York	Hôtel Mexico a la Vera Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	"	Belgium	Liège
21	non	"	50 " 1907 1909	Albany	wife and parents-in-law à Albany N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	"	France	Boulogne
22	yes	"	200 " 1907	N. York	c/o Louis Jarre 5° de mayo nos Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
23	"	"	more no no	no	c/o French consulate 35 1st William st. N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	more yes 1900	N. York	Home Orange 151 Park Avenue N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut gray	"	"	France	La Roche
25	"	"	" yes 1909 1910	N. York	242 West 104th St. N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Maison Laffitte
26	"	"	" " 1906	"	Family Montréal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Blue	"	"	"	Carnac
27	"	Government	60	1902	Mlle Royer Saint Pierre et Miquelon new Founland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Canada	St Pierre Miquelon
28	"	"	"	"	Rue de la Fontille N° 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	more yes 1910	"	571 Fifth avenue N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
30	"	"	100 " 1910	"	Port au Prince (Haïty) 57 Rue de Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Brown	"	"	Haïty	Port au Prince

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the La Touraine, from Dover ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Cordw
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900,
at Ly
Litherland
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

J Thurston

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre, 23 July, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Varian	Melvin	43		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	American	American	France	Gémenillers	11 Rue des Aigrettes à Gémenillers	N.Y.	city
2	——d'——	Ida	41		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Meltzer	Charles Henry	57		m		Editor			English	Semitic	Britain	Paris	Relation	none in France	
4	Jocelin	Marcelin	41				avocat			Haïty	Haitien					
5	Ramon	Arthur Santos	32				d								W.I.	Haïty
6	Testuli	Nicolas	50				Doctor									
7	Lafrance	Pierre	55				Merchant			Canadian	French Canada		Montreal			
8	Labrador	Sabas	30				Sealer			Cuban	Cuban, France		Paris	Mme Caroline Walladolid	Labrador à Espain	Cuba La Havane
9	——d'——	Mercedes	22		f		none									
10	Vieyra	Jacques	27		m		Jeweller			Belgium	Flemish		La Varenne	M.F. Vieyera 43 allée St Hyp. Drexig. à la Varenne cinthe à la Varenne St Hilaire		
11	D'Olivi	Girolamo					Commissaire Royal du Gouvernement Italien pour l'Int									
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Admitted at ——— number ———

10 F 61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

11—1116.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in physical condition or mental condition or both, such as to make him likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes													5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes													5	8	Black	Black		"	Haiti	Les Cayes
3	Yes	himself	50	yes	1888 1909	N. York	Wife 476 West central Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black		"	"	"
4	no	"	more	"	1910	"	Home aux Cayes Haiti							5	7	"	"		"	"	Port au Prince
5	Yes	"	"	"		"	"							5	6	"	"		"	Canada	Ste Scholastique
6	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	Port au Prince						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Cuba	La Havane
7	Yes	"	"	"		"	Wife 516 Rue de St Denis - Montréal Canada							5	7	"	Chesnut		"	"	"
8	no	"	No	no	no		Baldour Labrador Cale							5	6	"	"		"	Belgium	Bruxelles
9	no	"	"	"		"	Jan Rodolf 143 La Havane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		
10	no	"	"	yes	1910	N. York	Hostel Lafayette La Vera Cruz														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Second Officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gorin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906,
at [illegible]
J. Hurley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

1

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at New York

J T Harper

Immigration Officer.

L Dumont

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED. 30

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre, le 23 Juillet, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinberg	Albert	21	6	m s	Dealer	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ American	French	Paris		Mrs Helen Steinberg 42 avenue Republique Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Bakotich	Vincent	21		m	Workman	"	"	~~Austria~~ Austria	~~Austrian~~ Dalmatia	Capoccolo		Father Batovich Yvan à Capoccolo	Cal	"
3	—d°														
4	Deccico	Giuseppe	50		m	Workman	"	"	~~Austria~~ Austria	~~Austrian~~ Hungarian	U.S.A.	Boston	Henri Cleveland 2 Place à Boston	Mass	Boston
5	Seikler	Xavier	49		m	Coppersmith	"	"	~~Austria~~ Austria	~~Austrian~~ Hungarian			mother Mme Seikler 4 Thann	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Preffez	Pierre	20		m	none	"	"	~~France~~ France	~~French~~ French	Paris		gare à Gebweiler		
7	—d°														
8	Lessik	Henrik	50		m	Driver	"	"	~~Austria~~ Austria	~~Austrian~~ Hungarian			Fulgence Fillon 232 rue de Paris à Paris	Oreg.	Portland
9	Werren	Samuel	50		m	Farmer	"	"	~~United States~~ United States	~~American~~ American			Father Paul Hassik à Kublo Pozsony	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	—d°														
11	Toussaint	Louise	37		f	Cheesemaker	"	"	~~United States~~ United States	~~American~~ American	Brooklyn		Warren Kristiania Norway	Ohio	N. Benton
12	Wriz	L'd.	48		m	Joiner	"	"	~~France~~ France	~~French~~ French	Havre		(none) Tourist	~~Calif.~~ San Francisco	
13	Meyers	Charles	24		m	Clerk	"	"	~~United States~~ United States	~~American~~ American	N.Y. City		15 W. 91st St. N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Hieber	May	21		f	Artist	"	"	~~France~~ France	~~French~~ French	Paris		No one	Ohio	Wellsville
15	—d°														
16	Fain	Lucy	18		f	None	"	"	~~England~~ England	~~English~~ English	Leicester		Miss Emma Hieber cousin à Leicester	N.Y.	Newark
17	Pardi	Charlotte	16		f	"	"	"	~~France~~ France	~~French~~ French			Brother in law Binet Clement à Nogent sur Marne	Nebras.	Crawford
18	—d°														
19	Mariuschef	Elisa	31		f	Governess	"	"	~~Russia~~ Russia	~~Russian~~ Russian	Moscow		Uncle Giuseppe Pardi à Pisa	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Allen	Hugh A	18		m	Student	"	"	~~United States~~ United States	~~American~~ American			" " "	"	"
21	Schaltenbrand	Fred J	55		m	Joiner	"	"	~~France~~ France	~~French~~ French	Paris		Uncle Tegel à Paris	N.Y.	"
22	Chambers	Burton H.	24		m	Machinist	"	"	~~United States~~ United States	~~American~~ American	N.Y. City		J. J. Allen 210 W. 134th St. N.Y.C.	"	"
23	Feldmann	Caspar	59		m	Farmer	"	"	~~Germany~~ Germany	~~German~~ German	Detroit		Sister Well à Wesplaken Germany	Mich.	Detroit
24	—d°														
25	Delapo	Elisabeth	45		f	None	"	"	~~United States~~ United States	~~American~~ American	Pasadena, Cal		(none) Tourist	Cal.	Pasadena
26	Prey	Alexander	20		m	Interpreter	"	"	~~Russia~~ Russia	~~Russian~~ Russian	Palestine K.		Home à Palestine Kansas	Kansas	Palestine
27	Eberhard	Alphonse	51		m	Hatter	"	"	~~France~~ France	~~French~~ French	Reunion		" " "	"	"
28	Werner	Alvin	21		m	Joiner	"	"	~~Germany~~ Germany	~~German~~ German	Stuttgart		Father Herm. Anton Eberhard à Reunion	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Berger	Billeter	43		m	Saddler	"	"	~~Germany~~ Germany	~~German~~ German	Schonbichl		Brother Jacob Kranendorf	Mich	Detroit
30	Preiss	Jean	47		m	Mercant	"	"	~~Germany~~ Germany	~~German~~ German			Fritz Stettler Romanshorn	Ohio	Mansfield
		Edward	47		m	Machinist	"	"	French Alien	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Louise Preiss St Hilaire Seine 40 avenue des 3 Stations	N.Y.	Rochester

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 1910

13—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or whether same is to be furnished by others, or in possession of sufficient money to pay for same, or whether going in debt, and if so, how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes						Home 280 [illegible]						American Citizen							
2	No		700				Home 77 Commercial St						Passport May 13-1910-Boston Mass							
3	"		No	—	—		Home -do-													
4	"						Home 21 Chestnut Place						Jan 15-1906-Suffolk County Boston, Mass							
5	"						Home 21 W 100th St													
6	"						Home — 788 E. 149th St													
7	"																			
8	"						Home 529 [illegible]													
9	"																			
10	"																			
11	"						Home Honolulu H.I.													
12	"						Home 150 W 91st St													
13	"																			
14	"						Home 346 [illegible]													
15	"																			
16	Sister	Self	10yrs	Yes	1909	visiting	Home Crawford Ave	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	Baptismal name		Region	France
17	Father	Self	10yrs	Yes	1900	Left	Father John Fairik 146 E 140th St	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark	Gray	May 14-1894 - 21C-114 Eastland St Roxbury			
18	"	"	54 yrs	"	1904	Visit	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec May 2-1899-			
19	"						No. 456 E 53rd St													
20	"						Home 210 W. 131st St													
21	"						Home 866 McClellan Ave													
22	"						Home 746 [illegible]													
23	"																			
24	"																			
25	"						No. 345 [illegible]													
26	"						Home 719 N. Broadway													
27	No	Self	75	4yrs	1910	Publishing	Home — 19 Prospect Ave	No	No	No	No	1st	Passport							
							Home 916 Lexington Ave													
							Home 177 Alden Ave													
30	No.	himself	1600-	Yes	1886	1910	Rochester Home Street	Rochester	26	Campbell	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	gray	blue	None	Alsace	Pechwiller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

2

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

L'Dumont

11—1415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1415

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre, the 23 July, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doré	Ernest	28		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father Auguste Doré 2 Bauschet Caen	N.J.	Auburn
2	Kromar	Franc	41		M M	Workman	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Wife Francesca Kromar Dolenjavas 33 Krain	hims	City
3	Jesih	Miko	24		" "	Trader	"	"	"	Hungarian	France	Paris	no relations	City	New York
4	Roznar	Ernest	22		S S	Farm Helper	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Podbort	Mother Maria Rosman Podbort Hrenapse Krain	Wis.	Sheboygan
5	Prenck	Katarina	21		" M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian		Leskau	Mother Johana Reinard Laskau	Kan.	Pittsburg
6	Papic	Jean	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	France	Paris	Mother Marie Papic Sagaria Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Caola	Giovanni	18		"	Grinder	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Pingolo	Father Lodovico Caola Pingolo	City	New York
8	Maestraggi	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alida Maestraggi Pingolo	"	"
9	Binelli	Angelo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sejino Binelli Pingolo	"	"
10	Berkower	Judel	43		M	Baker	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Czernowitz	Wife Rosa Berkower Czernowitz Bucovina	"	"
11	Kolenc	Josef	19		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Gorenjavas	Father Franc Kolenc Gorenjavas Krain	Pa	Elkland
12	Hladic	Franc	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Schmies	Father Josef Hladic Schmies Krain	"	"
13	Stucin	Lucas	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repruvnik	Father Johan Stucin Repruvnik 13 Krain	hims	Everett
14	Dobnick	Anton	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Laurenc Dobnik Kapunovnik 29 Krain	"	"
15	Capin	Vorica	30		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bosnia	Gorajevo	Father Milon Capin Tomasevo Herzegovina	Mont.	Anaconda
16	Krajevac	Joko	18		M S		24-15600		3/9/12	"	"	Gorjova	Mother Manda Krajevac Herzegovina	"	"
17	Vukanovic	Jovo	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bugovina	Father Nikolitch Vukanovic Bugovina	Cal.	Fresno
18	Bajc	Stephan	43		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kuedendorf	Wife Maria Bajc Dolenjavas 125 Krain	hims	City
19	Cefko	Josef	32		" S	Sculptor	"	"	"	Hungarian	France	Paris	Father and mother Cefko Daroni megye	City	New York
20	Ulreich	Samuel	36		" M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Scherkalak	Wife Theresia Ulreich Scherkalak	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pfeiler	Michael	65		" M		"	"	"	"	"	Szabadlyi	no relation's	Pa	Lebanon
22	Kauth	Johann				IN HOSPITAL Basket Maker	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Apatin	Father Josef Kauth Apatin	N.Y.	New Brunswick
23	Horvatics	Johann	29		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Pasztorhaza	Wife Irene Horvatics Pasztorhaza	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Kimbergh	Eva	24		F M	Work Woman 11-17659	"	"	"	"	"	Apatin	Father Johann Nebel Apatin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		Franz	3		M S	Children	3-13-35		"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
26		Maria	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	Nebel	Elisabeth	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father —	"	"
28	Will	Anna	39		F M	IN HOSPITAL Work Woman	DISCHARGED yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Josefa Kimbeck Apatin Bodrog	"	Bellefontaine
29		Elisabeth	17		F S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "	"	"
30		Katalin	44		" M	IN HOSPITAL none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York July 31 1900

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$160	1903	New York	Hozuka 108 South St Auburn N.Y. State	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Light Gray			France	Bourdeaux
2	yes	"	25	1898 1900	Pueblo Col. and Elgin	Son Kronlan Frank Elgin minn (Box 22)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Auburn			Austria	Neudorf
3	"	"	50	no	no	Friend martin marinoff 420 E. 83rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Light Gray			"	Fredon
4	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Rozmus John 901 South 12th St. Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn			"	Podboret
5	Yes	"	25	yes 1902	Pittsburg	(Brother) Joseph Trenz (Husband) The Cola (Box 1) Pittsburg Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"			"	Prebam
6	Yes	"	50	no	no	Cousin 2357 S. 46th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Sagabriel
7	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Peregrino Clemente Sulgan St. Bro. 14 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"			"	Gnzolo
8	"	"	25	yes 1903	New York	Brother Macrtnuzzi Seremo Cap 3rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Gustino
9	"	"	30	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Agostino Bucci Yard Avenue 53rd Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Pinzolo
10	"	"	14	1909	N York	Nephew Quesfretter 87th Rivingston St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Potoczyptla
11	"	"	25	1903	Hendricks	Brother Frank Helene Box 18 Elkland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Light Blue			"	Gorenjavas
12	"	"	25	1903	Elkland	Brother Anton madic Box 18 Elkland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Sevnica
13	"	"	25	1903	Trail	Friend Lukas Kreitnucll Box 668 Eyelatz minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Chestnut			"	Kemel
14	"	"	25	no	no	Friend Lukas Kreuniell Box 668 Eyelatz minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Ragnrath
15	"	"	25	yes 1905	Anaconda	Wife Stanl Capin Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Comacero
16	"	"	25	no	no	no Betrothed Jero Kimanovic Box 1 Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	"			"	Gnger
17	"	"	25	"	"	Betrothed Ilja Paraffo Fulton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Bugorno
18	"	"	25	yes 1899 1901	Quello (Kans)	Friend Zbasnik John Box 922 Ely minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Auburn			"	Neudorf
19	"	"	50	no	no	Friend Hecknoffer 39th St. & 8th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Hungary	Badone
20	"	"	50	"	"	Sister Theresia Ulrich Lessing and Evanston Ave and 8th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Scherpatak
21	"	"	20	"	"	Brother in Law Knack Jasper Box 8 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Szabarlgel
22	No	"	12	"	"	Cousin Reulli Anton Neff Brunswick N.J. Town St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Apatin
23	No	"	32	"	"	Brother in Law Mrs Ida Gonzales Emhler St 477 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Parzhatsa
24	No	"	40	"	"	Wife Josef Kunberg Galena St 28 Milwaukie Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Apatin
25	"	"	15	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Josef Kunberg Galena St 28th Milwaukie Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	18	"	"	Wife Lorenz Will Center Wis Box Beaver Dam Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

J. H. Senner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at Chg

J Johnson

Immigration Officer.

Dr Dumont

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre 23 July 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howatics	Rudolf	[illegible]		m s	IN HOSPITAL Blacksmith	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fajterhaza	Mother Maria Howatics Fajterhaza (Eisenburg)	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Kirisits	Matyas	22		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stephan Kirisits Fajterhaza Eisenburg	"	"
3	Reibli	Yacob	[illegible]		" "	IN HOSPITAL Fisherman	DISCHARGED "	"	"	German	"	Militics	Father Reibli Jacob Militics Baco Bodrogs	N.J.	New Brunswick
4	Sobok	Lajos	31		m s	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Wife Sabok Lajosne Budapest Rakocziutcza 29	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Molnar	Andras	20		s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Fiak	Father Molnar Istvan Fiak	N.J.	Woodbridge
6	Czukermand	Jeno	30		m	Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szolles Egres	Wife Zukermand Ester Szollos Egres	City	New York.
7	Dukak	Maria	27		s	housekeeper	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Begecz	Mother Juka Dukak Begecz Szlovnian	Pa	Sharon
8	Szakovics	Anna	17		m	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Kokelyfalu	Mother Skala Juliana Szekelyfalu	Ohio	Bellaire
9	Sieber	Arthur	21		m s	Clockmaker	"	"	2 yrs	French	Swiss	Berne	Father c/o Fritz Sieber cousin Berne	"	Akron
10	Duvanel	Marie Louise	46		f s	Governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Mr Barbizat advocat (lawyer)	"	New York
11	Styger	Jos. Franz	48		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Austria	Schwyz	Father Carl Styger Wegichaltmatten	Wisc	Argyle
12	Schuler	Alois	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Schuler Schwyz Isenmatte	"	Grainie de Chien
13	Bruderli	Elise	20		f	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Redenburg	Father Bruderli Bridenbach	Ohio	Allegheny
14	Huguenin-Virchaux	Emile	37		m s	merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Neuchatel	Mr Duconmun Leopold Robert 3 et 4 Chaux de fonds	Eng	Portland
15	"	Emile	9		s	schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Edouard	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Charlotte	6		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wan Wyl	Franz	37		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Magyarad	Parents Wan Wyl Kleghis will	Cal	Santa Rosa
19	Jakob	Emma	42		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs Mauro Jolds Baden Swiss	Ill	Chicago
20	Sori	Marie	27		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Algnah	Aunt Mrs Kaufer Attlia ob waldor (Sacro Famun	Cal	Santa Rosa
21	Loitscher	Arnold	21		m s	Housekeeper 22-100255	"12-23-40-805		"		Austria	zidemicm	Father Johann Loitscher Zivejstumernen	Ohio	Benton
22	Verney	Giordimauo	43		m	Leather dealer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	France	Paris	Mr. Verney Michel Faubourg St. Honore 54	Cal	Alameda
23	"	do	35		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Vettori	Angelo	50		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Municipality	Monte Carlo	Mother Angela Vitti Di Montecarlo Lucca	Ill	Chicago
25	Tepatti	Giovanni	47		" "	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Calumet	Father Tepatti Domenico Ford 23	Mich	Calumet
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
27	Ercolani	Gaetano	27		" "	Workman 20-48562-9/21/42	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	Father Fortunato Ercolani Pergola (Pesaro)	City	New York
28	Pagnelli	Antonio	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Municipality	Monte Carlo	Father Pagnelli Pietro Montecarlo (Municipality)	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Waninni	Giovanni	17		"	monk	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pievepelago	Father Waranini Paolo Pievepelago Modena	"	Chicago
30	Giovannelli	Giuseppe	49		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana	Father Giovanelli Antonio Toscana	Nev	Reno

Closed at number Twenty nine

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law Frank Kerstits 3 mislee st. 477 4th Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown			"	Hungary	Pasztorhaza
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Frank Fidlo 411 23rd Peckham st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"	"	"	Brother Recibi Kulcsar Jam st. 23rd New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Miliics
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Horvath Mihaly Frankfin 13133 133rd Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Mihaly
5	"	"	12	"	"	"	Uncle Toth Janos Fulton st. Box 173 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Ajak
6	"	"	83	"	"	"	Aunt Jan Rosenbaum 646th 6th ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Szatmar
7	yes	"	140	yes	1908	Sharon	Aunt Jersovka Erpatka 54th Liberty st. Box 383 St. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Bolovar
8	"	"	12	no	no	no	Wife Yzakovics Michael Fairchance st. Box 4410 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	szokelyfalde
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	Aunty Mrs. Rosine Wertmuller Okeyon & Uncle Mr. Fred West RFD B 25 Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Rofparny8
10	"	"	50	yes	1910	New York	Brother & Sister Mr. Hohn 50 West 50th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	swiss	Flewrier
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	M. Meeus Ogee R.D. from Rowdey Box 1 Ogee O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Rosenthier
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Mr. Josef Bieler ST Sacred Heart College Prairie du Chien stat Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Schwyz
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Godfried Brunlele North Benton RFD Box 1 Mahoning Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Light	Blue	"	"	Lunch
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother Frank Hugenin Vedaux Holland. Holland oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Black		"	"	Locle
15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Chum left	100	do	1903	Santa Rosa	Wife Lina Von Wyl Box 115 Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Hugenbel
19	"	"	50	yes	1905	Chicago	Sister Herman Mack 3434 Wolfram street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	140	no	no	no	Brother in law Franz Vonwyl Box 115 Rural 6 Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Livenenmun
21	No	"	30	"	"	"	Christ Mantz Farmer Yard " " Dalton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn		"	"	"
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother and uncle 215 Pacific af. alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Rudolo
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Prussian	Paris
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Pagnelli Emilio Box 212 Chicago Grand Morks Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Lucca
25	"	"	30	yes	1888	Calumet	Family Box 418 Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	American Citizen		—	—	—	—		—	—	—
26	[illegible]						[illegible]							5	4	brown	Black			Italy	Carrara
27	"	"	50	yes	1905	New York	Friend Fontana Domenico Elizabeth st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Pesaro
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Pagnelli Emilio Box 217 Truck Works Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Vetabrul
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Giovanni Antonioni 42 Delaware Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	50	yes	1889	Chicago	Aunt — 1028 East 4th st. Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	San Marino

Closed at number twenty nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin Second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900, at N.Y.

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

4

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumoulé Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dumoulé

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre, 23 July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baule	Jean Baptiste	50		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Baule. 28 Fontaine	N.Y.	City - Mar. 30/1904
2	Balch	Emma	40		f	m	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	"	"	Paris Dep. Ct. Nlf. 1st pd Ant	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Balch	Ruth	18		f	s		yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	"	"	Tourist (no one)	Ill.	Ravinia
4	Macmahon	Geo	50		m	s	Pastor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bouncau	Elisabeth	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Salmeville	"	"	Salmeville
6	Neuse	Clotilde Helena	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Grayville	"	"	Grayville
7	Cousin	Herbert	34		m	s	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	France	Paris	"	"	Kankakee
ADMITTED 8	Bouret	Jean Bte	29		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	Baltimore	Home (Tourist)	"	Ill.	Princeton
ADMITTED 9	Bouret 19406/7.20	Léonie	24		f	m	Housewife	"	"	French	French	France	Aubusson	Parents Bouret Rue Vieille à Aubusson France	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 10	Baron	Jeanne Olympe	22		f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Baron	Jean Bte	26		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baron Rue du Chemenite à Aubusson	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Bonneville	Armand	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonneville (mother)	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Delarbre	André	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand rue à Aubusson Parents Delarbre chaudr	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Clidier	Jean	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue des Tanneurs Aubusson mother madame Clidier	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Gasnier	Pierre	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Jules Sandrian Aubusson brother madame Gasnier	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Mercier	Gilbert	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "madame" Mercier Rue Vieille à Aubusson	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Guincourt	Henri	30		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chambery		mother Maria Guincourt	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Marcel	Georges	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tizille	31 Rue d'Italie à Chambery Grand Father à Tizille (Isere)	"	"
19	Archambaux	Eugene	22		m	s	Restaurateur	"	"	"	"	"	Meudon	Father & Mother Archambaux 24 Rue de Paris Meudon	N.J.	Weehawken
20	Brunet	Félix	23		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	chatelaudren	Father Brunet Claude à Chatelaudren	N.J.	Bayonne
21	Biree	Auguste	42		m	m	Commercial Buyer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr Raguet 22 Rue de Bourgogne Paris	N.Y.	New York
22	Noguès	Dominique	36		m	m	Butler	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Noguès à Labas (Landes)	"	Brooklyn
23	Noguès	Joseph	29		m	w	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"	"	New York
24	Demurard	Alice	37		f	w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Aunt Mrs Armand Madeleine 100 Rue Lauriston Paris	N.Y.	"
25		Emilienne	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Alice	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Baury	Jeanny	30		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Clamart	Father & Mother Impasse	"	"
28		Marie	25		f	m	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrand	1e Austerlitz à Clamart Ferrand	N.J.	Millbourn
29	Gilland	Jules	47		m	s	Pastor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Algeria	Parent Cr. Gilland à Tegueviste	"	"
30	Guérin	Marcel	19		m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	France	Tours	Parents Ami Guerin à Tours rue Colbert No 100	N.J.	Short Hills

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes						211 E. 5-3												American citizen	
							American citizen													
2	yes						— d° — P.E.												— d° —	
3	yes						— d° —												— d° —	
4	yes						— d° P.E.												— d° —	
5	yes						— d° — 16.												— d° —	
6	yes						— d° — 233 (illegible)												— d° —	
7	yes						— d° — Sylvain Fricat												— d° —	
8	"	himself	$20	Yes.	1898	N. York	Friend J. Hester Louis 346 E. 32nd New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	chestn.	gray	none	France	Aubusson
9	"	"	16	no	no	no	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	$	"	"	"	Friend Corbineau.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	"	Ormeat Martin
11	"	"	22	1907	1909	N. York	80 Charles Street N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Aubusson
12	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Friend E. Pelot 325 E. 33rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestn.	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Delarbre 329 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Friend J.B. Baud 211 East 33rd N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Black	"	"	"
15	"	"	$12	"	"	"	Friend A. Picot 217th Paulding avenue Bronx N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	eight	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	$12	"	"	"	295 7th av. Maxim Bergeret Friend Maxim Bergeret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		"	"	"
17	"	"	$500	yes	1906	N. York	295 7th avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Chambray
18	"	Father	no	no	no		Father & mother 581 Hudson aven Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	.	"	chestn.	blue	"	"	Tizille
19	"	himself	$50	Yes			uncle Freyden Midcliff 107 Hobart av. Columbia hotel Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy
20	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Hôtel Lafayette 7th New York Family 475 7th avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Châteldon
21	"	"	$10	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y. Family 350 west 25th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	eight	gray	"	"	St Julien s/sarth
22	"	"	$50	1906		N. York	N.Y. city Family 325 West 26th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Halras.
23	"	"	$50	1902		"	N.Y. city Cousin Muhldenstock 177 E 75th street N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	$	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnt		"	"	Belport
25	"	"	18	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Draguignan
26	"	"	$	no	1902	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	Nice
27	"	"	300	yes	1907	Millbourn	Church Stret Box 12 Millbourn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Clermont Ferrand
28	"	husband	50	"	1910	"	" " anne "church"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	himself	$50	yes	1888 1898 1907 1910	Falls River	Montréal Canada Datton Mr Clamecy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	St Germain en Laye Eure
30	"	"	$7	"	1908	Short Hills	Short Hills N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestn.	blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier, Second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith, do
(Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907

at New York

J. H. Hopkins

Immigration Officer.

Dumont

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre 23 July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conti	Lazaro	22		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Giacotti	Giovanni	48		m m	Copper Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Locana	Father Lorenzo Giacotti Locana	N.J. Atlantic City	
3	Bianchi	Giuseppe	35		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Forcari	Father Bianchi Leon Forcari	Cal San Jose	
4	Bartolai	Domenico	23		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelago	Mother Annunziata Bartolai Pievepelago Modena	Ill Highland Park	
5	Bartolai	Madame	23		f m	House Keeper	"						Mother in law — " —	"	"
6	Bartolai	Domenico	9		m s	none	no	no	11-339490-4/27/10	"	"	"	Grand Mother — " —	"	"
7	Sisolo	Giacomo	34		m m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villotillone	— no relations —	Utah Eureka	
8	Bodon	Caroline	39		f m	Midwife	"	"	"	"	"	Gurgnasco	Mother in law Marie Bodon Gurgnasco	City New York	
9	Bodon	Ernestine	10		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother — " —	"	"
10	Giraillat	Mme Henri	28		f m	House Keeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Deluroche 60 rue Jouffroy Paris	"	"
11		Maurice	6		m s	Scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend — " —	"	"
12		André	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
13		Roger	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
14	Lahouratat	Pierre	31		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amay	Cousin Francois Lahouratat Amay B. Epreuves	"	"
15	Lesage	Edouard	42		m m	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home Rue Th. Chapelle Paris	"	"
16	Lesage	Eugenie Mme	41		f m	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Lalobe	Beatrice	47		f s	nun	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Malapelle	Louis	47		m m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Convent del Sacre Coeur Rue Pigalle 35 Paris	Mass Gardner	
19	Montagnon	Paul	30		m m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Valenciennes	Wife Malapelle 45 H. Demeyere Calais	N.J. Jersey City	
20		Rose Mme	28		f m	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Montagnon 11 H. Lamotte Valenciennes	City New York	
21	Jaymond	Felix	29		m w	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Vieille	Mother in law — " —		
22	Marchand	Jean	57		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Marchand	Josephine Mme	50		f m	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Vieille	Mother Jaymond Melanie Vieille	N.J. Watchung	
24	Perrier	Victor	48		m m	Traveller	"	"	Switz	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Roux	Henry	35		m s	Cabinetmaker	"	"	France	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Roux	Charles	26		m s	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother B. Marchand 14 H. de Bordeaux Paris	Col Denver	
27	Chaud	Alice	20		f m	Artist Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Chaud	Joseph	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubusson	Brother in law. — " —		
29	Jacon	Philibert	32		m s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no relations —	Louisiana New Orleans	
30	Ripon	Lucie	26		f m	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Asnieres	Mr. Pierre Trumelle Saint Jean St. Aubusson	City New York	
													Mr. Mbrand Francoise Carmeux St. Aubusson Creuse	"	"
													Father Jacon Jean Cabanac par. Rhone	N.J. Atlantic City	
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
												New York	Mother Rolly Michel le Conte 16 H. Thiel Paris	City New York	

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New-York July 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Luigi Damilla 33 Italian F. Male M. Brother Francesco Conti Connecticut ap. B'nd Atlantic City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Medi	chestnut			Italy	Valmorgana
2	"	"	$50	yes	1903 1910	Philadelphia and San Francisco	Brother in law Noorder Germani Box 232 Mitchell Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Locana
3	"	"	$40	yes	1890 1910	San Jose Cal	Home 278 West San Salvator San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Torcevi
4	"	"	$50 no	yes	1906 1910	Utica NY	Brother Battista Bartolai P.O. Box 505 Highland Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"			"	Pistolago
5	husband	"	"	"			Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
6	Father	"	"	"			Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
7	Self	$30	yes	yes	1909 1910	Eureka	Wife Cassolo — Sept Little Eureka Utah	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Carmagnola
8	"	"	$50 no	no			Brother Bodon augustin 1151 St. Thompson New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Lusso
9	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
10	"	Self	$50	yes	1907	Philadelphia	husband Graillat Cliff St. Hotel Howard New York.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		France	"	Paul
11	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
14	"	Self	$50	yes	1910	"	Brother Alfred Laboratorio 158 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black			"	Arndy
15	"	"	"	no	1889	New York	French cable Co House 24 Wall St 25 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn			"	Portici
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$20	yes	1910 1908	Tarrytown	mummery convent Tarrytown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	
18	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Aunt Bollanger Holladay St. B'k 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Carovi
19	"	"	"	60	"	"	Brother in law Fred Butler 217 East 58th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$30	yes	1905	Wyandotte	Home Hudson Apts. Mechanic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
22	no	"	$60	"	1892 1909	Denver	Home 1957 Lawrence St. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Barzun
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Acampo
24	"	"	$50	yes	1888	New Orleans	Home 1421 Dauphine St. New Orleans Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Illinois	"	Geneva
25	"	"	$30	yes	1902	New York	Wife Rosa 168 W. 47th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		France	"	Salinde
26	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Col. Baldinsperger 12th Calle del Cero St. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Luxation Launch	"	"	Rupt
27	yes	"	$23	"	"	"	Cousin Home Females 329 East 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	— no —	"	"	Auburzone
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	329 East 32nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Friend B. Vainman Post Glen Rosenzweig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	St Syp
30	"	"	$35	yes	1907	New York	Husband Peter Edmund 237 East 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Pard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) second officer, of the La Touraine, from Davie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. [redacted] such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing thereunto (Name of Steamer. Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

L Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Quebec

J L Hertzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nu

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre, 23 July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Amberg	Irene	21	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN in U.S. at N.Y. city		no relation's (Tourist)	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Granger	Robert Louis	29	M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Nevers		Father Lucien Granger à Suisnes par Gien (Loiret)	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Neff	Benjamin	60	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	U.S. à Mahtomedi		Father & mother of Mrs Lise Neff Mahtomedi	Minn.	Mahtomedi
4	Lisé	Antoine	31	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	France Decazeville		Bezamat à Decazeville Aveyron	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Dhont	Marcelline	21	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Mother 230 Rue Pascal Tourcoing	"	"
6		Charles (Wid)	31	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing		Mother in law	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Germaine	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Cordier	Lucie	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Seloncourt		Father Auguste Cordier 3 Rue des Roches à Seloncourt (Doubs)	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Cordier	Marguerite (Wid)	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	de Cathelineau	Jacqueline	25	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Cousines Mlles de la Vaulx 6 Rue Yvon Villa	Calgary	In transit
11		Catherine	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
12	Dempé	Jean	25	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Dempé Pierre à Monguelbaen Gers Prat 35	N.Y.	Portchester
13	P Prat	Germaine	23	F	S	Dressmaker Woman Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Rue de l'arbalete Paris	"	N.Y.
14	Wasbauer	Isidore	32	M	M	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Paterson		Isidore Wasbauer 41 Rue Benoit Avalon St Etienne	N.J.	Paterson
15	Simard	Armand	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Martigny les Bains		Son mad. demt. J. à Martigny les bains Vosges	Canada	In transit
16		Marie (Wid)	54	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
17		Yvonne	13	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sisters	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Jaudin	Alexandre	24	M	S	Artist Weaver	"	"	"	"	Aubusson		Mother Mme Jaudin de la Terrade à Aubusson, Lesgoth Creuse	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Hodyas	Alfred	25	M	M	Joiner	"	"	Russian	Russian Hebrew	Russia		Gross Kayenval à Gross Kayenval	Russia	"
20	Hodyas	Rosa	25	F	M	Housewife Agriculture	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Walquemann	Etienne	30	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Africa Cameroon		Father Walquemann Camille à Basecles Belgium	Canada	Montreal In transit
22	Azauza	Benito	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Espanole	Espanole	Spain		Wife Azauza Urfe à Burguette Spain	Nevada	Reno
23	Schwaller	Charles	34	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Switzerlander	Italian (Swiss)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		no relation's (Tourist)	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Bardes	Berthe	47	F	W	Housewife	"	"	allemande	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Rochelle		Father Nourrits Louis à	"	New Rochelle
25	M Nourries	Edouard	34	M	S	Presser	"	"	Frenchman	"	France	Beziers	Beziers	"	Brooklyn
26	Robida	Johan	38	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian (Slovak)	Austria	Hrozinje	No relation's	Minn.	St Paul
27	Corard	Jules	31	M	S	Dealer (Wid)	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Father Corard à Boulogne s/ mer S. de C.	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 28	Gandolfi	Alfredo	36	M	M	Photographer	"	"	Italian	Italian (North)	"	"	Parents à Lagny (France)	"	"
29 C	Chalés	Eloise	64	F	M	none	"	"	Frenchman	French	"	Ste Livrade	Home (no family) Ste Livrade	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 30 A	Tillous	Joseph	43	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Vizille	Brother Tillous Auguste 6 Rue Pelat à Vizille Isère	N.J.	West Hoboken

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 6

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York *July 21* 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	150	Yes	1906	N. York	mother Laura Aubery Home 250 E 33rd St. N. York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light blue		None	Belgium	Bruxelles
2	"	"	50	Yes	1901 1910	"	Home 354 W 22nd St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	France	Thines s.m.
3	Yes.						American citizen											American citizen	Wales	Wales
4	S	himself	60	no	no	no	Friend Mrs Valette 1716-15th av. & 5th San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		None	France	Decazeville
5	S	husband	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Tourcoing
6	W	himself	60	"	"	"	Brother in law and Sister Mr & Mrs Desmoreaux Hunter St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
7	W	husband	50	"	"	"	228 S Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn
8	"	himself	30	Yes	1903	N. York	Brother in law Stafford Eddy 722 Willow avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light blue		"	Switzerland	Torrentruy
9	"	"	50	"	1910	"	Hoboken N. Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	France	St Jean cout
10	S	"	50	No		Truchin Valley	Brothers Marc & Bertand	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Tulle
11	S	"	50	No		Canada	& Truchin Valley Didsbury alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		Rep. agent.	Buenos ayres	
12	"	"	80	no	no	no	Friend M. Hartuel Porchester Friend's M. & Mrs Sawyer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	France	Montpellier
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	C/o R.H. Daus 135 Madison av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Flamens Boda
14	"	"	50	yes	1902	Paterson	Home, 38 E 12th st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light gray		"	"	St Etienne
15	S	"	120	no	no	no	Mrs Son Jules Simard à Villefranche rue Moos Jar	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Montigny Les Lens
16	S	husband	100	no	no	no	Canada —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
17	S	father	10	no	no	no	Brother Friend Hirter 34 E 32nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Light blue		"	"	Aubusson
18	"	himself	152	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	Brother in law. Jossas 17 Osserll. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black grey		"	Austria	Léopold Rabbé
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother — Mr — do a Knight of Eucharistic Congress	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
21	W	"	25	"	"	"	(Montreal (archbishopric) Co Brother Azpazoa Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Belgium	Basecles
22	W	"	20	Yes	1904	Reno	Hotel d'Espagne 9 Rue Neuve St. Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	Espain	Burgentia
23	"	"	500	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Home 136 W. 36th N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Switzerland	Lausanne
24	"	"	50	"	1893 1910	"	Home 64 Horton av. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Alsace	Strasbourg
25	"	"	200	no	no	no	Friend Fratti William N.Y. Hospital St Etienne Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Johann Lose	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut blue		"	France	Meillan
26	S	"	25	Yes	1902 1903	Seattle Wash	St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray		"	Austria	Mozirjes
27	"	"	150	Yes	1903	New York	Home 903 Lex av. N.Y. Friend M. Derot 41 W 25th St Friend N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Chestnut		"	France	Marquise
28	"	"	200	no	no	no	Son Germain Charles Avenue 401 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light blue		"	Italy	Rome
29	S	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray Grey		"	France	St Sirade
30	"	"	60	Yes	1900	W. Hoboken	Home 606 John Street West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Vizille

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gordin second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Ny

J. H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

7

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Ivy

J H Haston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from Havre, 23 July, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dulout	charles	26	y.	m.	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Frenchman	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Sister Rouquet Yvonne 52 quai de Billy	Paris	
2	Marsoll	Lucy	34	y.	m.	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No relations (Convict)	Cen.	Prison
3	Borini	albert	19	y.	m.	S	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	oriano	Father Emilio a oriano & Solignano	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Pieri	Augusto	26	y.	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Wife Cartel di Caria Bologna	Kans.	Scandonbo
5	Dajed	Yeanne	50	y.	f.	S	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Laillet anna 71 th Cruffaux (Paris)	City	New York
6	Butelli	Eugenie	23	y.	m.	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bolona	Mother Butelli Maria c/ Cartel di Caria Bolona	Kans.	Colombus
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number Sixth

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Travelling with Prince of Monaco														
1	no	by my father Mr. de montenegro	50	no		no	Hotel de France à Chalons sur Marne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	None	France	Paris
2	Yes	himself	60	"		"	Home 250 Park aven. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Paris
3	"	"	40	"		"	Friend Gilliott Michael 326 20 E 49 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Bologna
4	No	"	60	"		"	Friend Gindarini Silvio 7th st. Box 117 Columbus Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Bologna
5	"	"	80	"		"	Nephew Hemidakuttiel de Bonnet 445 Parsons st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	Bordeaux
6	Yes	"	60	"		"	Friend Gindarini Silvio 117 st. Box 117, Columbus Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	Bologna
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordii second officer, of the La Touraine, from Doune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordii
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, having therewith (State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon having therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be del[ivered] [at] [Ports of] the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, 23 JUIL 1910

20

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Dest. (*Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Luigi~~	~~Donato~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Belog~~	~~Wife~~	~~Concetta Lolumbo~~ (Bottegal)	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Scrigaro	Giovanni	21	4	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italy	"	San Pietro al Natisone	Father	Antonio a San Pietro al natisone	Ill.	Chicago
3	Giovanni	Soardo	19		s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Pioneri	Father	Soardo Giuseppe in Pioneri (Udine)	Mass	Northfield
4	Janina	Luciano	40		m	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Ortaupa	Wife	Angelena Roggiani Janina (Cividale)	N.J.	Trenedale
5	Gizzarelli	Nicola	18		s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pollustra	Aunt	maserna angela Pollustra Bongi	"	"
6	Gliott	Berniamido	18		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valvorzola	Father	Bernado Valvorzola Parsma	Italy	New York
7	Erlicher	marcelino	29		s	Tarmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coredo	Father	Erlicha Basilio (Coredo)	Col.	Telluride
8	Nordini	Angelo	18		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fuzano	Father	Nordini marco Fuzano (Caudanaghona)	N. Mex.	Dawson
9	Calzia	Lawrence	22		s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Guadia	Father	Jean Calzia (Villa Guardia) Italy	Ill.	Canton
10	Boghese	Antonio	21		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro	Wife	Antonia San Pietro al natisone	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mancini	Angelo	29		s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia	Father	Francini Lisario (Polognola)	Italy	N. York
12	Ladra	Augusto	22		s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Col Austria	Mother	Domenico Ladra Trentino (Austria)	Col.	Leadville
13	Sittaro	Giovanni	21		s	Tile maker	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Pietro	Mother	Gasquack Maranna S. Pietro (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Montana	Vincenta	38		m	Basketmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Barletta	Wife	Adelaide montana Barletta	Italy	N. York
15	Calzia	Ernest	21		s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Guadia	Father	Stefano Galzia Villa Guardia	Ill.	Spring Valley
16	Seghezzi	Andrea	29		s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Premolo	nephew	Antoni Anabia Seghezzi Premolo	Col.	La Veta
17	Brauz	Luigi	19		s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sarone	mother	Rosa Brauz Sarone No 6	mont	Belgrade
18	Rizzardi	Sigismund	26		s	Tarmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coredo	Mother	Rizzardi Luigia Coredo	Col.	Telluride
19	Bonetto	Louis	19		s	Baker	"	"	France	Marseille	Italy	Marseille	Father	Bonetto Constant Rue Roche 11 3e (Marseille)	Ill.	Canton
20	Calabrese	Rosario	18		s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	Ospedaletto	Father	Domenico Calabrese Ospedaletto S. di Potenza	W.Va.	Fairmont
21	Tiboni	Pietro	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volzana	Wife	Santa Tiboni Volzana	Pa.	Sharon
~~22~~	~~Bertolli~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~28~~		~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belonia~~	~~Mother~~	~~Bertolli Maria Isabella di Lagio Belonia~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Lebanon~~
23	Vitali	Stefano	29			"					"		Sister	Vitali Giovanna Faggia Modena Bologna	Ill.	Tavana
24	Brugioni	Annibale	36		m	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	Fiumalbo	Wife	Beatrice Brugioni Fiumalbo (Modena)	Col.	Timber
25	Andreoli	Battista	21		s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Volzana	Family.	Antonio Andreoli Volzana	Montana	Red Lodge
26	Guarella	Guglielmo	24		s	Tilemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Corpodolcino	Father	Agostino Guarella Hamps de Lecco	Wis.	Somers
27	Bartelli	Angelo	18		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Volzana	Relations.	Volzana	Conn.	Hartford
28	Bertoldi	Ernesto	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarone	Father	Batoli Bertoldi Sarone	Mont.	Belgrade
29	Bonomi	Roberto	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volzana	Wife	Bonomi Lucia Volzana	Pa.	Sharon
30	Pizzini	Pietro	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comporgiano	Father	Pizzini Rocco Comporgiano	Ill.	Chicago

Received at number of Twenty eight Passengers

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ted States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

20

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
										25	26	27	28	29
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes—								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Bologna
2	$ 30		Friend, Piccoli augusto Chicago							5. 7	4	4	4	San Pietro
3	$ 25		Friend Western age 24. Pl. Nº 24. 35 Ill. Laudito agostino Rothsay				Paul Maglione			5. 6	4	auburn	4	Novara
4	$ 25		cousin Zizzarelli michel Atwell							5. 5	4	4	4	Arbonora
5	$ 25		Father Zizzarelli michel Atwell							4. 11	4	chestnut	4	Pollutra
6	$ 25		Brother Gliolli michel 326							5. 5	blear.	Lagh. blue	4	Vachmozolu
7	$ 25		Brother Erlechff augusto							5. 5	brown	Chestnut	4	Conedo
8	$ 36		Brother Iacarini Biagio Benson							5	5	"	4	Carrano
9	$ 46	yes 1903/09 Canton Ill.	Brother Francois Colzio							5. 1	4	4	France	Marseille
10	$ 28	yes 1901/08 Chicago	Friend Piccoli augusto Walnut st. 24. Ill. Nº 2435. (Chicago) Ill.							5. 6	light	auburn	Italy	San Pietro
11	$ 60	no no no	Friend Vaccarini 262 W. 30 th. St. New York City							5. 5	4	4	4	Castagnola
12	$ 25	yes 1910/10 Central City	uncle Domenico Zambarella Central City (Colorado)				American Citizen						U.S.A.	Central City
13	$ 28	no yes no	Friend Piccoli augusto Walnut st. Box 2435 (Chicago) Ill.	no	no	no		Good	no	5. 6	light	Chestnut	Italy	San Pietro
14	$ 23		Brother marco montano 183 Bleecker st. New York City							5. 5	brown	4	4	Acena
15	$ 28		Cousin Teresa Lunqui Spring Valley Ill.							5. 9	4	4	4	Villa Gaudiano
16	$ 36		Friend Palmi martino 11 Jackson st San Francisco Cal							5. 7	4	4	4	Fromolo
17	$ 40		Uncle Lunqui Saronali Valkenville Butte Mont.							5. 3	4	4	4	Sarone
18	$ 30	yes 1903/07 Minerville	Brother Rizzardi orazio Cellunida (Col) Box 511							5. 5	light	4	4	Conedo
19	$ 30	no no no	Friend Francois Colzio Fulton Country (Canton Ill.							5. 5	brown	chest. Black	France	Marseille
20	$ 60	yes 1900/08 Tarmouth	Uncle Vincenzo Calabrese Tarmouth W. Va.							5. 1	bald	Grey Chestnut	Italy	Neapoli
21	$ 25	no no no	Friend Ufflo Francesco Hamilton avenue 1124 Sharon Pa							5. 5	brown	chestnut	4	Vobano
22	$ 30		Friend Gardenio Celso [illegible]							5. 5				Castelcambo
23	$ 30	yes 1905/09 Panama	Sister Vitali agruppina Box 87. Panama Ill.							5. 3	4	4	4	Radgo
24	$ 25	yes 1904/09 Timber	Brother Brugoni Pietro. Box 68 Canton (Texas) Ill.							5. 5	4	4	4	Tremelo
25	$ 28	no no no	Friend andrei nolli Box 4 Lime Rock Conn.							5. 3	4	4	4	Volano
26	$ 40		Brother Luigi Granelia Box 316 Somers W.							5. 3	4	4	4	Compodolcino
27	$ 25		Friend Luigi Tiboni [illegible] Box 75 Montville (Conn.							5. 5	4	4	4	Vabagno
28	$ 30		Brother Leopoldo Bulolari Walkerville Ill. Butte Montt							5. 5	4	4	4	Langno
29	$ 25		Brother in law Tiboni Leo. Hamilton st. 1124 Sharon Pa							5. 5	4	4	4	Volano
30	$ 25	yes 1906/07 Chicago	Friend Lanno manni 1526 Tobach st Chicago Ill.							5. 7	4	4	4	Compodolcino

Closed at number of Twenty eight Passengers

2

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin Leandro (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1913,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ears thereof," as the case may be.)

Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Ny

J. Hartley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dated.

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23rd

11—11½ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence) City or Town.
1	Laboroi	Antonio	42		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Roveniger	Family. laborer Pietro and Valeriano Maddalena di Cornino	Ill.	Centralia
2	Bertonni	Giovanni	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rancone	Wife Maria Bertonni Rancone	Pa.	Johnstown
3	Del Santo	Enrico	22		s	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Capouna	Mother Palmina Del Santo Capouna	Col.	San Francisco
4	Pellegrini	Giulio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uzzano	Father Natale Pellegrini Uzzano	Pa.	Butler
5	Paludini	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		modane	Wife Palandri Maria Pandellagatti (Modane)	Oregon	Portland
6	Bertelli	Angelo	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tolmino	Wife Bertelli Angela Tolmino	Conn.	Mansfield
7	Pais	Appolonio	54		"	"	Miner	no	no	"	"		Acuronzo	Wife Giuseppa Pais Auronza	City	New York
8	Robeschini	Gio Batta	32		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belluno	Wife Antonietta Robeschini	Ill.	Benton
9	Sandezjacomo	Sante	40		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy Auronzo	Wife Pietro Sandezjacomo Auronzo	U. S. A.		
10	Cadorini	Giovanni	28		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Polcpago	Wife Goblat Iza Trieste	Col.	Butaria
11	Geri	Pietro	22		s	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vistia	Father Francesco Geri Vistoria	Pa.	Luzerne
12	Gianella	Pietro	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turenno	Wife Adam Emilia Gianella Hmo. Italia	Mich.	St Louis
13	Azzano	Ferdinando	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine	Wife Moauto Maria Azzano	Col.	Fort Wallace
14	Cattanio	Luigi	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cuggiono	Wife Garavaglio Carolina Maria Cattanio Rocco Cuggiono	Mich.	St Louis
15	Prieti	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"		Pierigelato	Wife Prieti Margherita Gurigliano	Ill.	Chicago
16	Flematti	Angelo	23		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Berbenno	Father Flematti Pietro Berbenno (Sondrio)	Mass.	Lee
17	Mamatti	Virginio	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Cuggiono	Wife Mamatti Giacomina Cuggiono	Mo.	St Louis
18	Rigoni	Giuseppe	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Azzago	Father Domenico Rigoni Azzago (Bergamo)	Ill.	Chicago
19	Bellagnol	Giov. Batista	29		"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"		Sitmon	Wife Teresa Orsola Fra Bassano (Belluno)	Oregon	Portland
20	Gasparetto	Sebastiano	16		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		montepino	Father Gasparetto Thelesco Mantua (Brunt	Col.	Hampord
21	Bisetti	Cesare	28		"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"		Bocca	Wife Boselli Erminia Bocca	Nebr.	Raton
22	Capella	Luigi	26		"	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"		Fragnago	Wife Tosa Adele Bucchezio N. 46 Fragnago	Col.	San Francisco
23	Daidola	Paolo	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Montegnino	Wife Daidola Teodina Montegnino	Col.	Los Angeles
24	Starraggi	Antonio	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Prestini	Wife Carmela Starraggi Angela di Tirano	Ohio	Mungo Junction
25	Benedetti	Francesco	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Lucca	Father Lorenzo Lucca	Col.	Black Cañon
26	Bazzoli	Paolo	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"		Rancone	Wife Bazzoli Erminia Rancone	Pa.	Tindondale
27	Visconti	Giuseppe	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Cuggiono	Sister Visconti Francesca Maria N. 10 Cuggiono	Ill.	Vertville
28	Ardenni	Giovanni	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Carnago	Wife Adrienne Domenica Carnago (Varese)	Pa.	Swoyersville
29	Pasthoraghi	Ernesto	20		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"		Turenno	Father Pasthoraghi Pietro Turenno	Mich.	St Louis
30	Bertani	Cezare	20		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"		—	Father Bertani Emilio Turenno	Ill.	—

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at Port of New York Harpers Ferry May 1 1910, 1910

22

	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
											25	26	27	28	29	
	Who paid passage? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or disabled, or lame, or have lost a hand, a foot, or a limb, or suffering from any mental defect likely to affect their ability to earn a living? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$ 25	1907 Foreign	Brother Lazaro Battista a Centralia Ill Box 41.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	Chestnut	"	Italy	Lucca
2	"	" 25	1907 Pittsburg	Friend Battista Mussari Tuscumbia and Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monsuovo
3	"	" 25	no no	Friend Martin Angelo 130 Front St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Capanne
4	"	" 25	1907 Chicago	Brother Luigi Pelegrini South St 2 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arpane
5	"	" 25	1903 S. Francisco	Brother Salandri Angelo Second St 220 Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Modane
6	"	" 30	no no	Cousin Luigi Tibaldi Montville Conn Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7	"	"	Oct 28 1909	→ American Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	" 11	1904 Benton	Brother Alberto Ribechini Benton Ill. Christopher Taylor Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut	"	Italy	Roma
9	—	—	—	—	—	American Citizen					—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	" 25	no no	no Friend Oliveri Giovanni Casper Cliff Box 205 Ontario Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	bar	Auburn	"	Italy	Voltago
11	"	" 25	" "	" Brother in law Luigi Sarelli Box 79 Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sestrie
12	"	" 25	" "	" Cousin Gabriele Giuseppe Scaur af N° 5150 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Livorno
13	"	" 25	" "	" Brother antonio Aggano Mc Leod St Cokdale Cal 11 Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"	Aggano
14	"	" 30	no 1903 St Louis	no Son in law Pancieri marco Edmund St Box 1720 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bernate
15	"	" 25	1904 Chicago	Friend Guaiteri Giuseppe 506 oak St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bormia
16	"	" 25	1903 New Britain	Friend Mandara Vincenzo Box 1475 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Barlemo
17	"	" 25	1903 St Louis	Brother Luigi Geramni Scaur af N 8200 (St Louis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Barreggio
18	"	" 25	no no	no Cousin Regni Domenico Woodland Ave 1637 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chicago
19	"	" 25	" "	" Friend Sonin Geradini Seymour Iowa (Box 368)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cimone
20	"	" 25	" "	" Uncle Gasparello Antonio Tular Inyo Box 7 Hanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Monsomo
21	"	" 36	yes 1903	" Brother in law Colombo Geramni Raton New Mexico via Vandenter Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bora
22	"	" 30	no no	no Brother Capella Angelo South San Mateo County Box 25 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Magiago.
23	"	" 100	yes 1904 Australia	" Brother Baldola Luigi Box 655 Los angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montegrano
24	"	" 20	no no	no Brother Santo Barroggi Box 157 Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Prato
25	"	" 25	" "	" Brother Nubile Benacchi Blue Canon Okeen County California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lucca
26	"	" 25	" "	" Friend Nicola Davide Box 195 Tuttondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roncommo
27	"	" 50	" "	" Friend Lattuada Pietro Box 631 Westville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
28	"	" 25	" "	" Brother Luigi Andemi Box 351 Enfield Pa	Right Eye Completely destroyed by cataract. Left eye very poor.											Cacciago
29	"	" 25	" "	" Friend Pisoni Geramni scaur af N° 800 St Louis Mo												Turonno
30	"	" 25	" "	" Cousin Beno Geramni Daggel af N° 502 St Louis Mo												Cazorezzo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordu second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Cordu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at New York

J. F. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by the line thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Couramé" sailing from Havre July 23 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Camago	Vincenzo	16		m. S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	(South) Italy	Caggiano	Father Camago Giuseppe Via S. Rocco 29 Caggiano	Mass	Westville
2	Cinelli	Giuseppe	7		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bercelo	Father Francesco à Bercelo Italy	n.J.	n.Y.
3	~~Bovini~~	~~Albert~~	~~19~~		~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under bond to perform special labor, or not to become a public charge, or otherwise, as provided by law; if so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	45	no			Friend Lattuada Giuseppe P.O. Box. 631 Mascoutah Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	chesnut		Nothing	Italy	Cuggiono
2	"	"	26	"		"	Cousin Calzi Luigi 837 2d avenue. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berieto
3			45				~~Friend Gillitt Michele 221 E. 99th street N. York~~						5	5						Soligo
4	S	"	25	Yes 1908	Seattle		Brother Giacomini Adolfo Black diamond Issaquah Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black chesnut		"	"	S. Romano
5	"	"	26	1905 1910	N.Y.		Cousin Calzi Luigi 837 2d avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chesnut		"	"	Berieto
6	"	"	26	no	no	no	Friend Venari Luigi Vicenza W. De[illegible] Street 32 N. York 45 Madison Ave. 3d Flr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borsolen
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Bonaldi Michele 45 navy st Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lover
9	"	"	25				Sister Augusta Zandegiacomo F.R.D. Box 45 Wilson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Muzzo
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	Uncle Galandri Domenico second st cor Portland oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
11	S	"	25	Yes 1908	Chicago		Friend Tiberi Luigi Box 76 Hamden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Volciano
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Zanni Alfonso in Portland oregon. second st. cor.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
13	"	"	45	Yes 1904 1910	Philadelphia		Brother Michel 326 E. 49 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotar
14	his brother		25	no	no	no	Brother Mangoria Giuseppe 614 Main Street Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelle d'amo
15	himself		25	Yes	1907	N. York	Friend Bonaldi Michele 45 navy st. Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lover
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Tiberi Luigi Box 75 Hamden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Volciano
17	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Lamberti Battista Portland oregon second st. cor"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
18	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1910	N. York	Cousin Berlagna Giovanni 335 Spring Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Capovilla Luigi Box 59 Thurbel Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone
20	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Del Bianco Pietro 26 Albin Street Concord N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
21	no	"	30	yes	1898 1910	S. Francisco	Brother in law Francesco Spaingolo 369 Green Street S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cozenzo
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Zaliercio Giuseppe 20 Mott St. New York Com.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Del Beato 5 North Square Boston mas.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pittonto
24	Yes	"	30	Yes	1905 1908	Machepilla	Cousin Coretal Antonio Box 14 a Hurtel Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novoca
25	S	"	100	"	1901 1908 6 months	Arden	Friend Scarioi Luigi Box 93 a Arden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jerea
26	"	"	25	"	1906	Kensington	Brother in law Bernetti Enrico gildo Kensington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terminaro
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Giorgio Calodi Box 115 Clellum Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corsolo
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	Sister Maria Gaulli Domenico Hoboken N. 125 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarni Volumo
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Pedone N.W. Cor. 3 Fitzwater Street Philadelphi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottati
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Hagi Dimitieff Boston av. 727 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Perlepe

Closed at number of Twenty nine Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at Hav

J F Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Ny

F. H. Hayter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	V	I													
1	Arakel	Saroian	30		m	Farm labor	no	no	Turk	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	Wife Sarah Saroian Palou	R.I.	Providence
2	Aghababian	Vahan	22		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paiboot	Father Aygop Aghababian à Paiboot	N.H.	Nashua
3	Sarkissian	Kirkor	30		m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrne	Father Sarkis Nanoukian à Smyrne	Mass.	Whitinsville
4	Nazarenian	Nazar	36		m	Farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Takkar	Wife Arshalous Nazarian à Takkar	R.I.	Woonsocket
5	Hadjayacht	Hachguian	37		m	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Constantinople	Wife Haiganouch Zadigian Constantinople	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Der Asbanian	Ohannes	18		m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Father Boghos der Asbanian Harpoot	N.H.	Manchester
7	Sarkissian	Nevork	30		m	Farm labor	no	yes	"	"	Bitlis	Wife Mariam Sarkis Bitlis	N.J.	Niagara Falls
8	Papazian	Garabed	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Palou	Brother Tatan Papazian à Palou	R.I.	Providence
9	Kapnekian	Kapriel	32		m	Farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	-do-	Wife Jokabeth Keoorkian à Palou	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Nevorkian	Khatchador	30		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Paibot	Mother Loki Garabetian à Paibot	N.H.	Nashua
11	Garabetian	Ghiragos	27		m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Adana	Wife Arganoush Kilit à Adana	R.I.	Providence
12	Khilikian	Sarkis	22		m	Farm labor	no	no	"	"	Harpoot	Uncle Abd Zakito Harpoot	Ill.	West Pullman
13	Mardo	Razouk	19		m	Weaver	"	"	"	Syrian	Alep	Uncle Ibrahim Eyzou Alep Syrie	N.Y.	New York
14	Sayed	Mustapha	30		m	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Mazougha	Father Cassad Abtage Mazougha	N.H.	Dunbarton
15	Abaggi	Kalil	60		m	Farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Bludan	Father Esmadra Saber à Bludan Syrie	Mass.	Lowell
16	Edmond	Esber	19		m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Rashaia	Wife Marie Hanna Rash-ein	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Massoud	Nakhoul	18		m	"	no	no	"	"	Bet el Bia	Father George Mobaid Bet el Bia	Pa.	"
18	Mobaid	Michel	17		m	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	Damas	Grand mother Marie à Damas	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Adaia Dassar	Wadia	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Rashaia	Father Dassar à Rashaia Wife Mantura Elad	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Elad Eide	Abrahan K.	25		m	Fireman	no	no	"	"	Beyrouth	à Beyrouth Uncle Wakim Haidar	N.J.	Newark
21	Nejam	Antonios	19		m	Farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Sadalma	Brother Jubel alyas Abbi alka	Ill.	Chicago
22	Allakerdi	Abdallah	25		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Damas	Brother Hardi à Damas	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Semaan	Leiba	25		m	Farm labor	no	no	"	"	Rachaia	Wife Imela Rayat Seeman à Rachaia	Ky.	Lexington
24	Lazoff	Anastas	23		m	Workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	"	Apostol	Father Ivan Petrofskij à Apostol	Ill.	Madison
25	Petar	Ivanoff	26		m	"	no	no	Bulgarian	"	Djoupanichta	Wife Velica Andonava à Djoupanichta		
26	Velianoff	Anton	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Velgotchti	Father Thomas Tempen à Velgotchti	Ind.	Gary
27	Tanas	Stoian	22		m	Farm labor	no	no	"	"	Vatkofi Kras	Wife Elena Rouse à Vatkofi Kras	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	Spasse	Rousse	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Aunt mother Petra Kristo Vatkofi Kras	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Kristo	Kiro	24		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Dimitresti	Wife Dolea Kastare à Dimitresti	Minn.	Hibbing
30	Mitko	Lambrio	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrida	Ohrida		Pa.	Helton

ADMITTED — DEPORTED — HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Pioneer Suit

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York July 21th Aug 1, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulim paid by the ves... passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$18	no		no	Brother in law Gabriel Zoulas 1... 85 Douglas avenue Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	chesnut	nothing	Turkey	Khoshmat
2	S	"	$20	"		"	Friend Halvagot Sarafian 67 Pine street Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Pachot
3	S	Worcest	$15	"		"	Uncle Artin Tchaprikian 199 P.O. Box Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar "left side at eye	"	Smyrne
4	no	"	$25	"		"	Cousin G. Mermerikian 194 Kever Street Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Yakher Hadan
5	Yes	"	$22	"		"	Brother Sumpat Zadrigian c/o G. Melikian 407 E 24 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzroum
6	S	"	$16	"		"	Brother in law Ovan Yakobian 48 Amory theat Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karpout
7	S	"	$25	"		"	Brother Vartan Sarkissian 303-9 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bitlis
8	no	"	$8	"		"	Cousin Bedros Papazian 96 Douglas avenue Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palou
9	yes	"	$60	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Brother Agop Kafsielian 457 E. 16th S. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	$40	no	no	no	Friends M. Agopazian 67 Pine St. Nashua N.H.	Doesn't seem to have physical development of foot or feet, under possible right conservation of human value						"		"			"	"	Arbot
11	S	"	$23	"		"	Brother in law Hovnan Kazanegian 17 Babcock St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Adana
12	no	"	$20	"		"	Cousin Alexandre Mesrizian 1241 Cave Av. W. Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karpout
13	Yes		$25	"		"	Brother Murade Elias C/o 2 yrs akin Kalas 17 Washington N.H.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atep
14	S	Buffalo	$2	"		"	Brother Vice Consul 252 Canalport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mazhouga
15	no	"	$20	"		"	Brother in law Assad Karamy 133 Appleton Street Lowell M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ptudan
16	"	"	$15	"		"	Brother Salim Tanous C/o William Jorf 1031 Bassin Alley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kash dan
17	"	"	$10	"		"	Mother Zacini Na Ehlani Pittsburg c/o 29 Bassin Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zeit el Bia
18	Yes	"	$14	"		"	—d°— —d°— —d°— Cousin Zeppi Khanah C/o Jakim Nara K 75 Washington St. N.Y.	Does not seem to have normal development of head; long narrow chest; tail frame; winged scapulae; poor muscular development; malnutrition; general lack of physical development which affects						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canas
19	No	"	$6	"		"	Father Jakim Zaikh C/o William J. 1031 Bassin alley Pittsburg Pa							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kash dan
20	"	Brother in law	$0	"		"	Brother in law Khalil Nakhanas 520 Market St. Newark N.J.	Does not seem to have normal development of head; long narrow chest; tail frame; wing scapulae; poor muscular development; malnutrition; general lack of physical development which affects						5		"	"	"	"	"	Ain Enab
21	"	Hyndale	$6	"		"	Uncle Besara Haiastkhian 185 E. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.							"		"	"	"	"	"	Yakot Alma
22	Yes	"	$5	"		"	Brother in law Jakim Hanna ceiri C/o G. Kassab & Co 85 Wash. St.							6		"	"	"	"	"	Damas
23	no	"	$8	"		"	Wife Mariam Jenaan 309 W. High St. Lexington Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kachan
24	S	"	$25	Yes	1904 1907	Madison	Brother Krano Yagoff P.O. Box 248 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Apoatep
25	S	Hammond	$30	no	no	no	Friend Jurio Christoff P.O. Box No 69 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar Left [illegible]	"	Djupanito
26	S	"	$5	"		"	Friend Alex. Giorgieff 1416 Adams St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velgochti
27	S	"	$26	yes	1908	Indianapolis	Friend Nikof Sulakoff 718 Fulton St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yaky Rio
28	S	"	$15	yes	1908	Ind.	Cousin Kolt Salaff Maryland St. 542 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	Middletown	$25	no	no	no	Friend Ljuan Teodor 6 Nibbino Md. P.O. Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selcista
30	S	"	$30	"		"	Friend Milan Nicla Zaneinlof 209 Franklin St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chuda

5

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cordier)
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board," as the case may be.)

The Surgeon
Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	†Tiboni	Vincenzo	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	Italy	Volano	Mother Viani Lucia à Volano	Conn.	Hartford
2	Rudolph 669802 1/6/31	Side 27/1/97 2/53/32	32		m "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	Wife Marietta Fiano à Pescaglia	Cal.	Jamestown
3	Tiboni	Antonio	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volano	Mother Viani Lucia à Volano	Conn.	Hartford
4	Corti 1/8 2/8 1/6 2	Luigui	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	Wife Maria Moscaciot à Pescaglia	Ohio	Marysburg
5	Manca	Martino	21		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tresnuraghes	Father Manca Pietro à Tresnuraghes	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Amato	Vincenzo	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catenzaro	Wife Carlo Mariana à Catenzaro	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Cossu	Sebastiano	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tresnuraghes	Father Manca Pietro à Tresnuraghes	Mass.	Boston
8	Manca	Giov. Maria	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Father and wife Lucia à Tresnuraghes	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Quinonino	Giacomo	23		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Noasca	Wife Cantalamessa Residente Noasca	Wisc.	Hurley
10	Cantalamessa	Viago	44		m m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sismond	Wife Ferrando Maria à Sismond	N.J.	Glasco
11	Ferrando	Antonio	27		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Noasca	Father Bollaspina Angelo à Noasca	Wisc.	Hurley
12	Bollaspina	-do-	34		m m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Invernno	Via Milano 11 Frotrmund Mother Ghisalberti Giovanna	Mo.	St Louis
13	Ghisalberti	Carlo	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stabillo	Via à Stabillo Bergamo Father Francesco Conczio	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Conczio	Pasquale	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fagnanano	à Fagnanano Wife Baly anno Maria	Ohio	Nelsville
15	Biselli	Isidoro	43		m m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bocca	à Bocca Family "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
16	Raberaio	Adolfo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catarza	Catarza Brother Demario Cesare	Ariz.	Prescott
17	Demaris	Guido	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salluggio	Salluggio Wife of Bava Catterina	Pa.	Phila
18	Bava	Domenico	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricaldone	à Ricaldone San Ruggeo Paola in	N.Y.	N. Y.
19	Piccinelli	Rodolfo	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Castel d'Aiano Bologna Mother Maraccani Teresa	Mass.	Pittsfield
20	Novasconi	Antonio	27		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuarqui	à Cuarqui Mother Alloria Margherita	Minn.	Chisholm
21	Borgnia	Giuseppe	23		m s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Martinoona	à Martinogna Cuneo Brother Saverio Mastracci	Mich	Bessemer
22	Mastracci	Gennaro	23		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Biffudangi	à Biffudangi Father Borgnia Bartholomio	N.Y.	Morgantown
23	Chiaffredo	Borgnia	23		m s	"	22-88783	1/25/40	505	"	"	Martinoona	à Martinoona Cuneo Mother Granaton Teresa	Pa	Monessen
24	Granola	Pietro	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zuglano	à Zuglano Father Bonagure Giovanni	N.Y.	Morgantown
25	Bonagure	Andrea	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caltrano	à Caltrano Family à	W.Va.	Kenningston
26	Bazzoli	Angelo	22		m s	Miner	24-2391	yes	yes	"	"	Rancone	Rancone Father Giovanni Ottolini	"	"
27	Ottolini	Luigui	28		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buscaté	Via S. B. Fossazzo 43 Buscaté Father Calcerco Vincenzo à	Pa	Jakstown
28	Calcerco	Ernesto	26		m s	Gardener	22-17645	"	"	"	African	Bône	Bône (Algeria) wife Braga Santina	Mo.	St Louis
29	Braga	Ernesto	30		m m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turbigo	à Turbigo Father Botter Alessandro	Conn.	Norwalk
30	Botter	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	22-19239	"	"	"	"	Montpenna	Montpenna Trevisto	Cal.	San Francisco
														Cal.	Oxnard

W2 Born Italy Italy

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York *July 31st*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1902	Hartville	Brother Tiboni Luigi Box 75 Hartville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	chestnut		Nothing	Italy	Votarus
2	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Hartville	Cousin Bartolomeo Ridolfi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on the chin	"	Lucca
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Tiboni Luigi Box 75 Hartville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Nothing	"	Votarus
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Francesco Fontana No 7 Ohio Waycross	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toscaglia
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	Friend Savino Ettori 5 Pike Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tresmaglio
6	No	"	25	Yes	1905 1908	Galeton	Cousin Sorrentino Gregorio Co Pantikin Macnic Bachelor 4 n. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Catanzaro
7	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Cousin Savino Ettori 54 Lafayette St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Nothing	"	Tresmaglio
8	No	"	100	"	"	"	Friend — do — do — 14 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Costa Antonio Box 14 a Hurley Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarja
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Francis Galietta Mr Vincenzo Caporale 118 Franklin st. Green point. Brooklyn (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castavano
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	a Hurley Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarja
12	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1905	St Louis	Brother Bellaspina Carlo 5 Cooper ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turrimo
13	"	"	25	"	1903 1904	Pittsburg	Brother Chiavalerti Giacomo Box 125 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stabello
14	"	"	20	No	No	No	Cousin Rudola Bernardi 113 Wade st. Wilmilles ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fagnanello
15	"	"	30	Yes	1902 1904	Prescott	Cousin Balzano Carlo Box 21 Prescott near Girone avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boca
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Roberano Lorenzo 61-65 Ridge av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	? Father's name. Sept. 1st, 1910	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Casarza
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Quarcalo Ettore 314-16 E 56 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Saliggia
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Tolia Francesco Quarsina avenue 174 Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ricaldone
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law Mojeani Edoardo Box 1016 Chisholm Mina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castel d'Ariano
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law & Sister Giacchetti Gio. Box 246 a Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Villadia Giuseppe a Morgandon Richard Box 113 W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Martinsca
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in law Rigo Vitto Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lazanica
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Dato Domenico a Morgandon Richard Box 113 W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Martinsca
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Bonaguro Giovanni a Kenington Pa. 116 St. 3236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zugliano
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Bonaguro Giovanni — do — do — Friend Bazzeri Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Altare
26	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Montana	Box 196 Winifredale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mancina
27	"	"	25	No	no	no	Cousin Stefani Stefano 1 St Louis Mo Ncaw av. 5357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate
28	"	"	125	"	"	"	Cousin Tabierni Giuseppe 10 11 Oa St. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varino
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Braga Carlo Unico Sotto Costa Cant. Do St Alponso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turbigo
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Bola Adele Camp 7 Hamptra Pa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riomfreno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordi (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) 2nd officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordi
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 0,
at Le Hre

J. F. Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 20th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frattasan	Pietro	24		m s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ostie	brother Vincenzi maria S. P. M. d'Arbia Belluno	Mrs Seymour	
2	Castoldi	Carlo	31		m	Laborer	"	"	"			Lonate	Wife Serafina milani S'Antonio Torino	Col Chesterfield	
ADMITTED 3	Delucchi	Agostino	49		" "	"	"	"	"			Varese	Wife Lugina Pugone Cagliate Valcellugnol	Col Richmond	
4	Basilis	Alexandri	25		s	Digger	"	"	"			Blamont	Friend Albert Bombois	Pa Old Forge	
5	Fontana	Vittorio	26		"	Laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Pescaglia	Vigany p. Balmont M. et Moselle Father Isaidro Fontana Pescaglia	Ohio Wayerburg	
6	Artini	Giocondo	38		m	"	"	"	"			Ponchs	Wife Artini Carolina Ponchs	Wash Olympia	
7	Pathanoros	Giovanni	17		s	"	"	"	"			Vicenza	Father Pathanoros Pietro Kenza	Ohio Maillcliff	
8	Artini	Antonio	17		"	"	"	"	"			Ponchs	Parents Giovanni Costini Ponchs	Wash Olympia	
9	Bazzoli	Luigui	24		"	miner	"	"	"			Rancone	Parents Giacomo Bazzoli Roncone	Pa Pittsburg	
10	Vaninnetti	Giov Battista	17		"	Laborer	"	"	"			Cosio	Guardian Pranella martino Cosio Valtellina	mass Lee	
11	Malgesini	Domenghetto	18		"	"	"	"	"			—d°	Father malgesini Domenico Cosio Valtellina	Oregon Coquille Cano	
12	Magi	Alfredo	24		"	Boot maker	"	"	"			Lucca	Father Giuseppe magi Lorenzo Pucbli	Col Blue town	
13	Martini	Guiseppe	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"			—d°	Mother Rose martin Lammum	" San Francisco	
14	Pezzasegola	Francesco	26		"	"	"	"	"			Cravo.	Father Luigui Pezzasegola Colzo di Trachiga	City New York	
15	Simonini	Luigui	33		m	miner	22-7069	4/18/88	"			Rancone	Wife Simonini Caterina Rancone	Pa Ashdale	
16	Martinbianco	Pietro	24		"	Tailor	"	"	"			Volpago	Wife Baldo maria Volpago	Wyo Hubold	
17	Stefani	—d°—	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"			—d°	Father Stefani Stefano Cremo	d° —d°	
18	Lunardi	Bartolo	22		"	"	"	"	"			Molteno	Father Lunardi Gaetano Molteno	Pa Windber	
19	Frentani	Luigui	20		"	miner	"	"	"			Harcie	Mother Vercli Maria San Gillo d. Cassa d'Arbia	Iowa Seymour	
20	Peroscescfi	—d°	44		"	Engineer	"	"	"		Austrian	Gracomo	Brother Giulio Perscheschi Trentino Austria	Kans Chitholm	
21	Muriani	—d°	16		"	Laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Cuggino	Father Munari Pietro Preda Tramontana	Ohio S'Louis	
22	Fontana	Alberto	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	San Roma	Mother Aurelia Fontana San Roma	Wash Seattle	
23	Magrini	Franco	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	Lucca	Father Vicenzo Magrini Lippana	Pa Pittsburg	
24	Oliveros	Lodovico	25		s	"	"	"	"		France	Auberpillers	Father Ezmaro Oliveros Amalia Rayo Lunio	Col Stege	
25	Conte	Giorami	23		"	"	"	"	"		—d°	—d°	Father Conte Giorami Sam Benbenno	Pa Monongahela	
26	Graccarini	Ettore	22		"		20-30796	10/8/89	"		Italy	San Roma	Sister Graccarini Angela Gan Roma	West Seattle	
27	Frongaldi	Netto	21		"	"	"	"	"		"	—d°	Father Ercole mongaldi San Roma	Wash Seattle	
28	Forcino	Gerardo	28		"	Weaver	"	"	"		Italy	Parma	Father Erasmo Forcino Forte n° 10 marmida	NY Cahoes	
29	Beltramini	Giovanni	26		m	Laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Alverino	Father Leopoldo Beltramini Interno	Minn S'Louis	
30	Lanzarotti	Giovanni	27		"	Mason	"	"	"		"	Novara	Wife Gaetano maria Bolla 102 Novara	Pa West End	

15

Examined by Frank R. Barnes Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (unless for cure and transient) or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Giovanni Torre Box 368 Seymour Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Chestnut			Italy	Orzie
2	"	"	" 60	yes	1904	Manitowoc Co. Wis.	Brother-in-law Nilon aged Box 133 Chuchan Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"			"	Tarvio
3	"	"	" 48	"	1886	S. Francisco	Son Giovanni Delnocchi 2 ad 1191 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Taglieto
4	"	"	" 35	no	no	no	Brother Alessandro Angelo a/c Old Large Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Foligno
5	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Arnaldo Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Lucca
6	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi adorizzo Box 405 Solvay (Salina)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Fonchio
7	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Lorenzini Giuseppe Box 228 Manti Cliff (Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Forno
8	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Uncle adorizzi Luigi Box 405 Solvay (Salina)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Fonchio
9	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Stefani Pietro Care Box 2 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Rancone
10	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Mondora Domenico Box 1475 Lee (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Codio
11	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	Cousin malgesini antonio Cash bank Box 82 Coquille Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			American South	Buenos Ayres
12	"	"	" 25	"	"	1909 Seattle	Friend Franchischi michele Blue canon Placer County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Italia	Lucca
13	"	"	" 25	yes	1904/07	Minnesota	Brother Angelo martini Front St 120 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Lucca
14	"	"	" 45	no	no	no	Brother in law Comicoli Enrico 248 Belmont Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Trajo
15	"	"	" 25	yes	1907	Seattle	Friend medja Bazzoli Box 195 Valentine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Rancone
16	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend marmello angelo Box 49 Houbold Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Valfoza
17	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend mamillo angelo Box 49 Houbold Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	— do
18	"	"	" 25	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother Lunardi Antonio 2211 Grand Ave. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	4 car aujour		"	Motrena
19	"	"	" 30	no	no	no	Friend Forni Giovanni Box 268 Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no.		"	Arsie
20	"	"	" 25	yes	1909	Vulcan	Cousin Giovanni Toscachi Christeb Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Giacomo
21	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Brother Innani Battista Scatt. Aff N. 5213 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Caggiano
22	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Giacomini Adolfo Black Diamond Box 124 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	San Roma
23	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Giulio magrini 1123 Liberty ad Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Ugnano
24	"	"	" 35	"	"	"	Friend Giovanni Rosano C/o Alge Box 1 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Ussolo
25	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Conte Bernardo Bank Italian Sta M. Monmgabello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black			"	Sandamiano
26	"	"	" 25	yes	1906	Seattle	Brother Giacomini adolfo Black Diamond Box 124 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	San Roma
27	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Friend Giacomini Adolfo Black Diamond Box 124 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Chestnut			"	— do —
28	"	"	" 200	yes	1904/10	Cahoes	Friend Raulla Gerando 150 main St. Cahoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"			"	Torma
29	"	"	" 25	"	1906/08	St Louis	Sister maried Longoni Scatt. Aff 5125 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"			"	Turcino
30	"	"	" 20	no	no	no	Brother in law Bellan Longoni Garage Place West end Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Novara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Condin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Condin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 10

at NY

F. H. Herfort
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spetco	Jovan	28		m s.	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Campania	Father Jovan Kostif Philippi Chantzpa	Pa	Allentown
2	Quaglia	Pietro	23		m "	"	yes	yes	Italy N	Italian	Italy	Refrancore	Father Vincenzo Refrancore	Cal	San Francisco
X 3	Tolli	Andrea	35		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bressana	Wife Rovezzi Maria Bressana	Conn.	Lumie Rock
4	Lucini	Mario	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuvaka	Uncle Lucini Carlo Cuvaka	Pa	Beaver Falls
5	Civitillo	Giovanni	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campol	Father Civitillo Stefano Bruno	NJ	Lodi
6	Amoruso	Domenico	20		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maroone	Wife Junior Maroone nel Salonia	NJ	Jersey City
7	Calabardo	Francisco	16		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	Mother Luigia Maroone Salonia	"	"
8	Rossi	Pietro	21		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conegio	Father Rossi Ambrogio Canegio	N.J.	Harlington
9 ADMITTED	Alfonso	Gabriele	16		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maroone	Mother Mabbella Carbone Maroone	City	Jersey
10	De Marco	Vincenzo	44		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermello	Mother De Marco Carmina Palermito	Minn	Stevenson
11	Di Felice	Samuele	25		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villonde	Mother Di Felice Carolina Villonde	Mass	Boston
12	Pesapeute	Donato	49		m "	"	"	"	"	8th	"	— do	Wife Sabatto Di Felice Villonde	Mass	Lynn
13 ADMITTED	Pietrantonio	Valentino	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerra	Wife Bonacci Maria Cerra	NY	New Rochelle
14	Gaucchio	Pietro	29		m "	"	"	"	"	N	"	Lugnacco	Father Canetto Bernardo Lugnacco Torino	Mich	Calumet
15	Sole	Giovanni	26		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Wife Sola Maria Caltanisetta Messina	Ill	Kensington
16	Bugni	Pietro	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loccana	Wife Bugni Maria Loccana Torino	Col	Glenwood Springs
17	Agostini	Luigi	21		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montichio	Father Agostin Pietro Montichello St. Pa 48 Bruno	Ill	Rockford
18	Sacco	Francesco Vito	23		m "	1-152943-5/12/13	"	"	"	"	"	Cerra	Father Sacco Pietro Cerra	NJ	West Rochelle
19	— do	Salvatore	21		m "	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Father Sacco Pietro Cerra	— do	— do
20	Del Beale	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villonte	Wife Del Beale Maria Villamelo	Mass	Boston
21	Di Felice	Michele	49		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Di Croce Villonde	"	Worcester
22	Sepede	Domenico	40		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busso	Wife Ossola Crosfano Busso	NJ	Lodi
23	Di Felice	Felice	18		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villonte	Father Di Felice Domenico Villonde	Mass	Boston
24	Orsini	Antonio	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do	Wife Angelina Golini Villonte	"	Lynn
25 ADMITTED	Slaimani	Alee	40		m s.	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bhaan	Uncle Alee Ahow Bhaan	Pa	Blackfield
26 ADMITTED	Pchleff	Mile	19		m "	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Galatz	Father Pchleff Michel Mandri	Ind	Gary
27 ADMITTED	Gheorghe	Constantin	21		m "	"	no	no	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Constantin Nappy Petlepi	Ill	Chicago
28	Papageorgiou	Christodoulo	37		m "	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Grea	Greek	Grece	Anina	Wife Anastasia Anina	"	Rock Island
29	Tsalos	Georg.	25		m "	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Karpathos	Wife Sofia Karpathos Turkey	Pa	Borgetto Station
30	Kohn	Lipe	27		m "	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	Austria	Germans	Austria	Oesle	Wife Brandel Kohn Thapsaut	NY	Brooklyn

16 35

Ex 28 + 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York *July*, 21, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Teodoro pedelcop Franklin st 259 Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Chestnut		Bulgaria	Burke
2	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro maggione Clemming st 29 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"		Italy	Bisaccia
3	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Cousin Nolli andrea Lime Rock Bart Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cabana
4	"	"	" 23	"	"	"	Uncle Lucem Carlo a Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Cunale
5	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Saliffo Box 18 Lodi N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Busso
6	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Uncle Modesto Amorino Colgate st 29 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Marone
7	"	"	" 25 26	"	"	"	Father Carlo Colasurdo Secon st Box 423 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	— do —
8	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Uncle Rossi Filado. Sterlington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Carrejne
9	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	Brother alfonso Jenette Second st 423 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Marone
10	"	"	" 30	yes	1904	Boston	Friend Spinal Pedro Dulcelle Boris Hercinon minim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Salemike
11	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Cousin Zano Domenico N. J. North Square Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Villonite
12	"	"	" 40	yes	1903	Boston	Cousin Francesco Valeri 19 Pleasant st Lyn mass	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye and	Cataract	5	3	"	"	Loss of	Hand	Left Cordia
13	"	"	" 50	no	no	no	Brother angelo Fiore Valentino Box 17 Rochelle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Lugnacco
14	"	"	" 20	yes	1908	Calumet	Brother Gennero Giovanni Box st 3925 Calumet Michig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Calbrano
15	"	"	" 30	no	no	no	Cousin Sola Frank 116 st 328 Cl Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Locanse
16	"	"	" 25	yes	1905	Glenwood	Friend nora Gustanni Box 17 Glenwood Springs Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Mouleliu
17	"	"	" 28	no	no	no	Cousin Costantini Isidoro Box 526 Rochelle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Cerva
18	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Cousin Fran angelo Valentino c/o Galgano Bros New Rochelle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	
19	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Fiore Valentino c/o Galgano Bros New Rochelle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	
20	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Del Beale Luigui 5 North Square Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Villonile
21	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Di Felice 156 Shrewbury st Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	
22	"	"	" 30	yes	1905	N. York	Brother in Law Carlo Saccofone Box 18 Lodi N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Busso
23	"	"	" 30	no	no	no	Brother in law Dr. Nicola Salatino 5 North Square Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Villonile
24	"	"	" 25	yes	1905	Boston	Cousin Falci Francesco 59 Haven st Lyn mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	
25	"	"	" 42	no	no	no	Cousin Kunail Abdo Box 252 Dachpeka N.J.	"	"	"	"	Cataract	Cataract	5	7	Light Black	Blind	Blind	Bulgaria	Bhair
26	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend naum Chuchopa aaam st 1343 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chestnut		Bulgaria	Omelena
27	"	"	" 32 25	"	"	"	Friend Rule Toleff Boston ap 719 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Pelise
28	"	"	" 30 25	"	"	"	Cousin George Konstantis 414 st 46 st Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Greece	Anna
29	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Nicola Supasanden Box 46 Bergettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Turkey	Nurpathan
30	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	Uncle Barbuam 208 Plaid Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austria	Lungnor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin Second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1907,
at Ivy

J. L. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at Liv

J Hughes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (herein)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at Liverpool

J. Hughes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stachiadis	Angeli VL-416 786	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anna	Mother Vasiliki Stag- Anna	Ill.	Joliet
2	Bekiarios	Athanase	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Argos	Father Andreas Bekaris Argos	Pa.	Greensburg
3	Pantazis	Georges	28		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Vassilo Pantazis Argos	Mass	Lowell
4	Tsebelekas	Dimitri	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Megalopolis	Wife Anastasia Megalopoli Agios Georgis Greece	D.C.	Washington
5	Moustsinelis	Egistantinos RP 3466/3254 Chicago 6-1-36	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baliauna	Father Dimitri Baliauna Greece	N.Y.	Ossining
6	Kozaris	Evangelos	19		" "	" 11-165 154	"	1/1/37	"	"	"	"	Father Vasili Kozaris Baliauna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Roussakis	Jean	35		" "	Trader	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Uncle Mamantkio Peliauna	Mo.	St Louis
8	Licoudis	Baudeli	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Cephalonia	Father Comit Leoudis The Pirie Cephalonia	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Yerolimatos	Anastomenios	35		m	Clockmaker	"	"	"	X	"	Athens	Wife Olga Yeralambatos Athens	City	New York
10	Stillianos	Milonas	30		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aleomeri	Wife Vassilo Milonas Aleomeri (Archalion)	Oreg.	Portland
11	Sinanis	Jean	24		" s	"	"	"	Turkey	X	Turkey	Smyrna	Father Christos Smyrna	City	New York
12	Koudampey	Dimitri	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iraouna	Mother Marioro Proussa	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Lionda	Anastasio	44		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leondarion	Parents Michel Leondio	City	New York
14	Spigas	Michele	38		m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Lycouna	Wife Constantino Spigas Lycouna	Ill.	Chicago
15	Anagnostopoulos	Leonida	27		" "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pera	Wife Smaragadi Pera Sparmopoulon	N.H.	Nashua
16	Vassilis	Kosti	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karpenisi	Father Emmanuel Karpatzas	Pa.	Burgettstown
17	Panagiotis	Evgenitos	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Mother Marigo Argos	Wash.	Spokane
18	Constanta	Athanas	39		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leondarion	Father Georges Leondarion	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Bouzis	Nicolas	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis	Mother Martha Bouzo Tripoli	do.	do.
20	Siapeli	Constantinos	39		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baliana	Wife Panagiota Baliana	Ill.	Chicago
21	Papayanacopoulos	Jean	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kiratzo Baliana	N.J.	Ossining
22	Panagiotis	Skarlis	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleny Baliana	Ill.	Chicago
23	Manolaka	Theodora	38		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monastira	Wife Maria Monastira	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Kirastistis	Georges	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koumbaki	Mother Maria Kounbaka	Mass	Lowell
25	Kotsonis	Jean	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scepasti	Wife Kiriaki Kotsonis Sepasti Eunia	Ill.	Joliet
26	Stoukios	Jean	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Argos	Father Panagioti Argos	Wash	Jordan
27	Macropoulos	Athanas	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koumbaka	Father Nicolo Macropoulo Koumbaka	Mass	Lowell
28	Marinakas	Vassili	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelina	Mother Antonia Zelina Spasti	City	New York
29	Stamoulou	Jean	35		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aeria	Wife Kyriaki Aeria Anda	Ill.	Rock Island
30	Antonvilsaucal	Panagiotis	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lagada	Father Efstratios Lagada	Pa.	Pittsburg

17

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Frank P. Sargent
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Jean Tzanni 409 of 46th Mutual Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Colad	Chestnut		Greece	Acrina
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Petros Canouk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Argos
3	Yes	"	"	Yes	4 yrs	St Louis	Box 32 Green River Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Georgiad
4	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Friend Thomas Calvalaka 462 Market St Lowell mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Megalongu
5	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Brotherin Law Georg Kaffalik 170 Cap St N.W. Washington D. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Boliana
6	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Uncle Evangelos Angelaci 249 Main St Ossing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Cousin Jean Tsefalos 1248 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Athens
8	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Friend Thomas Tsakonas & Brabend. 1223 St ang ave min St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cephalonia
9	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Brother Leonidas Leandas 10-8 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	Died Oct. Gallstones Wife California Chest												
10	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Cousin Antoine Tsalimatas 541 E. 12th St N York City	Typhoid Appen.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Beza
11	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Cousin John Tsilepathes 28th St. Counts. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Typhoid Fever				Altoni
12	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Cousin Vassili Tzoukalas 300 E. 23rd St New York City	Died Oct. Typhoid Fever Wife Lives Here												
13	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Friend Vassili Papagamus 102 East Hale St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kouna
14	Yes	"	"	no	2 yrs	New York	Cousin Athanasio Anagnostopoulos Hotel Padi 125th Washington St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greek	Leondiari
15	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Anastasios Lyambelis 1622 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lycouria
16	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Cousin Dimitri Konopulios 40th Lawton St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Peri
17	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Parents Emmanuel Kavaly Box 419 Bingalto Upper Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Karpathos
18	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Father Christos Argeotis 324 Washington St Portland Mad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Argos
19	Yes	"	"	no	yes	1907	Brother in Law Jean Efstatiou 1024 Lemon St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Leondiari
20	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Petros Bouzios 4100 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tsipoli
21	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Brother Charles Searelis 2620 S. Hale St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Boliana
22	Yes	"	"	1400	Yes	1907	Chicago Parents Evangelos Angelaci 209 Main St Ossing N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	"	30	no	no	no Brother Charles Tsiapelis 2620 S. Hale St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	40	"	"	" Friend Angelo Tsbrumpoulos 428 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monvasia
25	Yes	"	"	25	"	"	" Friend Antonio Letsou 472 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Korinbatai
26	Yes	"	"	28	yes	1907	Moline Cousin Evangelos Hotzonis 501 1. 7th St Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tsepasti
27	Yes	"	"	30	no	no	no Brother Demosthenis Mauteis Box No 281 Jourdan Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Argal
28	Yes	"	"	30	yes	1906	Lowell Cousin Evangelos Macrapoulos 472 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kormoboti
29	Yes	"	"	30	no	no	no Father Panagoti Inamatto 20th Madison St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zelina
30	Yes	"	"	30	yes	1906	Moline Brother Georg Stamfulas 414 S. 16th St Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Amar
	Yes	"	"	25	no	no	no Cousin Georg Andreo. 28th Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lagada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at Nyl

J. Hanford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel or thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Couronne sailing from Havre July 23th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Sarkissian	Messak	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Morgad	Wife Rebeca Sarkissian	City	New York
	2 Ghazarsthian	Hrant	20		" "	Student	"	"	"	armenian	"	Harpoot	Father Avgop Ghazarosian Kayat	Mass	Charlestown
	3 Cahligian	Yenag	18		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	Father Hrakor Cahligian Hekpolat	Ill	Grande City
	4 Kapikelian	Archavek	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	Father Carlos Kapikelian Keri	Mass	Detroit
	5 Hanna	Nicola	17		"	Student	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Safita	Brother Nicola Semaan Keri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	6 Brahim	Joseph	21		"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Ramalla	Father Joseph Ibrahim Beit el Sahtal, Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED	7 Saliba	Georgis	24		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"		X		Wife Hadra Saliba Marmarco		Cleveland
	8 Chrara	Ali abdallah	20		s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Jelal	Father Abdallah Chrara Beit el Jebel	City	Michigan
	9 Rombellah	Said	28		m	"	no	no	"		"	Bamas	Brother Mohamed Said Beit el Jebel	City	New York
	10 Hassan	moussa	22		s	"	yes	yes	"	Palestine	"	Keri	Brother Hussein Moussa maggana Keri	Ill	St Louis
DEPORTED	11 Hassan	mahomed abdo	14		"	"	"	"	"		"	maggana	Mother Alia Mohamed maggana	"	Bloomington
	12 Albert	Israel	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rhodes	Father Hairn Israel Rhodes	City	New York
	13 Ruben	- do -	26		m	"	"	"	"	Palestine	"	"	Wife Rachel Israel Rhodes	City	New York
	14 Harman	Yebrail	21		s	Laborer	no	no	"	Kurd	"	Keri	Father Hanna Hagan Keri	Ill	St Louis
DEPORTED	15 George	Elias	24		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"		X		Sarka Mother Hedy George Sapka	Mass	Lakeville
	16 Ajani	Saadi	25		"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Beyouth	Father Mohamed Ajani Beyouth	City	Michigan
	17 Saleima	Joseph	25		"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Berat	Wife Najme Joseph Berat	Ohio	Cleveland
	18 Abdallah	Zaidan	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamad	Brother Amin Abdallah	City	New York
	19 Chasick	Chaskel	19		s	Tailor			Hebrew		"	Jaffa	Father Leib Chasick maggane Jaffa	"	New York
	20 - do -	Motel	17		"	"	12-33393		"	4/6/34 Rock	6/11/37	"	— do —	"	- do -
ADMITTED	21 Lubetkin	Israel	45		m	Joiner	"	"	"		"	Jerusalem	Wife Rive Laya Lubetkin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	22 Mahhoul	Salim	18		s	Laborer	yes	no	"	Syrian	"	Arkouche	Aunt Nasta Arkouch Coupoli	Wyo.	Lorraine
	23 Hassan	Jabour	22		s	"	"	"	"		"	Beit Hassem	Uncle Abdallah Abdo Beit Kassem	N.Y.	Dashfield
	24 Bazzi	Rashid	30		m	"	"	"	"		"	Bet el jebel	Mother Anotta Bazzi Bet el jebal	City	Michigan
	25 Assad	Youssef	30		m	"	"	"	"		"	Bamal	Brother Bayad Asad maggam	"	New York
	26 - do -	Jamile Dow	11		s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	uncle — do —	"	- do -
	27 Haddad	Said hassan	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	Hamana	uncle Tenat Addad Homana	N.Y.	Louisville
DEPORTED	28 Litf Latif	Simon	31		m	"	yes	no	"		X	Aanta	Brother David Litf Aanta	Pa	Wilkesbarre
	29 Bader	Amin	19		s	Joiner	yes	yes	"		"	Jerusalem	Brother in law Bashir Jerusalem	Pa	Rochester
	30 Hassan	Nassar	35		m	Laborer	no	no	"		"	Bamal	Brother Ahmet Nassar maggana	City	New York

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st Aug 1, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut		Turkey	Kojal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Harpous
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Kese
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Bet el tafita
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn		"	Ramalla
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnutt		"	Berah
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Bettet jelab
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	majgana
10	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Keri
11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	majgana
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rhodes
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
14	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Keri
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Aarbon
16	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Beit Jalla
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Berah
18	"	"	"	Yes	1907	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	maygana
19	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Holcheene
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Rogmeé
22	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Hazel		"	Bat aroule
23	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn		"	Bat Mesa
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Bet el jelal
25	"	"	"	Yes	1903	Western New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Inafgana
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"
27	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut		"	Hamam
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	Aarta
29	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Jerusalem
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn		"	Inafgant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cordin)
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at Hoy
(J. V. Harper)
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

10

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kevork	Sarafian	21		s	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Eustab	Brother Agop Sarafian Eustab	hom.	Hazel
2	Aroyan	Hagop	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hanchin Aroyan Eustab	"	"
3	Avsés	Bartolomeo	26		"	Laborer	"	"	"			Antioche	Uncle Hovsés Bunglian Antioche	N.J.	Paterson
4	Apoyan	Mouradgh	18		"	Tinsmith	"	"	"			Constantinople	Mother Sultane Apoyan Tentari	M.	Portland
5	Kizlarian	Sarkis	23		"	Schoemaker	"	"	"			Harpoot	Uncle Hosis Keylanian Harpoot	Conn.	New Britain
6	Bagdassarian	Mesrop	30		m	Laborer	"	"	"			Keri	Wife Zaheut Bagdasarian Kéri	Ill.	Granite City
7	Derian	Bedros	33		"	"	"	"	"			"	Wife Jepruk Derian Keri	Mich.	Detroit
8	Halatchian	Epros	20		s	"	"	"	"			"	Mother Enis Halatchian Keri	N.Y.	Troy
9	Eorighian	Boghos	25		m	Workman	"	"	"			"	Wife Perouz Eorighan Keri	"	"
10	Kapikian	Ratcha	20		s	"	"	"	"			"	Father Tatos Kapuclan Keri	"	"
11	Gambarian	Garabed	34		m	Cook	"	"	"			Van	Wife Vartouhi Gambarian Van	Mass.	Watertown
12	Kovacevich	Jeremije	24		s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Bolcista	Father Kovacevich Mattio Robouste	Mont.	Anaconda
13	Kuczevich	Ilia	18		s	"	"	"	"			Vlaska	Father Kuczevich Ivan Vlaska	Mont.	Butte
14	Ivanicic	Daniel	17		"	"	"	"	"			Frelinje	Father Ivanicic Matko Frelinje	Ill.	Chicago
15	Zotovic	Danilo	25		"	23-16363	"	"	"			Donasévo	Uncle Zotovic Alekse Donasevo	"	Chicago
16	Miskin	Jovo	18		"	"	"	"	"			Lupnide	Father Miskin Jotko Trnaduke	Mont.	Butte
17	Cerovic	Marko	24		"	"	"	"	"			Bolcista	Father Cerovic Jovo Bolcista	"	Butte
18	Cerancid	Mihailo	30		m	"	"	"	"			"	Wife Stane Cernic Bolcista	"	Anaconda
19	Vukanovic	Stiepo	24		s	21-3356	"	"	"			Bugojno	Father Vukanovic Ivan Bugojno	"	"
20	Nikolic	Tripo	18		"	"	"	"	"			Vrbno	Father Nikolic Gabrilo Vrbno	Col.	Fortuvila
21	Damocina	Jovo	16		"	23-16-34	"	"	"			Zagradnje	Father Damocina Ruto Zagradnje	"	Los angeles
22	Zajc	Ilia	16		"	"	"	"	"			Sudenici	Father Zajc Simo Sudenica	"	
23	Stroumbis	Athanas	24		"	"	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousse	Father Lakis Stroumbis Prousse	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Nicolaou	Vassili	28		"	"	yes	yes	"				Father Nicolo Nicolaou Prousse	Ill.	Chicago
25	Agiotakis	Emmanuel	26		"	"	"	"	"	Candiot	"	Rhetimno	Father Marco Agiotakis Rethemno	City	New York
26	Mitsaina	Antonis	32		m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Og. Anna	Wife Vassiliki Mitsaina Anna	Ill.	Kaleidi
27	Georgiou	Achilles	37		m	"	no	no	"			"	Wife Eleny Georgiou Agi Anargi	"	"
28	Kristodoulou	Vassili	22		"	"	yes	yes	"			Krompi	Wife Eleny Khristodoulou Krompi	Cal.	Sacramento
29	Konrad	Josef	34		"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kallos	Wife Juliana Konrad Expulias 120	Pa.	Northampton
30	Burghard	Florian	42		"	"	"	"	"			Nagyal	Wife Maria Burghard Nagyal	Ohio	Akron

19

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st Aug 1st, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother Hrikor Sarafian 657 Jale Station New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Adal
2	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Friend Hrikor Sarafian 657 Jale Station New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Sorten Stanos Bungulian 492 main St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Antoche
4	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	uncle garabet ajoian 166 Lancaster St Portland Androscoggin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keri
5	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	uncle Jacob manderossian Box 938 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout
6	"	"	" 16	"	"	"	Brother in law Krikor Sarafian Glasgow Box 284 Crabtree City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ekin
7	"	"	" 16	"	"	"	Brother Vahan Seroobe 146 Bromley ap Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	uncle Aboyajoun Tchaderchaian Mall Iron Co Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" 28	Yes	1903/07	Troy	uncle Harabet Kalpakian Mall Iron Co Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" 16	no	no	no	uncle Monad Mahmoudian 2875th this Ap Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Brother in law Thomas Jaslamian 528 Elton ap Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Van
12	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parento Giorgio Kujidzic 613 1/2 Alder St Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Balovesta
13	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parent Jotto Damyanovic 116 W Park St Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vlaska
14	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Bozo Naranch 2417 Clybourn ap Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	"	Trebinje
15	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parent Giorgio Zalovic 2417 Clybourn ap Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bonacuo.
16	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parent Damyanovic Jovo 116 W Powell St Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rupudo
17	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parent John Damjonovic 116 West Park St Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bolovisteo
18	"	"	" 25	Yes	1903/10	Anaconda	parent Evanic Elia 529 N. Park Ave Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Parent Vukanovic ol Vaso 701 W Park St Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bugojno
20	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Vuckovic Obren Box 171 Porterville Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urbino
21	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parent Dimitrie Dimitrich 705 Bernado St Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zagradujo
22	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parent Bagoje Galic Brolly Milone Calaberas County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zudevic
23	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Friend Paul Tchiaglow 102 W 74 St Hot. Hopedale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Gromoda
24	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Constantin Guic 434 Rust St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Friend Anagiros Xecalathy 249 E 35th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rothumno
26	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Jean Tzalmis 409 - 7th St Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greece	"	Anna
27	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	Nephew Nicos Grivas No 2224 E 30th av Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Uncle Nicolas Tsaupeas 1004 - 2 St ap Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tsaneli
29	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	Brother in law Michael Tolen Box 260 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Orallat
30	"	"	" 30	Yes	1904	Akron	Cousin Vendel Schikentanz Washington St 503 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagoc

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Viard, [illegible] of the La Gascogne, from Havre, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1914

at Havre

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not generally as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, other laborer, etc.

A description simply as a laborer, without any further specification, is regarded as the account of many aliens [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] it implied residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] decided with the intention of remaining [illegible] regardless of length of actual [illegible] the country, and city or town, of last [illegible] appears that steamship companies [illegible] ndent of country of temporary [illegible] ates and are returning from a [illegible] country of last perma- [illegible] ...ship whence alien [illegible] ...ned relative. If no such [illegible] ...n 14 is the final [illegible] ...ntended residence. The [illegible] ...ntended permanent [illegible] ...ntry in column 14 [illegible] ...ld show definitely [illegible] ...other relative; friend; [illegible] ...—The entry in column [illegible] ...amount of money shown; [illegible] ...among the several members [illegible]

... and where).—The [illegible] ... the United States before; [illegible] ...C., Philadelphia.

... or friend).—The entry [illegible] ... a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible]

... columns are subject to revision by any in- [illegible] ... head tax of eight [illegible]

11—1116

11

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Ferne, Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

The Surgeon
Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Ivy

J. Tuft

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23rd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karkirić	Simun	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesina	Mother Kaukonic Perua Lesina	Ill	New York
2	Kcic	Duic	23	m		Tailor			"	"		Spolato	Mother Frane Reich Spalato	Ill	Chicago
3	Sinera	Marco	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Sinera Ane Raskul Stari	Wash	Cosmopolis
4	Mandich	Joseph	X	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	X	"	Fugore	Father Mandue Jure Gatet	Ore	Portland
5	Bilus	Saulla Ante	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spolato	Wife Jane Bilus Trogir	N.J.	Camden
6	Forba	Roko	16	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Forba Marija Trogir	"	"
7	Broiric	Ante	16	m	s				"	"	"	Zotto	Father Pcolic Luk Gata 13	Ore	Portland
8	Radilovic	Ante	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fugore	Wife Radilovic Frana Fugore 112 Gata	"	"
9	Kvarantan	Stjepan	30	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Spolato	Brother Vjekolan Kovacata Lesina	Ohio	New York
10	Perisic	Petar	19	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pudobran	Father Peter Persic Gadstraja	Ill	Portland
11	Pavela	Frano	X	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	X	"	Fugore	Wife Pavela Antica Dugaul 64 Gata	X	"
12	Krivic	Ante	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastel Stari	Mother Antica Krvic Stari Trogir	Ill	Chicago
13	Mitrovich	Meriu	38	m	m	Tailor						Spolato	Wife Mande Mitrovich Spolata	Wash	Cosmopolis
14	Baras	Ivan	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				"	Mother Mande Baras Kastel Stari	"	"
15	Mitrovich	Nicola	41	m	m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Ivana Mitrovich Spolato	Ill	Chicago
16	Petricevic	Ivan	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fugore	Wife Petricovich Maria Fugore	Ore	Portland
17	Alabanda	Marko	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelliere	Mother Mande Alabanda Kastel Stari	Ill	Chicago
18	Antinov	Luka	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Spolato	Mother Luce Antinov Kastel Stari	Wash	Cosmopolis
19	Arduj	Marko	24	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zmovica	Father Arduj Ante Zmovica	Ore	Portland
20	Jracic	Ivan Ante	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Spolato	Wife Ivanica Iracic Trogir	N.J.	Camden
21	Domancic	Ante	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesina	Mother Domancic Mikula Lesina	City	New York
22	Forba	Marija	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trogir	Wife Marija Forba Trogir	N.J.	Camden
23	Rigaud	James	55	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Rifflard Rungis Seine	City	New York
24	Cornou	Jean	54	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Pebrou Locmi-quelic Morbihan	N.J.	Camden
25	Lourde	Benjamin	30	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rotiac	Father Marcelin Lourde Rotiac (Gard	Ore	Portland
26	Daisse	Paul	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Parents Joseph and Louise Daisse Rotiac (Gard)	"	"
27	Granier	Henri	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Parents Firmin and Helen Lagarrigue (Bessegas (Gard)	"	Monessen
28	Gabrieli	Eugene	28	m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"		Father Armand Gabrieli a Lafayette Bessegas (Gard)	Ore	Cecil
29	Crudelli	Joseph	22	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Africa (Constantine		Constantine Third Regiment Zouaves French militaire	N.J.	Belleville
30	Lutzkow	Nicolas	1	m	s	Painter	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Parents - Pajdepan dou Kyzma v dva Speye	City	New York

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3360 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3360 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Edward Tamm
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York July 21th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28	no	no	no	Parent Novak Jochan 539 West 54 St. c/o Albig Hines. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Clear	Fair	blue	"	Austria	Letnica
2	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Brother in law Marin Tomich Wentworth ap 2319 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vrolato
3	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	Father Simba marin Box 48 Cosmopolis Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucice
4	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Pakicevich Jakob 3472 - 16 St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fugare
5	"	"	" 25	yes 1907	New York	Friend Vicne tuner 6th 1722 - Camden N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Chestnut	"	"	"	Fragis
6	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Uncle Vicne tuner 6 St. 1722 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin - 548 Savier St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gatto
8	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother Radicotich Frane 548 Savier St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Spiro Kuntura Lotkust ap 307 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut grey	"	"	"	Dranich
10	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	Cousin Stipan Penfe 2 St. 122 St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	"	Podolaque
11	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin - Franc Radicovic 548 Savier St. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fugat
12	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Jom malesh Wentworth ap. 2420 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kastelhon
13	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	Brother in Law marin Vondja Box 13. Cosmopolis Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spolato
14	"	"	" 25	yes 1910	Cosmopolis	Brother Yoro Banat Box 78 Cosmopolis Washington		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	White	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	" 26	yes 1909	Chicago	Friend Smitka Borinc 2115 Archer Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" 25	"	1907	Portland	Cousin Patucevic Jakob 3372 - 16 St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Fregore
17	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Friend Josip Bearak 24 - 38 Stockton ap. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castelhon
18	"	"	" 25	yes	1906	Cosmopolis	Cousin Joro Beatkovic Box 78 Cosmopolis Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hare
19	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Parent Simuncic Antonio 384 19 St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Simun
20	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother in law Anson Makar Lotkust St. 722 St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fragi
21	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Parent Jochan Novak c/o 539 W. 54 St. c/o Albig Hines. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Letnica
22	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Brother in law Means tuner Box 1722 - 6 St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fragi
23	"	"	" 25	yes	1909	New York	Cousin Tauman 262 W 54 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	France	"	Blanjac
24	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	Uncle Jean Baulic Jermanth Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	grey	grey	"	"	Rantee
25	"	"	" 25	"	"	"	Cousin Mathieu Jefferin Box 29 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Chestnut	"	"	"	Robiac
26	"	"	" 28	"	"	"	cousin Mathieu Jefferin Box 29 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	Brother Laganier Eli c/o Manner Box 1. Manessan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bessages
28	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	Sister Laine Kidel Cecil 9 Mile Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Jobbermarke	" 25	"	"	"	Master Prudent 123 Hopkins St. Belville New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Colored	Chestnut	grey	"	"	Inclouny
30	"	Self	" 25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Radicevich 93 Bank St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Lair	blue	Russia		Lucice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", sailing hereby (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dumont

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23rd, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spiler	Michael	25		m.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zupetschavas	Father Franz Spillan zupecavas	Ill.	Chicago
2	Porhe	Franz	30		m.	Miner	"	"	"	"		Blato	Brother in law Porhe à Blato	Pa	Elkland
3	Angel	Georg	33		m.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"		Krain	Wife Maria Angel à Deblitz Krain		Joliet.
4	Svethich	Peter	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Svethich à Krain	"	"
5	Stepanich	Michael	29		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family à Laybey near Krain	"	"
6	Novak	Franz	24		s.	Miner	"	"	"	"		Rajevlo	Father Johan Novacka à Rajevlo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hirsel	Johan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		St Jeorgen	Brother in law Martin Hirsel à St Jeorgen	Pa	Forestcity
8	Agnich	Johann	27		m.	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"		Kanzberg	Wife Agnicht Catharina à Kanzberg	Wis	Wheeling.
9	Pesel	Martin	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Krain	Wife Maria Pesel Krain	N.J.	N.J.
10	Vivoda	Johan	28		s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mottling	Uncle Franziska Vivoda à Mottling	Ill.	Joliet.
11	Herwatin	Wicenc	20		s.	"	"	"	Austrian	"		Praga	Father Herwatin à Praga	Ore.	Portland
12	Potocnick	Bartol	37		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Obertlain	Wife Lisa Potocnik à Obertlain	Wash	Seattle
13	Bahor	Michael	17		s.	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"		Krain	Father Golek Peter à Krain	Mich.	Calumet
14	Kolenc	Alois	18		s.	Miner 7-13-1914	"	"	"	"		"	Father Josef Kolenc à Krain	Pa	Wilkinsburg
15	Lavs	Franz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		Zarjorie	Father prof Lavs à Zarjorie	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Kuss	Marco	39		m.	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krain	Wife Kuss Krain	Pa	Joliet
17	Gbaric	Simon	17		s.	Miner	"	"	"	"		Hrokovicic	Father Gbaric Ivo a Hrokovicic	Ore.	Portland
18	Pohar	Joseph	31		"	"	"	"	"	"		Stegovo	Mother Franciska Schwentner à Stegovo	Ill	Chicago
19	Poropat	Mate	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Rome	wife Poropat Mate à Rome	Ore.	Portland
20	Jerecic	Chija	16		s.	Farm Labourer	"	"	Croatian	"		Plesivic	Mother Bara Jerecic à Plesivic	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Stumberger	Stjepan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Hrkovina	Father Stephan Stumberger à Hrkovina	Mich.	Detroit
22	Terrec	Mirko	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"		Hrkovica	wife Jela Terrec à Hrkovica	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Dragecic	Nicola	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"		Socice	mother Mila Dragecic à Socice	Ill	Chicago
24	Fischer	Josef	31		m.	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bazin	wife Anna Fischer à Bazin	Mich.	Muskegon
25	Jurcovicz	Ignacz	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pozsony	wife Heinrich Maria à Hlohick à Pozsony	Pa	Emaus
26	Urbanick	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szered	wife Urbanik Josefa à Szered Pozsony	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Urbanek	Mihaly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Urbanik Jakob à Szered Pozsony	"	"
28	Rajtle	Istvan	17		s.	Farm Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hodsag	Father Rajtle Jakob à Hodsag	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Zach	Johann	40		m.	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hollein	wife Theresia Zach à Hollein	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Fischer	Josef	24		s.	Farm Labourer	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Pozsony	Pozsony	Father Fischer Franz à Pozsony	Ohio	Middletown

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no		Brother Franz Hiller Morgan St. Chicago Illinois				Good	Curvature of Spine	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Dark	Nothing	Austria	Zigerhaus
2	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend Jos Kalenich Ekland Pa Box 18 Frego Co				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plato
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 1908	Johnstown	Brother Angel Josef á Johnstown Pa Box 38				Dr Con. Chronic inflammation of Lymph Gland									Debliba
4	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Michael Svetich 109 Indiana St. Joliet Pa				"	of Neck (which is off)	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vranjcorg
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 1908	Johnstown	Brother Stefanich Peter Johnston Pa Box 314				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krain
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother John Kovach 1022 Erie Ave. Chicago Ill.				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rajetsko
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Martin Ondrkan Susquehanna Box 359 Forest City Pa.				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Georgen
8	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1909	Wheeling	Brother Michael agnicht Weling W. Va. Box 145.				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krain
9	"	"	$36	"	1902 1905	Ironwood	Brother's Joseph & Peter Pozel 2 Stoles Street 57 N. York				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Unterwald
10	"	"	$25	"	1904 1909	Joliet	Friend J. Judnello 1301 N. Broadway Joliet Ills				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nestling
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Ruth, Kervatin 641 Glisan St. Portland Oregon				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Praga
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Kovac Lorenc Winter Kinaters Box 107 Scofield Utah				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Izuern
13	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Joze Zahor 6th N 36 Calumet Michigan				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polek
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Kolenc Anton 1046 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yloloidol
15	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Frank Klamursec 35 78th E 32 N.D. Cleveland				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Georgen
16	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 1909	Skelton	Sister Margarita Morentich Skelton 148 Frederick St. Pa.				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrend
17	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Family Kervatin Anton. 641 Glisaon St. Portland Oregon				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kotonice
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Franch Plocinik Erving av. 9412 St Chicago Ill.				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosar
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1905 1907	Portland	Family Kervatin anton 641 Glisaon St. Portland or.				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dore
20	"	"	$21	no	no	no	Father Petar Jarcic c/o B.R.6 Box 399 Wisc. Uncle Milwaukee Franjo				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plesivica
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Rivell St. 1113 Detroit Mich. Friend Jacko Dacic 1462				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tuksirus
22	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Beach Sheet Philadelphia Pa Brother Mike Dragecic				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stulica
23	"	"	$35	"	"	"	9749 av. N. St Chicago Ill. Friend John Ivanyak Mus.				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dozice
24	"	"	$24	"	"	"	Legion Standard Hulle Iron Heights				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Gyorgy
25	"	"	$24	Yes	1910	Cuanico	Friend Sikora Josef 384 262 Virginia Pa				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vostuk
26	"	"	$24	"	1908	Endicott	Friend Kolics Stefan Endicott N.Y. Scranton Pa				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szered
27	"	"	$24	no	no	no	do do				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Kaille Anton 343 E 85 St. N. York City (c/o Berman				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrodzeg
29	"	"	$24	Yes	1908	Milwaukee	Friend John Koldcluch 341 12th St Milwaukee Wisc.				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaff
30	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Uncle John Narratil Rolling Mill Office Middletown Ohio				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pozsony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Condin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Condin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing thereof (State whether "employed by" or "connected therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

P Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23th, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fome	Philipoff	17		m S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Servian	Bitolj	Turkey	Father Philippe Fomoff Fomevo à Fomevo	Ills	Galesburg
2	Fath	Andreas	41		m M	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Kerecsy		wife Elisabeth Fath à Kerecsy	N.J.	Buffalo
3	Hirsch	Andreas	26		m S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		Szeto		Father Stephen Hirsch à Szeto	Ills	Chicago
4	Udry	Franz	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"		Apatin		wife Katarina Udry à Apatin	Wis.	Beaver Dam
5	Dvoracsek	Karoly	19		S	"	"	"	"		Kerecsy		Father Dvoracsek Karoly à Kerecsy	N.Y.	Little Falls
6	Wolfell	Eugene	28	4	m	Schmidt	"	"	German		Thul		Family à Thul	Penn.	Kaneta
7	Ondracek	Karl	38		m	Workman	"	"	Austrian		Wien		Minnesota Father Karl Andracek Wien	Ohio	Tuscarawas
8	Schleuer	Johann	38	1	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungarian		Uptelepe		wife Louise Schleuer à Uptelepe	Pa	Northampton
9	Kühner	Emil	26		m	Workman	"	"	"		Bacs Kula		wife Marian Kühner à Bacs Kula	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kiszel	Johann	24		S	"	"	"	"		Frankfeld		Father Andreas Kiszel à Frankfeld	N.Y.	N. Y.
11	Gjurisic	Jovo	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"		Vukovar		wife Anna Gjurisic à Vukovar	Pa	Sharon
12	Bucshin	Joseph	30		m S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austrian		Koplein		mother Anna Buchshin à Koplein	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Hrujakovics	Rada	38		m M	Workman	"	"	Hungarian	Servian	Vacarak		wife Jovanka Hrujakovics à Lacarak	Mich.	Detroit
14	Krovacki	Johan	[illegible]		m	Barber	"	"	"		"		Kovacki à Lacarak	"	"
15	Radich	Stevan	30		m S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Servian	Servian	Schabatz		wife Anka Radich à Schabatz	Minn.	St. Paul
16	Manchi	Josif	17		S	Workman	"	"	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Father Elijas Manchi à Marcuta	N.J.	N. Y.
17	Saroff	Dimitri Kuzof	35		m	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian			wife Katerina Dimitrova à Dambeni	Ind.	Hammond
18	Alexo	Asyato	23		S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"				Brother Risto Alexo à Tarleni	Ind.	Elwood
19	Mitzalas	Joannis	23		S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"				Brother Otze Risto à Marcuta	Mass	Boston
20	Delgo	Wasiloff	21		S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"				Father Nitza Vane à Ostrou	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Mitze	Jole	21		S	"	"	"	"				Mother Ghiano Frangothi à Ostrou	"	"
22	Frangothi	Nicola	22		S	"	Yes	Yes	"				Father Jean Karalatcho à Marcuna	N.Y.	N. Y.
23	Karalatcho	Dimitri	22		S	"	"	"	"				Migrating Father Costantin Nacalis à Marcuna	"	"
24	Nacalis	Nicolas	19		S	"	"	"	"				wife Rene Galitzo à Trotsia	Mass	Boston
25	Gallitzo	Basile	34		m	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Vergina		Father Dimitri Kalis à Marcuna	Penn.	North Amboy
26	Kalis	Charchari	28		S	"	"	"	"				Father Georges Pregio à Marcuna	Mass	Boston
27	Pregio	Andonis	23		S	"	"	"	"				wife Gina Hovo à Aposkia	"	"
28	Ilia	Gheorgieff	30		m	"	No	No	"		Bjoskija		Brother Nicho Dimitroff à Hoinimaka	Ill.	Madison
29	Dimitroff	Foma	39		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgarian	Hoinimaka		Mother Dotza Gotzoff à Ostrou	R.I.	Providence
30	Petze	Zisoff	19		S	"	No	No	"	Turkish	Ostrou		Ostrou	Ind.	Indianapolis

ADMITTED 5-11

ADMITTED

DETAINED

ADMITTED

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York July 31th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Friend Perle Zefo Cucic P.o Box 533 Talesburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Nothing	Turkey	Gonicora
2	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Herzog 15 Keon avenue Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Kereny
3	"	"	14	"	"	"	Friend John Philonwell 17.48. 54th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dadony
4	"	"	$72.00	"	"	"	Son Joseph Usbay Beaver Dam Wis. Cedar St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Apatin
5	No	"	$28	"	"	"	Friend Michl Jakob Albany St. 564 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kerony
6	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Alphonse Wolfel New York 1342 & 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eliel
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend John Peil Box 31 Mechanicsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brünn
8	"	"	40	Yes 1909	Egypt	"	Cousin Anton Schleimer Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Ungary	Ujfelep
9	"	"	24	no	no	no	Uncle Franck Smidtoh N. Randorf St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lines Kula
10	No	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin F. B. Lorenz 283 420 E. 19 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Franzfeld
11	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Jakob Lilly Box 188 S.O. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Visiting in order to return to friend after completion of his education	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tukovar
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend John Holzschuldt Milwaukee Wisc. 318, 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holzfein
13	"	"	16	"	"	"	Friend Nikola Stakic Rivel Street 1247 Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lakarak
14	"	"	16	"	"	"	do do do Brother Radyh Nazyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	14	"	"	"	P.O. Box 351 St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Serbisch	Schabatz
16	"	himself	30	"	"	"	Friend Pando Nicola 338 E. 9th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Kukounna
17	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1907	Hammond	"	Brother Nicolas N. Jaroff P.O. Box 477 Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jamboni
18	"	"	32	"	1903	Elwood	Friend Enriko Nitze P.O. Box 114 Elwood Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Varbani
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend George Karamatzis U.S. Hotel Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krasnna
20	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1908	Indianapolis	Uncle Kole Tsiroff Box 720 Ketcham Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
21	"	"	25	"	1903 1904	—do—	Friend Dave Fanos Ketcham St. 720 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Stavros Frangotelis 309 E. 11 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Krasnna
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Anasthase Kasalat Che 161 West 47 St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend John Kumakas 28 Knecland St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	23	"	"	"	Cousin Fonnajo Ioanov 432 State Street Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vergine
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Geor. Ang. Katchi 28 Knecklands St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krasnna
27	"	"	36	"	"	"	Cousin Vangali Gavrgiarskino do do do Friend Krasnna Dimitroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	P.O. Box no 8 Madison Ill. Friend Petko Ganeff 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Apostrop
29	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1909	Manlatan	Brother Burgess Street Providence R.I. Cousin Dilo Kristoff West Washington St. 428 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ukeninatie
30	"	"	25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ostrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the La Touraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

14

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23rd, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zanoni	Angelo	49		m s	Workman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Court Common Pleas, Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa April 3, 1906. Citizen	Friend Giacinto Pozzuoli Family à Cologne	Penn.	Franklin
2	Emanuelli	Giuseppe	25		m m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Austria	Cologne Domenico Maffei à Fiume	Penn.	Franklin
3	Pozzuti	Tivilio	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Blada Ravelka à Czorna	Ohio	Niles
4	Maffei	Massimo	25		m	"	"	"	"	Italian (Istr.)	"	Fiume	Father Francis Joseph à Hare	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Blada	Nicolas	35		m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian (Slav)	Hungary	Czorna	Father Peter Kuster à Ulkpalanka	Wisc.	Chilton
6	Rakijas	Peter	18		s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hare	Father Nicola Faleff à Campina	Pa	Heeltown
7	Kuster	Arnold	18		m	Farm Labor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ulkpalanka	Wife Katarina Tartanian à Harpoot	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Nicola	Petre	18		s	Miner	no	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Campina	Friend Schlomyar Moise Table passé Father Jean à Ghazirie	"	"
9	Tartanian	Makel	20		m	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot			
X 10	Bercovich	Ruben	28		s	Schneider	yes	yes	Roum	Hebrew	"	Jassy			
11	Cheretakis	Anthony	25		s	Workman	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ghazirie	Father Georges — do — Mother Anna — do —	Col	Lafayette
12	— do —	Nicolas	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Brula	Anton	18		s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kraic	Kraic Rosa Brula à	Mich.	Calumet
14	— do —	Franz	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna — do —	"	"
15	Ohan	Joseph	38		m	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavish	Austria	Kamik	wife Marjeta — do — Kamik Father Janez à	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kovac	Johann	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prapreca	Prapreca Father & mother à Lesnica	Colo	Trinidad
17	Valcarlos	Ramon	31	X	s	Farmer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pamplona		Kansas	Topeka
18	Burel	Josef	46		m	"			American Citizen						
19	Stanko	John	31		m	"			American Citizen				Wife Olimpia Sashioglou		
20	Sashioglou	Andrea	32		m	Workman	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Family in Cologne	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Scapa	Luigi	58		m	"	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Cologne	Austria — do —	Minn.	Duluth
22		Francesco	40		m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23		Domenica	16		s	Chaise 20-31613 8/15/27	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		Federico	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Lampring	Josef	43		m	Workman	no	no	Hungarian	Slavish	Hungary	Kisilkom	Family in Djakovo	Pa	Allegheny
26		Maria	43		f	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
27		Gabriel	15		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
28		Peter	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		Josef	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Kezele	Maria	20		f	Housewife	24-13957-9/17/4		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zdjuric	Mother Maria Kezele à Zelunje	Mich.	Redyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York July 31 Aug 1, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both inside and outside of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$			American		Citizen										
2	Yes himself	25	no	no		Friend Orlando Passardi Duluth Minnesota Box 47		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Dk Chest	Nothing	Austria	Cologna
3	S "	80	"	"		Friend Davide Severi Johnstown Box 3 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
4	S "	15	Yes 1905 1907	No Philadelphia		Brother Agostin Maffei Staunton Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Friuli
5	S "	12	no	no	no	Cousin John Julescu 33 Elliot St. Niles Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	Hungary	Gorze
6	no "	20	"	"		Friend Elisabeth Korsos 925 Madison avenue 74 St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Sotin
7	Yes Uncle	40	"	"		Uncle Wilhelm Lessler Chilton Wisc. Box 4.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Light gray "	"	Switzland	Ulrichthum
8	S Himself	28	"	"		Uncle Lazare Mendoff Steelton Pa Franklin 43259		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Chestnut "	"	Turkey	Portepe
9	" "	80	"	"		Friend Jaspar Kolevigeon 577 to 4th Ave: New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Harpout
10	" "	5	"	"		Brother Jean Dercuici 108 Leigel St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Tassej
11	S Ox	25	"	"		Cousin Jean Georgilakis Box 68 Lafayette Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Thessia
12	S Ox	200	"	"		— do — — do — — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
13	S "	25	"	"		Brother Jacob Bula Box 635 Calumet Michig.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Austria	Kozane
14						American Citizen												
15	S "	25	Yes 1904 1908	Visited Conwg Pa		Friend Alois Rolenc Oswigg Pa Allegheny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" Chest	"	"	Radonk
16	S Wife	28	no	no	no	Brother Martin Kolac Trinidad Col. Box 174		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Prapreca
17	S "	0	"	"		Cousin Jose Equiguren a Caballaros Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Spain	Pamplona
18						American Citizen												
19						American Citizen												
20	Yes himself	32	no	Yes	no	Friend Vasili Spanlakes 300 E. 28th St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"	Turkey	Smyrne
21	S Wife	28	Yes 1905 1909	N. York		Brother in law Gemalas Pozzardi Box 67 Johnstown Pennsylvania		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Austria	Cologne
22	Y Husband	7	no	no	no	— do — — do — — do — Uncle — do — — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
23	Y Father	5	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
24	Y "	"	"	"	no	— do — — do — — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	S Himself	179	"	"		Friend Djuro Bozanic Post alley 1300 à Allegheny Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" " "	"	Hungary	Djakovo
26	Y Husband	8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
27	Y Father	180	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	"	" " "	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	3	2	" " "	"	"	"
30	S Friend	25	"	"		Friend Ilija Majunarich Return to 15 Adjo O. Box 535 Roslyn Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Austria	Dolnica

A TOUKAINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lordin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19/1,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilea) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE

15

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Couraine sailing from Havre July 23 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sakal	Jamile	18	2	m s	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Turkish	Turkey	Alep	Mother Zoza Sakal à Alep	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Elias	1	11	m s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Gebrail	Joseph	20		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aardo	Father Gebrail Elias à Aardo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4		Mariam	17		f s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°— —d°	"	"
5	Nehmé	Nicolas	22		m m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Coubah	Uncle Brahim Elias à Coubah	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Barbara	20		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°— —d°	"	"
7	Aldoroti	Rachel	36		f m	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gallipoli	Father Abadie Mujahano à Gallipoli	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Sarah	15		f s								Ld Father		
9		Ester	11		" "								2-597788 10/23/38		
10		Moïse	6		m s								2-471188 1/5/31		
ADMITTED 11	Zraick	Hanna	58		f w	Housewife	No	No	Ottoman	Turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother George Bedran Beyrouth	Conn.	Norwich
ADMITTED 12		Jibraiel	5		m s								Uncle		
13	Thomas	Sara	29		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Saghbine	Mother Mariel Thomas à Saghbine	Iowa	Des Moines
14		Esber	7		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
15		Tanyik	6		" "										
16	Haliad	Michail	36		m m	Schmidt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Damas	Brother Hanna Haliab Damas	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Adele	24		f m	Housewife	No	No					8-216062-2/17/41		
18		Nazira	0	11	" s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
19	Toti	Aurielia	25		f m	Housewife	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Malaki Ghiss Damas	N.J.	Paterson
20		Nadiah	9		" s	None	No	No					2-835879-505-1/23/41 Grand Mother		
21		Elias	6		m s								2-843656-2/17/41		
22		Marie	4	11	f s										
23	Zeini	Amen Joseph	41		m m	Workman	Yes	Yes			Syria	Baalbek	Cousin Kalim Zeini à Baalbek	Ohio	Dayton
24		Rosa	20		f m	Housewife							Brother-in-law Kalim		
25	Halabé	Elias	22		m s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	Father Ajami à Alep	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		Lidia	30		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Tannoucha	Esber	30		m m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Damas	Brother Georges Tannoucha Damas	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 28		Shafica	23		f m	Housewife							Uncle Leon Tannoucha 1-122854		
ADMITTED 29		Michel	11		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 30	Yousse	Hazira	20		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21st, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$7	no	no	no	Husband c/o R. Fahan 41 [illegible] 48 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	chestnut	Nothing	Turkey	Aleppo
2	"	My mother	18	"	"	"	My father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	"
3	no	himself	3	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Beylin c/o Chas. Stephens 192 2nd St Washington 2nd " Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Urfa
4	"	My brother	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	himself	200	Yes	1902	Cleveland	Mother Rosa Nehme c/o Salim Fares 103 Woodland ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Coutah
6	"	My husband	600	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	children	5	"	"	"	Husband Jacob Abdoo 176 Chrystie St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	Jatipoli
8	Yes	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	My son	32	"	"	"	My son Najeeb Zeid 99 Main Street Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Zegrouth
12	"	My father	30	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	himself	—	"	"	"	Husband Joseph Thomas 407 1st Court Street S. Nanticoke Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaghbrin
14	"	Mother	60	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	himself		Yes	1901 1902	Detroit	Cousin Salim Bou Nasra c/o J.K. Hassan 41 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amar
17	"	husband	40	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Husband Najib Fotie 84 Prospect St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	himself	5	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	400	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Henry 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Sister		Yes	1900 1905	Cincinnati	South Brown St. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coula
24	"	Sister-in-law	20	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself		"	"	"	Cousin Abraham Karam 75 Washington Street N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo
26	"	Husband	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zegrouth
27	no	himself		Yes	1904 1907	Chicago	Friend Nick Abou Zaherk 706 1/2 Odd Street West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	James
28	"	Husband	—	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	80	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Brother in law	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cousin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 1,

at [illegible]

J. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris ( ), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

The Surgeon

P Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Liv

J. Hanley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Couraun sailing from Havre July 23rd, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perini	Mariana	40		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	U S A		Father Antonio Vittorio Bacca a Cadore Belluno	City New York	
2	do	Vittorio	11		m s	Scholar							Grand father — " —	"	"
3	Santinna	Talini	23		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colico	Father Gosi antonio Colico	Cal	Petaluma
4	do	Giorgio	4		m s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father — " —	"	"
5	Lovera	Pietro	29		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavallermaggiore	Sister Morsello Giovanna Cavallermaggiore	Pa	Lahoke
6	do	Maria	22		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law — " —	"	"
7	do	Ernesto	7		m s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt — " —	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Santi	Evaristo	22		m s	Mason	"	"	"	"	France	Carpentas	no relations	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Paolini	Nello	11		m s	Jigger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle a Vidennne Michel Libratrini	"	"
ADMITTED 10	do	Jaimi	9		f s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — " —	"	"
11	Ditta	Guiseppe	35		m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Africa	Eunid	Father in law Maracha Nicolo Cinnis	City	New York
12	do	Rosa	23		f	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"
13	do	Antonio	4		m s	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — " —	"	"
14	Dalla Via	Maghenita	39		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A		no relations	Ill.	Centrallia
15	do	Maria	9		f s	Children									
16	do	Barbara	8		f	"	"	"							
17	do	Guiseppe	6		m	"	no	no							
18	do	Teresa	4		f	"									
19	Angonese	Ireul	38		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Solado	Mother Moretto Angela Solado Pa adress	Pa	St Louis
20	do	Maria	13		f s	Scholar	12-55/96 (505) 11/12/55		"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
21	do	Giovanni	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
22	do	Angela	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	Michieli	Angelo	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pesaglia	Wife Michieli Jano Pesaglia	Cal	Jamestown
24	do	Amanda	18		f s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — " —	"	"
25	Pizzamiglio	Luciano	37		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bussabuga	Father Angelo Pizzamiglio Bussalanga	Ala	Birmingham
26	do	Rosa	32		f	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " — "	"	"
27	Pessina	Francesco	28		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italiano		Mother Bazzetta Giovanni Brescia Bebbi Catagina	Ill.	Westville
28	do	Maria	18		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " — "	"	"
29	Zanoni	Vittorio	29		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Italy	Father Giuseppe Zanoni Calagna	Cent	Johnstown
30	do	Pierina	22		f	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " — "	"	"

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21th, 1920

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self			Naturalized Citizen of U.S. Came to U.S. in 1873												American Citizen
2	—	—	—	—	—												do
3	yes	Self	20	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	Auburn	"	Italy	Colico
4	"	"	—	"	"	Husband Palmi Martino Box 587 Petaluma Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	White	Fair	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	yes	1913	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	—"—	"	Cavallaggio
6	"	"	—	"	"	Brother Tovera Fiorami Rural Round 2 G. Lafole Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—"—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	Brother in Law. Paolini Raffaele. 200 Forque H. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Isola di Fano
10	"	"	—	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Sister	—	"	"	Brother Vitto Ottea Elisabeth 212 H. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vitta
13	"	Father	—	"	"	Brother in Law —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1913	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	—	yes	—	Husband Lorenzo Dalle Via Box 333 Cherry Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Esine
16	"	"	—	"	—	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cherry Valley
17	"	"	—	"	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Augonieri Francesco ~~Box 1132~~ Sant Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Javarengo
20	"	Father	—	"	"	Father 5-3-19 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	—"— — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	—"— — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	25	"	"	Cousin Bartolomeo Riaffi Jamestown Ed — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pesaglia
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	50	"	"	Brother Domenico Pizzamiglio 200 14th Ave B. 20th St (Birmingham Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Buonlongo
26	"	"	—	"	"	Brother in Law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	100	yes	1919	Cousin Lallucada Giuseppe Wetaill Ill. Box 681.	San Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
28	"	"	—	no	no	Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	yes	1911	Brother in Law Graciano Fumis Box 64 Lisle Sobrenat 6 Co Photo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Belgioso
30	"	"	—	"	—	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordi second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Cordi
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 01,

at [illegible]

L Hurton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berghini	Letizzia	27		f m	House Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Trentano	Father Del Carlo Tarsino Badia Pozzeveri	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Dulio	9		m s	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father —"—	"	"
3	"	Solferino	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	—"— —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Cizzi	Graciato	[illegible]										Grand Father Cizzi Cesare Via Dante 2. Baffalora Trento	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 5	"	Ermida	9										Grand Father —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Gratti	Lucia	44		f m	W. House Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Coli	Father Gratti Domenico Col Bibvinea Vicenza	City	New York
ADMITTED 7	Castelli	Lita	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Tina	12		f s	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Domenico	3		m s	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
10	Gallinatti	Catterina	24		f m	House Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bettemer	Father Bono Gio Domenico Prato Agnus	Wash	Washington
11	"	Domenico	6		m s	Children	no	no	"	(Carino U.S. Bon)	"	"	Grand Father —"—	"	"
12	"	Catterina	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
13	"	Pietro	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
14	"	Rosa	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Leita	Guiseppe	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Brautonico	mother Catherine Leita Brautonico	Texas	Victoria
ADMITTED 16	"	Leopolda	25		f m	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Guiseppine	1		f s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Zandonati	Erimma	13		f s	Schooler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
19	Ambrosini	Antonia	25		f m	House Keeper	no	no	Italy	"	"	Zuyanno	Father hardino piano Comparagnino Luggano	Mass	Dawson
20	"	Virgilio	11		m s	Schooler	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Grand Father —"—	"	"
21	Fronittas	Jacomis	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Jeana	Mother Jotuny Fronista Grand	Pa	Rochester
22	"	Palyrane	29		f m	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Kirkonian	Tishan	34		m m	Schoomaker	"	"	"	Ottoman	"	Sivas	— no relations —	City	New York
ADMITTED 24	"	Khaton	24		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Amira	10		m s	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Anakli	6		f s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Hubbard	Edgar	20		m s	Teller	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Rachia	Uncle Hassan Holland Rachia	NY	Teconderoga
ADMITTED 28	"	Jasmaica	19		f s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Kappelian	Arsail	29		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Antab	Father Ohannes Kapudian Antab	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 30	"	Marie	20		f s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father —"— —"—		

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 21st*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, society, or foreign government, or any person or persons, in violation of the contract labor laws.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, society, or foreign government, or any person or persons, in violation of the contract labor laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Husband Barghini Secondo 160 W. Division St Chicago.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut		Italy	Badia
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore del Carlo 158 W. Division St Chicago.													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do —													Baffalora
4	"	Father	35	"	"	"	Father Bizzo Antonio							5	11	brown				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bischoff af. nov 5223. St Louis Mo													
6	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Father — do —							5	—	"	"			Coli
7	"	Mother	50	"	"	"	Daughter Castelli Paolo Roosevelt St nov 28 New York							5	1	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister — " —							5	1	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —							4	—	"	"			
10	"	Self	60	yes	400	Nick Bessina	— do —													
11	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Husband Gallinadro Giuseppe Box 587 Blecalum via Roslyn Wash							5	5	Clear	Light Grey			agnese
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —							3	"	"	"		Mich.	Bessina
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do —							2	7	"	"		do S.A.	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —							2	9	"	"		"	"
15	"	Self	30	no	yes	no	Father — " —							2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Husband	60	"	"	"	Brother in law Giacomo Ladra Vittoria Veneto							5	5	Chestnut			Italy	Brentonico
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother — do —							5	3	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —							2	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Uncle — do —							3	4	"	"		"	"
20	"	Mother	9	"	"	"	Husband Ambrosini Annibale Dawson New Mexico Box 720.							5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Terzzano
21	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Father — " —							4	4	"	"		"	"
22	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Costantinos Tsonistas 74 New York ajaus Rochester 9°							5	9	Colad			Turkey	Kharia
23	"	Self	1	"	"	"	Brother — do —							5	6	"	"		"	"
24	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	Brother in Law Hamilton Angelo 249 Columbus ap. N. York							5	3	brown	Black		"	Livas
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother — " —							5	9	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —							4	2	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self	30	"	"	"	uncle — do —							4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	2	"	"	"	Brother Samuel Hubbard Canandaigua N.Y.							5	7	"	Chestnut		"	Rachfaia
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother — do —							5	4	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle D. Jr. Jamaglia Hampton Washington St. 1308. Boston Mass							5	1	"	Black		"	Acchab
							Uncle — do —							5	1	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the words should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

L Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A TOURAINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Couronne sailing from Havre July 29th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chakrajian	Arakel	39		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Brother Garabed Chakrajian Erzeroum	Mass	Haverhill
ADMITTED 2	-do-	Marie wf	28		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother in law —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 3	-do-	Levon	9		m	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 4	-do-	Vahan	3		m	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	-do-	Samuel	11/12		m	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Perios	Francis	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Sahel Alma	Cousin Wakim Haidar Sahel Alma	Ill	Chicago
7	-do-	Julia	4		f	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin —"—	"	"
8	Aramoney	Rashed	27		m	m	Trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aramon	Father Hagekin Aramoney Aramon	Conn	Norwich
9	-do-	Oragli	20		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law —"—	"	"
10	Nammoun	Baejas Jemi	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	Toula	Uncle Kouri Abdallah Toula	Ohio	Dayton
11	-do-	Mariana	11		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle —"—	"	"
12	Kharattabi	Youssef	30		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Damas	Father George Kharattabi Damas	City	New York
13	-do-	Rosa	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"
14	-do-	Marie	2		f	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
15	Horvath	Valer	25		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Schwenbach	Father Horvath Schwenbach Germany	City	New York
16	-do-	Aloisia	20		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law —"—	"	"
17	Molnar	Sandor	37		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Lacarak	"	Brother in law Zsuzsanna Lacarak	Mich	Detroit
18	-do-	Juliana	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother —"—	"	"
19	-do-	Mucka	14		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle —"—	"	"
20	Prassede	Scaia	26		m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Italian N	Austria	Calogne	Mother Catterina Francavilla Calogne		
21	Sist	Rezeo	9		f	s	Scholar							Grand mother		
22	-do-	Emmina	8		f	s	"									
23	-do-	Chuna	7		f	s	"									
ADMITTED 24	Schmiedt	Anna	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Austria	Pinkowa	Father Franz Steiner Pinkabrar Czechoslovakia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	-do-	Karolina	2		f	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 26	-do-	Robert	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 27	-do-	Josepha	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Wukitsch Metz	Antonia	45		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian N	Austria	Bronzella	Daughter Metz Zuzydlo Alois	N J	Bethlehem
29	-do-	Anna	12		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister —"—	"	"
30	-do-	Carolina	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of New York July 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$	No	no	no	Friend Sulejman M & S 220 Essex St Haverhill Mass	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	"	Turkey	Viatker
2	"	husband		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self		"	"	"	Wife Milanie Pavlas 125 E Van Buren St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sahel Alma
7	"	Father		"	"	"	mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Brother		yes	1907	Norwich	Brother Fares Aramoney Box 261 Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aramona
9	"	Brother in law		no	no	no	Brother in Law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	Scar about Right	"	"
10	no	Self					husband Backos Martin Zsanni 134 W. Brown St. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black Chestnut	Talloingon hand	"	Taula
11	"	mother		"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	,	Auburn	— no —	"	"
12	yes	self		yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Kalil Bou Samba c/o J. R. Nasour 41 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Talloing on hand Right	"	Damas
13	"	husband		no	no	no	cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
14	"	Father		"	"	no.	cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self					Cousin Anna Zeman 340 E. 75 St. new York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Schmeenbach
16	"	husband		"	"	"	Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self				Seattle	Brother in Law Peter Brodel Fertli St 437 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	La caraik
18	"	husband		"	"	"	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	Father		"	"	"	Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	self				Vermont	husband Frank Kovacs Box 617 Chisholm minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Cologna
21	"	mother		"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	U S R	Vinon
22	"	"		"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	Wis.	Montrose
24	"	Self		no	no	no	husband Frank Schmieder North Campbell 853 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Putkaovar
25	"	brother		"	no	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	no	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	no	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self					husband Peter Jacal Father [illegible] Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Bonzollo
29	"	brother		"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Asst second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian,	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23th, 1940

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orsi	Maria	17		f s	Workwoman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian (North)	Italy	Colì	Father Orsi Constante, Colì Prov. de Pisa	N.J.	N. J.
2	Bettin	Maria	23		m s	Servante	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trento	Father Pallaoli Luigi Trento Austria	Pa	Hazleton
3	Benigli	Francesca	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cipriano Daniele Trento	"	"
4	Cordova	Antonina	24		m	Mine	No	No	"	"	Italy	Camarda	Uncle Francisco Vitto La Greca Camarda	N.J.	N. J.
5	Savelli	Assunta	25		f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pistoia	Father Francesco Giri Pratieldi Valdinievole	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	—do—	Fernando	1	6	m s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father —do—	"	"
7	Cabiati	Carolina	28		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Marcangelo Giacobino Casale	Italy	N. J.
8	—do—	Vincenzino	3		m s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
9	Bonimelli	Virginia	25		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Tornolano	Family in Fornolano Italy	"	"
10	Miramonti	Rosa	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Father Miramonti Carlo Milano Inverno	Mo	St Louis
11	Garagiola	Teresa	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverno	Father Garagiola Martino Inverno	"	"
12	Chiappa	Domenica	40		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Brother Chiappa Bedonia	N.J.	N. J.
13	Cormignani	Maria	22		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Francesco Cormignani Lucca	Ills	Chicago
14	Cancelli	Concetta	17		f s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	Father Cancelli Cirolli a Carrara	N.J.	N. J.
15	DeStefano	Maria	24		f m	4-25555-1/2/41	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Father Dorlegaim Pietro a Modena	"	"
16	—do—	Rosa	9		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand Father	"	"
17	—do—	Dante	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Calzia	Giulia	23		f s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italia	Father Calzia Pietro a Villa Fia	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Poletti (Wife Oldrati)	Maria	30		m				"	"	"	Novara	Brother Barbaglia Maria a Novara	N.Hamp.	Keene
20	Oldrati	Emmingilda	3		f s	3-154272 12-21-38(505) None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
21	—do—	Aldo	2		m s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Father Lucia a	"	"
22	De Stefano	Anna	17		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Modena	Modena Father Zigna Stefano	N.J.	N. J.
23	Cigna	Maria	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	a Novara	N.J.	N. Haven
24	Santaro	Giuseppa	44		f m	None 2-87196-9/11/41-505	No	No	"	"	Africa	Tunis	Husband in Tunis (African)	N.J	N. J.
25	—do—	Rosina	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	N.J.	N. J.
26	Pro	Angela	19		f s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Varese	Pro Father a Varese Giulia	Pa	Coal Centre
27	Luoni	Maria	18		f s	2-89215-0-11/19/41	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	a Milano Father Federici Paolo	Mary.	Scranton
28	Federici	Albino Olimpia	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brella	a Brella mother Borgini Laura	N.J.	N. J.
29	Lanzarotti	Madalena	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Novara Father Aurelino Andrea	N.J.	West End
30	Anselmo	Teresa	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavone	a Pavone	Minn.	Chisholm

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.

NON IMMIGRANT A. U.S.A.

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

LA TOURAINE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self himself	No	No			Friend Marchesi Innocente 318 E 106th St New York City.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Fair	chestnut	Nothing	Italy	Colle
2		"	25	Yes	1905	Hazleton	Husband Francesco Beltrami Box 247 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Trento
3		"	25	No	No	No	Friend Francesco Beltrami Box 247 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	20	"	"	"	Brother Lorenzo Zappey 650 Elisabeth av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Camaiore
5		Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband Luigi Saivelli Box 79 Lenzone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
6		Father					Father													
7		Himself	30	Yes	1905 1910	N. York	Husband Cabiatti Giovanni 295 York Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
8		Mother					Father													
9		Himself	25		1900 1905		husband Spica Emilio 39 Goodrich Street Astoria Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fonstano
10		"	25		1912 1913	Stillwater	Sister Antonietta Pasquina Dagget av. 51st St Nicola Rio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	U.S.A	Stillwater
11		"	25	No	No	No	Friend Carl Galli 51st Dagget av. Nicola Rio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Invermaio
12		"	25	Yes	1907	N. J.	Sister Chiappa Maria E 46th St. 331 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fedonia
13		Father	25	No	No	No	Cousin Pupo Pietro 2510 Claremont av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castellare
14		Himself	25	"	"	"	Friend Franceschi Luccano 46th near 1st ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vaiti Sotto
15		"					Husband Stefano Domenico 310 E 26th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Medemo
16		Mother	75	"	"	"	Father													
17		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"
18		Friend	25	"	"	"	Friend Viarti Luigi 69 Astoria st Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pitteviani
19		Himself		"	"	"	Husband Alberti Giovanni Dalton by San Antonio New Mexico Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bocca
20		Mother	30	"	"	"	Father													
21		"																		
22		Himself	25	"	"	"	Father 2nd Stefano Antonio 318 E 24th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Medemo
23		Husband	No	Yes	1909 1910	W. Hoboken	Husband Bruno Rafaele 1440 Central avenue W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pollone
24		"		No	No	No	Husband Michel Santoro Life First avenue N. Y. C/o Michel Russo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cattaro Cotta
25		Father	20	No	No	No	Father —do— Sister & Brother in law —do— —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
26		Himself	30	"	"	"	Nicola Pedalo Giuseppe Cajanto Box 136 Ba Friend Corzi Giovanni N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Frassello
27		"	30	"	"	"	Patti Place Worcester Mass. Cousin Bruda 1878 46th St. 26 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cassano
28		"	30	"	"	"	Husband Bellone Luigi Vico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brebbia
29		"	20	No	1909 1910	New York	Brother Tarugi Plaza West End N. J. Cousin Ernestino Giovanni Box 316 Chisholm Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Isorano
30		"	30	No	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Parone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cousin second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE

20

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Jiene, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether you are "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

L Dumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 29th, 1912

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kosak	Teresia	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Tirnau	Mother Margareth Krish Tirnau.	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	-do-	Johann	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"
3	Klachas	Kyriakas	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparte	Father Kristos " Sparte	Pa	Catasauqua
4	-do-	Chrisafo.	21		f	s	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	"	"			
X 5	Grande	Rachele	34		f	W		yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N.)	Italy	Torino	Mother Maria Calisti " Torino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dalla Santa	Giovanna	20		f	m	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Belluno	Father Zaccon Lorenzo " Belluno	W.Va.	Wheeling
7	Theandora	Carolina	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Belluno	Father Meandara Dona nee Belluno	Penn	Scranton
8	De Nicolo	Luigia	28		f	m							Cejano	Father Pitta Antonio " Cejano	Ontar.	Fort William
9	Perrotti	Aucetta	41		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Trento	Family in Trento	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Depauli	Angela	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Fiole	Father Depauli Pietro " Fiole	N.Y.	N.Y.
X 11	Adamovich	Brigitta	18		f	s	Servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lastorzed	Father Adamovich Jos " Lastorzek	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Palaug	Theresia	24		f	m		12-26962-1/2/41		"	"	"	Gutkarasz	Father Hellner Jos " Pilkarasz	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Rosner	Theresia	43		f	m				"	"	"	Erjenfyj	Mother Maria Rosner " Wien	mo	St Louis
14 X	Letki	Kassar	18		f	s	Housewife	no	no	Moslem	Turkish	Turkey	Damas	Father Hajed Hasal " Damas	Pa	Allegheny
X 15	Jammal	Davide	33		m	m	Merchant						Zouina	Wife Sofia Hachal " Damas	N.J.	Summit
X 16	-do-	Amelie	16		f	s	None								N.Y.	N. York
X 17	-do-	Imanie	11		f	s										
ADMITTED 18	Jenni	Imani Salomon	19		f	W	Housewife				X		Tauka	Son Rosa Gibran " Tauka		Dayton
X 19	Caaki Tarid.	Gaudam	17		m	X							Beyouth	Cousin Louis Aunt Julia Tauki "	Conn.	Danbury
20	Tarres Bouhoz	Ramza	25		m	X							Hesnael	Brother Brahim Halil " Hasnael	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 21	Aramouni	Elias Sultana	45		f	W.							Beyouth	Friend Abou Nagib " Beyouth	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Stefan Taray	Caoufica (Basuth)	48		f	W				Syrian			Hassael	Brother Tannous Michael " Hassael	Penn.	New Kensington
X 23	Latouf	Raad	25	X							X		Canada	Mother Regina Latouf " Canada	X	Wilkesbarre
24	Hamiha	Thomas	18		m	s		yes	yes		W		Alexandri	Uncle Salim Chiar " Mount Liban Alexandria	Me	Waterville
25	Baydazar	Taina	40		f	W	Housewife	no	no	no	no	Roumania	Arda	Sister Maruja Jarabe " Arda	Mass.	Northampton
X 26	Kabanoglian	Arkabi	25		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes			Bulgary	Varna	Brother Garabed " Varna	R.I.	Providence
X 27	-do-	Mohang	4		m	s		no	no							
28	Gavrilovic	Petra	25		f	s	Servant			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bugovo Selo	Father Tomo " Bugovo Selo	Ill.	Chicago
X 29	Muntz	Pesche	16		f	s		6-11956	yes	yes	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Mother Muntz Deane Jerusalem	N.J.	N.Y.
30	Visnic	Bara	24		f	W			no	no	Croatian	Hungary	Popovacki	Father Mile Visnic " Popovacki	Ill.	Wheeling

29

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-26962-1/2/41

1-223063

11-30037

6-11956

LA TOURAINE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York July 31th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	no	Yes	1901 1909	Brooklyn		Husband John Kozak 215 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Nothing	Italy	Rieg
2	" Mother	"	"	"	"		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown		"	U.S.a	Brooklyn
3	" Brother	no	no	no			Brother Mathis Racho 5 W. 29th St. (Lumbering Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Greece	Sparte
4	" "	"	"	"			—do— —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" himself 40	"	"	"			Brother in law Guarini Vincenzo Vitero St. 185 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montesio
6	" husband 30	"	"	"			husband Zalla Nazzio Pugliano Box 102 Lou Gobre W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sciamento
7	" Sister 25	"	"	"			Brother and sister Mantova Vincenzo & Rosa Box 1435 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bertano
8	" husband 30	"	"	"			husband Giovanni Lo Iacullo Box 404 Port William Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fermo
9	" " 25	"	"	"			husband Perotti Bartolo Solvay N.Y. Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brione
10	" himself 25	"	"	"			Cousin Pietro Zanotti 49 adam St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sorgeo
11	" " 40	"	"	"			Uncle Henryk Kozak 529 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y. Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuklo
12	" " 14	"	"	"			Brother Mihaly Palank 3841 Dugan St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkasvar
13	" " 20	"	"	"			Sister Juliana Rosner 1423 Locust Street Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gyegenfejer
14	" " 25	"	"	"			Brother Kalica Kasak 519 Morris av. Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Turkey	Damas
15	" " "	"	"	"			husband Georges Saumal 55 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Mother 30	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " "	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" himself 30	Yes	1911 1907	Dayton			Son Raffael S. Zenni 784 St Brown St. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Tatoages right hand	"	Cerda
19	" " 25	no	no	no			Sister Fadlah Fanz Bashi St. White sheet Dairyburg (Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Nothing	"	Begrouth
20	" " 72	Yes	1907 1908	Middlefield			husband Farjet Rouko 81-83-85- Washington St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Hesrael
21	" " 20	no	no	no			Friend Kazira Gabriela 102 Washington St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Begrouth
22	" his Son 12	Yes	1905	Youngstown			Son Lanier Stephan Farzy 694 Rinehart St. New Bradford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Tatoages two hands	"	Hetrael
23	" himself ~~20~~	no	no	no			Cousin Hanna Hossan C/o Charles Thomas 192 Washington St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Nothing	"	Aardan
24	" Father 20	"	"	"			Father & Thomas Joseph 12 King Port Waterville N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Mont Liban
25	" Himself 20	"	"	"			Son A. Faria 1 Falcons St. Newburyport Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	Ardon
26	" " 28	"	"	"			husband Doumian Hanania 17 Babbitt St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					"	"	Jiral
27	" Mother	"	"	no			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Yanra
28	" himself 25	"	"	"			Friend Pio Tajevic 51 Vermont St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Gean Selo
29	" Uncle ~~25~~	"	"	"			Uncle Nasor Petkolski 443 N. jersey avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Turkey	Jerusalem
30	" himself 25	"	"	"			Friend Nunnyas Iuliadin main st. 75 Weelling W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Austria	Popovodol

LA TOURAINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

82

I, Cordin second officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910,

at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE

21

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—115

La Touraine

July 31 1910

598
21
619 Tot

5 Fr.
86 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

30
31/7/10 26

LA TOURAINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre July 23th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Visnic	Jelka	24		v. s.	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Poporoselo	Mother Visnic Stina Popovo selo 34 Fonuj	Ohio	Bellaire
2	Laschin	Rosalia	22		v.	Housewife	Yes	Yes		Slovenian	Austria	Kolschen	Mother Persin k. Lakota á Kolschen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	— d° —	Paula	3		v.	none	no	no					Grand mother		
4	— d° —	Hilda	—												
5	Pecavar	Ana	20		s.	servant	yes	yes				Selo	Mother Katarina Pecavar á Selo	Mich.	Calumet
6	Bakar	Katarina	30		w.	Housewife						Krain	Father Johan Bakar á Dragovanjavas Krain	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Kompare	Aloisa	24		s.	servant						Metlika	Father Kristan Kompare á Metlika	Ills	Joliet
8	Zupancic	Justina	22		s.							Trborje	Friend Antonija Bricelj á Tribortje	Utah	Scofield
9	Amagnostopoulos	Drossoula	18		s.	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pera	Father Constantinos á Pera	N.H.	Manchester
10	— d° —	Ekaterini	23		s.										
11	— d° —	Anastasia	20		s.										
12	Doper	Mare	20		s.	Domestic			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brigarat	Father Doper Stanisa á Brigarat	Calif	Los angeles
13	Piconich	Gaspara	19		s.							Police	Brother Picovich Savo á Police	Calif	Alameda Oakland
14	Tharovic	Ivana	25		s.							Krasovic	Mother Krasovic Mare á Krasovic	Ariz.	Jamestown
15	Ivanoff	Velian	40		m.	Shoemaker			Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Ochrid	Wife Sofka Velianova á Ochrid		
16	— d° —	Choma	6		s.		yes	yes					Mother — d° —		
17	Simonich	Joseph	23		s.	Farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Family in plain Simonich á Selzbach Krain	Mich.	Calumet
18	Piguenal	Benoit	41		w.	Watchman			French	French	France	Massat	Mother Georgette Piguenal á Massat Ariege	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Cruz	Laura	30		s.	Governess			Italian	Italian (Swiss)	Switzerland	Chiavenna	Father Cruz á Soci Vino Lombardia	Miss.	St Louis
20	Aleksic	Jano.	24		m.	Laborer			~~Austrian~~ Hungarian	Austrian	Austria	Budinl	Mother Aleksic Stoja á Kuama Family	Mont.	Butte
21	Dal Bello	Cerejo	21		s.	Housewife			Italian	Italian (Catholic)	Italy	San jerone	Father Dal Bello Angelo á San jerone	Texas	Thurber
22	Baghdassan	Baldsian	25		m.	Student			Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Amtal	Father Manuk Bagdassian	Mass	Cambridge
23													Closed at number of Twenty two Passengers.		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED 5/V 30

12-32071-11/8/42

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

A TOURAINE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York July 30th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	no	no	no	Friend Brautigam Bergen Hispanic Empire 240 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chesnut	Nothing	Austria	Japosovsko
2	"	himself		no	no	no	Rudland John Cincinnati 921 Broadway N. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kolothau
3	"	Mother		"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother	$25	"	"	"	Brother Jerowar (Colonist) Hyperion Hotel Cincinnati 20 Cedar Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jets
6	"	himself	$30	"	"	"	Sister 325 Michael Spitzer Thomas Wyman 911 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nagyarajawo
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Judwin 1501 North Broadway Police Hdq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nothing
8	Wife	"	$16	"	"	"	Sister Theodor Jerusalem Winter Quarter Scofield Utah Bill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Catoz
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Moritz Kaufmann 41 Christie Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	France	Pera
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	& Houston N. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Brother (Draper) Hyman Hill S. Fernando Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Bogorat
13	Wife	(AP) Brother	$12	"	"	"	Cousin Kristo Gaeta Milosics Alcaraz Cantu Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Police
14	Wife	Self	$20	"	"	"	Brother Hamwich 306 No. Bo 573 Douglas Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Narodni
15	"	"	$	"	"	"	Brother Klein Hamburg 1416 Cedar Street Jung Juniata left to go upon a [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	Father	$50	"	"	"	Uncle " — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wife	himself	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Franz Jurnicka 2311 Rancho C.K. (Colonist) Hermet Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gobre	Austria	Krain
18	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Friend Auguste Dreklund 235 W 24th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	nothing	France	Cette
19	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Sister Juliette Jaquet Pherson Avenue 4508 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neufchatel
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906	Thurber	Thurber Texas Box 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chesnut	None	U.S.A.	Thurber
22	No.	"	$20	no	no	no	Sister. 110 Harvard St. Cambridge mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Antab
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

American Citizen

Father Dal Bello Calabria

Closed at number of Twenty two Passengers.

A TOURAINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coubin second officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coubin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line) *arrived* August 1, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Loschin,	Rosalia & 2 ch	21	2/4	1	2	To husband	10:30 Hus Jacob Johann, 9x Bway, Bklyn Nys.	J.	1	2	—	2	—
2	Prudent,	Louis Emile	11	28		1	" mother	Sis Henri Baefon, 183 Main St, Belleville Nj.	P.	1	1 37	—	1	—
3	Jammal,	Faride & 2 ch	20	15/17		3	" husband	Geo. H. Chamberlin, Bkln	J.	2	11 45	3	3	3
4	Marinakas,	Vassili	8	28		1	" father	Jack Aletta, 18 Elizabeth St, Nyc	P.	4	1	4	5	4
5	Paganelli,	Natale	3	28		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 155 Jackson St, Hoboken Nj.	P.	1	1 20	—	1	—
6	Casdi,	Taris G	20	19		1	"	Bro Tenge Casdi, 81 White St, Danbury Ct.	P.	1	3 45	—	1	—
7	Chiappo,	Domenica	19	12		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 331 E. 46 St, Nyc	P.	1	11 44	—	—	—
8	Metz,	Antonia & 2 ch	18	28/30		3	" tel $	Hus Jacob, 146 N Navy St, Bklyn	S.	1	11 45	—	—	—
9	Bonometti,	Virginia	19	9		1	" husband	Hus Emilio Ofici, 39 Goodrich St, Astoria LI	P.	1	11 42	—	—	—
10	Tonoelli,	Concetta	19	14		1	" cousin	Geo. Lanza, Bro. Lanza, 33 W. 19 St.	J.	2	10	1	1	1
11	Foti,	Amelia & 3 ch	15	19/22	1	3	husband	Hus Najet, 84 Prospect St, Passaic Nj.	S.	2	11	6	6	6
12	Calabrese,	Rosario	1	20		1	tel $	R. & E. Hines, Fran. Calabrese, Fairmount W. Va.	P.	2	4.37	1	2	1
13	De Stefano,	Anna	19	22		1	" father	Jack Antonio, 317 E. 74 St, Nyc	P.	1	11 41	—	—	—
14	Santaro,	G'ppa & daughter	19	25/26		2	" husband	Hus Michele, 234 E. 109 St, Nyc	P.	1	11 14	—		
15	Giliotti,	Beniamino	1	6		1	" brother	Bro, Mich. 326 E. 49 St.	J.	2	3 50	1	2	1
16	Sakal,	Jamile & dau	15	1/2	1	1	" husband	Hus Samir, 75 Washington St, Nyc.	S.	1	7 10	—	1	
17	Cigna,	Maria	9	23		1	" husband	Hus. Natale Cicco, 146 Central Av, W. Hoboken Nj.	P.	1	11 40	—		
18	Cordova,	Antonia	19	4		1	" brother	Bro Tim. Lagreca, Elec. Co. 650 3 Ave, Nyc	J.	2	9 46	1	1	1
19	Orsi	Maria	19	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Innocenza Marchesi, 318 E. 106 St, Nyc	P.	1	1 27	—	—	—
20	Destefano,	Maria & 2 ch	19	15/17		3	" marito	Hus Do 378 E 74 St, Nyc	P.	1	1 20	—	—	—
21	Pedretti,	Albino	19	28		1	cousin	St Raphael Ital. Soc.	P.	1	1 15	—	1	—
22	Massoud,	Makhoul	4	17		1	" tel $	Mr. & Mrs Assad, 200 Bergen St, Ridgewood L.I.	B.	2	9 25	2	2	2
	Adamovicz,	Bribetta	20	11		1	uncle	Aunt Mrs Helen Mesach, 29 Valentine St, Rochester, Penn.	J.	1	1 20	—	1	—
	Angonese,	Irene & 3 ch	16	19/22		4	" tel $	R. & E. Hines, Fran. 5332 Pattison Ave, St. Louis Mo.	B.	2	4.37	4	8	4
	Lanzaroti,	Maddalena	25	13		1	husband	Luigi Malave, 284 W. 52 St, to Hotel Normandie, 17 Ballet-Preceliere	P.	1	1 20	—	1	—
26	Manougian,	Akabi & dau	20	26/27		2	" tel $	Mr. & Mrs. Hines, Normandie	B.	2	1.30	2	4	2
	Alderoti,	xRachel & 3 ch	15	7/10		4	husband	Hus Davide, 176 Chrystie St, Nyc	P.	1	3 14	—	4	—
	Mintz,	Pesche	20	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rachel Litkowsky, 70 E. 110 St, Nyc	P.	1	3 46	—	1	—
	Kosak,	Teresa & son	21	1/2		2	" husband	Mr. & Mrs. John Hopkins, 33 Bergen St, Bklyn	J.	2	11.	2	2	2
	Grande,	Rachela	20	5		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Santarella Guarini. 18 Walker St, Nyc	J.	3	10	2	2	2

A TOURAINE AUG. 1

II—1418

S. S. La Touraine

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... , 19.. , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bercovic,	Rubin	14	10		1	To brother	12:45 Mrs Baker 108 Legare St, Bklyn Ny.	J.	1	1.20	—	—	—
32	Depauli,	Angela	20	10		1	" cousin	Jos. Anton Sfrigo, 736 Adams St, Bklyn Ny	L.	1	1.20	—	—	—
33	Nolli,	Andrea	7	3		1	" ind.add.	c/o Mrs Wolli Eudora, Box 4, Lime Rock Ct.	J.	1	1.10	—	—	—
101	Del Bianco	Luigi	3	20	1	"	" "	c/o Mrs Carlo Del B. 26 Alki St, Concord N.H.	J.	4	3.40	4	4	1
172												4	—	1
36														
37														
38														
39														

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. La Touraine, French Line arrived Aug. 1/10 at Boston, Mass., from

63

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Bonneville, Amauf	4	12	1	LPC & CL	Second Cabin Conf.notice	Harper.																			232
2	Clidier, Jean	4	14	1	"	"	"																			232
3	Gesnier, Pierre	4	15	1	"	"	"																			232
4	Mercier, Gilbert	4	16	1	"	"	"																			232
5	Baron, J.B. & wife	4	10-11	2	"	"	"																			464
	Jeanne																									
6	Bouret, J.B. & w	4	8-9	2	"	"	"																			464
	Levnie																									
7	Jandin, Alexander	6	18	1	C. L.	"	Murphy																			232
8	Malapelle, Louis	6	18	1	"	"	"																			232
9	Ailloud, Joseph	6	30	1	"	"	"																			-1-
10	Morand, Joseph & wife	5	27-28	2	"	"	"																			464
	Alice.																									
11	Gandolfi, Alfredo	6	28	1	"	Second Cabin	"																			
12	Papic, Jean	2	6	1	LPC	"	Odeneal																			777
13	Hucuinen-Virchaux, Emile	3	14-17	4	LPC	"	"																			
	Emile																									
	Edouard																									
	Charlotte																									
14	Runjevac, Jake & w	2	16	1	LPC	"	Odeneal																			252
15	Vukanonic, Java	2	17	1	LPC	"	"																			121
16	Kuhn, Charles	5	26	1	LPC Med.Cert.	"	"																			-1-
17	Verney, Giordemeno & dau.	3	22/23	2	LPC	"	"																			
	Margarita																									
18	Jaymond, Felix (guardn.)	5	21	1	LPC Sec.11		Murphy																			-1-
19	Ajoyan, MoMegh	10	4	1	LPC		Book																			333
20	Eide Eied, Abraham	4	20	1	LPC		Bowen																			121
21	Nouchi Mouchin, Joannis	13	16	1	LPC		Scarlett.																			121
	Calsia, Ernest	1	15	1	C.L.		Brown																			252
	Sambarian, Garabed	10	11	1	LPC		Book																			
			130																							

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

S. S. La Touraine, Sheet 2 arrived Aug 1/10, 190, M., from 64

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	24	Tamouche, Esber wf bro & sis-l	15	7/30	4	LPC		11.05	Dim																	4 8 4
23f		Ghafica																								— — —
11m		Michel																								— — —
10f		Nazira																								— — —
17f	25	Chahazian, Orakel wf & 3ch	18	1/5	5	LPC		11.	Zamosh																	15 2 5
18f		Marie																								
9m		Levon																								
3m		Vahan																								
11/12m		Sourine																								
20f	26	Kezele, Maria	14	30	1	LPC		11.05	Cohen																	222
11m	27	Cizzi, Giacinto and sister	17	4/5	2	LPC	with 28	11.	Mann																	16 8 16
9f		Ermida																								
38m	28	Marnetti, Verginio	17	17	1	LPC	with 27																			898
31m	29	Valcarlos, Ramar Ramon	14	17	1	LPC		11.10	Cohen																	4 5 4
17m	30	Rajble, Istvan	1	28	1	LPC		11.15	Hackett																	232
44f	31	Grassi, Luisia & grch	17	6-9	4	LPC		11.15	Mann																	11 —
15f		Castelli, Lita																								—
12f		Anna																								
3m		Domenico																								
17m	32	Dragicic Nicola	12	23	1	LPC		11.15	Hackett																	333
16m	33	Fontana, Alberto	6	22	1	LPC		"	Bauer																	232
34		Nello, Paolini & sis Fanni with #35	16	9-10	2	LPC		11.20	Liceli																	166
12m	35	Santi, Everisto Guardn #34	16	8	1	LPC		11.00	"																	333
4m	36	Kirkorian, Nishan wf & ch	17	23-26	4	LPC																				6
8f		Khaton																								—
2m		Omira																								—
		Oraksi																								
3m	37	Delluchi, Angostina	6	2	1	LPC		11.30	Bauer																	1 —
	38	Serkissian, Mussak	9	1	1	LPC		"	Zamosh																	12 1

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

S. S. La Touraine Sheet 3 arrived Aug.1/10 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	39	Habak Hubbard, Jozar & sis	17	27-28	2	LPC	11.30 Mann																	2	2	2
19f		Jesmine Yasmeen																								
29m	40	Kappielian, Arsene & sis	17	29-30	2	LPC	11.20 "																		1	—
20f		Marie																								
27f	41	Semaan, Leiba	4	23	1	LPC	11.30 Cowe																		3	3
4m	42	Alfonso, Gabrielo	7	9	1	LPC	11.33 Mann																		3	3
35m	43	Pfeiler, Michael	Second cabin 2	21	1	LPC	Med.Cert. Odoneal																			
19m	44	Nejam, Antonios	4	21	1	LPC	Med Certv 11.50 Co.en																		9	9
20m	45	Paganelli, Antonio	Second cabin 3v	28	1	LPC	Med.Cert. Odoneal																			
50m	46	Sajed, Mustapha	4	14	1	LPC	11.40 Cowen																		4	4
45f	47	Aramonni, Sultana	20	21	1	LPC	12.00 Book																		3	3
1m	48	Constantin, Ghorghe	7	27	1	LPC	11.00 Mann																		3	3
35f	49	Letoup, Raand	20	23	1	LPC	12.00 Book																		16	16
3m	50	Leita, Guiseppe wf.ch.&niece	17	15-18	4	LPC & under 16	11.48 Mann																			
36f		Leopolda																								
4		Guiseppina																								
37f		Zandonati, Erminia																								
4m	51	Ardulj, Masko	11	19	1	C.L.	11.50 Horton																		2	1
7m	52	Mandich, Joseph	11	4	1	"	12 "																		2	2
6m	53	Latf, Simon	9	28	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 11.30 Zamosh																		16	16
7m	54	Daissar, Wadia Ottava	4	19	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 12.40 Cowen																		9	9
	55	Gallitzin Gallitzy, Basile	13	25	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 12.35 Loerlt																		9	9
	56	Marcel, Georges with Mo	18 2nd cabin 4	18	1	LPC	Harper																			
m	57	Delatbre, Andre	4	13	1	LPC & C.L.(Conf.Notice																			2	2
m	58	Bertolas, Luigi	3	15	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 12.40 Horton																		2	2
	59	Ivanoff, Velian	21	15.16	2	LPC	Med.Cert. 12.45 Brown																		4	4
		Thoma																								
	60	Pavela, Jura	11	11	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 12.45 Horton																		2	2
	61	Kedorkian, Kachadar	4	10	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 1.00 Cowen																		9	9
	62	Sinanis, Jean	8	11	1	LPC	Med.Cert. 12.55 Bauer																		9	9

Totals

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. La Touraine arrived Aug. 1/10, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	63	Zraika, Hame & gr ch	15	11-12	2	LPC	12.55	Miceli																		
5m		Zabrial																								
42m	64	Guryisic, Iwan	13	11	1	LPC	1.25	Scarlt																		
39f	65	Will, Anna & daus.	2nd cabin 2	29-30	3	LPC placed in hosp	3/10	Odneal																		
17f		Elizabeth																								
4f		Katalin																								
45m	66	Lubetkin, Israel	9	21	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.10	Zamosh																		
18m	67	Kowatios, Rudolph	2nd cabin 3	1	1	LPC placed in hosp		Odneeal																		
18m	68	Lauth, Johann	2nd cabin 2	22	1	LPC placed in hosp		"																		
24m	69	Reible, Jacob	3	3v	1	LPC Placed in hosp.		"																		
30m	70	Bagdassian, Mesrop	10	6	1	LPC	1.10	Book																		
f	71	Wukitch, Josepha	18	27	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.00	Zamosh																		
2m	72	Udry, Franz	13	4	1	LPC	"	Scarlt																		
5f	73	Schmidt, Anna	18	24-26	3	LPV with 71	"	Zamosh																		
		Karolina																								
m		Robert																								
0m	74	Adini, Giovanni	2	28	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.00	Hackett																		
8m	75	Yerolomatos, Aristomen	8	9	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.23	Bauer																		
1m	76	Piquemal, Benoit	21	18	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.50	Brown.																		
m	77	Pistrantonio, Valentino	7	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.50	Mann																		
8m	78	Papazian, Garabed	4	8	1	LPC		Cowen																		
	79	Tcheleff, Mile	7	26	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.50	Mann																		
	80	~~Wells, Elias & ch~~	~~6~~	~~10-15~~	~~6~~	~~LPC Med.Cert.~~	~~8.10~~	~~Miceli~~																		
		~~Frank~~																								
		~~Mary~~																								
		~~Edward~~ see California Anchor Line.																								
		~~Kate~~																								
		~~John~~																								
	81	Angel, George	12	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00	Hackett																		
	82	Albert, Israel	9	12	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.15	Zamosh																		
	83	Slaiman, Alex	7	25	1	LPC	1.46	Mann																		
	84	Silvestro, Battista	3	21	1	LPC	1.30	Horton																		

TOTALS.

Form No.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. La Lorraine arrived Quebec, 190 6, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Date of Arrival	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DISPOSITION		MEALS	
		Orig. No.				Day	Hour	Day	Hour	Day	Hour	Day	Hour	Number	Amount
1	Jean, Jean Baptiste														
2	Jean, Pierre														
3	Jean, Marie														
4	Jean, Jacques														

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the U.S.S.S. Zeeland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of the Government of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets 20 numbered to accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ITALIANS, GREEKS, AND SYRIANS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INTERPRETED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S Russia sailing from Liba 19 July 1910. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Tacapke														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-56454 7-9-10
14-46973-8-23-10
2-758670-8-15-10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. Locate. *"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of cards will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 1 AUG 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether previously deported and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
1										GOOD						
2										GOOD						
3										GOOD						
4										GOOD						
5										GOOD						
6										GOOD						
7										GOOD						
8										GOOD						
9										GOOD						
10										GOOD						
11										GOOD						
12										GOOD						
13										GOOD						
14										GOOD						
15										GOOD						
16										GOOD						
17										GOOD						
18										GOOD						
19										GOOD						
20										GOOD						
21										GOOD						
22										GOOD						
23										GOOD						
24										GOOD						
25										GOOD						
26										GOOD						
27										GOOD						
28										GOOD						
29										GOOD						
30										GOOD						

28	29
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Country.
	Province or State.
	Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2.Off., of the S/S Russia, from Liba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1914.

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Carlsbad Maennerheim do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the preceding List or Manifest sheets marked A number six according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 403 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS, CHINESE, AND OTHERWISE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau on the 19 July 1910. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male / Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Barnes	[illegible]	1												
ADMITTED 2	Barnes	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 3	Barnes	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
X	Frangeum	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	14												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												

2-761171-8-15-40

2,727,256 - 8/27/40

11-29596 501 2/17/41 - no c/a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country mentioned above must be the country of immigration as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there or...
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it came sprang and the language they speak. Last two cases will be found on back of this sheet.

To the

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of „New—York" 1. AUG. 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether previously deported and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth
														Hair	Eyes.	
1	yes															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Trey 2.011. of the [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Steamship Saxony, Thursday Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by laws under the authority of Victoria, passed by the Queensland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 29 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from July 1915. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-1671

* As intended to reside permanently in the United States. The last permanent residence is that in which the alien has resided a year, the intention of remaining as long as one could exist in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Race or People [illegible] as indicated by the following grand divisions: European stock, the Hebrew race, the Latin race, the Slavonic race, the Teutonic race, the Mongolian race, the African race, the Polynesian race, Indian tribes, or other races, stating race or people to which each alien belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 1 AUG. 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether with cash in his possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to Read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.
					Time (period of years).	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4							Austrian Citizen Settled Father in Germany												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Troy, *of the* "S. Russia., *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S[illegible]S *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel* s[illegible] *thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I T. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Tuskar Year's Service and 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the United States, and that I was made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the particulars set on Manifest Sheets 30 to number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau July 19[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (Male or Female)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
ADMITTED 2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
ADMITTED 10															
ADMITTED 11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
ADMITTED 24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

An intended resident who is not in possession of a passport viséed by the American consular officer at the place of departure may not be admitted to the United States. The only exceptions to this rule are contained in section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, and relate to aliens in transit through the United States, aliens who have resided continuously in contiguous countries for one year, and aliens who are seamen.

*Race or People: Each person must be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, or Mixed, and the last country of which he is a permanent resident must be stated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..New-York" 1 AUG 191 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: How long? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Trey 2.Off. , of the "A. Russa". , from Liban , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the [illegible]o Russia, [illegible]orking Khramith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]swear that I have had [illegible]9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon [illegible]and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 346-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. Russia sailing from Lib[illegible] 10 July 1[illegible]0. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Heral	Johann	[illegible]											Yonkers N.Y.		
ADMITTED 2	Heral	Elsa	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 3	Preeth	Lilly	[illegible]													
4	Karchenowsky	Paula	26	[illegible]										Sister		Pa Phila
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence in any State shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be the country of emigration, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, even if less than a year.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Further explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..New-York *1 AUG. 1910* , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes / No. / How many years. / Where.								Feet / Inches		Hair	Eyes.		Country.
1	yes				friend address												
2	yes																
3	yes																
4	yes				brother in law address												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2.Off. of the [illegible] from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, R. Jankelsohn, [illegible] 28 [illegible] Zaslawy Oberwalde [illegible] the University of Leipzig

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau 19 July 1910.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port „New-York" 1. Aug 1910 , 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.Trey 2.Off. of the from Liba do
sincerely, sincerely, and truly ...ear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the exam... the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheet 28
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible or violent denial of the right of property in general, or who is a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law, or who has been deported as an alien who was accepted and landed under the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, and has returned to the United States, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare and head tax to his destination, or who has come in violation of any law, and that I have personally examined each of the said aliens.

I, and belief the inf... and complete as ...

Sworn to before ... at

Officer, or First or Second ...

that ...

...ining each of the ...

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

PEOPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the [illegible] Cavalry Regiment

[illegible] and that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and have been authorized by the Government of the Republic of [illegible] and that I am not a person [illegible] and that I have personally examined [illegible] named herein and that the facts set forth in the foregoing [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1947

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S Russia sailing from [illegible] 19 July 1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 3.011. of the from

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to accompany Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian (Hebrew)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Teutonic
Italian (Southern)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903

S S S/S. Russia sailing from Libau 4 July 1910 191

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] of any steam vessel with passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 19[illegible] 191

13	14	15	16	8	17	18	21	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	y.	husband													11	11	light hair & grey
2	y.	wife															
3	y.	wife	M.	[illegible] Schenderowna [illegible] 20 Sussmanna [illegible]													
4	y.	mother															
5	y.	wife															
6	y.	wife															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													11	11	light brown grey
8	[illegible]	[illegible]															light brown
9	y.	[illegible]		[illegible]											11		light brown blue
10	y.	[illegible]		[illegible]													light brown
11	y.	[illegible]		[illegible]													light brown blue
12	y.	[illegible]		[illegible]													light brown blue
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													light brown
14	y.	husband		husband [illegible]													light brown
15	y.	[illegible]		[illegible]											2		light brown blue
16	y.	[illegible]		[illegible]													
17	y.	relative		[illegible]											1		light brown blue
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											11		light brown brown
19	y.	relative		[illegible]											11		light brown brown
20	y.	wife		[illegible]											1		light brown grey
21	y.	brother		[illegible]											11		light brown blue
22	y.	self		[illegible]											2		light brown brown
23	y.	self		[illegible]											2		light grey blue
24	y.	wife		[illegible]											2		light brown blue
25	y.	wife		husband [illegible]											5		light brown brown
26	y.	mother		[illegible]											11	11	light brown blue
27	y.	mother		[illegible]											5		light blue & blue
28	y.	mother		[illegible]													
29	y.	self		[illegible]											5		light blue & blue
30	y.	self		[illegible]											4		light brown brown
															5		light blue & brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2.011, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previous or subsequent, express or implied, to permission being to the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the declarations in the Lists or Manifest [illegible] as to said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day [illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Barberry Hospital do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 contain the names, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true, as to particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2

29

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from July 1910. 191

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Surname	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Destination
1	Sperno	Isaac	32	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
2	Sperno	Chana	28	F	M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
3	Sala	Leon	40	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
4	Sala	Sara	38	F	M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
5	Sala	Abram	11	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
6	Sala	Rose	10	F	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
7	Sala	Jacob	6	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
8	Sala	Sara	4	F	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
9	Sala	Leon	1	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 10	Shapiro	Sara	28	F	M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 11	Shapiro	Moses	11	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 12	Shapiro	Abram	9	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 13	Shapiro	Chaim	7	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
14	Schulman	Sam	31	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
15	Schulman	Anna	28	F	M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
16	Schulman	Israel	11	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 17	Cyperman	Sam	30	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 18	Cyperman	Rose	26	F	M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 19	Cyperman	Joseph	6	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 20	Cyperman	Chaim	4	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 21	Cyperman	Sam	2	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
X 22	Cyperman	Anna	1	F	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston
23	Epstein	Israel	35	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Orchard St.	Boston
24	Epstein	Rose	30	F	M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Orchard St.	Boston
25	Rosenbaum	Isaac	40	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Somerville	Boston
26	Rosenbaum	Rosalie	38	F	M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Somerville	Boston
27	Rosenbaum	Solomon	11	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Somerville	Boston
28	Rosenbaum	Max	9	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Somerville	Boston
29	Rosenbaum	Abram	7	M	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Somerville	Boston
30	Rosenbaum	Celia	5	F	S	Child	Russia	Hebrew	Somerville	Boston

33

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1/.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel carrying the passengers whose names are entered on the following list.

Arriving at Port of ..New—York.. 1910 191

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. T[illegible]y, of the [illegible] vessel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible], on manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in or practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jackson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Bowling Hoover do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Honorable Board of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel carrying passengers to the United States.

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from July 1910

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] with passengers [illegible] arrived at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 1910 191

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2.011, of the [illegible] from Libya, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 10 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the examination of the said Aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Steamer "Ss" do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from [illegible] 19 July 1910. 19

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19* *191*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2. Off. of the from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the scuppers of said vessel sailing therewith to be stopped, except the scuppers employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or is a prostitute or a woman who has been employed by, or procured for, or attempted to procure for, or paid for her passage to the United States by or for any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that the statements made in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no person whose name appears thereon has been omitted, and that I have in every respect complied with the requirements of the law in the premises.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the "St. Russia" sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Capital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the foregoing Master's Manifest Sheets 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and have in all particulars, duly to the master and personal condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] July 1910.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7.

to the United States Immigrant Inspector in the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon which such passengers arrived upon entry into the United States

Arriving at Port of New York 1 Aug 1918 191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tracy, of the [illegible] from Liba[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as a sanitary; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy or an anarchistic or unlawful attempt to overthrow, by force or violence, the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that the foregoing answers to the best of my knowledge and belief to the said questions as to each [illegible] are full and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankes, Surgeon of the "Ja. Russell" Sealing Steamer &c.
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that a foregoing List in Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved Feb

S S SS Russia sailing from July 1910. 19

12-713899 7-8-40

2-745457(sos)

1-254671 3/1/40

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the [illegible] and [illegible] from [illegible] to the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..New-York , 191

13	14	15	16																				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.Trey 2.Off. , of the , from Libia , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists on March 30 inst., inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one practicing polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no aliens are included herein who are ineligible to citizenship, except those specified as such in the manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said lists or manifests is in all respects true and full in every respect.

Office.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. de[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Russia, having three years

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in the particulars relative to the number and present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of [illegible]

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau

1910

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "New-York" June 30 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. T. V. of the from

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the

20

and that I have the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Factory Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible]

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau [illegible] IV 1910. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having steerage passengers aboard which sails from a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 191 , 191

	13	14	15	16	17	8									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tracy 2.Off. of the from Libau

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused to be examined said vessel, and the several thereunto as the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to such examination, and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming into the United States to practice polygamy, or has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States, a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is coming in pursuance of any such agreement or contract as is described in section 5 of the act of February 26, 1885, or who is not in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in which he arrives, or by his parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, or grandparent, or who has not sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, and that he has not been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, agent, publication, or written or printed solicitation or advertisement, or by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or by any agent, foreign or domestic, on behalf of any such person, company, or corporation, or by reason of any offer, express or implied, to secure for him employment in the United States, or to pay or assist him to pay the cost of his transportation to the United States, or by reason of any offer, express or implied, to give him employment by reason of his occupation, and that he is not coming to the United States at the expense of any charitable society or organization, or of any foreign government or foreign emigration society, except as follows, to wit:

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Barley Harvest

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Dorpat and that the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets marked 20. contain a correct account according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and particulars of the persons therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a true and correct statement of the names of all persons

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress

S S Russia Libau 1910.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of „New-York" 1910 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. T. V [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 20 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct list of all the aliens who have been engaged by me, or by the owners, consignees, or agents of the vessel mentioned in said Lists or Manifest, to be carried on board said vessel at the port of [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my privity or consent, or to my knowledge or belief, without my privity or consent, paid or agreed to pay, or entered into any agreement to pay any money to any person in any manner or form whatsoever, or given or agreed to give any valuable consideration to any person whomsoever, to induce such aliens to emigrate, except as follows, to wit:

[illegible] Office

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the [illegible] Lansing Shoreworth do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Honorable City of [illegible] Corporation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S S . S/S. Russ'e sailing from Libau July 1910. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of „New-York" 191

. 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1										00						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]s Russia from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] is a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of or believer in the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid, assisted or contract labor promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no other information is known to me which would affect the admission of any of said aliens to the United States, except as stated in the following words: [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Sanitary Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bergant and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 0 to number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, true and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Negro
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Canadian	Canadian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
English	English, Welsh, Scotch and Irish
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Hellenic
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Magyar
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, as amended February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau July 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
2										
3			2-103p195 2/10/43							
4			2-466p88 4/24/97							
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21			7-114p90							
22										
23										
S.P.24										
25										
26										
27										
28			23-291p							
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 191 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Troy, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
[illegible] 20 [illegible] 20
thereof [illegible] on Manifest Sheet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Tunisian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

14
191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Magyar
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Pole	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
South American Native	South American Native
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
West Indian (Black)	West Indian
Other people	Other people

STATES IMM

to the United States Immigrat

at Port of

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau 19 July 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	
1	Segalova	[illegible]	40	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Riga	
2	Segalova	[illegible]	4	F	Daughter	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Riga	
3	Stramaite	Anna	38	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Kovno	[illegible] Lyciewicz Hyperwitz Kovno
4	Stramaite	Wladislaw	11	M	Child	[illegible]	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Kovno	
5	Stramaite	Helena	6	F	Child	[illegible]	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Kovno	
6	Stramaite	Katarina	4	F	Child	[illegible]	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Kovno	
7	[illegible]	Lapa	30	M	Married	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Mogilew	[illegible] Mogilew Bes
8	[illegible]	Abramek	6	M	Child	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Segalova	
9	Sawicki	Jadwiga	21	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Kowno	[illegible] Kowno Bes
10	Sawicki	Jan	2	M	Child	[illegible]	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Kowno	
11	Fedorowaya	[illegible]	1	F	Woman	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Konstantinow	
12	Sandler	Sara	111	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw	
13	Sandler	Rachel	7	F	Child	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw	
14	Sandler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw	
15	Sandler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Married	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wilkowiszki	[illegible] Wilkowiszki Bes
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wilkowiszki	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russian	Wilkowiszki	
19	[illegible]	Wilkowiszki	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wilkowiszki	[illegible] Wilkowiszki Bes Wilkowiszki Bes Wilkowiszki
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wilkowiszki	[illegible] Wilkowiszki
21	Hagelman	Heinr	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Lagumbi	[illegible] Lagumbi Bes
22	Kahan	Jacob	23	M	Married	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Eagola	[illegible] Eagola Wilkbar Bes
23	Sprunevard	Anna Louise	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Russian	Russian	Libau	[illegible] Libau Bes
24	Kemin	Abe	17	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Slawitza	[illegible] Slawitza Wilkbar Bes
25	Finkel	Chaim	30	M	Married	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Libau	[illegible] Libau Hamnat Bes
26	Finkel	Lewe	5	M	Child	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Libau	
27	Finkel	Blume	7	F	Child	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Libau	
28	Finkel	Israel	1	M	Child	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Libau	
29	Jasinow	Jankela	17	M	Single	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wilna	[illegible] Wilna Wilkbar Bes
30	Balzer	Berta	32	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Bogaga	[illegible] Bogaga Bogat Bes

[illegible] permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..New - York .. *191*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes	brother														
2	yes	brother														
3	yes	brother														
4	yes	cousin														
5	yes	cousin														
6	yes	cousin														
7	yes	husband														
8	yes	father														
9	yes	husband														
10	yes	father														
11	yes	cousin														
12	yes	husband														
13	yes	father														
14	yes	brother														
15	yes	father														
16	yes	son														
17	yes	[illegible]														
18	yes	[illegible]														
19	yes	husband														
20	yes	father														
21	yes	brother														
22	yes	husband														
23	yes	[illegible]														
24	yes	cousin														
25	yes	husband														
26	yes	father														
27	yes	father														
28	yes	father														
29	yes	mother														
30	yes	husband														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Trey 2.Off. of the . from Libau, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic, or a person afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I have personally examined each and all of the said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are true and correct.

Sworn to before me this day of 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Barclay Hancock 1115

citizenship, nativity, and race car that I was on the 23 day of [illegible] 1918 at the Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that to the best of my [illegible] 20 months, or thereabouts, I have correctly set forth the name, age, [illegible] and [illegible] of each of the persons [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1918

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. **S/S. Russia** sailing from [illegible] July 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	S	domestic		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	S	laborer		Russia	Russia	Russia	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	S	domestic		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	child		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	S	[illegible] 2-9515 309		2/27	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	S	child		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-644100		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	6-64496	505-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Minsk
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	S	child		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	child		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of ..New-York 1 Aug. 1910 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] frey 2.Ott, of the [illegible] from [illegible] Lit a do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of said vessel subscribed by the officers thereof to be made a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the aforegoing list or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] no mistake had been made in the said examination, and that from the [illegible] of said examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the [illegible] Zaslaw Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau 1 July 1910. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME OF ALIEN										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of „New-York" 1. Nov. 1910 , 191

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2. Off., of the , from Liba , do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So made, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in or practices polygamy, or one coming for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or a prostitute, or a woman who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of passengers with respect to said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Office

Sworn to before me this day

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Leipzig Hanover Str

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of

Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons

named herein, and that the preceding Lists of Number Sheets 10 a number of pages to which this is attached,

to the best [illegible] and [illegible] the names and personal description of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Hungarian	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Liba[illegible] 19 July 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL										
1	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]										
[illegible]	[illegible]										

2-105517 3/9/11 5.00
(e.g. 305-8-21-40)
2-999710-505-8/4/11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 1 Aug. 1910 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PeTrey 2.011 of the . from Liba . do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above-named [illegible] Women [illegible] and above named [illegible] and [illegible] are not [illegible] respect.

[illegible]

190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Je[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Tunbridge Wells, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon practising therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau July 1910 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-10402 13-5 29 43

An alienable resident of ... [illegible]

‡ Race or People ... [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "New York" June 1910 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Troy 2.Off. of the from L.Ida do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel subscribed by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to be made pursuant to the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a person afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or an advocate or practicer of polygamy or of anarchy or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching any of the above mentioned doctrines or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel to make a careful

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jamieson, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Passenger Act and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that a Corrigendum Lists of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such above

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S **S/S. Russia** sailing from ..... July 1910. 191

1	Shumafsky	Semen	man	M	married	laborer	Russia	Libau	Russia	Libau	Libau
2	Schmerson	Chaim	man	M	S	laborer	Russia	Libau	Russia	Libau	Libau
3	Landau	Hesse	25	M	S	laborer	Russia	Libau	Russia	Libau	Libau
4	Belinski	Franz	22	M	S	laborer	2-386616	1910491			
5	Jama	Abram	18	M	S	laborer					
6	Kawa	Abraham	19	M	S	laborer					
7	Schmidt	Anna	29	F	S						
8	Schmidt	Franz	21	M	S	laborer					
9	Grinberg	Isak	35	M	M	laborer	11-935747	1-14-10-595			
10	Grinberg	Sara	26	F	M						
11	Grinberg	Abraham	4	M	S	child					
12	Herman	Malke		F	M	housewife	23-86431	8-15-4			
13	Lewin	Chaiwel	45	M	M						
14	Freedman	Rachel	27	F	M						
15	Wilenschine	Sch	23	M	M	laborer					
16	Janowa	Anton	26	M	M	laborer					
17	Goldenberg	Abram	7	M	S						
18	Epstein	Chaim	18	M	S	laborer					
19	Abraha	Schmul	22	M	S						
20	Zjuchina	Chaiina	18	F	S	housework					
21	Kaminska		4	F	S	housework					
P-1438/600	Berger		4-8-38				1-34,3942	10-21-91	595		
22	Hedgeman	Abram	25	M	M		1-33,113				
23	Hedgeman	Rebka	3	F	S	child					
24	Kasel	Sara	21	F	S	waitress					
25	Kasel	Leib	24	M	S	waiter					
26	Bernstein	Sima	21	F	S	housework					
27	Bernstein	Sara	19	F	S	housework					
28	Zemelzuk	Sadok	26	M	M	shoemaker					
29	Zemelzuk	Sara	23	F	M	housework					
30	Zemelzuk	Hanne	6	F	S	child					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing said passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 191 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Name in full of each person	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination
1	yes	well	yes	no	Kraft											
2	yes	well	no		[illegible]											
3	yes	well	no		[illegible]											
4	yes	well	no		[illegible]											
5	yes	well	yes		[illegible]											
6	yes	well	yes		[illegible]											
7	yes	well	yes		[illegible]											
8	yes	well	yes		[illegible]											
9	yes	husband	yes		[illegible]											
10	yes	wife	no		[illegible]											
11	yes	father	yes		[illegible]											
12	yes	brother	yes		[illegible]											
13	yes	friend	yes		[illegible]											
14	yes	son	yes		[illegible]											
15	yes	brother	yes		[illegible]											
16	yes	wife	yes		[illegible]											
17	yes	female	yes		[illegible]											
18	yes	female	yes		[illegible]											
19	yes	brother	yes		[illegible]											
20	yes	sister	yes		[illegible]											
21	yes	wife	yes		[illegible]											
22	yes	husband	yes		[illegible]											
23	yes	wife	yes		[illegible]											
24	yes	brother	yes		[illegible]											
25	yes	child	yes		[illegible]											
26	yes	friend	yes		[illegible]											
27	yes	brother	yes		[illegible]											
28	yes	brother	yes		[illegible]											
29	yes	brother-in-law	yes		[illegible]											
30	yes	female	yes		[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. V[illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from L[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sanitary therewith to the [illegible] employed by the master thereof to make personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing [illegible] Manifest of Aliens, 30. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] afflicted with [illegible] dangerous or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I am not aware of any fact tending to show that any of said aliens belong to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, except as follows, to wit: [illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer "Ch

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists in Manifest Sheet "A" to number are correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief and that in the examination taken by me of the mental and personal condition of all persons

Sworn before me this day of 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Red Russian)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL DUTY

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. Russia sailing from Libau 14 July 1910 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
ADMITTED											
30											

7-59150 2/27(39,505)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Corresponding Officer of the ... sailing with passengers for ports open to entry in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ... 1910 ... 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P.Trey 2.Off. of the . from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my information and belief, the said aliens, and each of them, are not coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor for them in the United States, and that the passage of each of them has not been paid for by any corporation, association, or other person, except as follows: [illegible] and that the amount paid for the passage of each alien is as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Sonley Shaw with the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of

Dropat and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above

named herein and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheet 2 to number, are accordance to the best of my knowledge and

belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Polish
Armenian	Portuguese
Bohemian	Russian
Bulgarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Canadian (French)	Scotch
Chinese	Servian
Cornish	Slovak
Croatian	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Spanish
Dutch and Flemish	Spanish-American
East Indian	Syrian
English	Turkish
Finnish	Welsh
French	West Indian
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian (Magyar)	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S. SS. Russia sailing from , 1910 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	NAME IN FULL																												
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

119

Arriving at Port of **"New-York"** *Dec.* 191 . *190*

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8												4 6					
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2.Off., of the "La Junta", from Lima, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 3 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or a epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of, or has been connected with the making of any promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and locations of each and all of said aliens named therein are correctly and truly stated in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1904.

Commissioner of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(BLACK)

Aliens arriving from China or other Asiatic Countries, except Japan, shall be entered on this List.

(ITALIAN, SOUTH)

Aliens arriving from Europe, except Italians from the north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Massa, Florence, Bologna, Ancona, and all Provinces north of them, and their descendants, whether they have been naturalized or not, shall be entered on this List.

(ITALIAN, NORTH)

Aliens arriving from Europe, except Italians from the north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Massa, Florence, Bologna, Ancona, and all Provinces north of them, and their descendants, whether they have been naturalized or not, shall be entered on this List.

Columns 1 and 2. Number in order. Column 10 should show the last residence of each alien, whether it be a permanent residence or not. If a temporary residence only, it is important for statistical purposes that the permanent residence should be given, if possible. If the last permanent residence cannot be ascertained, or if the alien has no permanent residence, the fact should be stated.

Column 3. Name in full. Give surname and Christian name in full.

Column 4. Age. Write the age of each person on the line with his name. If under one year, state whether months or days.

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6. Married or single. Write the word "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 7. Occupation. Write the occupation of each person. If a child, state whether boy or girl, without occupation.

Column 8. Whether able to read or not. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 9. Whether able to write. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 10. Nationality. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native citizen or subject, as England, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Do not write "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Russian," "Swedish," "Turkish," or "Negro" for the nationality.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 12. Whether having been in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entry should be "yes" or "no," and if "yes," should show when and where the last previous landing was made, as "yes, Boston, 1895," or "yes, Philadelphia, 1898," etc.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend. The entry should be "yes" or "no," and if "yes" should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry should be "yes" or "no," and if "yes" should show the amount of money possessed by each alien. The object of this column is to ascertain how much money each alien has in his possession, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50, and the amount he has if less than $50.

Column 15. Whether any person has paid the passage of the alien, and if so, by whom. The entry should be "yes" or "no," and if "yes" should show whether or not the person who paid the passage is a relative of the alien, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such person.

Column 16. Whether going to join a friend or relative, and if so, to whom, and his name and complete address. The entry should be "yes" or "no," and if "yes" should show the name and complete address of the friend or relative to whom the alien is going.

Column 17. Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry should be "yes" or "no," and if "yes" should show when and where the alien was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 19. Whether coming under contract to perform labor. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 20. Whether an anarchist. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Column 21. Whether coming by reason of being solicited, assisted, or encouraged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation. The entry should be "yes" or "no."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau July 1910. 191

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name								State or Country
1	Brenis	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Brenis	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Brenis	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		New York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]

2-882701 - 7 8 41

2-600704-(905)-1-29-40 (C.L. - 3-19-40)

* As to alien residents of the United States, including citizenship, coming to the United States to settle permanently with the intention of remaining in the U.S. as their home, to the last permanent residence in the U.S. of such alien, and the intended future permanent residence if any, of alien residents returning thereto.

† Name of the country of which the alien citizen or subject.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

121

Arriving at Port of "New-York" June 1910 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passenger had been in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or public appropriation, and if so, what and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												
Yes																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2.Off., of the S.S. Russia, from L bau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, R. Jankelsohn Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Thermoth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utopia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

R. Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islands
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. Russia sailing from July 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 25.

To the United States Immigration Officer in the Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing the passengers named hereon, arriving at the port of ..New-York.. in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..New-York.. 1. Aug. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2. Off. of the [illegible] from Liba [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel subscribed hereto by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheet [illegible] 10 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy or is feeble minded person or insane person or a pauper or [illegible] become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and that no one of said aliens committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or unlawful destruction of property or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States and that no one of said aliens has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or unlawful destruction of property and that no one of said aliens is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who has been assisted by others to come unless it is clearly and plainly set forth in the affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, attached to the manifest of each vessel and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been deported or who has come in violation of the law or who has been returned within one year after deportation except as specially provided for by the Commissioner General of Immigration and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or unlawful destruction of property except [illegible] as follows, to wit: [illegible] and that the information contained in the foregoing manifest concerning said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

1914.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to accompany Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau, July 1910, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend
1	[illegible] Randjeon	Lieban	42	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* If going to join a relative, write name and relationship; if to meet friend, write friend's name and business or residence address.
† Write "Negro," "Oriental," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, or the people or race to which each belongs.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "New-York" 1 AUG 1910 *191*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. T[illegible]y, (State whether Master, [illegible]) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and all of the statements made in the said List or Manifest concerning such said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (No.). [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] state, as possible, the actual occupation of each person, as clerk, engineer, student, etc. If a person has no occupation, state the fact. If a child or other person has no occupation, the occupation of parent or guardian should be stated, as "child," "none," etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether he owns or rents it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm owner, tenant, or manager.

Stockmen, ranchmen, and herders are classified as farmers or farm laborers, according to the fact as to whether they own or work on the ranches or herds of others.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). [illegible] Yes" if the person can read, or "No" if he cannot read, but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality). [illegible] name of the country to which each person belongs.

Column 7 (Race or people). [illegible] as to race or people. Specify as to each person whether he belongs to the Hebrew race or people, Negro race or people, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Slavonic, Teutonic, Latin, Mongolian, or other race or people, and the purpose is to ascertain the racial characteristics of the various immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the following subjects, as the Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and experts, each in his respective branch, before appearing on a manifest: Race, as distinguished from nationality or people, as Irish as to race, English as to race, Scotch as to race, Welsh as to race, Hebrew as to race, German as to race, French as to race, Spanish as to race, Portuguese as to race, Italian (Latin) as to race, Dutch as to race, Flemish as to race, Belgian as to race, Norwegian as to race, Swedish as to race, Danish as to race, Russian as to race, Finnish as to race, Turkish as to race, Armenian as to race, Syrian as to race, Arabian as to race, Indian (Hindoo) as to race, Chinese as to race, Japanese as to race, Negro as to race, Indian (Aboriginal) as to race, Mexican as to race, West Indian as to race, Pacific Islander as to race, South American as to race, and other races or peoples, according to the best information of the alien.

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN

[illegible]

SOUTH AMERICAN

[illegible]

NEGRO (BLACK)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). [illegible]

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 10 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). [illegible]

Column 12 (How whole amount paid). [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend; and his name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia sailing from Libau July 1910 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL										
1						Russia		Russia			
2						Russia		Russia			
3						Russia		Russia			
4						Russia		Russia			
5						Russia		Russia			
6						Russia		Russia			
7						Russia		Russia			
8						Russia		Russia			
9						Russia		Russia			
10						Russia		Russia			
11						Russia		Russia			
12						Russia		Russia			
13						Russia		Russia			
14						Russia		Russia			
15						Russia		Russia			
16						Russia		Russia			
17						Russia		Russia			
18						Russia		Russia			
19						Russia		Russia			
20						Russia		Russia			
21						Russia		Russia			
22						Russia		Russia			
23						Russia		Russia			
24						Russia		Russia			
25						Russia		Russia			
26						Russia		Russia			
27						Russia		Russia			
ADMITTED 28						Russia		Russia			
ADMITTED 29						Russia		Russia			
30						Russia		Russia			

[1] An alien in continuous residence of one year next preceding coming to the United States, who departs therefrom for any purpose, and returns thereto, is not subject to the head tax upon such return.

[2] Race or People.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of „New-York" 1. AUG. 1910 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

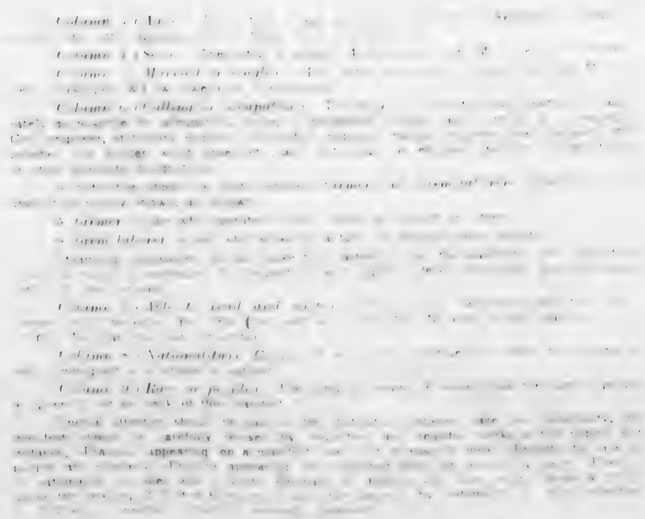
I, P. Trey 2. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the . from Liba . do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

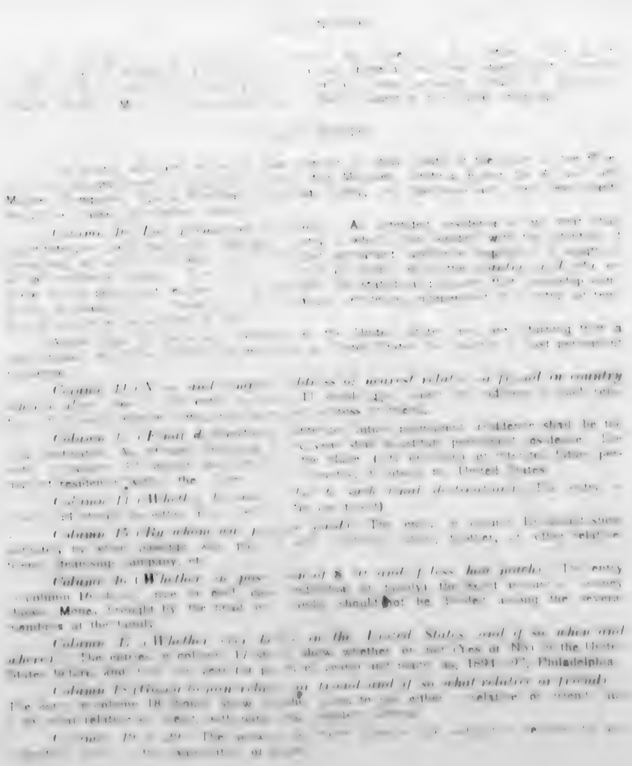
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS





SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, R. Jenkelson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utopia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists in Manifest Sheets 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jenkelson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Reussnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. S.S. Russia sailing from Libau 19 July 1940 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (City or Town, and State)		
1	[illegible]				HOSPITAL						
2	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]										

S-253401-11/10/41

1-432491 6/15/43

14-5705 4/4/43

P-534591 10/14/40

14-5139 3/9/42

24-3622-41/10 3-8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having said passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of "New-York" AUG. 1920 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Name	By what railroad or other conveyance he will proceed to his final destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 if a female, and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether having a contract, engagement, or prospect of employment, and if so, with whom	Whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000				-	-	-	-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000				-	-	-	-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wadowitz
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bergsende
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							2000						-	-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							2000						-	-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							2000	4	-					Kobrin
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000						-	-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000						[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Werun
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000	4	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kosenec
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No				2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			No				2000				-		-	-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			No				2000						-	-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000				-		-	-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000							-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000							-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No				2000							-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers to land upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of „New-York" 1. AUG. 190 .

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Age	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Can read?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Deformities	Nationality	Last residence	Race or people	Final destination (State and City or Town)
1	40	self	Yes	no	no				3000					Russia	Russia	Wladowaj
2	36	wife		no	no				3000							
3	12	child		no	no				3000							
4	10	child		no	no				3000							
5	40	self	Yes	no	no				3000					Russia	Russia	Wladowaj
6	40	self	Yes	no	no				3000	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wladowaj
7	35	wife		no	no				3000							
8	10	child		no	no				3000							
9	8	child		no	no				3000							
10	40	self	Yes	no	no				3000	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
11	40	wife		no	no				3000	4	—					Kobrin
12	40	self	Yes	no	no				3000							
13	40	wife		no	no				3000							
14	40	self		no	no				3000							
15	40	self	Yes	no	no				3000	5	—	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
16	40	wife		no	no				3000	4	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
17	40	brother-in-law	no	no	no				3000		11					
18	40	husband	Yes	no	no				3000							
19	40	wife		no	no				3000							
20	40	wife		no	no				3000							
21	40	father		no	no				3000							
22	40	wife		no	no				3000							
23	40	wife		no	no				3000							
24	40	wife		no	no				3000							
25	40	husband		no	no				3000							
26	40	wife		no	no				3000							
27	40	husband		no	no				3000							
28	40	wife		no	no				3000							
29	40	husband	Yes	no	no				3000							
30	40	husband		no	no				3000							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2. Off. , of the [illegible] , from Lira , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s :a that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29.

to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Russ[illegible] sailing steamer "Saturnia" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universal Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. Russia sailing from Libau July 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling	Able to read	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence	Final Destination
	Father's Name	Town or Village										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Slavin	Chaim	42			[illegible]	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simferopol	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Rachlevitch	Schlia	25			[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Rabin	Abram	22			[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Lasarewitz	Jacob	11		6	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Klaus	[illegible]	11			[illegible]		Russia	Polish	Russia Libau	[illegible]	Chicago
7	Lewitch	Jossel	46			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
8	Lewitch	Chaim	15			[illegible]	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
9	Lewitch	Chaim	13			child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
10	Lewitch	Ethka	11			child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
11	Simonowitz	Lewin	23			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lewner	Isaak	32			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Lewner	Chaim	7			child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Lewner	Ch.	5			child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Lewner	Leib	11			child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Lass	Leib	36			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Lass	Hirsch	5			child			Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Lass	Schlioch	11			child		Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Kreet	Hermann	28			[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Klingenowski	Lewin	28			blacksmith	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
21	Chazan	Chaim	19			[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
22	Lebowitz	Sam	34			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
23	Lebowitz	[illegible]	11			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
24	Lebowitz	Abe	1			child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
25	Lebowitz	Sam	7			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
26	Lebowitz	Gal	5			child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
27	Lebowitz	Esau	4			child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
28	Lebowitz	Jos	2			child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
29	Zaisenberg	Chaim	11			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y. Newark
30	Zaisenberg	Tzvi	11			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y. Newark

2-105418 12/30/43
2 8-30696 505 2-11-11
2-104058 6/3/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] found at head of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of "New-York" AUG 1910 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by the person himself or by some other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes	18 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, other relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address	19 Nationality	20 Race or People	21 Age last birthday	22 Sex	23 Height	24 Complexion and Nature	25 Weight	26 Color of hair	27 Color of eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Nationality of the race or people to which each passenger belongs
1	no	sold	$40	no	[illegible]					GOOD		21	light brown	dark	none	Russia Lubinski
2	do	sold	$30	no	6 other in family at Galicia, Pol					GOOD		6	light dark	blue	none	Russia Sroonstopel
3	yes	sold	$35	no	sister Mrs. Wejcman 249 Bowery [illegible]					GOOD		5	11	light brown	dark	none Russia Pavcheera
4	do	sold	$	no	31-41 Centre St. New York [illegible]					GOOD		5	3	light brown	dark	none Russia David-Gordon
5	no	sold	$30	no	[illegible]					GOOD		5	2	light brown	dark	none Russia Pavlowsky
6	no	sold	$40	no	[illegible]					GOOD		5		light brown	dark	none Russia Pinriozz
7	yes	husband								GOOD		21	1	light dark	blue	none Russia Alexsina
8	yes	father			husband: Cl. [illegible]					GOOD		5		light dark	blue	none Russia Berezina
9	yes	father			1911 [illegible] St. [illegible]					GOOD		21	11	light dark	blue	none Russia Alexsina
10	yes	father								GOOD						
11	no	brother in law	$25	no	brother in law: L. Baar, Bal 115 [illegible]					GOOD		5	21	light dark	gray	none Russia Mirsk
12	yes	husband								GOOD		5	1	light dark	gray	none Russia Lopiller
13	yes	father			husband: L. Stuzzy 66 H. Schneidstein 15 Hewes Str. Brooklyn N.Y.					GOOD						
14	yes	father								GOOD						
15	yes	father								GOOD						
16	yes	husband			husband: Cl. Bass, 234 bo. Silber Str. Brooklyn N.Y.					GOOD		21	1	light brown	dark	none Russia Segedein
17	no	father								GOOD						
18	yes	mother								GOOD						
19	no	brother in law	$30	no	brother in law: L. Sinn, 308 E. Fraux Str. Cincinnati Ohio					GOOD		5	2	light fair	blue	none Russia Talkowsky
20	yes	brother in law	$25	no	brother in law: St. Jagorsky, 61 Avenue St. 97 New York					GOOD		5	1	light dark	gray	none
21	yes	uncle	$	no	uncle: L. Edison, 136-138 West 22 nd St. New York					GOOD		5	2	light brown	blue	none Russia Slabodzy
22	yes	husband								GOOD		5	21	light brown	brown	none Russia Rzashin
23	yes	mother			husband Cl. apprentice					GOOD						
24	yes	mother			222 Broome Str.					GOOD						
25	yes	mother	None		Newark, N.J.					GOOD						
26	yes	mother								GOOD						
27	yes	mother								GOOD						
28	yes	mother								GOOD						
29	no	father	$	no	father: M. Krumbein, 273 Clinton St. Newark New Jersey					GOOD						
30	no	father								GOOD						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2. Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 30, inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 2. Off.
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any like country by nationality; in this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

Do not use Cuban except to refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are commonly classed as Italians, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which they resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20. The entries in these columns are subject to review by examining officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the s.s. "Russia", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Stanford, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jankelsohn

Sworn before me this 1st day of August, 1910

at Liverpool

List or Manifest No. 1

1 / 28 / 112

786 total

14 T
14 S.
120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. Russia, sailing from Libau, July 1910. 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single	Nationality				Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name						Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien came to join	State
1	Lucenko	Lot	2	8	M		S	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Russia	X
2	Moisis	Fanny	22	X	F		S	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Russia	X
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

53

Any citizen of the United States who conceals or harbors any alien not duly admitted by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry at which such alien shall arrive, knowing or having reason to believe him to be an alien not entitled to enter the United States, is liable to a fine of not more than two thousand dollars and to imprisonment for a term of not more than five years. (Sec. 8.)

* Race or People.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of "New-York" Aug 1910 191

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person in the United States, and if so, what relation to the alien, and name and address of such person. If sent for by friends or relatives in the United States, so state.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Occupation. Professional, Skilled, Unskilled. Specific Kind. Nature.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1																	
2											0000						
3											0000						
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2. Off. , of the , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2. in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 2. Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 C

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case the age is under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. Do not return as laborers, polishers, moulders, turners, or other inaccurate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will note that the last entry on the manifests, and corrections must be made if necessary, by inspectors and special clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Persons 14 years of age and upwards must be returned as able to read (R) or unable to read (N), and persons 14 years of age and upwards as able to write (W) or unable to write (N).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Citizenship must not be construed to mean the country to which a person owes allegiance.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, African (black), and other races or peoples should be written in full.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, and with an admixture of blood of the African race no matter how remote.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or temporarily sojourning in any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Mark "N" on manifest opposite. Other races of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south). Mark "S" on manifest opposite. Other races of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Examples 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 135

P 134

S.S. Russia. Russ.Am. arrived Aug. 1/10 , 190 , M., from

Line No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Passenger		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Deb.—Excl. Date	Deb.—Excl. Page	Deb.—Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	Ship.	MEALS Appetite	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32f	1	Cmperaky, Libe	2nd cabin 3	24	1 LPC		1.30 Cdenl																			
44m	2	Korat, Johann	2nd cabin 5	1/2	2 LPC	with No. 3	" "																			
32f		Elsa																								
9f	3	Preeda, Lilly	2nd cabin 5	3	1 LPC	with No. 2	" "																			
8f	4	Barun, Meita sis and bro	2nd cabin 2	1-3	2 LPB		" "																			
16f		Chjena																								
11m		Schmore																								
11m	5	Kirpisnik, Gerschen	21	1	1 LPC		2.26 Man																			
17m	6	Drooskin, David	6	12	1 LPC		2.30 Bauer																			
34m	7	Sagalowics, Saul	1	30	1 LPC	Med Cert.	2.3e Brown																			
19m	8	Chasan, Aron	21	21	1 LPC		2.30 Mann																			
48m	9	Maskewics, Bronislaw	27	5	1 LPC		2.33 "																			
11f	10	Episenberg, Chane	27	29-30	3 LPC		2.25 "																			
10f		Taube																								
7f		Matjes																								
50m	11	Himmelfarb, Josef	6	24	1 LPC	Conf.letter	2.30 Bauef																			
23m	12	Melius, Franz	28	2	1 LPC	Stowaway	2.20 Warren																			
45f	13	Krasolotzkaja, Blume &ch	24	10-12	3 LPC		2.17 Cowen																			
21f	14	Sachs, Czerne	13	24	1 LPC		2.20 Scarlt																			
17m	15	Masjukewitz, Alef	6	23	1 LPC		2.30 Bauer																			
24f	16	Feigin, Fried & bro	25	20-22	3 LPC		2.20 Forste																			
16m		Bwal Joel																								
15m		Gershon																								
57m	17	Brosen, Schalem wf + ch	2nd cabin 4	10-12	3 LPC		(deneal																			
52f		Scheina																								
11m		Efraim																								
22f	18	Tomaschaiten, Tekjla	6	20	1 LPC		2.05 Bauer																			
38m	19	Ceijuk, Pjetr	1	50	1 LPC	Rej.Canada	2.00 Brown																			
17m	20	Gsull, Jankel	5	10	1 LPC		2.00 Forster																			
41m	21	Panits, Chaim	24	4	1 LPC	Med.Cert.	3.02 Cowen																			

Totals

Totals

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

135

S.S. Russia. "E arrived Aug.1/10 190 M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officers	Detained	Dining Room	Number
58m	22	Gonelin, Abram & wf	7	6-7	2	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Forstr																		2
53f		Bodene																							2
57m	23	Sremer, Rafail & wf	4	1	2	LPC Med.Cert.	3.12 Cowen																		
58f		Chene																							2
56f	24	Glekman, Schenik & son	11	1-2	2	LPC Med.Cert.	3.07 Horton																		
18m		Alter																							4
51m	25	Idolesik, Leiser wf.& ch	7	16-19	4	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Forster																		
52f		Leja																							
14m		Leibe																							
11m		Israil																							5
36f	26	Schechtman, Dabe	24	26-30	5	LPC Med.Cert.	2.55 Cowen																		
8m		Schloime																							
6m		Boruch																							
10f		Ziper																							
4f		Feige																							
41f	27	Kahn, Ester & ch	25	28-9	2	LPC Med.Cert.	2.00 Forstr																		
9m		Granilich Gaubel																							
42m	28	Klaizhr, Schmul	26	7-9	3	LPC	2.55 Bauer																		
11f		Marjam																							
4m		Gersohko																							1
15m	29	Rappaport, Simon	17	9	1	LPC	2.50 Mann																		
44m	30	Girik, Alexander Hirik	26	6	1	LPC	3.00 Bauer																		
54f	31	Dobel, Moda	6	22	1	LPC	3.00 "																		
28m	32	Krut, Mowacha	27	19	1	LPC	3.00 Mann																		
29m	33	Derkacz, Ignatz	18	14	1	LPC CL	" Zamosh																		
49m	34	Pawliwilke, Feodar Pozwilko	26	10-11	2	Conf letter	3.15 Bauer																		
14f		Alexandra																							1
54m	35	Brasglawsky, Benzion	8	1	1	LPC	3.00 Miceli																		
47m	36	Osanowicz, Alex	7	10	1	LPC	3.10 Forstr																		
[illegible]	37	Pawljuwiowicz, Wassily	3	24	1	LPC	3.10 Horton																		

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Russia Sheet 3 — arrived Aug. 1/10 — 190 — M. — from — No.

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspr.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.	Exc.	Remarks	Committed	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS:		
42m	38	Kaplansky, Rochle & ch	7	27-29	3	LPC		3.20	Forster										
11m		Michel																	
4m		Rowya																	
45f	39	Goldberg, Ente	26	17	1	LPC		3.10	Bauer									3	3 3
5f	40	Tomarow, Sore	6	13	1	LPC		3.05	"										
15f	41	Mouosowiz, Schein	2		1	LPC		"	Hackett									3	3 3
16m	42	Krasnitsky, Gersohko	9	29	1	LPC		"	Warren									2	1 2
30m	43	Kablansky, Morduch	3	10	1	LPC		2.05	Scarlt									1	1 1
20f	44	Goldin, Reichel	6	19	1	LPC		2.00	Bauer									1	- 1
19m	45	Jokatzik, Philipp	1	22	1	LPC		1.55	Brown										
27m	46	Krok, Tchewel	25	28	1	LPC		2.10	Forstr									1	1 1
15f	47	Rugatsch, Fiski	15	20	1	LPC		2.00	"									3	3 3
19f	48	Golbraich, Masse	6	15-16	2	LPC		2.25	Bauer										
11f		Rosse																	- 1
49m	49	Backman, Sussel	15	18	1	LPC		2.30	Forste									3	3 3
26m	50	Chaitowitz, Itzke & bro	17	10-11	2	LPC		2.12	Mann										6
11m		Mordche																	
41m	51	Censocke, Florian	1	4	1	LPC		2.10	Brown									1	
35m	52	Karpuk, Dmitry	17	30	1	LPC		2.40	Mann									2	1 2
28m	53	Grunhagen, Julius	5	30	1	LPC		3.	Forster									2	2 2
56f	54	Kohn, Stire	2nd cabin 4	2	1	LPC		1.30	Odenel									1	1 4
30m	55	Chayet, Wulff	5	18	1	LPC		2.00	Forster									1	- 1
25m	56	Dambrofsky, Pjato	2nd cabin 4	24	1	LPC		1.30	Odeneal									1	1 1
16m	57	Kleisno, Jenkel	19	2	1	LPC		2.40	Bauer									1	1
48f	58	Scheehtmeister, Kune & dau	23	25/26	2	LPC		2.40	Brown									2	2 2
11f		Mirle																	
25m	59	Rose, Schmul wife & sis	5	21-23	3	LPC		3.00	Forster									4	1 0 3
24f		Ester																	
22f		Ente																	
36m	60	Misejuk, Wasily	20	29	1	LPC		4.00	Warren									3	3 0

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Rusa Sheet 4 arrived Aug. 1/10 190 M. from

Page No.	List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inquiry	Inquiry Date	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Landed	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Rehearings	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Orders	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS Adults	MEALS Children	MEALS Infants
14m	61	Moses, Dawid	26	2/3 2	LPC No & oh in Hosp	4.05	Bauer								2		
10m		Chaim															
22m	62	Katwayosik, Iwan	24	7 1	LPC	3.35	Cowen										
16m	63	Leker, Abram	8	4 1	LPC	3.15	Miceli								2		
48m	64	Lewin, Abraham	16	18 1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.20	"								1		1
16m	65	Solotkin, Schloime	10	24 1	LPC	3.25	Beck								2		2
45m	66	Kosak, Piotr	18	4 1	LPC	3.45	Zamosh										
31m	67	Niesiporuk, Ivan	18	19 1	LPC	3.50	"										
53m	68	Smeisanowitz, Srul	16	8/13 6	LPC Med.Cert.	4.00	Miceli								4		
40f		Frume															
18f		Reise															
15f		Riwe															
11f		Malke															
12m		Bessel															
39m	69	Marcheisuk, Sawe	8	12 1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.30	Miceli								1		
40f	70	Shesmer, Selda & ch.	8	24-29 6	LPC Med.Cert.	3.30	"								1		
20m		David															
17f		Chawe															
9f		Ester															
6f		Ella															
4f		Chane															
50f	71	Schein, Chane	6	17-18 2	LPC	4.16	Bauer								4		4
15f		Slatte															
18m	72	Daniljuk, Michail	24	1 1	LPC	3.40	Cowen								1		
64m	73	Kordam, Chaim wf & ch	2	2nd cabin 19/21 3	LPC	1.30	McGregor										
63f		Riwe															
22f		Chane															
18f	74	Rojak, Mere	2	2nd cabin 4-6 3	LPC	1.30	"										
17m		Nooch															
11m		Aron.															

RUSSIA AUG. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S.S. Russia 5 arrived Aug. 1, 190 M. from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Date	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Exct.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPARTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38m	75	Steponaitis, Jury	14	5-6	4 LPC		2.40	Book										
10m		Wladislaw																
6f		Helena																
4f		Ekaterina																
40m	76	Gitterman, Godalja	22	20-24	5 LPC		2.40	Book										
34f		Mishle																
15f		Sure																
11f		Tele																
6m		Schulim																
17f	77	Tiwin, Sore bro & sis	15	14-17	4 LPC		2.20	Forster										
8m		Jakob																
4f		Schmul																
11f		Rachel																
16f	78	Petzewics, Magdalena	5	8	1 LPC		4.20	Lideli										
34f	79	Lipowitz, Sure	27	22/26	7 LPC		2.20	Lann.										
11f		Beile																
10m		Ilse																
9f		Dine																
5f		Mate																
4f		Basse																
11/12		Judel																
34f	80	Illewic, Chaje [illegible]																
17f		Illewic																
14m	81	Barowitzkaja, Chane [illegible]																
11m		Schmuel																
9m		Abram																
6m		Jersch																
3m	82	Barabelzkaja, Jaume [illegible]																
1f	83	Chaimkin, Ch. [illegible]																

[illegible] AUG. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. RUSSIA (R.K.A.S.S.CO.) arrived August 1, 1910. 19 . M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	✓ Waloszok,	Anna	1	9		1	No. aunt	1:40						
2	✓ Brauer,	Minna (2 Ch)	2	15		1	" aunt							
3	✓ Strikmann,	Taube & 2 ch do	3	26/28		3	" hus. and							
4	✓ Jesaitis,	Micalina	15	7		1	" brother							
5	✓ Drits,	Gnesse	24	8		1	" sister							
6	✓ Soloman,	Zyppe	13	9		1	" uncle							
7	✓ Rymermann,	Feige & 4 ch	21	6/10	2	4	" husband							
8	✓ Reisen,	Rasne & 4 ch	6	4/8		5	" husband							
9	✓ Czernak,	Sore & 5 ch	4	17/22	1	5	" husband							
10	✓ Klopak,	Gesche & 3 ch	4	10/13		4	" husband							
11	✓ Splendor,	Semjon	1	1		1	uncle							
12	✓ Kagan,	Kalman	26	5		1	" cousin Ch							
13	✓ Schenderowitz,	Sore & 5 ch		1/6		6	husband							
14	✓ Metlitzkaja,	Chiene & 4 ch	22	25/29		5	husband							
15	✓ Czernin,	Ruchel & sis	6	10/11		2	brother							
16	✓ Schoskess,	Finya & 3 ch	15	20/24		4	" husband							
17	✓ Calolichin,	Sore	6	9		1	uncle							
18	✓ Krumeleskowa,	Wadesida	24	9		1	tel ?							
19	✓ Pekaretz,	Ludwiga, ch &												
20	✓ Ragoszewitz,	Ossip	26	12/14		2	" tel ?							
21	✓ Feitelson,	Chawe S	24	13		1	" brother							
22	✓ Banderman,	Jankel	22	10		1	father							
23	✓ Slawin,	Sime	17	5		1	" sister							
24	✓ Konatapsky,	Nechame & ch	15	12/13		2	" husband							
25	✓ Schimkin,	Beile	17	4		1	brother							
26	✓ Sagolowitz,	Dobe	17	6		1	" sister							
27	✓ Budnitzkaja,	Chase & 2 ch	22	1'/13		3	" husband							
28	✓ Kruk,	Aneija & 4 ch	23	18/22	1	4	" tel ?							
29	✓ Guttikowa,	Tatjana & dau	22	18/19		2	tel ?							
	Laschko,	Katerina & dau	15	26/27		2	get ticket							

RUSSIA AUG. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Russia arrived .19 . M.. . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	VISAS
31	✓ Beilinson,	Michlya & dau	15	24/25	2		To husband	2°				
32	✓ Voronker,	Frume & 3 ch	22	14/17	4		husband	[illegible]				
33	✓ Reiff,	Brandle " 2 ch	24	22/24	3		" tel $	[illegible]				
34	✓ Kapran,	Chane & 5 ch	25	6/1	6		husband					
35	✓ Gorel,	Malke " 3 ch	15	/11	4		husband	[illegible]				
36	✓ Kaleschja,	Sjuba	16	6	1		" cous.n	[illegible]				
37	✓ Kahan,	Sisla	14	22	1		husband	[illegible]				
38	✓ Kiselis,	Kazimir	20	19	1		" tel $	[illegible]				
39	✓ Rykofska,	Marinaanna	18	8	1		" tel $	[illegible]				
40	✓ Scheljubskaja,	Blume " 2 ch	12	1/3	3		" husband	[illegible]				
41	✓ Rudleyl	Sara R & 3 ch	24	15/18	4		tel $	[illegible]				
42	✓ Bass,	Leie _ & 2 ch	27	16 /19-1	3		" husband	[illegible]				
43	✓ Palastnik,	Malke	25	30	1		brother	[illegible]				
44	✓ Mischkunis,	Paulina	19	10	1		" tel $	[illegible]				
45	✓ Rosenbaum,	Basse & 5 ch	4	25/30	6		" husband	[illegible]				
46	✓ Shmoskewiczm	Urchulja	16	7	1		tel $	[illegible]				
47	✓ Karajew,	Chaie & 4 ch	17	23/27	5		" husband	[illegible]				
48	✓ Finkel,	Chaje & 3 ch	14	25/28	4		a" husband	[illegible]				
49	✓ Siderewicz,	Olga	18	23	1		" sister	[illegible]				
50	✓ Kriscsljumas,	Alelja	16	25	1		brother	[illegible]				
51	✓ Schimonis,	Solomea	17	16	1		" tel $	[illegible]				
52	✓ Sorscher,	Mariasche & dau	17	8/3	2		husband	[illegible]				
53	✓ Begman,	Ilsa & dau	2	3/4	2		tel $	[illegible]				
54	✓ Saretzkaja,	Dwoische & son	26	27/28	2		husband	[illegible]				
55	✓ Bregman,	Chaim	23	15	1		" uncle	[illegible]				
56	✓ Michalson,	Rahel	12	12	1		brother	[illegible]				
57	✓ Spiegelman,	Huda	24	8	1		" aunt	[illegible]				
58	✓ Iagutschik,	Ewa	12	4	1		" b-i-l	[illegible]				
59	✓ Poznjak,	Ewstafy	18	3	1		" brother	[illegible]				
60	✓ Gorelik,	Rosse	7	29	1		brother	[illegible]				
17	✓ Bondar, Liebsak,	Sofia Anna " 6 oh	26	18/24-1	6		" tel $	[illegible]				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Russia arrived .19. M.. from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS:		
61	✓	Schapiro,	Lire	17	28		1	To uncle 2:46	3 Cd Mass Cor Bk Uncle, Arthur Tare Co K. Bangor Me 13 K.	P	1	5	-	-	-
62	✓	Balser,	Beile	14	30		1	husband	Hus. Simon Lino 9 g. 92	D	1	3.20	-	-	-
63	✓	Domnar,	Koleta	17	8		1	brother	Bro. Max Board Dayton, Op Army St Nyc	D	2	9.46	1	-	1
64															
65	✓	Berkofsky,	Buna & sis	19	26/27		2	" brother	Bro. Jacob, 81 E 13 St N.Y.	P	1	3.27	-	-	-
66	✓	Buchwach,	Golde & 2 ch	9	10/12		3	" husband	Hus. Leopold 75 Hamburg 220 Fifth 13	D	1	4.20			-
66	✓	Selenko,	Siisse	17	15		1	uncle	Uncle, Max Barnett Schwartz	D	1	3.25	-	-	-
67	✓	Schifrina,	Bronia	1	19		1	brother	Bro. Rubin 205 E 93 St	D	1	3.30	-	-	-
68	✓	Tromer,	Mayasche & 2 ch	11	3/5		3	" husband	Hus. Benny 32 Cooke	P	1	3.37	-	-	-
69	✓	Baskin,	Salmon	6	6		1	" father	Uncle Chaim, 100 Division St.	D	3	10.30	1	-	1
70	✓	Rubin,	Abm	27	4		1	tel ?	Adjutant Genl. 7th Regt Detroit Mich	D	3	11.30	1	1	1
71	✓	Nowachauskaja,	Tore	12	30		1	" brother	Bro. Abraham, 31 Second St	D	1	3.20	-	-	-
72	✓	Schwartz,	Sundel	6	4		1	" mother	Uncle Herman, 9 Nelson Ave Long Island N.Y.	D	2	10.40	1		1
73	✓	Sandler,	Dine & 3 ch	14	12/15		4	" husband	Hus. Yonke C 152 St Nelson	P	1	3.18	-	-	-
74	✓	Bewsner,	Friede & 3 ch	27	12/15	27	4 12/15	husband	Hus. Marcus 108 E 103	D	1	3.40	-	-	-
75	✓	Bermann,	Chane & 6 ch	2	24/30		7	" husband	Hus. Leo 610 E 11	P	1	3.22	-	-	-
76	✓	Gurwitz,	basse & 3 ch	27	7/10		4	husband	Hus. Abm. 300 Allen	P	1	3.26	-	-	-
77	✓	Schecht,	Pesche & 3 ch	2	15 18		4	" husband	Hus. Isaac 1408 Park	P	1	3.32	-	-	-
78	✓	Veroniner,	Ekatarina	22	30		1	husband	Cousin Constantin 203 E 103 to Ellis Is	D	2	11.10	1		1
79	✓	Rasmitz,	Anton	11	29		1	" brother	Bro. Nicolai, 17 Orchard	D	1	8.20	-	-	-
80	✓	Danielowitz,	Choya & 3 ch	2	20/23		4	husband	Hus. Adam 35 Graham	D	1	3.40	-	-	-
81	✓	Sinderskoya,	Fevronia	11	26		1	brother	[illegible]						
82	✓	Gutman,	Ester	16	16		1	uncle	Uncle, Benno Olson Cauchy 135 St. Lincoln Ave Bronx	D	1	4.20	-	-	-
83	✓	Krawczenka,	Anna (2 Cab)	2	27		1	" ? tel 8?	Kin Uncle, John Kramer,	D	1	5.	-	-	-
84	✓	Chodorowskaja,	Passe & 3 ch	19	22/25		4	" husband	Hus. N. Bell 639 E 13	D	1	3.40	-	-	-
85	✓	Ersts,	Margi	9	1		1	friend	Cousin Henry Dodden, 1 Century 10 Ellis	D	2	5.20	1		1
86	✓	Kaminsk,	Mina	14	21		1	b-i-l	Brother David Cohen 10 Corona 10 Ellis	D	2	6.20	1		1
87	✓	Lubinsky,	Golde	12	17		1	tel ?	Uncle Patrick Cohen 235 W 138 St, Chicago Ill	D	2	6.40	1	1	1
88	✓	Syrokwasek,	Anastasia	14	23		1	friend	Aunt Dorothea 204 E 10 St City	D	2	12.	1		1
89	✓	Bondar,	Sofia	18	24		1	husband	Aunt Eaton 1 Convent 86 Ellis Is	D	2	3.			
90	✓	Liebeak,	Anna & 6 ch	26	13/24-1		6	" tel ?	Uncle Aunt Konrad, Lisbon N.D.	D	4	7.	6	6	6

S.S. Russia

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived .19. M.. from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Page	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED: Date	DETAINED: Time	MEALS		
91	✓	Schulman,	Heme & dau	11	9/10	2		To tel $ 3:15						
92	✓	Skajut,	Jocho	"	2	1		" uncle						
93	✓	Budselis,	Karolina & dau	9	20/21	2		" tel $						
94	✓	Rascozenko,	Anton	10	2	1		" bd,udi.						
95	✓	Tarnopolsky,	Ente	11	6	1		h-brother						
96	✓	Chawkine,	Cheya & 3 ch	12	15/16	4		" stop en r ute						
97	✓	Grunblat,	Esther & 2ch	13	25/27	3		" son						
98	✓	Wingris,	Petronella	9	15	1		tel $						
99	✓	Pasewitz,	Andrej	10	26	1		uncle						
100	✓	Ostaposiuk,	Vlad	12	11	1		tel $						
101	✓	Czernjak,	Trofin	10	25	1		" uncle						
102	✓	Rashe,	Kochdan, & 3 ch	13	13/16	4		tel $						
103	✓	Fischman,	-ster	5	15	1		" uncle						
104	✓	Goldenberg,	Sore	13	23	1		brother						
105	✓	Solis,	Elsbet.	13	12	1		" tel $						
106	✓	Dacius,	Anna	13	11	1		tel $						
107	✓	Barositzkaja.	Chie & 3 ch	2	5/8	4		" ch in Hos						
108	✓	Scheinis,	Buna _ & 2 ch	13	17/19	3		husband						
109	✓	Reiman,	Wally	19	12	1		" brother						
110	✓	Epstein,	Chave ore	19	18	1		" uncle						
111	✓	Wigdorowicz,	Riwe	13	10	1		brother						
112	✓	Wisnewicz,	Chane	3	20	1		" father						
113	✓	Prusskowska,	Sofie & son	4	19/20	2		husband						
				3	25/28									
114	✓	Ext Treger,	Scheine _ & 3 ch					" husband						
115	✓	Bernstein,	Pasja _ sis	19	7/8	2		uncle						
116	✓	Marzjukas,	Dorotha	19	21	1		brother						
117	✓	Frinkim,	Eschiel	19	14	1		son						
118	✓	Davidow,	Brocha	10	23	1		b-i-l						
119	✓	Wisniewska,	Marianna & 4 ch	28	7/11	5		" tel $						
120	✓	Epstein,	Friede	4	23	1		bro in Hospital						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Russia — arrived ____, 19__, M., ____, from ____ — Page 143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER: Group	MANNER: Class	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
121	Jakowicz,	Anton	19	16		1	To tel $	Ret'd to Julian, 3713 Jackson Ave. Chi. Ill.						
122	Kahn,	Meile	3	16		1	tel $	Pro. Mais [illegible]						
123	Epstein,	Ge [illegible]						Mrs. Ella, 315 [illegible]						
124														
125														
126														
127														
128														
129														
130														
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

East Indian.	
Indian (North)	
Japanese	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23 July 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Linton	Mrs Minnie		f		Secretary			[illegible]						
2	Holl	Mrs [illegible]		f					[illegible]						
3	Carse	Mrs Margaret	69	f	m	Nil			[illegible]						
4	Brinkerhoff	Dr Abram S		m					[illegible]						
5	Brinkerhoff	Mrs [illegible]		f					[illegible]						
6	Callahan	Miss Annie		f					[illegible]						
7	Callahan	Mr John		m					[illegible]						
8	Van Deventer	Mr Robert	5	m					American Citizen						
9	Ferguson	Mr Sidney J		m					American Citizen						
10	Etheridge	Mr W L		m					[illegible] American Citizen						
11	Macdonald	Mr Hamish		m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Sister [illegible]		
12	Duncan	Miss C		f					[illegible]						
13	Melvin	Mrs Jean B	23	f	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jno Melvin Cassinook Montana	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Melvin	Miss Grace	18	f	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Woodson	Dr Louis G		m		[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	Woodson	Mrs [illegible]	42	f	m				[illegible]						
17	Lee Woodson	Miss Charlotte	17	f					[illegible]						
18	Carroll	Miss		f					[illegible]						
19	Weatherby	Miss Dorris		f			yes		[illegible]					Ala	[illegible]
20	Nichols	Mr George E		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Nichols	Mrs Mary E	10	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Nichols	Miss Louise E	12	f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa	[illegible]
23	Crane	Miss Edith		f		Secretary	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Ohio	[illegible]
24	Scoville	Mrs		f					[illegible]						
25	Scoville	Miss Florence		f					[illegible]						
26	Reid	Miss Mary M		f					[illegible]						
27	Ritchie	Mr Alf		m					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
28	Ritchie	Mrs Mary		f					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
29	McIntosh	Mrs [illegible]	36	f	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother R McIntosh 64 Octavia Terrace Greenock	S.D.	Roubaix
30	Lowry	[illegible]		f					[illegible]						

30 C
34
5/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. List of names will be continued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* AUG 1 8 *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	no	Self	30	No													Scotland	Glasgow
12																		
13	no	Self	30	no	Aunt Mrs David Hutcheson 6420 Park Ave Oak Lane, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	no	Self	30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	med	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	Jes Self		50	no	1910 South Dakota		Rinbarg	South Dakota	no	no	no	good	no						
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake Master of the S.S. California from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing, herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person subject to a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have caused the said surgeon to examine especially each of said aliens in respect to the matters set forth in the certificate of examination on said Lists or Manifests and each of said aliens accordingly, and that I believe and do verily believe that no one of said aliens is subject to any of the physical or mental disabilities or belongs to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws of the United States, except as stated in the certificate of examination of such alien.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cuthbert Niven surgeon of the Ld California sailing thereout do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have
duly surveyed and find I can certify for the information of the Master
and of the Owners and others concerned that the persons [illegible]
now on board the said ship or vessel are in a healthy state and fit for the voyage
intended and have not been during the period of [illegible] days
previous to the date hereof affected with any infectious or contagious disease

Sworn to before me this AUG [illegible] day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Americans.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Danish.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 23rd July 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Velte	Mrs Charlotte	40		F M										
2	Velte	Miss Margt H	14		F S										
3	Velte	Mr Mowbray	19		M S										
4	Mackay	Mr Peria J.D.	29		M	D. Chemist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Jas D Mackay 1st West end Glasgow		
5	O'Doherty	Mrs													
6	Fitzsimmons	Mrs													
7	Battenberg	Mr C. A.													
8	Hemelright	Mr F. H.													
9	Jeanan	Miss													
10	Campbell	Mr James A.a													
11	Campbell	Mr Henry A													
12	Campbell	Mr Alastair McG.													
13	Neal	Mrs Cecilia E.													
14	Fraser	Mr Charles													
15	Campbell	Judge													
16	Campbell	Mrs													
17	Elliot	Miss Annie L													
18	Ball	Mrs Jared													
19	Reeves	Mr Reuben B.													
20	Jamison	Mr David L.	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen						
21	Jamison	Mrs													
22	Parsons	Mrs Alice							American Citizen						
23	Bolsford	Prof. George W	38		M M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American Citizen						
24	Bolsford	Mrs Lellie			F M				American Citizen						
25	Bolsford	Mr Barnett			M S				American Citizen						
26	Bolsford	Miss Doris			F S				American Citizen						
27	Krauss	Miss Sara			F S				American Citizen						
28	Kaufmann	Miss Pauline							American Citizen						
29	Valte	[illegible]							American Citizen						
30	Valte	Josephine							American Citizen						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1. 1910 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, draft, or person, firm, corporation, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	no	self	10	yes 1915													
5	no	self	50	no													
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	no	self	10	yes 1904													
10																	
11																	
12																	
13					home												Indiana Bandung
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blanker master of the S.S. California from Cuba ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said statements, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 1 - 1918 ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gilbert Pace surgeon of the S.S. California sailing Cornish, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] and make this estimate [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered one to seventy, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG [illegible] 1910 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Black).

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 23rd July 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Mrs Pauline W													
2	Robertson	Miss Louise L													
3	Doyle	Mr James A													
4	Doyle	Mrs													
5	Higginbotham	Mr Henry B	34		m	merchant			Scotland	Scot					
6	Higginbotham	Mrs Leslie	30		f	m									
7	Irvine	Mrs Kathleen	30		f	m									
8	Irvine	Master Ansley	8		m	S									
9	Fleichet	Mrs Harriett	41		f	m									
10	Fleichet	Miss Harriett	9		f	S									
11	Pryde	Miss Evelyn													
12	Wedderburn	Mr Joseph W H	28		m	S									
13	Stephen	Miss Mary	31		f	S	school mistress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		
14	Fowlie	Rev Robert	64		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Leicester		
15	Fowlie	Mrs Margt H	54		f	m		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Leicester		
16	Christie	Miss Christina	40		f	S	masseuse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		
17	Swain	Mrs A J	41		f	m									
18	Swain	Miss Beatrice	21		f	S									
19	Richardson	Miss Emily M	25		f	S									
20	Emerson	Mr E													
21	Emerson	Mrs													
22	Williams	Mr J													
23	Williams	Mr W													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	S									
25	Blackford	[illegible]	49		m	m									
26	Blackford	Mrs Eliz	46		f	m									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	m	Importer								
28	Spence	Mr Alex?	32		m	S	Accountant								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Bowman	[illegible]			m	m	Auctioneer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 1918 *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own or other money, and by whom furnished.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					Name 170 [illegible] Washington D C
2					
3					
4					
5	yes	self	yes 100		Home [illegible]
6	yes	Husband	yes [illegible]		
7					Home Lexington [illegible]
8					
9					
10					
11	yes	uncle	yes 140		[illegible]
12	yes	self	50	yes 1 year	Princeton [illegible]
13	yes	self	50	no —	Friend James B. Reid 828 West 5th St. Oklahoma City Okla
14	no	self	50	no — —	Home
15	no	self	—	yes — Ten [illegible]	Bros. Ontario
16	no	self	50	yes 5 or 6 yrs	Home [illegible] Clarence St Sarnia Ont
17					
18					
19					
20					Home
21					Clifton Park [illegible]
22					
23					
24					
25					
27					[illegible]
28					
29					
30	yes	self	yes	no — —	

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6½	Dark	Blue		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Light	Blue	Right Thumb injured	Scotland	Perth
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ontario	Wellington
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ontario	Sarnia
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
27													
28													
29													
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9½	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Perth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, master of the S.S. California from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheets) and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the contract labor laws, or who is a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1910 day of 1910

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number of aliens on board should be expressed in words, as "Four," or "Ten," etc.

Column 2. [illegible] The entry in column 2 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should describe each person as single or married. The words "single" and "married" should be abbreviated, if necessary, to save space, as "s." and "m." respectively. The words "widow" and "widower" may be used in full, or abbreviated as "wid." and "wid'r," respectively.

Column 4. What is the person's calling, trade, or occupation? Enter the occupation of the alien himself, whether he pays for his own passage or not, and whether he has any occupation or not. Do not enter as the occupation of a person who pays for his own passage the occupation of his father, or of any other person, unless the alien himself has the same occupation. Do not enter as the occupation of a person who is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, the occupation of such husband, father, or other relative or friend, unless the alien himself has the same occupation. Do not enter as the occupation of a person who is coming under the auspices of a society, church, or other organization, the occupation of such society, church, or organization, unless the alien himself has the same occupation. Do not enter as the occupation of a person who is coming to be supported by charity, the occupation he has been following, unless he has been following the same occupation for a year or more, in which case enter the occupation he has been following for a year or more. Do not enter as the occupation of a person who is coming to a father, husband, or other relative, or to a society, church, or organization, to be supported by charity, the occupation of such father, husband, or other relative, or of such society, church, or organization, unless the alien himself has the same occupation. Do not enter as the occupation of a person who is coming to be supported by charity, the occupation he has been following, unless he has been following the same occupation for a year or more, in which case enter the occupation he has been following for a year or more. Do not enter as the occupation of a person who is coming to be supported by charity, the occupation he has been following, unless he has been following the same occupation for a year or more, in which case enter the occupation he has been following for a year or more.

Column 5. [illegible] Enter the age of each person on his last birthday prior to arrival. Infants under one year old should be entered as "1/12" if two months old, "6/12" if six months old, etc.

Column 6. [illegible] Enter "Male" or "Female" (or "M." or "F.") for each person.

Column 7. [illegible] Enter the name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom," but enter the name of the particular country, as "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dalmatia," "Galicia," "Transylvania," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," etc. Do not enter "Asia," "Africa," "Europe," "America," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Mexico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Philippine Islands" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Poland" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Poland, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Germany," "Russia," or "Austria," as the case may be. Do not enter "Scandinavia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but enter "Norway," "Sweden," or "Denmark," as the case may be. Do not enter "Finland" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Finland, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Russia" or "Sweden," as the case may be. Do not enter "Turkey in Asia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Turkey in Asia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "Armenia," etc. Do not enter "Africa" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Africa, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Liberia," "Egypt," "Abyssinia," etc. Do not enter "Persia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Persia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Turkey," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "China" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of China, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Japan," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Japan" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Japan, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "China," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Russia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Russia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Germany," "Austria," etc. Do not enter "Germany" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Germany, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Russia," "Austria," etc. Do not enter "Austria" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Austria, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Germany," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Hungary" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Hungary, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Austria," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Bohemia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Bohemia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Austria," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Croatia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Croatia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Austria," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Slavonia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Slavonia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Austria," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Dalmatia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Dalmatia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Austria," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Galicia" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Galicia, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Austria," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Transylvania" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless he is a native of Transylvania, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Hungary," "Russia," etc. Do not enter "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," or "England" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but enter "United Kingdom" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Philippine Islands" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but enter "United Kingdom" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," or "Cuba" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Spain," "Portugal," "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dalmatia," "Galicia," "Transylvania," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," etc. Do not enter "Asia," "Africa," "Europe," "America," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Mexico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Philippine Islands" as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but enter the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as "Spain," "Portugal," "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Dalmatia," "Galicia," "Transylvania," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," etc.

Column 8. [illegible] Enter the last place of residence of each person, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The entry in column 8 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 9. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. The entry in column 9 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 10. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 10 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 11. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 11 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 12. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 12 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 13. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 13 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 14. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 14 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 15. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 15 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 16. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 16 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 17. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 17 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 18. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 18 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 19. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 19 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 20. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 20 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 21. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 21 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 22. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 22 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 23. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 23 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 24. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 24 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 25. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 25 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 26. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 26 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 27. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 27 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 28. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 28 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 29. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 29 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 30. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 30 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 31. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 31 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 32. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 32 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 33. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 33 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 34. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 34 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 35. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 35 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 36. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 36 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 37. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 37 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 38. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 38 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 39. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 39 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 40. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 40 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 41. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 41 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 42. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 42 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 43. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 43 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 44. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 44 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 45. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 45 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 46. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 46 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 47. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 47 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 48. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 48 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 49. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 49 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 50. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 50 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 51. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 51 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 52. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 52 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 53. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 53 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 54. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 54 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 55. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 55 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 56. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 56 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 57. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 57 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 58. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 58 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 59. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 59 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 60. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 60 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 61. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 61 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 62. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 62 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 63. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 63 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 64. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 64 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 65. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 65 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 66. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 66 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 67. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 67 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 68. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 68 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 69. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 69 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 70. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 70 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 71. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 71 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 72. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 72 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 73. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 73 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 74. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 74 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 75. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 75 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 76. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 76 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 77. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 77 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 78. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 78 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 79. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 79 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 80. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 80 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 81. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 81 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 82. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 82 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 83. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 83 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 84. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 84 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 85. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 85 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 86. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 86 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 87. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 87 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 88. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 88 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 89. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 89 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 90. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 90 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 91. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 91 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 92. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 92 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 93. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 93 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 94. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 94 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 95. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 95 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 96. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 96 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 97. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 97 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 98. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 98 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 99. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 99 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 100. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 100 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 101. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 101 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 102. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 102 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 103. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 103 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 104. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 104 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 105. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 105 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 106. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 106 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 107. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 107 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 108. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 108 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 109. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 109 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 110. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 110 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 111. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 111 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 112. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 112 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 113. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 113 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 114. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 114 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 115. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 115 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 116. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 116 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 117. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 117 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 118. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 118 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 119. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 119 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 120. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 120 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 121. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 121 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 122. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 122 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 123. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 123 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 124. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 124 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 125. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 125 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 126. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 126 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 127. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 127 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 128. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 128 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 129. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 129 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 130. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 130 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 131. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 131 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 132. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 132 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 133. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 133 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 134. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 134 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 135. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 135 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 136. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 136 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 137. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 137 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 138. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 138 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 139. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 139 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 140. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 140 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 141. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 141 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 142. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 142 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 143. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 143 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 144. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 144 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 145. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 145 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 146. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 146 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 147. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 147 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 148. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 148 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 149. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 149 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 150. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 150 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 151. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 151 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 152. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 152 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 153. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in column 153 should be exactly as in Manifest, viz., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc.

Column 154. [illegible] Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cuthbert Mann, Surgeon of the Caledonia sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare — That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the names of all aliens to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 - 1910 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (not Hebrew).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese (Azores).
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish (American).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 23rd June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown		41	M	M	Engineer	yes						wife Van Brown St John Terr Hull Yorks		
2	Martin		30												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1916 *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the California from [illegible] to [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles above mentioned, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every alien named in said Lists or Manifests is not a person who has been, or will be, refused admission to the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1 - 1910 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of all persons in a family should be given, surname first, followed by the Christian name or initials, and the names should be arranged alphabetically according to the surnames.

Column 3. Under this head should be stated whether the person is married or single.

Column 4. Under this head should be stated the age of the person at his last birthday. If under one year, the age in months should be given.

Column 5. Under this head should be stated whether the person can read or cannot read. Every person over 14 years of age who can read some language should be set down as able to read.

Column 6. Under this head should be stated whether the person has been in the United States previously, and if so, when last arrived, whether he has resided or sojourned in the United States for any length of time, and if so, how long, and whether he has been in any institution or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or almshouse, and where located.

Column 7. Under this head should be stated whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8. Under this head should be stated the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien last came who paid for the passage.

Column 9. Under this head should be stated whether the person has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any other person or by any society, corporation, or committee, and if so, by whom.

Column 10. Under this head should be stated whether the person is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the amount actually possessed by him.

Column 11. Under this head should be stated whether the person has a railroad or steamship ticket or coupons thereof reading to his final destination.

Column 12. Under this head should be stated whether the person is going to the United States on account of any offer, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, and if so, by whom such offer, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise was made or given.

Column 13. Under this head should be stated whether the person is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is. Persons engaged in agriculture, including farmers, farm laborers, and stockmen, should be so described.

Column 14. Under this head should be stated whether the person is a laborer, and if so, what kind of laborer, whether agricultural laborer, common laborer, or other laborer.

Column 15. Under this head should be stated whether the person is a female, and if so, whether married or single.

Column 16. Under this head should be stated whether the person is a clergyman, professional author, teacher, artist, actor, or actress, and if so, what particular kind of clergyman, professional author, teacher, artist, actor, or actress.

Column 17. Under this head should be stated whether the person is a member of a family consisting of a father, mother, husband, wife, or child under 18 years of age, and if so, whether the father, mother, husband, wife, or child under 18 years of age of such person is living or dead.

Column 18. Under this head should be stated whether the person is married or single, and if married, whether husband or wife of person specified in column 17.

Column 19. Under this head should be stated the age of the person at his last birthday, if 18 years of age or over, and if under 18 years of age, whether child or servant of person specified in column 17.

Column 20. Under this head should be stated the nationality of the person, as Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Syrian, Greek, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Cuban, Spanish American, South American, Central American, Pacific Islander, African (black), or other race.

Column 21. Under this head should be stated the last country of which the person was a subject or citizen before coming to the United States.

Column 22. Under this head should be stated the country of which the person is a citizen or subject at present.

Column 23. Under this head should be stated the final destination of the person, if not the United States, whether in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Islands, or elsewhere.

Column 24. Under this head should be stated whether the person is going to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily.

Column 25. Under this head should be stated whether the person has ever been in the United States, and if so, how many times.

Column 26. Under this head should be stated whether the person has ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, how many times.

Column 27. Under this head should be stated whether the person is a polygamist.

Column 28. Under this head should be stated whether the person is an anarchist.

Column 29. Under this head should be stated whether the person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles above mentioned.

Column 30. Under this head should be stated whether the person has ever been connected with the making of any book, circular, or advertisement advocating or teaching the practice of polygamy, and if so, what book, circular, or advertisement.

Column 31. Under this head should be stated whether the person has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 32. Under this head should be stated whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, or to a position or employment, or in response to any solicitation.

Column 33. Under this head should be stated whether the person is coming by reason of the payment of his passage or the purchase of his ticket by another person, and if so, what person.

Column 34. Under this head should be stated whether the person is coming in response to any invitation by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, and if so, what relationship.

Column 35. Under this head should be stated whether the person intends to return after a temporary absence to the country whence he came, and if so, how long he intends to remain away.

Column 36. Under this head should be stated whether the person intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 37. Under this head should be stated whether the person is an alien residing in the United States, and if so, whether he has been in the United States one year next preceding the time of his last departure therefrom, and if so, whether he intends to return to the United States, and if so, the purpose of his return.

Column 38. Under this head should be stated whether the person has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 39. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 40. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 41. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 42. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 43. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 44. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 45. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 46. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 47. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 48. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 49. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 50. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 51. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 52. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 53. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 54. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 55. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 56. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 57. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 58. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 59. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 60. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 61. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 62. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 63. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 64. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 65. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 66. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 67. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 68. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 69. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 70. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 71. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 72. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 73. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 74. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 75. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 76. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 77. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 78. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 79. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 80. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 81. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 82. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 83. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 84. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 85. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 86. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 87. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 88. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 89. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 90. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 91. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 92. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 93. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 94. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 95. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 96. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 97. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 98. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 99. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 100. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 101. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 102. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 103. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 104. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 105. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 106. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 107. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 108. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 109. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 110. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 111. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 112. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 113. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 114. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 115. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 116. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 117. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 118. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 119. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 120. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 121. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 122. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 123. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 124. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 125. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 126. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 127. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 128. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 129. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 130. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 131. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 132. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 133. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 134. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 135. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 136. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 137. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 138. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 139. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 140. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 141. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 142. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 143. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 144. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 145. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 146. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 147. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 148. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 149. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 150. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 151. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 152. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 153. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 154. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 155. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 156. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 157. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 158. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 159. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 160. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 161. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 162. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 163. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 164. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 165. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 166. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 167. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 168. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 169. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 170. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 171. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 172. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 173. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 174. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 175. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 176. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 177. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 178. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 179. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 180. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 181. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 182. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 183. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 184. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 185. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 186. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 187. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 188. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 189. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 190. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 191. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 192. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 193. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 194. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 195. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 196. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 197. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 198. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 199. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 200. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 201. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 202. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 203. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 204. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 205. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 206. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 207. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 208. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 209. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 210. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 211. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 212. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 213. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 214. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 215. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 216. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 217. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 218. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 219. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 220. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 221. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 222. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 223. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 224. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 225. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 226. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 227. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 228. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 229. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 230. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 231. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 232. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 233. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 234. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 235. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 236. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 237. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 238. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 239. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 240. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 241. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 242. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 243. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 244. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 245. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 246. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 247. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 248. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 249. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 250. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 251. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 252. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 253. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 254. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 255. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 256. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 257. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 258. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 259. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 260. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 261. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 262. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 263. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 264. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 265. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 266. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 267. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 268. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 269. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 270. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 271. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 272. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 273. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 274. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 275. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 276. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 277. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 278. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 279. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 280. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 281. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 282. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 283. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 284. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 285. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 286. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 287. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 288. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 289. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 290. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 291. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 292. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 293. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 294. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 295. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 296. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 297. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 298. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 299. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 300. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 301. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 302. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 303. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 304. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 305. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 306. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 307. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 308. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 309. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 310. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 311. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column 312. Under this head should be stated whether the person has any money to pay his railroad fare to the place of his destination, and if so, how much money he has.

Column

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the [illegible], 16 Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigrant Officer

California

July 1st 1910

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name	A	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Ludgate	Robert					FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Ludgate	Mary					FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Mc Allister	Samuel							
4	Mc Caffrey	James							
5	Neil	[illegible]	30						
6	[illegible]								
7									
8									
9	Black	Laroca							
10	Black	James					FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether Native or Foreign Born	15 Race or People	16 Whether Can Read or Write	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blake Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Blake
Master

AUG 1 - 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at New York

Inspecting Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither), or blank (can write but not read). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gilbert Van ... Surgeon of the ... Sailing Vessel ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authorities of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens ... to the number ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG ... 1910

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–10

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Devitt	Hugh	67	M	M	Watchman	yes	yes	U S	[illegible]	U S	Phila		pa	Phila
2	Devitt	Margaret	50	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		pa	Phila
3	Devitt	Sarah	24	F	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		pa	Phila
4	Devitt	Catherine	21	F	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		pa	Phila
5	Devitt	Hugh	16	M	S	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		pa	Phila
6	Alger	[illegible]	22	F	W	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S	[illegible]	U S	Spokane		Wash	Spokane
7	McNally	Catherine	54	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Spokane		Wash	Spokane
8	Cathcart	John	38	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	U S	[illegible]	U S	Wilmington		Del	Wilmington
9	Hamilton	Joseph	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	~~U S~~	A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Robert Hamilton Coatesville, Pa	pa	Phila
10	Conroy	[illegible]	48	M	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	
11	Benson	Robert	38	M	M	Police Officer	yes	yes	U S		U S	Wilmington		Del	Wilmington
12	Farrell	Thomas	53	M	S	Farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]			Beloit		Kan	Beloit
13	Trotter	Mary	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	So Manchester		Conn	So Manchester
14	Corry	Rachel	56	F	W	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S		U S	Pittsburg		pa	Pittsburg
15	Linkingston	Edward	35	M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	U S		U S	Bronx		N Y	Bronx
16	Linkingston	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Bronx		N Y	Bronx
17	Payne	William	45	M	M	Lawyer			U S		U S	Lakewood		Ohio	Lakewood
18	Nevin	Robert	55	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
19	Cummins	Martha	45	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		pa	Phila
20	Hurley	Bessie	38	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Trenton		N J	Trenton
21	Maher	Alexander	[illegible]	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U S		U S	Indianapolis		Ind	Indianapolis
22	Maher	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~U S~~		Ireland U S	Indianapolis		Ind	Indianapolis
23	Frazer	Alexander	35	M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	U S		U S	Chester		S C	Chester
24	Corry	James	25	M	M	Solicitor	yes	yes	U S		U S	Pittsburg		pa	Pittsburg
25	Marron	Patrick	65	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S		U S	Plainfield		N J	Plainfield
26	Kennedy	Marie	3	F	S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
27	Kane	William	27	M	W	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		pa	Phila
28	Simmons	Ellen	60	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
29	McKee	Margaret	70	F	W	none	yes	yes	U S	do	U S	Old City		pa	Old City
30	Lees	Samuel	66	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	~~U S~~	do	U S	St Charles		Ills	St Charles

Pd Lees

155

(30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ANG 1- [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					2114 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6					Mr. Shapley 230 S.											
7																
8					1526 Clinton St Wilmington Del											
9	Yes Self	13 Yrs	1902 1910	Phila	Home 1902 Christian St phila pa	No	No	No	Yes	Fair	None	Ireland Castle Island				
10					Home 827 Locust House.											
11					Home 827 Clayton St Wilmington Del											
12					Locust House											
13					129 main St Manchester Conn											
14					919 Chestnut St Pittsburg pa											
15					1040 Simpson Street											
16					Bronx N Y											
17					Home 1465 Mass Ave Lakewood											
18					350 West 21st St New York											
19					2917 Stanwood St Philadelphia pa											
20					30 Carroll Place Trenton N J											
21					823 North Capitol Ave Indianapolis											
22					Home Chester S Carolina											
23					919 Chestnut St Pittsburg pa											
24					Home											
25					536 Washington Plainfield N J											
26	W. Walker				Thomas Kennedy Brooklyn N Y							5	4			U S
27					Home 4208 Westminster Ave Phila Pa											
28					87 Hanley St Brighton Boston											
29					110 Kenneth Ave Atl City pa											
30					Home 3040 N Clark Ill.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the several entries made in the foregoing lists or manifests of the persons taken on board at the port of [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said lists or manifests contain the name of every person, and the particulars required to be stated in respect of every person, so taken on board, and that the said lists or manifests are true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1 - 1910 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each individual should be expressed in progressive numbers, each family group commencing with number 1.

Column 2 (Name in full). Surname (family name) should be written first, followed by Christian name and middle name or initial, if any. Surname of wife should be given, not maiden name. Infants should be registered as children of parents, and not by nurses.

Column 3 (Whether married or single). Write "married" or "single," as the case may be, after each person's name.

Column 4 (Age). The age should be given in all cases. Infants should be registered as children of parents, and not by nurses.

Column 5 (Sex). Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, after each person's name.

Column 6 (Color or race). The color or race should be stated in every case. Persons of the white race should be described as white; Negroes as black; Chinese as Mongolian; Hebrews as Hebrew or Jewish; Magyars as Magyar; Italians as Italian; Germans as German; English as English; Irish as Irish; Scotch as Scotch; Spanish as Spanish; Portuguese as Portuguese; Dutch as Dutch; Flemish as Flemish; French as French; Bohemians as Bohemian; Moravians as Moravian; Slovaks as Slovak; Croatians as Croatian; Slavonians as Slavonian; Finns as Finnish; Russians as Russian; Poles as Polish; Roumanians as Roumanian; Servians as Servian; Bulgarians as Bulgarian; Turks as Turkish; Armenians as Armenian; Syrians as Syrian; Japanese as Japanese; Hindus as Hindu; Koreans as Korean; Mexicans as Mexican; Indians as Indian; Negroes as Negro; Ruthenians as Ruthenian; Croatians as Croatian; Slavonians as Slavonian; Finns as Finnish; Russians as Russian; Poles as Polish; Roumanians as Roumanian; Servians as Servian; Bulgarians as Bulgarian; Turks as Turkish; Armenians as Armenian; Syrians as Syrian; Japanese as Japanese; Hindus as Hindu; Koreans as Korean; Mexicans as Mexican; Indians as Indian; Negroes as Negro.

Column 7 (Nationality). Nationality should be stated in every case. Nationality is not necessarily the same as race or people, and usually is not. Thus, a native of Ireland is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people is Irish. A native of Scotland is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people is Scotch. A native of Wales is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people is Welsh. A native of Bohemia is a subject of Austria-Hungary, and his nationality is Austro-Hungarian, although his race or people is Bohemian. A native of Alsace-Lorraine is a subject of Germany, and his nationality is German, although his race or people is French. A native of Canada is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, or other. A native of Cuba is a subject of Spain, and his nationality is Spanish, although his race or people may be Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or other. A native of Mexico is a subject of Mexico, and his nationality is Mexican, although his race or people may be Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other. A native of Turkey is a subject of Turkey, and his nationality is Turkish, although his race or people may be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, or other. A native of Russia is a subject of Russia, and his nationality is Russian, although his race or people may be Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Polish, or other. A native of Norway is a subject of Sweden, and his nationality is Swedish, although his race or people may be Norwegian. A native of Switzerland is a subject of Switzerland, and his nationality is Swiss, although his race or people may be German, French, Italian, or other. A native of Luxemburg is a subject of Luxemburg, and his nationality is Luxemburger, although his race or people may be German, French, or other. A native of Belgium is a subject of Belgium, and his nationality is Belgian, although his race or people may be Flemish, French, or other. A native of Holland is a subject of Holland, and his nationality is Dutch, although his race or people may be Dutch, Hebrew, or other. A native of Portugal is a subject of Portugal, and his nationality is Portuguese, although his race or people may be Portuguese, Hebrew, or other. A native of Greece is a subject of Greece, and his nationality is Greek, although his race or people may be Greek, Hebrew, or other. A native of Italy is a subject of Italy, and his nationality is Italian, although his race or people may be Italian, Hebrew, or other. A native of Germany is a subject of Germany, and his nationality is German, although his race or people may be German, Hebrew, or other. A native of Austria-Hungary is a subject of Austria-Hungary, and his nationality is Austro-Hungarian, although his race or people may be Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Hebrew, or other. A native of Sweden is a subject of Sweden, and his nationality is Swedish, although his race or people may be Swedish, Finn, Lapp, or other. A native of Denmark is a subject of Denmark, and his nationality is Danish, although his race or people may be Danish, Hebrew, or other. A native of Spain is a subject of Spain, and his nationality is Spanish, although his race or people may be Spanish, Hebrew, or other. A native of France is a subject of France, and his nationality is French, although his race or people may be French, Hebrew, or other. A native of Wales is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people may be Welsh. A native of Scotland is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people may be Scotch. A native of Ireland is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people may be Irish. A native of Bohemia is a subject of Austria-Hungary, and his nationality is Austro-Hungarian, although his race or people may be Bohemian. A native of Alsace-Lorraine is a subject of Germany, and his nationality is German, although his race or people may be French. A native of Canada is a subject of Great Britain, and his nationality is British, although his race or people may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, or other. A native of Cuba is a subject of Spain, and his nationality is Spanish, although his race or people may be Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or other. A native of Mexico is a subject of Mexico, and his nationality is Mexican, although his race or people may be Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other. A native of Turkey is a subject of Turkey, and his nationality is Turkish, although his race or people may be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, or other. A native of Russia is a subject of Russia, and his nationality is Russian, although his race or people may be Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Polish, or other. A native of Norway is a subject of Sweden, and his nationality is Swedish, although his race or people may be Norwegian. A native of Switzerland is a subject of Switzerland, and his nationality is Swiss, although his race or people may be German, French, Italian, or other. A native of Luxemburg is a subject of Luxemburg, and his nationality is Luxemburger, although his race or people may be German, French, or other. A native of Belgium is a subject of Belgium, and his nationality is Belgian, although his race or people may be Flemish, French, or other. A native of Holland is a subject of Holland, and his nationality is Dutch, although his race or people may be Dutch, Hebrew, or other. A native of Portugal is a subject of Portugal, and his nationality is Portuguese, although his race or people may be Portuguese, Hebrew, or other. A native of Greece is a subject of Greece, and his nationality is Greek, although his race or people may be Greek, Hebrew, or other. A native of Italy is a subject of Italy, and his nationality is Italian, although his race or people may be Italian, Hebrew, or other. A native of Germany is a subject of Germany, and his nationality is German, although his race or people may be German, Hebrew, or other. A native of Austria-Hungary is a subject of Austria-Hungary, and his nationality is Austro-Hungarian, although his race or people may be Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Hebrew, or other. A native of Sweden is a subject of Sweden, and his nationality is Swedish, although his race or people may be Swedish, Finn, Lapp, or other. A native of Denmark is a subject of Denmark, and his nationality is Danish, although his race or people may be Danish, Hebrew, or other. A native of Spain is a subject of Spain, and his nationality is Spanish, although his race or people may be Spanish, Hebrew, or other. A native of France is a subject of France, and his nationality is French, although his race or people may be French, Hebrew, or other.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Literate or illiterate). Every person who can read in any language should be returned as literate. Every person who cannot read should be returned as illiterate.

Column 9 (Last residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country of last residence of each person, whether it be the country of birth or not.

Column 10 (Destination). The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which each person is going.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address). The entry in column 11 should show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn Surgeon of the [illegible] for Lautoka Fiji do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am attached to [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the passenger Indian or Manifest Shows [illegible] numbered are according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and are at the present time in the bodily and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of AUG 1910 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Arab.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

(5)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1- 1 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 29 [illegible] Ave Newyork														
2						Home [illegible] Kingston Ave Brooklyn														
3						[illegible] Bushwick Ave Brooklyn														
4						~~3265 Broadway Brooklyn~~ Home Brooklyn														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1 - 1910, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The entries of age in column [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] years or months, the latter only [illegible] under one year.

Column [illegible].—Sex. [illegible] Male or Female.

Column [illegible].—Whether single or married. [illegible] Write the word Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column [illegible].—Calling or occupation. The entry in column [illegible] should be the calling or occupation at which the alien has been employed, if any, during the past year or since last coming to the United States, whether such occupation be professional, skilled, or unskilled labor, or no occupation. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons living on their income, should be so described. Laborers, clerks, and persons employed in stores should specify the particular kind of labor performed, as coal miner, iron worker, salesman, etc. Do not enter "Laborer" unless no more definite occupation can be stated.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and skilled labor, and between professional men and the various classes of skilled labor, as follows:

A farmer includes all persons who own, hire, or work farms.

A laborer includes only persons who work at common labor, and who have no occupation or trade.

Steamship companies will be held [illegible] should be made [illegible] by inspectors, and [illegible] manifested alien arrival.

Column [illegible].—Nationality. [illegible] the United States [illegible] manifested [illegible] the nationality of the country to which [illegible] the United States, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Ireland, [illegible] Scotland, [illegible] Wales, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Japan, [illegible] China, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Syria, [illegible] Greece, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] France, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Belgium, [illegible] Holland, [illegible] Denmark, [illegible] Norway, [illegible] Sweden, [illegible] Finland, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Austria, [illegible] Hungary, [illegible] Roumania, [illegible] Bulgaria, [illegible] Servia, [illegible] Montenegro, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] New Zealand, [illegible] India, [illegible] Arabia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] South America, [illegible] Atlantic Islands, [illegible] Pacific Islands, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] America, [illegible] Australasia, [illegible] Islands of the Atlantic, [illegible] Islands of the Pacific, [illegible] Islands of the Sea, [illegible] Other countries, [illegible] Stateless.

Column [illegible].—Last residence. [illegible] should be entered the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—Race or people. The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible] as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] must be carefully avoided. Persons born in Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and [illegible] English, Irish, Welsh, Scotch, or Hebrew, as the case may be, by race or people, and similarly [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest the word [illegible] person "French" by race or people. An alien who is [illegible] German [illegible] by race or people, [illegible] by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" includes natives of Asiatic Turkey, whether coming from Cuba or other countries. Women who have [illegible] Asia [illegible] Europe or Africa [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under the race.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italians. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTHERN ITALIAN.

The people who are native to those portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] America, or elsewhere.

Column [illegible].—Last permanent residence. The entries in column [illegible] should show the last permanent residence [illegible] of the immigrant. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should show correctly the last permanent residence [illegible] and not the place of birth or the place from which he last came.

Column [illegible].—Ever in prison? [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as natives of the United States. The answer to this question should be "No" or "Yes," as the case may be.

Column [illegible].—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column [illegible] should give the name and address of such person. It should be [illegible] name and address of father.

Column [illegible].—Final destination. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the name and city, town, or village of the intended destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible].—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No (not to be left blank).

Column [illegible].—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column [illegible] should show in each case [illegible] dead or family the exact amount of money [illegible] Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible].—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column [illegible].—Whether going to join a friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nairn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1 - 1910 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heslip	James	18		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James Heslip 20 Leyland St Lygonel	Belfast	N.J. Newark
2	Crampton	John	62		M	Joiner	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen U S A	New York				N.Y. Buffalo
3	Carr	Patrick	38		M	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S A		mother mrs Carr Ballybofey		pa Philadelphia
4	Kennedy	Thomas	31		M	Traveller	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	Father John Kennedy Donaclonney		N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Kennedy	Elizabeth	29		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York			N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Kennedy	Jennie	7		S	none	no	no	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York			N.Y. Brooklyn
7	McClaren	Annie	36		S	Ladys Maid	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	Phila	father P McClaren Ballyne... Portglenone		pa phila
8	McCombe	Annie	24		S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	Mother Bridg McCombe Armagh		N.Y. new York
9	McCabe	Cassie	21		S	Pettigo	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	Father John McCabe Boy Donaghy Pettigo		R.I. Providence
10	Baird	Jeannie	16		S		yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	father was Baird Killykeel Omagh		pa phila
11	McFarland	Kate	59		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				father John McFarland Drogh		pa Altoona
12	Devlin	Mary	38		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	Long Island	father Edward Devlin 27 Bishop St Derry		N.Y. Long Island
13	Harvey	Minnie	25		S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	Aunt Bridg McCombe armagh		N.Y. new York
14	Jones	Elizabeth	54		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son E Jones 48 Fitzwilliam St	Belfast	N.Y. Bronx
15	Copeland	William	28		M	Farmer	no	no	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge	mother Mrs Copeland Aughnacloy		pa Pittsburg
16	Copeland	James	26		M	Farmer	no	no	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge			pa Pittsburg
17	Copeland	Lewis	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Maguiresbridge	Maguiresbridge		pa Pittsburg
18	Morton	John	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	father James morton Corndreagh Ballymoney		pa Phila
19	Hall	Edward	36		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	Brother John Hall Ellesmore England		N.Y. New York
20	McCole	Annie	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Talmore	Father Bridget McCole Talmore Dunglow		N.J. Bayonne
21	Boyle	Mary	28		S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Talmore	father James Boyle Talmore Dubnglow		N.J. Bayonne
22	Turkington	Lily	25		S		yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	mother mrs Turkington Church place Lurgan		pa Phila
23	Irvine	Mary	40		S		yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	friend Mrs Magee 79 George St Lurgan		N.Y. New York
24	O'Reilly	Thomas	35		M	Traveller	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tullyra	Father Rossita O'Byrne Carrickmacross	Ireland	~~N.Y. New York~~
25	~~Latimer~~	~~Hyett~~													
26	Latimer	Letitia	19		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Father Robert Latimer Ballyjamesduff		N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Lunn	Francis	26		M	Conductor	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U S	New York	Father Francis Lunn Clontoe Cavan		N.Y. new York
28	Black	George	23		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	father [illegible] Ja Scaliff Ja Bangor		Ja Muscatine
29	Watt	Samuel	23		M	Chemist	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Sandragee	uncle Jno Whiteside Tanderagee		N.J. Paterson
30	~~Lees~~	~~Samuel~~													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Returned

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1- 1910 , 190

11-1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	n.y	Brother	15	no			Brother Samuel Steele 26 Watt St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
2							returning 4 Potter Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	Self	50	yes		phila	returning 5133 Race St Philadelphia	pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Donegal
4	ny	Self	50	yes	1904 1910	n y	returning		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Donegal
5	ny	Husband	—	yes	1904 1909	n y	1329 St Johns Pl	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
6	ny	Father	—	yes		n y			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1893 1910	phila	Returning Haverford	Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland Portglenone
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1900	New York	Returning 309 East 33rd St	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5						Ireland Armagh
9	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Rev E O Donnell		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Pettigo
10	yes	Aunt	10	no			Blessed Sacrament Rectory Providence Aunt Jeannie Bawd 2205 St James place	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Omagh
11	ny	Self	25	yes	1910	Altoona			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
12	ny	Self	25	yes	1895 1910	N.Y.	Returning Bath Ave & 86th St	Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Derry
13	yes	Self	50	yes	1900 1910	New York	Returning 309 East 33rd St	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5					none	Ireland Armagh
14	ny	Self	50	yes	1909	New York	Niece Mrs Justin Gleason 1040 Simpson St Bronx	N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no		3	fair	Grey	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Pburg	Sister Mary Copeland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Stughnacloy
16	yes	Self	25	no			216 Stratford Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Magueresbridge
17	yes	Self	25	no				Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Magueresbridge
18	yes	Self	25	no			Brother William Norton 650 Brookers ave	W Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballymoney
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1890 1910	N.Y.	Returning 1741 Amsterdam Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	brown	none	Ireland [illegible]
20	No	Self	25	yes	1903 1909	Bayonne	Returning 85 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Dunglow
21	No	Self	25	yes		Bayonne	539 Boyle [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Dunglow
22	yes	Self	50	no			Aunt Jenny Hennings 1219 West Lehigh ave	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lurgan
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	N.Y.	Returning 67 East 66th St	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Wingstown
24	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Thos O'Reilly 458 3rd Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Longford
25									no	no	no	no	Good	no							
26	ny	Self	50	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballyjamesduff
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1910	N.J.	Brother John Quinn 228 East 119th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Cavan
28	yes	Self	50	no			uncle John Millar Mail [illegible]	Muscatine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Dublin
29		Self	25	no			Father Thos [illegible] 82 Plum St	Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Kilford
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

AUG 1 - 1910

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants only (under 1 year).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be M for male and F for female.

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The object of this column is to show definitely as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Simple Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mason, carpenter, painter, tailor, shoemaker, cook, waiter, steel polisher, iron worker, steel worker, and laborer are terms which are sufficiently definite. Farmer, gardener and laborer are satisfactory.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and a statement of the amount of money shown, should be given.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of others.

Steamship companies should make daily corrections of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors on board vessels during the progress of examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for the temporary purpose of traveling in the United States but not intending to pass through to a foreign country should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be used to show the ability or inability of persons to read and write. Use No. 1 for can read and write, No. 2 for can read but cannot write, or No. 3 for can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made where required. For instance, "France" appearing on a capital letter of the country means "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a narrower does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 - 1910 day of [illegible] 190

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Phelan	Michael	28		M S	Draper	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother mrs Phelan mullinahone	Tipperary	ny Buffalo
2	Maguire	Annie	25		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	father Ann Maguire Derrygrun	Belturbet	ny new York
✓ 3	Wright	Agnes	20		F S	Dom Serv	yes	yes	Butsh	Scotch	Ireland	Ballymena	23-1179 3-11-2/1/0 9 facing Jno Wright		Calif Los Angeles
✓ 4	Watson	Elizabeth	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Husband James Watson Carnowen	Omagh	pa Phila pa
✓ 5	McCullion	Isabella	40		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		Sister Cath Crawford Rev A [illegible]		pa Pittsburg
✓ 6	Goodwin	Kate	35		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	New York	Father John Goodwin [illegible]		ny new York
✓ 7	Burns	Lizzie	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Greencastle	35 123 60 3-2-1 father George Burns Tullyhale	Greencastle	pa Phila
✓ 8	Kennedy	Isaac	19		M S	Ship Asst	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	father John Kennedy [illegible]		ny [illegible]
✓ 9	McKenzie	Henry	29		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	[illegible]	father William McKenzie Tullyargon		ny Brooklyn
✓ 10	McKenzie	Isabella	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Co Kashawn	Co Kashawn		ny Brooklyn
✓ 11	McCullough	William	26		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Wilmerding	Father Wm Jno McCullough 112 East St Newcastle		pa Wilmerding
✓ 12	McCullough	Nelly	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		pa Wilmerding
✓ 13	McMaster	John	26		M S	Stable Operator	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Brooklyn	Father John McMaster Mother Eliz Wilkinson		ny Brooklyn
✓ 14	Wilkinson	William	25		M S	Student	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Springfield	Maynard Breeslough		Mass Springfield
✓ 15	Mullan	Annie	21		F S		yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Stamlecross	[illegible]		pa Phila
✓ 16	Calderwood	Mary	14		F S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	father J Calderwood Moneyglan	Kilrea	ny new York
✓ 17	McGilligan	Sarah	6		F [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Michael McGilligan Cashel	Phila	pa Phila
✓ 18	Ryan	Catherine	43		F [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Tullan	Uncle Pat Ryan 58 Agincourt Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	ny [illegible]
✓ 19	Maguire	Mary	35		F [illegible]	F-100577 [illegible]	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	ny Wingfield England
✓ 20	Moore	Margaret	17		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Thos Dunn Ballymoney	Ballymoney	Pa Pittsburg
✓ 21	Dunn	Annie	22		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Bel fast	Brother Alex Moore Rush park Carnmoney Ireland	Carnmoney	ny Brooklyn
✓ 22	Moore	Thomas	40		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Butsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Ballymoney Antrim	Ballymoney	Pa Pittsburg
✓ 23	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 1 - 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other parents or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50 00	no			Brother Stephen Phelan 133 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tipperary
2	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	1907	New York	36 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	[illegible]
3	yes	Self	$25 00	no			Cousin Lizzie Harbison 1114 W 28th St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	1895	Phila	Friend John Leslie 2025 Chestnut St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
5	yes	Self	$25 00	yes	1899	Phila	Sister Mrs Hyndman 1413 Faulkner St North Phila Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	yes	Self	$ 00	yes	1892		Returning 26 West 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	Self	$30 00	no			Aunt Mrs A Bonner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Greencastle
8	[illegible]	Self	$ 10 00	no			900 South Front St Phila Pa Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4			none	Ireland	[illegible]
9	ny	Self	$ 00	yes			1329 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
10	ny	Self	$ 00	no			5819 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Cork town
11	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	1905 1910	Wilmerding	Returning 318 Commerce St Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]			none	Ireland	Cork town
12	yes	Husband	No	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	New Townwards
13	ny	Self	$25 00	yes	1907 1910	Bklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	brn	none	Ireland	Kilter [illegible]
14	no	Self	$50 00	yes	1905 1910	Springfield	Returning 343 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Kilcor
15	yes	Self	$25 00	no			Springfield College Springfield Mass Bell Telephone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Creeslough
16	yes	Self	$50 00	no			2041 Cambridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Shimbarra
17	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	1866 1909	Phila	~~1400~~ 1500 West 185 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilrea
18	N.Y.	Self	$1000 00				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			none	Ireland	[illegible]
19	N.Y.	Self	$50 00	yes	1880	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Ballylongford
20	no	Self	$ 00	yes	1896 1903	Phila	149 [illegible] Ave Long Island N.Y. Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumgoonilly
21	yes	Self	$25 00	no			[illegible] Mrs Midgely [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	[illegible]				none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	ny	Self	$50 00	no			59 [illegible] St N.York Brother David Moore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	blue		none	Ireland	Carmony
23	N.	Self	$50 00				Morrisville Bucks Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	[illegible]					
24							89 [illegible] St Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1. 19 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50 00	No	Brother Stephen Phelan 153 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. Returning	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tipperary
2	yes	Self	$ 50 00	Yes 1910 New York	36 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Co Down
3	yes	Self	$ 25 00	No	Cousin Lizzie Harbison 1117 W 24th St Los Angeles	Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	yes	Self	$ 25 00	Yes 1895	Friend John Settle 2045 Chestnut St Phila	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Omagh
5	Yes	Self	$ 25 00	Yes 1890 Phila	Sister Mrs Strydmard 1413 Faulkner St North Side	Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Donegal
6	yes	Self	$ 50 00	Yes 1910 1892	Returning 26 West 53rd St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Ireland Co Tyrone
7	yes	Self	$ 30 00	No	Aunt Mrs A Bonner 909 South Front St	Phila	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Greencastle
8	yes	Self	$ 10 00	No	Brother Thos Tumbey 1329 St Johns Pl	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
9	ny	Self	$ 50 00	Yes	5819 4th Ave Brooklyn	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		None	Ireland Corkstown
10	ny	Self	$ 50 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	6				None	Ireland Corkstown
11	yes	Self	$ 50 00	Yes 1905 1910 Wilmerding	Returning 318 Commerce St Wilmerding	Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Newtownards
12	y	Husband	$ 50 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	brn	None	Ireland Enniskillen
13	ny	Self	$ 25 00	Yes 1907 1910 Bklyn	Returning 343 Lafayette Ave	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland Londonderry
14	No.	Self	$ 50 00	Yes 1905 1910 Springfield	Returning Springfield College	Springfield	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Greenlaugh
15	yes	Self	$ 25 00	No	Friend Wm Gallagher 2041 Crosby St	Phila	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Scramberso
16	yes	Self	$ 50 00	No	Cousin Edward Curran 1460 West 85th St	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kilrea
17	Yes	Self	$ 50 00	1876 1909 Phila	Returning 1448 Kimball St	Phila	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				cant	Ireland Co Sligo
18	Ny	Self	$ 100 00		Brother Jas Ryan 581 East 42nd Ave	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	cant	Ireland Ballylongford
19	Ny	Self	$ 50 00	Yes 1899 No New York	119 Ridge Ave	Long Island	N.Y.						5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Drumgoolly
20	no	Self	$ 41 00	1892 1903 Phila	Brother in law			no	no	no			5					cant	Ireland Co Tyrone
21	yes	Self	$ 15 00	No	Friend Mrs Bridgely 5-9 Leonard St	N.York	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Carmony
22	ny	Self	$ 50 00	No	Brother David Moore Morganville	Bucks Co	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5						
23	Y.	Self	$ 50 00	No				no	no	no	good	no	5						
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with disease or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

AUG 1 - 1910

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old. [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowers or divorced [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe [illegible] as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Persons [illegible] Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Painter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Merchant, Clerk, Physician, Surgeon, Clergyman, Author, Musician, Actor, Editor, Lecturer, Professor, Student, Boy, Girl, Housekeeper, Housewife, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] in the entry in regard to the amount of money shown, as [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either free or encumbered.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] on the manifest, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] during the progress of examination of aliens at ports.

Any person coming to pass through any part of the United States should be considered under head of *in transit*. Persons coming to the United States [illegible] should be entered under head of *destined to*.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 needs no explanation, but the entry should be either Yes, Yes, or, and read and write, No, No, or, and read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be answered to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as [illegible] this exam fest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and [illegible] names [illegible] be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] to the several [illegible] For instance, "France" appears on a manifest [illegible] "Germany," [illegible] "Poland," [illegible] or people, and similarly "French" appears as a [illegible] "German" as [illegible] mean "France" [illegible] "Germany." An alien who [illegible] through [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Vaux, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaux
M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 23rd July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary	40		S	Stenciler	yes	yes	American Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.Y.	Cornwall
ADMITTED 2	McGlynn	Lizzie	36		S	Stenciler	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Glynn. Hagert Hight St Paisley.	N.Y.	Granges
3	Taylor	Sarah	60		W	Nil	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
4	Dunlop	Robert	25		M	S Assistant Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Cousin Mrs Simpson 36 S. Fairbraid St Maryhill. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
5	Dunlop	Jenny	18		S	S Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick		Mich	Detroit
6	Dunlop	Ella	16		S	S Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick		Mich	Detroit
7	Black	George	24		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Kearney	Uncle Jessie Black 76 Carrick St Glasgow	N.J.	Kearney
8	Black	Jessie	24		S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Kearney		N.J.	Kearney
9	Black	Mary	2		S	Nil	no	no	American Born		U.S.A.	Kearney		N.J.	Kearney
10	Black	George	4		S	Nil	no	no	American Born		U.S.A.	Kearney		N.J.	Kearney
11	Orr	Wm	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
12	Ward	John	75		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
13	Hutton	Elizabeth	65		M	Housewife	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
14	Russell	Jessie	35		M	Housewife	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Warren		Ohio	Warren
15	Bowman	Thomas	53		M	Plumber	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Troy		N.Y.	Troy
16	Bowman	Hannah	58		M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Troy		N.Y.	Troy
17	McKenzie	Eliza	28		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Janet Mackenzie 76 Watt St Glasgow. Mother Janet Harrison.	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Harrison	Annie	26		M	Domestic	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	8 Garthland St Glasgow Sister. John Hart 89 North park St. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Hart	Elizabeth	23		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Holyoke
20	Main	Alexr.	46		M	Potter	No	No	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Lowell		Mass	Lowell
21	Patchell	Dr Samuel	55		M	Doctor	yes	yes	American Citizen		U.S.A.	[illegible]		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Laidlaw	Helen A.	35		M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father	Conn	Waterbury
23	Laidlaw	Agnes	11		S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Gd father John Herriot	Conn	Waterbury
24	Laidlaw	Margt.	40		S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Gd father 95 Newlongrange	Conn	Waterbury
25	Laidlaw	John	18		S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Gd father By Dalkeith	Conn	Waterbury
26	McEwan	Margt.	66		M	Nil	No	No	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
27	Aitken	Elizabeth	36		S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Aitken 43 Westmoreland St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
28	McEwan	Catherine	26		S	Music Teacher	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Peebles	Friend Revd Canon McCartney Rosette Rd Peebles	Del	Wilmington
29	McEwan	Marion	24		S	Teacher	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Peebles		Del	Wilmington
30	Ireland	Annie	53		M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Robt Jones 43 Hucbeck Rd Dundee	Inf	Newyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	35	Yes	1904 1910	New York	Home Cornwall on Hudson Orange Co. New York.											None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	35	Yes	1904 1910	New York	Home Cornwall Orange Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3							Home 2160 12th St New York.													
4	Yes	Father	50	No	—	—	Father Mr D. Dunlop 659. 24th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dk. Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	30	Yes	1906/10	Kearney	Home 10 Kearney Avenue Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Husband	—	Yes	1906/10	Kearney		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	None	USA	Kearney
9	No	Father	—	Yes	Born	USA												USA	Kearney
10	No	Father	—	Yes	Born	USA													
11							Home 1345. E. 44th St. Cleveland. Ohio.													
12							Home 44 Washington Ave Warren. Ohio.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908/09	Springfield Mass	Sister Mrs Maggie Shanks 945. East 167th St. Bronx New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister Jennie [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Sister	25	No	—	—	Sister Catherine Hart 406. Maple St. Holyoke. Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20							Home [illegible]													
21							Home [illegible]													
22	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband Wm Laidlaw 411 W. Main St Waterbury. Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Newtongrange
23	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
24	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Newtongrange
25	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26							Home 20 Garside St. Newark N.J.													
27	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Margt McEwan 200 Garside St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Brother	25	No	—	—	Mother Mary McEwan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
29	Yes	Brother		No			211 North Jackson St Wilmington. Del.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	to New York		Home 231 W. 20th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Cupar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Blaikie
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend, relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the SS California, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nairn M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 23rd July, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kelly	Agnes	22	F	S		Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Susan Whiston 76 Stanley St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2	Stewart	Elizabeth	38	F	M		Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law J. Stewart	W. Va	Clarksburg
3	Stewart	Gladys	11	F	S		Nil	Ye	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wellshot Drive	W Va	Clarksburg
4	Stewart	Phyllis	9	F	S		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cambuslang	W. Va	Clarksburg
5	Whitson	Jas H.	28	M	M		Machinist	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Henry Whitson 23 James St. Glasgow	Ny.	New York
6	McAllister	Isa	25	F	S		Typist	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Anne McAlister 131 Ardgowan St. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
7	Gordon	Agnes	50	F	M		Housewife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Miss Whyte 3 Percy St. Glasgow	Conn	Norwich
8	Hannah	Mary	53	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
9	Carroll	Bessie	26	F	M		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Sarah Dawson.	Ny.	New York
10	Carroll	Edith	7	F	S		Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	79 Dalmarnock St. Parkhead	Ny.	New York
11	Dawson	Frank	49	M	M		Caliko Printer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	Wife Sarah Dawson 79 Dalmarnock St. Parkhead	Ny.	New York
12	Dawson	Winnifred	11	F	S		Nil	Yes	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	mother Sarah Dawson 79 Dalmarnock St. Parkhead	Ny.	New York
13	Livingstone	Barbara	18	F	S		Dressmaker	Yes	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Agnes Livingstone 21 Hornwood Dr. Partick, Glgow	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Steen	Emma	40	F	M		Nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ohio	Portsmouth
15	Steen	Grace	11	F	S		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Visitor Mrs Bruce 2 Spens Crescent Perth	Ohio	Portsmouth
16	Steen	Clara	9	F	S		Nil	Yes	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt	Ohio	Portsmouth
17	Steen	Emily	7	F	S		Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt	Ohio	Portsmouth
18	Rankine	Elizabeth	43	F	M		Nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Amsterdam		Ohio	Amsterdam
19	Rankine	Grace	20	F	S		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Brother R. Cochrane 9 Donnelly Pdns Thrnt. Glgow	Ohio	Amsterdam
20	Burke	Jessie	22	F	M	Wife		Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Amsterdam		Ohio	Amsterdam
21	Burke	Joseph	2	M	S		Nil	no	no	American Born.		U.S.A.	Amsterdam		Ohio	Amsterdam
22	Auld	Charles	23	M	S		Engine Fitter	Ye	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	mother Mrs Wm Auld. 6 Low Glencairn Cottage St. Kilmarnock	N.J.	Newark
23	McFee	Robt.	21	M	S		Clerk	Ye	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	mother Mrs agnes McFee. 1145 Rolland St. Maryhill. Glgow	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Hemeday	Margt.	49	F	Wid		Dale Spinner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Thos Kennedy 161 Brook St. Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
25	Hemeday	Margt.	11	F	S		Nil	Ye	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Gd father	N.J.	Paterson.
26	Samuels	Ashmore	42	M	M		Miner			American Citizen U.S.A.			Victor		Col	Victor
27	Samuels	Mary	40	F	M		Nil	yes	ye	American Citizen U.S.A.			Victor		Col	Victor
28	Samuels	Ruth	10	F	S		Nil	ye	ye	American Citizen U.S.A.			Victor		Col	Victor
ADMITTED	Bonnar	Lizzie	10	F	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	G.f mother - Ann Bonnar Bruntins close Falkirk	N.Y.	Portwood
30	Wilson	Peter	29	M	S		Carpenter	Ye	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Cousin Richard McFarlane 7 Fairlie Pk Dr. Partick Glasgow.	Mass	Springfield

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 1910.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know to be polygamist, or coming for any such purpose, or to any such institution, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	Yes No	1905	New York	Sister Elyn Steel 519 E 85 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Brn	none	Scotland Stirling
2	no	self	40	No	—	—	Husband J. Steward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	England Gosport
3	no	mother	—	no	—	—	Sister c/o Hotel Waldo Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	England Manchester
4	no	mother	—	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	England Manchester
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Wm Steel 519 E 85th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Scotland Glasgow.
6	Yes	Brother	10	No	—	—	Brother. Wm Nealisle. Elmwood Bldg 330 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow.
7	No	wife	25	No	—	—	Home Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
8							Home 1024 N. Ridgeway Ave Chicago													
9	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband John Carroll 2074 - 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland Tullygean
10	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland [illegible]
11	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Son Fred Dawson 2074 - 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Grey	Brn	none	Scotland Rutherglen
12	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Brother Fred Dawson 2074 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland Bridge of Weir
13	Yes	Father	25	no	—	—	Father Alex? Livingstone (Assain) 2nd Floor Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland Govan
14	Norfolk	Husband	25	no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk	Hazel	none	Scotland Dunkeld
15	Norfolk	Father	—	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland Renfrew
16	Norfolk	Father	—	no	—	—	N & W. Rly Co. Young mens Christian Assc Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Perth
17	Norfolk	Father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dk	Fair	Brn	none	Scotland Blair Atholl
18	no	self	25	yes	1904/10	Amsterdam	Home Amsterdam Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland Dublin
19	no	self	—	yes	1905	Amsterdam		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland Kilsyth
20	no	self	26	yes	1904/10	Amsterdam		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Kilsyth
21	no	mother	—	yes	Born	USA		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	USA Amsterdam
22	no	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Mr Jas H Boyd. 25 Highland Ave. Kearney. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Norway Tonsberg
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend. Kenneth M. Sloan. 1211 Arch St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Sallow	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	no	Son	30	no	—	—	Son Wm Kennedy. 34 Oak St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Fair	Dark	none	Ireland Clara.
25	no	Brother	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Dark	none	Scotland Dundee
26							Home 614 Portland Ave. Victor Teller Co. Colorado													
27																				
28							Aunt Lizzie Mc Clymer Cornwall Orange Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Kinnesswood
29	Yes	Aunt	11	Fly	—	—	Home 74 Moorland Ave. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	[illegible]
30	no	self	26	yes	1905/10	Springfield														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blacke Master, of the S.S California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blacke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (1a). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5, 6. Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as an inhabitant for the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, province, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as permanent residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence came. — The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, if any.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place, city or town, or section, to have permanent residence, in certain cited United States country. Cards for the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, state full address. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision or any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Cuthbert Nairn~~, Surgeon of the S. S. California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—118

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23rd July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	James	Jos.	25		M W	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			See Chicago
2	James	Emily	25		F W	Wife	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			See Chicago
3	Strain	Janet	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Strain 37 Taylor St Townhead Glasgow	N.J.	Passaic
4	Millar	James	40		M W	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Wife Jane Millar 52 Shawside Rd Alloa	R.I.	Providence
5	Moncar	John	21		M S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother David Moncur 111 Sandyford St Glasgow	R.I.	Providence
6	Craig	Annie	30		F W	Wid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Miller 4 Nisbet St Parkhead Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Craig	John	6		M O	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Craig	Andw.	4		M S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburg
9	Craig	Wm	2		M S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburg
10	Whyte	John	43		M M	Turner Foreman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ballieston	Mother Agnes Whyte Waterside Kirkintilloch	R.I.	Providence
11	Whyte	Jeanie	43		F M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ballieston		R.I.	Providence
12	Whyte	James	16		M S	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ballieston		R.I.	Providence
13	Whyte	Agnes	14		F S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ballieston		R.I.	Providence
14	Barker	Walter	25		M W	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jessie Barker 5 Crownburn St Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Hill	Jeanie	32		F M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bayonne	Mother Janet Beith	N.J.	Bayonne
16	Hill	Jennie	9		F S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bayonne		N.J.	Bayonne
17	Jinnie	John	27		M W	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs A Jinnie 87 Canning Drive Mount Florida Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Jinnie	Elizabeth	26		F M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Jinnie	Jeanie	4		F S	nil			American Born		U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
20	Jinnie	Stewart	2		M S	nil	No		American Born		U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
21	Allan	Mary Ann	28		F M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Mr Robertson Culloden Moor	Mich	Detroit
22	Anderson	Alexr.	51		M M	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Agnes Anderson 3 Pitkerro Pl	Del	Wilmington
23	Anderson	Ella	20		F M	Housework	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Del	Wilmington
24	Anderson	Annie	26		F S	Confectioner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Del	Wilmington
25	Anderson	Aggie	23		F S	Confectioner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Del	Wilmington
26	Blyth	Lizzie	22		F M	Housework	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Paterson	Brother Grand M. Innes	N.J.	Paterson
27	Blyth	John	1	8	M		No		U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Paterson	20 Benway Rd Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
28	Benzie	Geo.	35		M W	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father George Benzie 185 West north St Aberdeen	Va	Norfolk
29	Benzie	Mary	34		F M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Va	Norfolk
30	Benzie	Eliz	9		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Va	Norfolk

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 1- 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 1216 E. 69th St Chicago. Ills.													
2							do do													
3	no	Broder	$ no				Brother John Stugin 230 Manto St. Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dk	Dk Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self	40 no				Friend James Minto 1530 Emilt St. Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk Blue	none	Scotland	Galashiels
5	Yes	self	40 no				Friend James Minto 1530. Emilt St. Providence RI		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fred	Red Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Husband	$5 no				Husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dari	Red Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Father	no				Father Wm Craig		no	no	no	good	no			Dari	Dari Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Father	— no				Father 2488 Carson St		no	no	no	good	no			Dari	Dari Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Father	— no				Father Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	no			Dari	Dari Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	no	self	50 no				Cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Just	Bro	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
11	no	Husband	— no				John Myles.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk Bro	none	Scotland	Kirkcyth.
12	no	Lady	— no				239 Mineral spring Ave.		no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
13	no	Father	— no				Pawtucket R.I.		no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
14	no	self	25 no				Brother 1707 Denison Ave. Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Self	— no	1908 1910	Barone Hill		Husband Wife		No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	mother	40 no	1913	Carson		[illegible]		No	[illegible]						fair	fair blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	self	50 yes	1910	Pittsburg		Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dk	Bro Blue	none	Scotland	New Galloway
18	no	Husband	yes	1910	Pittsburg		4010 Formosa. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	[illegible] good	no	5	4	Dk	Bro Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	no	father	— Yes	[illegible]					no	no	no	good	no					none	USA	Pittsburg
20	no	father	yes	[illegible]					no	no	no	good	no					none	USA	Pittsburg
21	Yes	self	50 no				Husband John D. Allan 676 11th Avenue Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Bro Blue	none	Scotland	Glenboyde
22	no	[illegible]	50 no				James F Anderson		No	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
23	no	Husband	— no				Boy 264 P.O		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Gray Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	no	Father	— no				Elmington Ref		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Bro Bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
25	no	Father	— no						no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Dk Bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	no	Husband	$ no	1905 1910	Paterson		Husband John Beyth 233 Grant St Paterson N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	-	4	fair	fair Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	No.	Father	— yes	born	Paterson				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	6	none	USA	Paterson
28	no	self	50 yes	1906/10	Norfolk				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark Grey	none	Scotland	Alford
29	no	Husband	yes	1906/10	Norfolk				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk Grey	none	Scotland	Banchory
30	no	Father	—	1906/10	Norfolk				no	no	no	good	no			Just	Just Blue	none	Scotland	Edenburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Clarke Master, of the S.S. California from Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of these manifests. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Alsatian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally known as the Race Peoples in western Europe are composed of Israelites, Spanish Israelites, Portuguese Israelites, Italian Israelites, who are residing in Italy, Southern Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a Corrupted Hebrew and Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the degree of the Rivers Pesaro and Florence, Italy, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. These descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—As previously explained, the last residence of an alien is the country in which he has resided longest voluntarily, and not the country through which he may have passed en route from one country to another, nor the country in which he may have resided for a short time while waiting to embark for the United States. The purpose of the question as to last residence is to ascertain from what country the immigrant has come to the United States, and not to ascertain his place of birth. The name of the country, and not of the city or town, should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States or Canada for a year or more immediately prior to coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided should be returned as his last residence.

Column 11 (Immigrant).—In the column entitled "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address," the entry to column 11 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to friend, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Pittsburg, Pa."

Column 16 (Whether coming to any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luther Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahore, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mason M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

SEE THAT CHILDREN, WHETHER ALIENS OR CITIZENS, ARE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23rd July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Grace	23	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Braxellia	Father Wm Stewart 9 Broadalbane Terr Abbeyhill Edinburgh	Oreg.	Portland
2	Brown	Christina	03	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Wrighton Dyke Lodge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Brown	Florence	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	John St Portobello.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Bell	Margt. J.	28	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	Yes	England England	English	England	Birmingham	uncle John C. Bell 7 Cornelia Terr Cornelia England	N.Y.	New York Long Island
5	Boyle	Hugh	32	M	M	Sugar Boiler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Boyle	Mary	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Thos. Boyle 62 Kennel St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Boyle	Mary	7	F	S	Nil	Yes	No	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greenock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Buchanan	Thos.	60	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sister	Pa	Pittsville
9	Buchanan	David	19	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	aunt Mrs C. Buchan.	Pa	Pittsville
10	Buchanan	Lizzie	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	aunt Alexander Street	Pa	Pittsville
11	Buchanan	Joseph	15	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	aunt Airdrie	Pa	Pittsville
12	Cairns	Wm	26	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Juniper Green	father John Cairns Juniper Green Edinburgh	Mass	Holyoke
13	Cooper	Mary	14	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	mother Jeanie Cooper 13 London St. Clydebank	N.J.	Trenton
14	Cowan	James	26	M	S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Jas Cowan 2 Bon. Vista Place	Ohio	Ashland
15	Dorman	Mary	21	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Brother David Dorman 4 Hebron St Partick	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Duncan	Geo. C.	24	M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Elsie Smith 46 Causewayend Aberdeen	Oreg	Portland
17	Ellis	Wm H.	29	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coatbridge	father Robt Ellis 114 Weir St. Coatbridge	Col Pa	Cripple Creek Pittsburg
18	Gray	Christina	26	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnston	mother Mrs Glennell	Ohio	De Lorain
19	Gray	Lizzie	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnston	gd mother 17 Argyle St	Ohio	De Lorain
20	Gray	Mary	05	F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnston	gd mother Paisley	Ohio	De Lorain
21	Graham	Bella H.	18	F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs Graham 14 Kinloch St. Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
22	Gunn	Wm C.	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Mr Wm Gunn 15 Gifford Park Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Galloway	Agnes B.	35	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Mr Galloway 341 Clepington Rd Dundee	N.J.	Newyork Recent
24	Graham	James	33	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	wife Mrs Graham 12 Armour St. Kilmarnock	N.J.	Newark
25	Hamilton	Eliz Jane	33	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother Robt Liddell	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Hamilton	Thos.	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	68 Hamilton Rd.	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Hamilton	James	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Cambuslang	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Hamilton	Wm	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Hall	George	25	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs Hall 27 Back St. Dundee	Cal	Oakland
30	Henderson	James	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Sabina Henderson 6 Eden Place Aberdeen	N.J.	Newyork

1a 4434-12/15/41-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1. 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or member of any organization entertaining and teaching the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	20	no			Husband Wm Brown 74 Park St. Portland. Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Aberfeldy
2	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Mrs Ryan 63rd St. near 14th Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
3	Yes	mother	—	20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh Blue Blue	none	England	Newcastle
4	Yes	self	50	no			Intended wife Loftus J. Coade c/o Long Island City Brother Patrick Boyle 24 Hicks St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh Dk. Grey	none	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Blk Blue	none	Scotland	Leith
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	no	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Dk Grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
7	Yes	Father	—	Yes	no	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no			" Lt Blue Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
8	No	self	50	yes	1890	Columbus O.	Son Thomas Brehan West Spence St. Pittsville. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk Blue Grey	none	Scotland	Kinnardine on Forth
9	No	self	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Condarrat
10	No	self	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Dk Dk	none	Scotland	Cadarrat
11	No	self	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Blue Grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie
12	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother James Cairns 51 Newton St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair Dk Dk	none	Scotland	Juniper Green
13	No	Father	—	no	—	—	Father Matthew Cooper 10 Woodlands Ct. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Blue Blue	none	Scotland	Hardgate
14	No	self	50	Yes	1905	1910 Ashland	Friend Frances Hall Y. W.C.A. Ashland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair Fair Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	[illegible]						Cousin Nanny Watsunyas 1969 E 32nd St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother John Duncan Mike Lynott Camp 3. Portland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Blue Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	No	self	50	Yes	1905	Crested Butte Colorado	Friend Cousin Dora Kelly Crested Butte Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair Blue Blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
18	No	self	50	no	—	—	Husband Robert Gray 2319 E. 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk Blk Grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
19	No	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
20	No	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		—	Dk Fair Blk	none	Scotland	[illegible]
21	No	self	25	no	—	—	Aunt Susan Matheson 66 Clinton St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Blue Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Mr. John Gunn 645 No 12th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk Dk Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother Wm Galloway Orchard St. Peekskill. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		Fair Dk Dk	none	[illegible]	
24	No	self	50	No	—	—	Friend Jno Harper 582 Tenth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dk Dk Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
25	No	self	50	no	—	—	Husband William Hamilton 58 Huntington Rd Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Blue Grey	none	Scotland	Tollcross
26	No	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Cumberland
27	No	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Cumberland
28	No	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		—	Fair Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Cumberland.
29	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Duncan Graves 761 Jefferson St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh Blue Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
30	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906	c/o New York 455 [illegible]	Friend Mrs. Kirby [illegible] York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk Dk Hazel			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for all persons, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show for all persons as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carefull case should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—Can he read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the ports of arrival. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean the "French" by race or people, as a Canadian, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence for a year or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the purpose of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time at any one residence thereafter. The entries in this column should show the country, and not the town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country to which alien residence or nationality may relate.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the native country whence the alien came. If the alien has no relative living, even remote, the fact should be stated.

Column 12.—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the answer to be inserted in column 12. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as definitely the place (city or town, if intended to be permanent residence), else than the United States (country), to which the alien is destined.

Column 13.—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has paid the passage or not. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17.—Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—Port. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nairn

DEC 1910

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at Fiume Port.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23rd July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
* No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hogg	Alexandrina	28	9	F m	wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother / Mrs Leslie 76 Beaumont Ave Aberdeen	Geo	Atlanta
2	Hogg	Lizzie	9	9	F s	child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Geo	Atlanta
3	Hogg	Robina	7	9	F s	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Geo	Atlanta Indianapolis
4	Hogg	James	6	9	M s	child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Geo	Atlanta
5	Innes	John	24	0	M s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	father James Innes 6 Mount St West	Gberdeen	N.Y. Scarsdale
6	Innes	Joan	16	0	F s	Jenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs Innes 37 Queen St	Dunfermline	N.J. Newark
7	Jolly	James	30	0	M m	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Jolly 33 Rosebank Cottages	Edinburgh	Iowa Manson
8	Keir	Annie McG.	42	7	F s	Dressmaker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Sister Keith Thornwood Beachville Brother Robt Kilgour Bothwell	N.Y.	Bay Shampton
9	Kilgour	Jean	40	3	F s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	16 St Patrick St. Edinburgh	D.C.	Washington
10	Kirkwood	Jane	20	2	M m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	father Mr Inglis	N.Y.	Staten Island
11	Kirkwood	Jessie	3	2	F s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	gd'father 77 Murray St gd'father Montrose	N.Y.	Staten Island
12	Kirkwood	Lizzie	-	10	2 s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father Jas L. Leighton	N.Y.	Staten Island
13	Leighton	James L.	22	9	M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Guardbridge	110 Innes Bridge St. Guardbridge	Mass	Holyoke
14	Lawrence	Isabella	50	4	F m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband. Mr Lawrence 1 Glenbervie Rd. Aberdeen	Mass	Springville
15	Low	David	30	0	M m	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Joan Campbell	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Low	Helen	30	3	F m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	West Sunamp Drum	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Laugmuir	Matthew	30	0	M m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Coatbridge	wife Mrs Laugmuir 259 Muirhall St	Pa	Bridgeford Pittsburg
18	Lack	Robertina	43	2	F m	nil			American Citizen				daughter Flora Livingston	Mass	Chilmack
19	Livingstone	Isabella	53	7	F wd	Housewife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	39 Gallowgate Glasgow Brother Andrew Miller	N.Y.	New York
20	Miller	Lewis D.	28	0	M m	Metal Polisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	13 Bannerman St. Clydebank	Mich.	Pontiac
21	Millar	Maggie	23	2	F s	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Eliz Millar 41 Temple Lane Dundee	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Mason	Mary	39	7	F m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband. Mr Mason 57 Holburn Rd. Aberdeen	Mo	St Louis
23	McLennan	David	21	0	M s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Father. Mr McLennan Weydale. Thurso	Conn	Newhaven
24	McGowan	George	26	0	M m	Machinist	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnston	Father Jas Mc Gowan 21 Mary St. Johnston	N.Y.	Newyork
25	McCrindle	Jane	32	2	F s	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father Robt McCrindle 231 Glasgow Rd. Clydebank	Ohio	Toledo
26	McLean	Mary	48	2	M m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Husband Mr J McLean. Bank St. Barrhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	McKinnon	Elsie	29	2	F s	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John McKinnon 151 Victoria Road Dundee	Pa	Ardmore
28	McKinnon	Thomas H.	25	0	M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New Brighton S.I.
29	Nixon	John	34	0	M m	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balloch	Father Thomas Nixon 18 Crow Road Partick.	Mich	Pontiac
30	Raitt	John	38	0	M m	Brassfounder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs Raitt 6 Dingwall St. Dundee	Ohio	Cleveland New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 - 1910 , 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	no	mother	10	no	—	—	James Legg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	no	mother	—	no	—	—	Address not known	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	no	mother	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	yes	self	50	yes	1905	to Scaidale	Brother James Innes Scaydale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Newark	Father Jas. Innes 24 Mayfield St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	no	self	33	no	—	—	Friend Wm Frame Wilson Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	no	self	150	no	—	—	Brother Walter Keir care Dickerson & Big Stampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Dk.	Dk.	None	Scotland	Thonlerthe
9	no	self	30	yes	1909	New York	Brother Wm Kilgour Chevy Chase Golf Club Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	wf	self	50	no	—	—	Husband Alex Kirkwood 71 Bay View Ave Princes Bay Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
11	wf	mother	Not	not	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
12	wf	mother	-	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
13	no	self	50	no	—	—	Friend John Laing 200 S. Dwight St. Holyoke, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Bro	Bro	Mole on right cheek Tattooed dot on each hand	Scotland	Guardbridge
14	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Daughter Mrs Jane Mann 102 Rives St. Springville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	no	self	50	yes	5 yrs	Cleveland	Home 1458 E 71 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	Ruddy	Dk	Bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
16	no	Husband	—	yes	5 yrs	Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Forechin
17	no	self	50	yes	1906	to Braddock Pa	Brother Jos Longmuir Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
18																					
19	yes	self	6	no	—	—	Husband Jenny Cook Chilmark, Mass Daughter Eliz Mc Gregor 222 E 114 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Dana Bone Address not known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Blk	Bro	none	Scotland	Alexandria
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Husband Louisa Jones 282 North Sprins Ave Lancaster	no	no	no	no	Poor	no				Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother William Barron Branford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Sister Miss R Mc Lennan 115 York Locust Brook Cottage Medal Ry Mount Kisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Skyreo
24	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Allan Mc Lennan 1506 Door St Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Linwood
25	wife	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Andrew Bruce 108 Cayler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Poland	self	25	no	—	—	Rev. Mr Alex Mc Lean 23 E Strong Ave. Ardmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dale	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
27	n.y.	self	30	no	—	—	Brother John Atkinson 54th Fifth Street new Brighton Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	n.y.	self	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother in Law David Bohl Address not known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Red	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Alexandria
30	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend David Robertson 456 Lorimer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master of the S.S. 'California' from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

AUG 1 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years for persons, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be such as to describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as specifically as possible, as cotton planter, farmer, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine operator, stationary engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, operative, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the manual operations of.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided into two columns, one to show whether Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); and the other Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be used instead to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russian as to race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as to nationality. A woman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, all that coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the Empire of Japan, the Empire of Korea (Chosen), the Republic of China, Siam, Annam and Tonquin, Arabia and Persia, and those of Asiatic Russia, including Siberia, Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Syria and Palestine, Austria-Hungary, and other countries should be classed as "Oriental."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). Any resident of a foreign country who comes to the United States to remain permanently should be considered a permanent resident of that country, even though he may intend to return to his native country at some future time. Domicile in a country is a question of fact, to be determined by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies designate in the manifests the commonly recognized independent country as temporary residence, Gibraltar, etc., as "at."

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a port abroad, should be considered as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give name and complete address of such relative. It is such relative living, or was alive at last known address.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. Mere casual transit points are not claimed to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place where alien intends to go for permanent residence, i.e., in the United States (country), or outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894–9, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the SS California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nairn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1179

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 13th July, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	John	63	M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch English	New Zealand	Grey Lynn	Father Mr Robertson Grey Lynn. NZ.	NZ.	Auckland
2	Redstone	Alice	24	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Bristol	Father Mr Redstone 32 Cleeve Rd. Knowle. Bristol	Col	Cripplebreek
3	Ross	John	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Mrs Ross 22 Lorne St. Leith	W.J.	Seabright
4	Reid	Stewart	32	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Reid 2 Bellfield St. Hawkhill. Dundee	Ill.	Chicago
5	Reid	Marjory	29	F	S	Jute winder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs Reid 13 Balfour St. Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
6	Reid	Isabella W.	32	F	D	Jute winder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Paterson
7	Swan	John	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Swan 7 Whitefield St. Edinburgh		
8	Swan	William	28	M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Swan 13 Whitefield St. Edinburgh	Iowa	Manson
9	Schilp	Mabel	30	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairfield	Brother John Black. 44 Earlston Ave Glasgow	Cal	San Diego
10	Schilp	Frank	5	M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairfield		Cal	San Diego
11	Schilp	Mabel	3	F	D	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairfield		Cal	San Diego
12	Schilp	Lily	1	F	D	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairfield		Cal	San Diego
13	Black	Jas Scott	60	M	M	22-135642-6/26/13.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairfield	Cousin John Black. 44 Earlston Ave Glasgow	Cal	San Diego
14	Black	Mary Anna	26	F		nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairfield		Cal	San Diego
15	Schultz	Ralph	19	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Mrs A. Schultz 29 Saunston Gday Edinburgh	Oreg.	Portland
16	Stewart	James H.	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father James Stewart 6 Woodhead St. Dunfermline	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Scott	Jenny.	20	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Alex. Scott Tallens Farm Stirling mother Mrs Sontar	conn	Bridgeport reg. Newport
18	Sontar	Peter	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	78 Ava St. Kirkcaldy	Ohio	Cleveland.
19	Steven	Margaret H.	38	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	friend Mrs Galloway May Cottage Fairmuir Dundee	ny	Peekskill
20	Stewart	Lizzie	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburg	Mother Joan Stewart 55 Albert St Leith	ny	Rochester
21	Jurbatt	Francis	29	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Jurbatt 62 Broadrick Street Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
22	Jurbatt	Mary	29	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
23	Thomson	Williamina	33	F	W	nurse	Yes	Yes	American Citizen				mother Mrs W. Tweedie	Mass	Holyoke
24	Tweedie	William	24	M	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Juniper Green	Janark Rd. Juniper Green	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Williamson	Margie	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Sister Bella Wills Kilburn Monifieth	N.y.	Brooklyn
26	Williamson	Robt C.	8	M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		N.y.	Brooklyn
27	Williamson	James B.	6	M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		ny	Brooklyn
28	Williamson	George M.	3	M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		Ohio	Cleveland
29	Williamson	Joseph	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Mr D. Williamson 7 Glover St. Arbroath. mother Mrs Mary Wilson 165 Paisley Rd. Glasgow	ny	Newyork
30	Wilson	Agnes	36	F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1. 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	— No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Sallow	Dk	Grey	middle finger right hand missing	Scotland Carnoyle
2	No	Self	$40	No	Uncle Mr J B Wemyss Cripple Creek Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	England Tunbridge
3	No	Self	$60	No	Visiting Miss Ross 70 Bradleston Rd Rosbright NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fair	Dk	Grey	none	Scotland Leith
4	No	Self	25	No	Ron. Stewart Reid Jr. 3740 W 108 St Roland Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland Dundee
5	No	Self	25	No	Uncle James West. 166 Albion Avenue Paterson NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Fresh	Bro	Hazel	none	Scotland
6	No	Self	25	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fresh	Bro	Dark	none	
7		Self	25	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5½	Fresh	Dan	Grey	none	Scotland Peebles
8	No	Self	25	No	Bro in law Wm Frame. Wilton Jct. Muscatine Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland Peebles
9	No	Self	50	No	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Scotland Edinburgh
10	No	Mother	—	No	father c/o Lelland Lemon Grove San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	No	Mother	10	No	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	No	Mother	—	No	D.G. Son in law Frank Schilb Lemon Grove	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Fair	none	Scotland Glasgow.
13	Yes	Self	25	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	discharged to daughter Ill.	5' 3	Dk	Dk	Dk	none Scotland Stricken
14	No	Mother	do	No		no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 3	Fair	Fair	Fair	none Scotland Lossiemouth
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Mr Schultz Martin St. Portland. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 8	Fair	Bro		none
16	Yes	Self	80	No	Friend Stephen Wilson 1375 East 78th St. Cleveland. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none Scotland Arbroath
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Donald Nicolson Box 2106 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none Scotland Stirling.
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Robt Dalrymple. 26 Lambert St. E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Two lancet scars on right leg Scotland Kirkcaldy
19	No	Self	30	No	Friend Chas Galloway Orchard St. Peekskill. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 3	Fresh	Dk	Dk	none Scotland Dundee
20			32		Intended Residence Rochester NY 17 Vanotellen St Rochester NY	No	to	the	Jew			5' 2				none	Scotland Saundergh
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro in law C. J. Wilson 15 109th Street Roselyn Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none Ireland Belfast
22	Yes	Husband	—	No	Home. 174 33 The Woods Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 4	Fair	Fair	Bro	none Scotland Glasgow.
23																	
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Henry Tweedie 51 Newton St. Holyoke. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No		5' 3½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	Mole on right cheek Scotland Juniper Green
25	[illegible]	Husband	15	No	Husband Robert Williamson	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None. Scotland Monifieth
26	Yes	Father	—	No	636 Palmetto St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		— —	Fair	Fair	Blue	none Scotland Monifieth
27	Yes	Father	—	No		no	no	no	no	good	no		—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none Scotland Monifieth
28	Yes	Father	—	No		no	no	no	no	good	no		—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none Scotland Monifieth
29	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Mrs Urquhart Ford 1028 Lexington Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 5	Dk	Dk	Grey	none Scotland Perth
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 10 Newyork	Brother in law Mrs W.A. Stewart 831. 163rd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no		5' 11	Dk	Bro	Bro	none Scotland Glasgow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie master, of the S.S. California from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. F, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
master. Officer.

AUG 1 - 910

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Line.—The names of aliens in a family should be expressed in [illegible] the given name, and the middle name or initial if any.

[illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Dr. [illegible]

[illegible] Age.—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years. If the age of any person is under 1 year old, the entry should be in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or Single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as S.

Occupation.—The entry in column 8 should be plainly written, and should state not only the kind of labor which each alien is able and intends to perform in this country, but also the kind of labor he has been accustomed to perform. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "farmer," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "none," "no occupation," "student," "scholar," "at school," "child," "infant," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive.

A clear distinction should be made between "none" and "no occupation," regardless of the age or sex of the person.

[illegible] Column 9 should be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject, as the case may be.

[illegible] Column 10 should be filled in with the name of the country from which the alien last came to the United States.

Strike out the words "the United States of" and "or Russia" and correctly complete the entry in every case. Do not use abbreviations. Write the name of the country plainly, and spell correctly. Do not use the name of a province or city instead of the country.

[illegible] Column 11 should be filled in with the name of the place in which the alien has his home, that is, the city, town, or village in which he lives. Do not enter "New York," "Brooklyn," "Chicago," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "San Francisco," or "New Orleans" unless the alien actually has his home in one of those cities. Do not enter "Manhattan," "Long Island," "Staten Island," or "Coney Island," unless the alien actually has his home in one of those localities, which are not cities. Do not enter "Pittsburg," "Allegheny," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Duluth," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "St. Louis," "Cincinnati," "Cleveland," "Baltimore," "Washington," "New Orleans," "Galveston," "Houston," "San Antonio," "Los Angeles," "San Diego," "Sacramento," "Oakland," "Portland," "Seattle," "Tacoma," or "Spokane" unless the alien actually has his home in one of those cities.

[illegible] Column 12 should be filled in with the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which the alien has his home, that is, the State or Territory in which the city, town, or village is situated in which he lives. Do not enter "Greater New York," "New England," "Middle States," "Western States," "Southern States," "Pacific Coast," "Northwest," "Southwest," or "Northeast."

[illegible] Column 13 should be filled in with the name of the place to which the alien is going, that is, the city, town, or village in which he intends to live. Do not enter "New York," "Brooklyn," "Chicago," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "San Francisco," or "New Orleans" unless the alien is going to live in one of those cities. Do not enter "Manhattan," "Long Island," "Staten Island," or "Coney Island," unless the alien is going to live in one of those localities, which are not cities. Do not enter "Pittsburg," "Allegheny," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Duluth," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "St. Louis," "Cincinnati," "Cleveland," "Baltimore," "Washington," "New Orleans," "Galveston," "Houston," "San Antonio," "Los Angeles," "San Diego," "Sacramento," "Oakland," "Portland," "Seattle," "Tacoma," or "Spokane" unless the alien is going to live in one of those cities.

Write [illegible] with an admixture of negro blood should be classified under that heading.

PEOPLES OF ITALY.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of the Apennines, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

COMPARATIVE TEXT.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 14. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or staying a year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent or temporary residence as nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return to temporary visits abroad, should be recorded as "returning to United States from country of last permanent residence."

Column 15. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend.

Column 16. Final destination.—Intention of giving permanent residence, as to city and destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show where the alien intends to go, as to State or Territory, and city, town, or village, if any, where permanent residence, as within the United States, contrary, outside the United States.

Column 17. Whether having been in the United States before.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, Yes, or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. To join relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Hains, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hains
16

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *23rd July*, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkie	Jeanne W.	30	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sandbank	Father Hector Wilkie Whitena Sandbank	Ny.	Newyork
2	Wilkie	Isabella V.	17	2	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sandbank		Ny.	Newyork
3	Wemyss	Annie	32	2	M	Wd		Yes	~~American Citizen~~	U S A					Col	Cripple Creek
4	Wemyss	Elspeth	7	2	0	Wd		Yes	~~American citizen~~	U S A					Col	Cripple Creek
5	Wemyss	Teresa	5	2	0	Wd		Yes	~~American citizen~~	U S A					Col	Cripple Creek
6	Wemyss	Ruth	3	2	0	Wd		No	~~American Citizen~~	U S A					Col	Cripple Creek
7	Watson	William	54	M	W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn		Wife Mrs Watson Springfield Dreghorn	Dak	Brownsville
8	Wilson	Thomas C.	19	M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Friend Mrs Lawson 78 Almada St. Hamilton	Dak	Springfield
9	Wilson	Marion	14	3	M	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton			Dak	Springfield
10	Carruthers	Annie	18	2	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopton		Father Andrew Carruthers Bridgend Bishopton	Ny.	Yonkers
11	Cochrane	Ellen	3	2	M	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven		Sister Mrs Kirke Strathaven	Dak	Gillespie
12	Gardner	Claude	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Father Archd Gardner 7 Buchanan St. Airdrie	Iowa	Waterloo
13	Gellatley	James J.	62	M	Wd	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	~~American Citizen~~	U S A					Md.	Baltimore
14	Gunn	Margt Peter	18	2	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Father Mrs Gunn 15 Clifford Park Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	McRae	Jessie	65	2	W	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso		Son Alex McRae Wife Martha McLean 60 Wellington St. Greenock	Ny.	Newyork
16	McLean	Murdoch	53	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock			Pa	Philadelphia
17	Stewart	Charles	20	M	W	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Portland		Mother Mrs Stewart Milton of Moyness Auldearn	Oreg	Portland
18	Stewart	Catherine	23	2	M	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Portland			Oreg	Portland
19	Stewart	Alex	1	M	S	Wd	No	No	American Born	U S A					Oreg	Portland
20	Macpherson	Mary	51	2	Wd.	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Son	Ill	Chicago
21	Macpherson	John	21	M	S	Sweep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Brother Thos Macpherson	Ill	Chicago
22	Macpherson	Alex Wm	11	M	S	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Mount Pleasant	Ill	Chicago
23	Macpherson	Mary Ann	7	3	S	Wd	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		Falkirk.	Ill	Chicago
24	Dudley	Robert	52	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Renfrew		Sister Miss Mary Dudley 19 Kildare Rd Paisley	Ny	Newyork
25	Dudley	Jessie	17	3	M	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Renfrew			Ny	Newyork
26	Dudley	Elizabeth	6	3	S	Wd	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew		Friend	Ny	Newyork
27	Matsuzawa	Masaji	24	M	M	Wd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.		Brother David Dorman 8 Hepburn St Partick Glasgow	O.	Cleveland
28	Botcherby	Bindley J.	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Sunderland		Wife Isabella Botcherby 3 Western Hill Sunderland	Ny	Newyork
29	Shook	Ellen	22	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.			Ind	Logansville
30	Armstrong	Nathan	24	M	M	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland		Father David Armstrong 6 Cumberland Terr Annan	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1- 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Robt Wilkie 30 Gold St new York		No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blue	Palm	None	Scotland Sandbank
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—			No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Sandbank
3																				
4							Home 316 Prospect St. Cripplecreek Colorado													
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Joining Brother Peter Watson. Brownsville Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Lambarlaug
8	Yes	Self	250	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Stratton 34 Springfield St. Springfield Mass.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Hamilton
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	visits		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fred	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
10	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Aunt Bella Carmichael 129 Linden St. Yonkers N.Y. Husband John Cochrane Gillespie Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fred	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Bishopton
11	Yes	self	15	Yes	1907	Cleveland			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Strathaven
12	Yes	self	60	No	—	—	Friend John Cagley General Delivery Waterloo Iowa Home 1113 Longden Ave Baltimore Md.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
13																				
14	No	self	25	No	—	—	Brother John Glynn 648 No 12th St. Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland Edinburgh
15	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Son Wm McRae Santos Bdgs 129 Front St. New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Pale	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee
16	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908/09	Philad	Friend Alex Macmillan 1746 Pierce St. Philadelphia.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Aub	Brn	Cast in right eye	Scotland Kilmartin
17	No	self	60	Yes	1900/10	Portland O.	Home R. 1 Box 269. Milwaukee Portland Oreg.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Scotland Garmouth
18	No	Husband	—	Yes	"	Portland O.			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland Caithness
19	No	Father	—	Yes		Born USA			No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	[illegible]
20	No	self	30	No			Son William Macpherson 7314 E. 45th St Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Coatbridge
21	No	self	—	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland [illegible]
22	No	mother	—	No					No	No	No	No	good	No		—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland [illegible]
23	No	mother	—	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland [illegible]
24	Yes	Partnership Bro Gow.	50	Yes		Sailing	Joining "Bellore" New York (Owners Gow Harrison & Co) Glasgow		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland [illegible]
25	Yes	—	—	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Renfrew
26	Yes	—	—	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland [illegible]
27	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906	[illegible]	Home 1969 82nd St Cleveland O.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland [illegible]
28	Yes	self Robertson Macfie & Co Glasgow	25	Yes	sailing		Joining SS "St Gothard" in New York Home 220 Waldronte Cleveland O. Friend E M. Gabbitt 2241 E 40 St Cleveland.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England [illegible]
29																				
30	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	Ohio			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. "California" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

AUG 1 - 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cane molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Each adult person 16 years of age or over, not subnormal nor an idiot, must be able to read and write the language or dialect of some country, but the entries in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this part list. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appears as a nationality and also as a race, necessitating in an "Irish" race or people, and similarly "Dutch" appearing as a nationality necessitating "Teutonic" as a race; by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north line of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Modena, and Bologna, and north of the provinces of Pesaro, Ancona, Camerino, Perugia, and Rieti, and all persons of Italian race or nationality, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north line of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Modena, Bologna, Ancona, Camerino, Perugia, and Rieti, and all persons of Italian race or nationality, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of engaging in gainful occupation shall be their permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurately shows country of last permanent residence, and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States, no matter how long such person may have resided abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such person as the alien states is the relative living or person to whom he is going.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be inserted here. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, as within the United States, country, or island (not the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, "friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ—, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nairn
M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 - 1910 day of . 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 23rd July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lynnott	William	30	M.	M.	Fitter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Rachel Lynnott 4 Greenmount — Dublin	Pa	Homestead
2	Lynnott	Agnes	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Homestead
3	Brown	Jane H.	38	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	father James Brown 13 Kirk wynd Hawick	mass	Roslindale
4	Shiel	John D.	34	M	M	Billiard marker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	mother Mrs Shiel 20 Kirk wynd Hawick	mass	Boston
5	Porteous	Alexander L.	27	M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN India		friend C. Ingram Golaghat Assam	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Russell	~~Duncan~~ Daniel	55	M	M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Hamilton		sister Mrs Glass Burns St Hamilton	Ill	Lee Danville
7	Russell	Rebecca	54	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Hamilton			Ill	Lee Danville
8	Bacon	Mat	55	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	~~England~~ American Citizen		U.S.A.	New York		NY	New York
9	Glushak	Joseph	40	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Alida Glushak 51 Apsley Place Glasgow.	NY	New York
10	McLachlan	Archibald	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		father Chas McLachlan 87 Dundonnan Rd. Langside. Glgow	NJ	Jersey City
11	Bowman	James							~~Britain~~ American Citizen		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
12	Campbell	Charles	56	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes		~~Britain~~ American Citizen		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
13	Campbell	Elizabeth	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes		~~Britain~~ American Citizen		U.S.A.				
14	Bruce	Thomas	25	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Aberdeen		father Geo. Bruce, Crimond. Aberdeenshire	Ill	Chicago
15	Taylor	Edmund	32	M	S	Baker	Yes		~~Britain~~ American Citizen		U.S.A.	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
16	Turnel	Robert	38	M	M	Horse Trainer	Yes		~~Britain~~ American Citizen		U.S.A.	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
17	Tiznel	Charles	25	M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Comsdorf		father Wm Tiznel. Comsdorf Germany.	Ill	Chicago.
18	Tiznel	Anna	26	F	M	nil	yes	yes	American	Born				Ill	Chicago.
19	Winand	Carlon		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lovron	father Johan Winand Lovrin Hungary.	mich	Detroit
20	Winand	Magdalo...		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Lovron		mich	Detroit
21	Ryrie	Daniel	5	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Glasgow.		brother Mrs Ryrie 220 Dalmarnock Rd. Glasgow	NJ	New York
22	Dunlop	John	2	M	S	~~Motor~~ Agent	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Kilmarnock		brother Robt Dunlop. Corona Av. Kilmarnock Sister Williamina, nee gussy	NJ	New York
23	McMillan	George G	55	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		friend Mrs Gallagher Lamb Knowe Gallagher	Conn	Brooklyn.
24	Brill	Anna J	24	M	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		Bay view Bdge Broughty Ferry	Scot	Brooklyn.
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Met 23 Jul 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1- 1910, 19

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$50 No	—	—	—	Friend Peter McKinney Boy 123 Homestead Pa
2	No	Husband	— No	—	—	—	
3	No	self	30 no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Peter Ainslie 5 Yt Hyde Park Ave. Roslindal Mass
4	No	self	50 No	—	—	—	Friend Peter Arnolie 123 Hyde park st Boston
5	No	self	$1 No	—	—	—	No Address
6	Yes	self	50 Yes	Yes	1907	Hoosick Falls	Home Tilton Hamilton Co NY
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Hoosick Falls	Home 56 East Broadway new york
8							
9	Yes	self	50 No	—	—	—	Cousin B. Goldstein 116 St new York
10	No	self	50	Yes	3 yrs	Jersey City	Home 59 Giles Ave Jersey City NJ
11							
12							Home 411 Bergen St Brooklyn NY
13							
14	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906	Chicago	Home 17 E. Walton Pl. Chicago Ill.
15							Home 896 Lyndon Ave Baltimore Md
16							Home 1016 Brunswick Ave Boston Mass
17	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904	Chicago	Home 414 Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill
18	Yes	husband	—	yes	1910		
19	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Matyas Kindl 701 Napoleon St Detroit Mich
20	Yes	husband	—	no	—	—	
21	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909	Baltimore	Friend Ms Borbett 30 Church St. new York
22	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	— No Address. —
23	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	— No Address —
24	No	self	50	Yes	1909 1910	New York	Husband Mrs Boell 2802 W 22nd Brooklyn NY
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or bondage, and coming in pursuance of his own previous purpose or agreement to come?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Dublin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Ork	Gray	None	Scotland	Denholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Hawick
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Bro	none	Scotland	New Monkland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Oldbury
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Ork	Blk	none	Russia	Riga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Ork	Bro	Bro	Scar on nose	Scotland	Glasgow
											None		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Light	none	Scotland	Dumond
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Blk	Blue	none	Germany	Bresch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Szom
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Nagyszombat
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ork	Ork	Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Gray	none	Scotland	Gateshead
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]			none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Harley, of the SS "California" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1 - 1916, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning machine, brass polisher, steel polisher, shoe polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, 9 (Can read, can write).—Column 7 is supplied not and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean allegiance of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on an manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian," and the Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian," and the Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The only country in which alien resided (not the nation), to which immigrant regards [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country which is country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13, 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show intended place, city, or town of actual future permanent residence, if to the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15, 16 (Whether has a ticket to his final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 17, 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 19, 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and also, the year or periods of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, July, 1910

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation of Head Tax.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Keena	John	33	—	m	m	iron worker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killoe Longford	~~Sister Margaret Lenon~~ Father Hugh Killoe County Longford Ireland

Head tax paid 8.00

Ellis Island file 3033434

file 1349257
Inspected at Ellis Island My
June 27 – 1917 12 30 PM
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE WRITTEN OR PRINTED

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 4, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My Myle.	—	deserter seaman	20	5 trips as seaman				on arrival went to work as bar boy for about 2 month then shipped on the SS Verdi to Buenos Aires for 2 trips (1 year) then worked as Motorman for 3 yrs on the N J Railway Has with Crucible Steel Co Harrison N J 16 month and in now employed by various Contractors as Elec worker is now with the Lupton Contracting Co Watsessing N J Not outside USA except as above Resides at 43 Courtland St Newark N J	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½			none	Longford Killoe	Ireland
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or has been within one year	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where
English No always yes no no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer. 14—25

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer. 14—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14—214

full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or otherwise, or who disbelieves generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Cuthbert Lauri, Surgeon of the Caledonia, Leaving the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Lauri
M.B.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1 - 1911, 190

at Liverpool,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S.A. / British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23rd July, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Robert	46		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	Phila		Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Lang	Robert	34		M	~~Engineer~~	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	Dixonville		Pa.	Dixonville
3	Hustoffersen	Hristoffer	29		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Norway	Bergen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Nielsen	Charles E	43		M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	St Paul		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5														Minn.	St Paul
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Smart	Colin	26		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kingseat	Father Maid	Dunfermline St.	Kingseat

54/1

81

R. S. Brown Master

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 1- 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 246 E 19th St South, Phila, Pa												
2							friend Dunnerville Pa												
3							friend 59 Russell St Brooklyn, Bklyn												
4							friend 762 Cook St, St Paul, Minn												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	2d Phila	Self	25	No	—	—	friend B. Lang Dunnerville Pa	—	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hacboath

Examined
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hanke
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mere words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the California sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Nairn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nairn
M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 - 1913 day of _____, 190

at New York.

P. S. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 23 July, 1910

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCulloch	Catherine	35		f m s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law John Nixon	Pa	Braddock
2	McCulloch	John	10		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Braddock
3	McCulloch	David	8		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6, James Hubert St.	Pa	Braddock
4	McCulloch	Abercrombie	7		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Farragut Hill	Pa	Braddock
5	McCulloch	Jane	5		f s	Child	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Braddock
6	McCulloch	Nellie	3		f s	Child	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow R. Dooley	Pa	Braddock
7	~~Tosney~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~Mill worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Mother 31 Hospital Wynd~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Scotland~~
8	Plunkett	Francis	24		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Geo. Taylor 2, Kennedy Pk., Rutherglen	Mo	Moberly
9	Plunkett	Bertie	14		m s	Child	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo.	Moberly
10	Mackay	John	30		m m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Mackay 244 Paisley Rd., Glasgow	Ill	Brooklyn
11	Mackay	Jean	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Brooklyn
12	McMurtrie	James	25		m s	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hartford	Father Jas. McMurtrie 23, Gilmour St., Govanhill	Ct	Jamestown
13	McDonald	Susan	20		f s	Mill worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Father B. McDonald 17 Gray St., Alexandria	Ct	Crouse
14	Chapman	Ellen F.	18		f s	Typist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Chapman 29, Scotia St., Glasgow	N J	Kearney
15	Walls	Ellen	67		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs J. Halfpenny 3, Lambhill Cresc., Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Walls	Frank	24		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
17	Walls	Mary	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Walls	Lizzie	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Walls	Kate	11		f s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Walls	John	49		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Coyle	Mary	34		f m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]		Brother A. Sleigart 25, Macwell St., Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Dodds	John	25		m s	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Mother Mrs. Dodds, Hedgeplow, Hurlford	Mi	Saginaw
23	Clarke	George	22		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~ ~~Dundee~~	Sister Mrs. Gilfillan 19 Grace St., Glasgow	Pa.	Jacksbrack
24	ADMITTED Gray	Thomas	31		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Gray 574 Scaraston St., Glasgow	Ill	New York
25	Beck	John	34		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	wife Mrs Beck address as above	Ill	Yonkers
26	Cherry	Wm C.	26		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	father James Cherry 13 Shetland St., Shieldhill	Ill	Chicago
27	Dunn	Chas.	21		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cooke	Mother Mrs. Dunn 24 Dorset St., Govan Cooke	Ill	Brooklyn
28	Farmer	Wm	21		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Mr. Farmer, 2, Russell St., Dundee	N J	Newark
29	Gallacher	Patk.	29		m s	Farm Labr.	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~ No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father D. Gallacher Knagry Newtowns, Co Donegal	N J	Bayonne City
30	Graham	Bella	18		f s	Carpet weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N J	Paterson

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of Newyork, AUG [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband J. H. Kulloch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fresh	bro	bro	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	father 217, 2nd St,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Braddock, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	father	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister Hattie Tracey, 22 Harvey St. Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Brother	5	No	—	—	Brother J. Taylor, Box 4 Moberly, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Bonnybridge
9	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Johan Kristoleck 34 Hooker St.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Black	hazel	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
11	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Claudia Brooklyn,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	no	Self	25	No	—	—	friend Jos. Fleury 134 Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Jaritan	blue		None	Scotland	Hartford
13	no	Brother	10	No	—	—	Bro Wm. Roelkens 19 Morris St. Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	bro	None	Ireland	Belturbet
14	no	Uncle	25	No	—	—	Uncle Geo. Graham 49 Duke St., Kearney, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Daughter	25	No	—	—	Sister-in-law Robt Blair,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	—	2620, E. Salmon St,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	—	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	—	Pa. Sister Bunnybaugh 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	25	No	1910	Phila.	friend W. Hutta, 144 Market St., Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	30	No			friend Jos. Stevens 124 Cary Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	blk	blue	None	Scotland	Hartford
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Peter Boyce 1 Jackson Blk. Grand Co.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	25	No	1904	U.S.	friend Dr. Wm. Upton 1008 Lexington Ave,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Wm Beck 3 Dewey Pl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
26	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	friend J. Drotleff 141, W 24th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Russet	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
27	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Aunt Anna Gabert, 1462 Baltic St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Leslie
28	Yes	Self	25	No	1892	L.I. City	friend Mrs. Hall 1107 Cornish St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	friend O. Bogh, East 29,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	bro	bro	None	Ireland	Donegal
30	No	Self	15	No	—	—	Aunt S. Hunteheiser 66, Clinton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at New York.

R Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Lazio, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Vann, Surgeon of the Californian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Vann MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1918 190

at Ellis Island

P C Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

II—113

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

1 Batch

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23rd July, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grieve	James	19		m s	Junior	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	mother Mrs Grieve 66, Orchard St.	O.	Cleveland
2	Hutchison	Jno.	22		m s	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father J. Hutchison 46, Big Lane,	Arbroath	Ill Brooklyn
3	Logan	Chas. D.	19		m s	Mill worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs Logan 148, Alexander St.	Dundee	NJ Paterson
4	Henderson	Adam	35		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	sister Mrs Robb		Ill New York
5	Henderson	Adam	11		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	10, 20 Richmond St.		Ill New York
6	Henderson	George	9		m s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Ill New York
7	Henderson	John	4		m s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Ill New York
8	McCready	James	22		m s	Engineman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	father Jas McCready Barker Dalry		Mich Flint
9	McKay	Wm	23		m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Cockermouth	mother Mrs McKay Quarry Lane,	Cockermouth	Ont Bowdon
10	Massey	Harry	20		m s	Ironturner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father D. Massey 150, Dunsbury Rd.,	Edinburgh	Minn Duluth
11	Paterson	Harold	22		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstoun	father D. Paterson, Academy St. College		Ont Galt
12	Ross	Murdoch	21		m s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland		Brother Donald Ross		Sa Scranton
13	Shukes	Jno. John	58		m w	Forgeman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stafford	daughter Mrs Keeley 37 Croft Buildings,	Jeffries	Pa Pittsburg
14	Nolan	Mary	18		f s	Basket worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	brother M. Butler 77, Alexandra St.	Glasgow	Minn St. Paul
15	~~Shields~~	~~John J.~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	Paper maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	~~So Shields~~	Brother E. Shields		~~Ill Watertown~~
16	~~Shields~~	~~Kate~~	~~21~~		~~f s~~	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	~~So Shields~~	36, Commercial St,		~~Ill Watertown~~
17	~~Shields~~	~~Margaret~~	~~23~~		~~f s~~	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	~~So Shields~~	South Shields		~~Ill Watertown~~
18	Harrison	Ellen	25		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ashton	mother E. Marks,	Pa	Webster
19	Harrison	Fred	6		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ashton	11 Clarke St.	Pa	Webster
20	Harrison	Thomas	5		m s	Nil	No	No	British	English	England	Ashton	Ashton / Lyme	Pa	Webster
21	Harrison	Phyllis	3		f s	Nil	No	No	British	English	England	Ashton		Pa	Webster
22	Reid	John	33		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			Brother-in-law Mrs Moffatt 24 Newark St.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Strachan	John	32		m m	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife Mrs Strachan 24 Newark St.	Aberdeen	Ill New York
24	Robb	Jane	11	7	f s	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs R. Robb 10 11 Richmond St.	Edinburgh	NJ Newark
25	Walker	Isabella	42		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs. McLean		Pa New Durham
26	Walker	Robina	11		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	260 Kelltown		Pa New Durham
27	Walker	Alexr.	10		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Pa New Durham
28	Walker	John	9		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dundee		Pa New Durham
29	Walker	Isabella	5		f s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Pa New Durham
30	~~Watson~~	James	~~23~~		~~m s~~	Digger	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			~~Sister~~ Mrs Thompson 64, Partick		Pa Pittsburg

DEPORTED
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-7-1053 17-10-39

83

16 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 1, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Jas. Scotland 554 E. 72d St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Alva
2	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend D. Self 953 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	Large mole under	Scotland Alloa
3	no	Self	10	no	—	—	cousin J. Anderson 175 Grand St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	dark	hazel	left jaw	Scotland Dundee
4	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Father Alex. Henderson 363, W 21st St., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	no	none	Scotland Edinburgh
5	yes	father	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
6	yes	father	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
7	yes	father	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
8	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle P. Gaches Route 7, Kirk. Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Baskip
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Flemming, Gallery Equadar, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	black	no	none	England Bokermouth
10	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. W. Ross, 821, Second St. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	no	none	Scotland Edinburgh
11	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend D. Maccack for post Office, Galt, ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Auburn	Blue	none	Scotland Portrush
12	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	friend Mrs. Sullivan 117 Forth St. Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey blue	none	Scotland Innes
13	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wm. Ross, 55 Rebecca St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	England Barrowash
14	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	friend J. Flaherty 859 Jackson St, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Westport
15	yes	Self	10	yes 1907	—	—	friend J. C. Adams 232, Court St. Watertown, Jefferson Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Work	dark	blue	one arm	England Sheffield
16	yes	Self	10																	
17	yes	Self	10																	
18	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband Alex Henderson 363, W 21st St., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	England Hoole Mill
19	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	England Hoole Mill
20	yes	father	—	no	—	—	P.O. " " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	England Hoole Mill
21	yes	father	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue.	none	England Hoole Mill
22	yes	Self	50	yes	—	—	Bridegroom Webster Co. Kansas Postmaster.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Blue mark on hand	Scotland Dollar
23	yes	Self	30	yes	—	—	visiting Mrs. Alex Henderson 363 W 21st St New York G. mother Mrs Adam Henderson 363 W 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
24	yes	Mother	none	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dark	dark	Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
25	no	Self	25	yes 1906	Sept	Chicago	Mother Mrs. W. Brown, Box 177, New Durham N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland Dundee
26	no	mother	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	no	mother	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
28	no	mother	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	no	mother	—	no	—	—	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	no	Self	25	yes			Sister K. Graham Newberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	2 scars on back of neck	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190 ,
at New York

P. Mahoney
Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which last pursuant was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. No one, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended "future permanent residence" shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, and not merely the State. Passengers destined beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Yes or No).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Money in possession).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186 7

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1 - 1910 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Scandinavian Poles Finns Russians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 23 July, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Emma S.	32		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nydala	mother E. Erlandsson Nydala, Virestad	Ill	Chicago
2	Freudenfelt	Carl B.	23		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ryfve	brother G. Johansson Ryfve	Ill	New York
3	Johansson	Hulda	19		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	sister Hilda Segattan, Gothenburg	Ill	Jersey City
4	Wroonan	Olof	25		m s	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	[illegible] Marcus Mannen	La	New Orleans
5	Ostensen	Richard	27		m s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	[illegible] Lina Ostensen	La	New Orleans
6	Forg	Theodor	19		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Theodor Forg	La	New Orleans
7	Nilsen	Adolf E.	28		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Mother Matilde Hendersen Arendal, Norway	Ill	New York
8	Gabrielsen	Gabriel	40		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anne Gabrielsen Norway	Ill	Brooklyn
9	Pettersen	Thos. E.	28		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Andrea Pettersen Arendal, Norway	Ill	Jersey City
10	Olefsen	Kaspar	37		m m	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jarmland	Wife Theresa Olefsen Arendal, Norway	Ill	Staten Isl.
11	Hansen	Erling A.	22		m s	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
12	Hansen	Emil B.	22		m s	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bonde Hansen Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Gustafson	Ernest	26		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blekinge	— no relations —	Minn	Stockholm
14	Fribergh	Albina J.	23		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linchaun	father Magnus Fribergh Linchaun, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15	Kristofferson	Karolina	66		f w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blekinge	— no relations —	Minn	Stockholm
16	Andersson	Carl	25		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blekinge	father Anders Pettersson Blekinge, Sweden	Minn	Albert
17	Larson	Gustava A.	30		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Anders Pettersson Reysersgade 6 Christiania, Norway	Minn	New Haven
18	Pettersson	Erik E	19		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elfsborgs	father K. Pettersen Elfsborgs Markorys	Ill	Chicago
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	Bakis	Juanas	35		m m	Miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Niddrie	Brother Wilaus J. Rugenskus 19 Second ave., Niddry	Ill	Chicago
24	Bakis	Marie	28		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Niddrie		Ill	Chicago
25	Bakis	Juras	6		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Niddrie		Ill	Chicago
26	Bakis	Marianna	4		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Niddrie		Ill	Chicago
27	Bakis	Agota	2		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Niddrie		Ill	Chicago
28	Rosanen	Maulli	17		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kielisjarvi	father J. Rosanen Kielisjarvi	Ill	Brooklyn
29	Pehkonen	Hanna	17		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kielisjarvi	father S. Pehkonen Kielisjarvi	Ill	Brooklyn
30	Lindstrom	Jenny	29		f w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father Mattias Lindstrom Helsingfors	Ill	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been supported by charity within the year past.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—		Brother C. Nilsson 3859 Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Baden Nazareth on face	Sweden	Nyvala
2	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—		Friend V. Bellis 59 Spring Place, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Lefle
3	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—		Brother J. Bendtsson 47 Mercer St., Jersey City, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
4	Yes	Owner	100 00	—	—		To join Norwegian S.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
5	Yes	S/S					"Ellis"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
6	Yes	Ellis					Owner Jorgens, New Orleans, La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
7	Yes	Self	30 00	—	—		Sailor Home Captain Knudsen Chief Engineer Christensen Purser [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Stranne
8	Yes	Self	15 00	Yes	3 Yrs	Brooklyn, NY	Friend C. Olsen 338, 13th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Farsund
9	Yes	Self	18 00	Yes	1907	Jersey City, NJ	Friend Elene Johansen 171 York St. Jersey City, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiansand
10	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1907	Richmond, Va.	Friend C. Nylaw 1 Church St. Richmond, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
11	Yes	Self	35 00	—	—		Friend 25 Drake Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Odderaas
12	Yes	Owner	15 00	—	—		Join Norwegian S.S. Maryetta (Owner Burchard & Co of Drammen)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Sandefjord
13	Yes	Self	50 00	—	—		Friend H. Mattson Box 42, Holmsfors, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Brahm
14	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—		Friend J. Larsen 5921, Lebanon Ave. Cedar, Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Brahm
15	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—		Friend H. Mattson Box 42, Holmsfors, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Brahm
16	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Brahm
17	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—		Friend A. Swanson 226 Fairmount Ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Wermland
18	Yes	Self	50 00	—	—		Friend A. Nelson 1020 W 61st St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Helsingborg
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	Self	50 00	—	—		Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ark	fair	grey	None	Russia	Suwalki
24	Yes	Husband	100 00	—	—		Wm Jamrozanska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ark	ark	ark	None	Russia	Suwalki
25	Yes	Father	100 00	—	—		117, 34th St.,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	ark	ark	ark	None	Poland	[illegible]
26	Yes	Father	40 00	—	—		Baeliab	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Middrie
27	Yes	Father	40 00	—	—		Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Middrie
28	Yes	Brother in Law	15 00	—	—		Brother in Law G. Aakkunus 822, 42 St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Finland	Kuitto
29	Yes	Brother in Law	15 00	—	—		Brother in Law A. Jansen 822, 42 St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Finland	Kokkolasaari
30	Yes	Self	25 00	—	—		Friend A. Jansen 1233 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Finland	Mathildedal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the California, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation—profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be as the words "England," "France," etc., not as "London," "Paris," etc. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having relatives or friends and what relatives).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Corona, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univ. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Mairs M.B.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1 - 1916 , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Lithuanian
Poles
Russian
Jews

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23 July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rutkus	Kazimir	24		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hadria	friend K. Murphy, Cor. Maple & Hurst	Pa.	Mahanoy City
2	Damijonaitis	Jonas	24		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Blantyre	friend A. Sulcevskas, Blantyre	O.	Dayton
ADMITTED 3	Gustines	Josef	22		m m	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Uddingston	sister Anna Gustines	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 4	Gustines	Maria	20		f m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Uddingston	1 Budville Terr.,	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 5	Gustines	Antanas	2		m s	Child	no	no	British	Lithuanian	Scotland	Uddingston	Uddingston	Pa.	Scranton
6	Lakanic	Joe	33		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]		Mother Annie Lakanic Russia	Ill	Aurora
7	Maro	Josef	38		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	wife M. Maro,	Ill	West Seneca
8	Rozjara	Josef	37		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dabrova	wife Sbzyrovic 9 W. Rozjara	Ill	West Seneca
9	Nurkowski	Andrej	36		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Topola	wife Dobiaga 90 K. Kuiszansky	Penn	West Britain
10	Goga	Ludwick	39		m m	Labr.	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Clenik	wife Topola 9 J. Gales	Penn	West Britain
11	Rompala	Wladislaw	25		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szergyny	wife Clenik 9 J. Goga	Pa	Hazleton
12	Staula	Wladislaw	19		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szergyny	wife M. Rompala Szergyny 9 J. Staula	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Sinkewicze	Stanzis	27		m m	Butcher	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bushey	mother Szergyny Galicia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Sinkewicze	Ona	21		f m	wife	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bushey	father Stanzis Sinkewicze 116 Lower St. Watford	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 15	Sinkewicze	Charles			m s	child	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bushey	Watford	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 16	Sinkewicze	Stanislia			f s	child	no		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bushey	Watford	Conn	Waterbury
17	Mitkewitch	Jacozis	25		m m	Miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Niddry	brother Mrs. Mitkewitch	O.	Cleveland
18	Mitkewitch	Marie	23		f m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Niddry		O.	Cleveland
19	Krebs	Annie	22		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	So Shields	cousin Mrs. Preston 13 Thornton Ave. So Shields	Ill	New York
20	Laukaitis	Annie	21		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend K. Snekuaitis 24 Thornton St., Bellshill	Ill	Brooklyn
21	Zeporaitis	Albertas	1		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Mary Lietuwnikas, 1 Brocksburn Terr. Crossend	Ill	Brooklyn
22	Schosin	Minke	21		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Stockholm	mother S. Lekasyn Kreoslavka Russia	Ill	Brooklyn
23	Neumann	Jakob	17		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rohatyn	father J. Neumann Rohatyn	Ill	New York
24	Grossman	Meyer	21		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend H. Goepel 8 Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow	Ill	New York
25	Borack	Wolfe	20		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend A. Garnoch 16 So Portwell St., Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	Mandel	Joseph	27		m m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnarida	father W. Mandel	Ill	Grand Forks
ADMITTED 27	Mandel	Chaje	24		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnarida	Tarnarida	Ill	Grand Forks
ADMITTED 28	Mandel	Abram	7		m s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnarida	gov. Tarnarida	Ill	Grand Forks
29	Lewitin	Izik	28		m s	Clerk Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starobai	wife L. Lewitin 9 Starobin, Minsk	Iowa	Sioux City
30	Melach	Melach	30		m m	Baker	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zamosky	wife J. Melach Zamoske, Lublinsk	Ill	Hoboken

35

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or bad health; whether deformed or crippled; and whether otherwise physically and mentally capable and free from contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother M. Ruitkus 812 E Cutis St Baltimore City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Suwalky
2	Yes	Brother	15	no	Brother Jos. Jasenskaitis 362 Clifford St. Dayton, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia Suwalky
3	Yes	Self	60	no	Brother in law M. Gautaitis 946, Lagotsky Rd.,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia Suwalky
4	Yes	Husband	-	no	Brantree,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Uddingston
5	Yes	Father	-	no	Ct. Louis J. Slotas,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia Chaki
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Detroit 634 Garvey Ave., Monroe, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Igolomia
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend S. Kucka, 816 1st St. West Aurora, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Sudzyn
8	Yes	Self	21	no	Relative J. Mikalauski 95 Bayard St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Sudzyn
9	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother F. Kaukenicko 95 Bayard St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Sudzyn
10	Yes	Self	18	no	Br. in law W. Kovcas, Box 104, Mayfield, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Glenick
11	Yes	Self	24	no	Brother in law S. Zamits, 746, Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia Szczyrny
12	Yes	Self	18	no	Br. in law S. Zamits 746, Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Szczyrny
13	[illegible]	Brother	8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 [illegible]					Russia Volkovischky
14	[illegible]	Brother	-	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Volkovischky
15	[illegible]	Uncle	-	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	- -	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible] Bunby
16	[illegible]	Uncle	-	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	- -	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible] Bunby
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother M. Matkevich 2001 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Kebura
18	Yes	Husband	-	no	Husband J. Krebs, 532 E 74 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Riga
19	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend J. Urmanicius 309 Grand Ave. Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Suwalki
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend J. Yeporaitis 96 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Suwalki
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle S. Slagevicius 182 Colon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia Kraloroko
22	Yes	Self	17	no	Brother A. Neumanis 122 Ave D. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Austria Chatzyn
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Pk. Basinack 547 Sherif St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	blk	grey	none	Russia Motok
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin [illegible] Sheffer 332 E 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	blk	brown	none	Russia Wierzowsky
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother A. Ozanas,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia Tarnavida
26	Yes	Self	none	no	Friend J. Tolocinas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia Tarnavida
27	Yes	Husband	-	no	Brother Marine Temple Steamship Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Tarnavida
28	Yes	Father	-	no	Grand Foyka, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Tarnavida
29	Yes	Husband	7	no	Brother in law J. Rabin, 8215 6 St. Logan City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia Starobei
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend J. Colazinas 118 Clinton St. Kokomo, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	blk	blk	none	Russia Jawose

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist (or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy), or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [Age].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Whether married or single].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, clothing engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examining of alien passengers.

Column 7 [Can read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having ticket in part or wholly prepaid by whom].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Glasgow [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. [illegible]
M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1- 1910 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

190 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 3446 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 23 July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatek	Wojciech	25		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novo Bzanko	wife Mrs. Kwiatek	Pa	Nay Bzanko
2	Dzinbek	Wincenty	29		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	wife Mary Dzinbek	Pa	Lackawanna Co
3	Pieteas	Jan	22		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bejsce	Jakob Pietka	Pa	Buffalo
4	Lonito	Francezek	29		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzynce	wife Rejcej Lonito	Pa	Lackawanna
5	Zielinski	Augustin	41		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzynce	wife J. Wawrzynce	Pa	West Pittston
6	Wazkiewicz	Jan	21		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zlotniki	wife W. Wolczkiewicz	Pa	Lackawanna
7	Kwiatek	Zygmunt	23		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tomaszow	father Jan Kwiatek, Kielce	Pa	Lackawanna
8	Halafarski	Kazimierz	22		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowe Brzezko	wife A. Kalafarska	Pa	West Pittston
9	Jroczas	John	42		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.	M. Chester	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend K. Szuskulaitis	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Jroczas	Mary	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.	M. Chester	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 20, Madison St,	Pa	Brooklyn
11	Jroczas	Annie	5		f s	Dau	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	U.S.	M. Chester		Pa	Brooklyn
12	Jroczas	John	4		m s	Son	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born	U.S.	M. Chester		Pa	Brooklyn
13	Wodarczyk	Michal	19		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kary Sacz	Father. Antoni Wodarczyk Kary Sacz Galicia Austria	Pa	Berwick
14	Procak	Dmytro	25		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nyzankowice	Wife Polska Galicia Austria	NJ	Jersey City
15	Schaeffer	Christian	25		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leewarden	Brother Conrad Schaeffer Leewarden Holland	Wis	Winnebago
16	Pruis	Sikte	31		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leewarden	B. Cawerda Belgie Straat Leewarden	Wis	Winnebago
17	Vinazal	Anton	24		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trsca	wife J. Vinazal Trsca	Pa	Shamokin
18	~~Joplak~~	~~Vinko~~	~~23~~		~~m m~~	~~Labr.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gurgje~~	wife V. Joplak Gurgje	~~Pa~~	~~Shamokin~~
19	Koras	Jakob	20		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trsca	wife K. Koras Trsca	Pa	Shamokin
20	Cabaktchieff	Velitcho	43		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tirnovo	wife D. Jelytchkova Mogyrica	Ill	Madison
21	Zvetkoff	Vasil	27		m m	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mousina	wife P. Tirnovo Mogyrica	Ill	Madison
22	Tzvetko	Ivanoff	24		m m	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mousina	wife N. Zjvetkowa Mousina	Ill	Madison
23	Christoff	Mintcho	28		m s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mousina	wife C. Mintchova Mogyrica	Ill	Madison
24	Geneff	Stevan G.	36		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rahmanli	wife N. Tirnovo Rahmanli	Pa	Lackawanna Co
25	Peytcheff	Raytcho	25		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rahmanli	wife P. Peytcheffa Rahmanli	Pa	Lackawanna Co
26	Mauloff	Ivan K.	38		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rahmanli	wife M. Ivanoff Rahmanli	Pa	Lackawanna Co
27	Katzaraki	Dcico S.	34		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rahmanli	wife Z. Dcicova Rahmanli	Pa	Lackawanna Co
28	Geoff	Mintcho	24		m m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rahmanli	wife S. Mintcheffa Rahmanli	Pa	Lackawanna
29	Georges	Mato	20		m s	~~Labr.~~ Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Ucoub	father M. Angeloff Ucoub	O	Cleveland
30	Abdoula	Souleiman	35		m m	Labr.	Yes	No	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Dessovo	wife A. Abdulah Dessovo	Ind	Clinton

86 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Length of period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 00	— —	friend S. Kuchka, 515 1st St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Novobrzeglo
2	Yes	Self	30 00	— —	friend S. Rivera, 515 1st St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia Starcenkovic
3	Yes	Self	27 00	— —	friend M. Lewis, 22 Reserve St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	fair	brown	None	Russia Zyco
4	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Jendrey, 512 2nd St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	None	Russia Hotuiki
5	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Jimmy, 512 2nd St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Russia Hramiki
6	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend F. Latala, 631 2nd St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	None	Russia Warszynec
7	Yes	Self	20 00	— —	friend F. Latala, 514 2nd St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Russia Tomasz
8	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Kacza, 916 1st St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Russia Nowe Brzegko
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 Carpio	Mahanoy City	friend J. Urnerizgus, 209 Bedford ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	fair	fair	None	Russia Suwalky
10	Yes	Husband	—	Yes 1905 1910	Mahanoy City		no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	fair	None	Russia Suwalky
11	Yes	Father	U.S. Born				no	no	no		good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	U.S.A. Indiana
12	Yes	Father	U.S. Born				no	no	no		good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	U.S.A. Indiana
13	Yes	Self	15	no	— —	Brother-in-Law Josef Nowicki, 211 Nine St. Berwick Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Bla.	None Austria Harysaz
14	no	Self	20	no	— —	Brother-in-Law Thadeus Zyscocki, Mrs. Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J. friend Barbara Cruz	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None Austria Zhipiko
15	no	Self	150	no	— —	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	6 —	fair	brown		None Holland Leewarden
16	no	Self	150	no	— —	Brother Raimonda Prins, North Hoogum Prov. Friesland	no	no	no		good	no	6 2½	fair	brown		None Holland Leewarden
17	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend C. Car, 515 1st St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 11	fair	gray		None Austria Irema
18	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend C. Car, 515 1st St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	fair	brown		None Austria Gyarejo
19	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend M. Kolb, P.O. Box 70, 21 Shanstown, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	fair	Grey	None Austria Irema.
20	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend M. Trifanoff, P.O. Box 70, Madison, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	dark	brown		None Bulgary Mousuna
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Minnesota	friend M. Trifanoff, P.O. Box 783, Madison, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	dark	brown		None Bulgary Mousuna
22	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend M. Kinteloff, P.O. Box 840, Madison, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	dark	brown		None Bulgary Mousuna
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Minn.	friend M. Cherisoff, P.O. Box 700, Madison, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	dark	blue/brn		None Bulgary Mousuna
24	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend S. Cherisoff, Hpt. Devonsh. Lackawanna, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	dark	brown		None Bulgary Mousuna
25	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend P. Galeff, Hpt. Devon St. Lackawanna, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	dark	brown		None Bulgary Mousuna
26	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend P. Galeff, Hpt. Devonsh. Lackawanna, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	dark	brown		None Bulgary Rahmanli
27	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend P. Stoeff, Hpt. Devonsh. Lackawanna, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 10	dark	brown		None Bulgary Rahmanli
28	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend S. Kazeff, Hpt. Devonsh. Lackawanna, N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	dark	brown		None Bulgary Rahmanli
29	Yes	Self	25	no	— —	friend S. Stoyanoff, 2218 Cherry Ave., Chester, Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	dark	brown		None Turkey Turkey
30	Yes	Self	50	no	— —	friend Soliman Aly, P.O. Box 5, Chester, Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	dark	brown	gray	None Turkey Dessouc

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Years and period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or whether in possession of money sufficient in amount to pay his railroad fare and transportation to the place of his ultimate destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, or by means of any solicitation, payment or assistance of any other person or corporation, agent or official.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 00	— —	friend S. Kuska, 875 1st St. West Superior Wis.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	grey	Russia Novobrzezko
2	Yes	Self	30 00	— —	brother-in-law S. Kuska 875 1st St. West Superior Wis.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	Russia Marcinkowice
3	Yes	Self	27 00	— —	friend M. Lewis 22 Roger St. Buffalo N.Y.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	hazel	Russia Beyce
4	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Zielony 512 2nd St. West Superior Wis.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	Russia Flatniki
5	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Zinny 512 2nd St. West Superior Wis.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	Russia Mownike
6	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend J. Latala 631 2nd St. West Superior Wis.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	blue	None Russia Warzynce
7	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend J. Latala 631 2nd St. West Superior Wis.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	None Russia Tomasz
8	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	cousin J. Kacza 916, 1st St., West Superior Wis.	(Hackensack N.J.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	None Russia Nowe Brzezko
9	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1905 910	Mahanoy City	friend J. Urnerizgus 209 Bedford ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	None Russia Suwalky
10	Yes	husband	Yes 1905 910	Mahanoy City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None Russia Suwalky
11	Yes	father	U.S. Born			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	None U.S.A. Indiana
12	Yes	father	U.S. Born			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	None U.S.A. Indiana
13	Yes	Self	13 00	— —	Brother-in-Law Joseph Kenney 911 Pine St. Benwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Bro	Black	None Austria Karysacz
14	no	Self	20 00	— —	Brother-in-Law Thadeus Zyglewski Mrs. Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None Austria Zupitsi
15	no	Self	150 00	— —	friend Kaczmarska Anna no relation	20 00	00	00	00	Good	00	6 —	fair	brown	brown	None Holland Leewarden
16	no	Self	150 00	— —	Brother Kaczmarska Frank North Wisconsin Hospital Milwaukee	20 00	00	00	00	Good	00	6 2	fair	brown	brown	None Holland Leewarden
17	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend C. Carr, P.O. Box 31, Cuba St. Shamokin, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fresh	fair	gray	None Austria Krema
18	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend C. Carr P.O. Box 31, Cuba St. Shamokin, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	None Austria Gyurejo
19	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Kolb P.O. Box 31, Cuba St. Shamokin, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	grey	None Austria Krema
20	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Kolb P.O. Box 700 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Mousuna
21	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Minnesota	friend M. Trefanoff P.O. Box 683, Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Mousuna
22	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend M. Kinstchoff P.O. Box 690, Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Mousuna
23	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Illinois	friend M. Christoff P.O. Box 700, Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	blue	brown	None Bulgary Mousuna
24	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend S. Christoff 457, Devon St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Mousuna
25	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend K. Galeff 457, Devon St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Mousuna
26	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend K. Galeff 457, Devon St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Rahmanli
27	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend P. Staeff 457, Devon St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Rahmanli
28	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend S. Kageff 457, Devon St. Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None Bulgary Rahmanli
29	Yes	Self	25 00	— —	friend J. Stoyanoff 2348 Cherry Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None Turkey Turkey
30	Yes	Self	50 00	— —	friend Sliaw Aly P.O. Box 5, Chilton, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	gray	None Turkey Dervon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie, Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bold on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the Collector's Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cuthbert J. Nairn
M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1 - 1910 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

93

S.S. ~~Columbia~~ California sailing from LONDONDERRY, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Arthur	28		M							New York			
2	Erickson	Carl	28		M							New York			
3	Erickson	Mathilda	6		F							New York			
4	Erickson	May	3		F							New York			
5	Erickson	Laura	6		F							New York			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M							Lancaster			
7	[illegible]	Mary	25		F							Lancaster			
8	Bradley	John	53		M							Braddock			
9	Moore	Maggie	18		F						Ireland	Belfast			
10	Moore	Thomas	22		M	Operator					Ireland	Belfast			
11	Moore	John	18		M						Ireland	Belfast			
12	Moore	Madge	17		F						Ireland	Belfast			
13	Moore	Ally	11		F						Ireland	Belfast			
14	Moore	Lucy	9		F						Ireland	Belfast			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Francis [illegible]		
16	Bradley	Elizabeth	31		F										
17	Bradley	Agnes	4		F										
18	Cairns	Thomas	31		M										
19	McCann	George	23		M								Father Jno Walsh		
20	Gallagher	Edward	37		M								Brother Alexander Gallagher		
21	Gallagher	Thomas	65		M										
22	Greer	Thomas	50		M	Contractor									
23	Ferguson	[illegible]	55		M										
24	McKittrick	Annie	47		F										
25	Kelly	William	35		M										
26	Kelly	Ellen	24		F										
27	Miller	Charles	60		M										
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1- 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or Alsatianism, or both (unless free from such practices and evasions of the law), or supported by (such) practices, or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home											
2																
3					311 E 52 Street											
4					New York											
5																
6					52 E Lingt St Lancaster					Applicant						
7										Com Pleas Ct. Phila Pa						
8					1313 Talbot Ave Baddeck					Jan 1892						
9										Husband Thomas Moore						
10					Nova Scotia					Supreme Ct Phila Pa						
11					Thomas Moore											
12					1136 Manhattan Ave											
13					New York											
14																
15										Aug 22/10 Jan Sup Ct Phila Pa not served	Edward Bradley, Sept 30 1885 Quarter Session Phila County Pa					
16	Husband				Nova Scotia Edw Bradley						Edward Bradley absent from the City & County of Phila & the State of Pa					
17	Father				2311 Jefferson Phila											
18					Home											
19					1538 Third Ave Waterbury					Affidavit						
20	Myself	35	Yes	Brother Charles	Josephine McCann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'10	Dark	Fair	Blue	None Ireland Shrewsbury
21					1188 Sterling Place Brooklyn											
22					Home											
23					53 Van Houten St Paterson											
24					Home											
25					11 Cambridge Place Batavia					Applicant (Com Pleas Ct. San Francisco Cal						
26					Home					June 27/98						
27					619 Linden Ave San Francisco Cal											
28					Home											
29					The Venetian Paved Mosaic Co Phila					Declaration of Intention filed U.S. District Court Phila Pa Jan 7 1910						
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Calisto a
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG [illegible], 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain Elsewhere, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cuthbert Nairn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 - 1910 day of ——— 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cabin~~ California sailing from LONDONDERRY , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conolly	Kate	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Finlough	Father Patrick Conolly Finlough	N Y	Newyork
2	Connolly	James	6		M S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Finlough	Father Patrick Conolly Finlough	N Y	Newyork
3	Connolly	Edward	3		M S	none	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Finlough	Father Patrick Conolly Finlough	N Y	Newyork
4	Connolly	Nancy	1		F S	none	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Finlough	Father Patrick Conolly Finlough	N Y	Newyork
5	Cuskey	Margaretta	16		F S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Aunt Mrs Ellen Cuskey Coleraine	Mo	St Louis
6	Cuskey	Bessie	15		F S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Aunt Mrs Ellen Cuskey Coleraine	Mo	St Louis
7	Maloney	George	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Father Patrick Maloney Limavady	Mont	Butte
8	Beggs	Eva	1		F S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Robert Beggs Ballymoney	Ill	Chicago
9	Doherty	Hugh	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lincavaugh	Father Hugh Doherty Lincavaugh	N J	Bayonne
10	Cadwell	James	21		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Robert Cadwell Portadown	N J	Paterson
11	Wilson	John	8		M S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father Wm Wilson Coleraine	Pa	Sharon
12	Everend	John	22		M M	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy	Father Wm Everend Ballaghy	Pa	Phila
13	Hughes	Edward	26		M S	Barman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Hughes Drumconrath	N J	Brooklyn
14	Hughes	Hugh	26		M M	Hotel porter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Hughes Drumconrath	N J	Brooklyn
15	Guy	Thomas	26		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father John Guy Tullyroan	N J	Paterson
16	Copsey	Lizzie	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father John Copsey Drumcreen	Conn	New Manchester
SS 17	Dalton	Mary							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
18	Dawson	John	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coolestown	Father Robt Dawson Ballaghy Derry	N Y	Newyork
19	Mann	William	30		M S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coolestown	Uncle Robt Mann Killhead Castle Dawson	Pa	Phila
20	Copsey	William	24		M S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coolestown	Father Samuel Copsey Drumcreen Coolestown	Pa	Phila
21	Mallaghan	Robert	38		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Mallaghan	N Y	(Chicago) (Newyork)
22	Mallaghan	Annie	32		F M		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	H Brannigan 42 Scott St Belfast	N Y	(Chicago) (Newyork)
23	Scott	Hugh	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Loughbrone	Cousin Father John Feeney Tullycavan Castlederg	N J	Waterlet
24	Feeney	Robert	25		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother Mrs Feeney 134 Clogher St Armagh	Pa	Phila
25	Kelly	William James	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Kelly 73 Enfield St Belfast	N J	Newark
26	Laverty	Patrick	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Alex Laverty Kilnagarrow Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
27	Wilson	William James	23		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Alex Wilson 238 Donegall St Belfast	N Y	Newyork
28	McElhone	John	22		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father Patk McElhone Tullyhoon Magherafelt	N Y	Port Chester
29	McGee	Thomas	18		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father David McGee Derrycrin Portadown	Ohio	Indian Orchard
30	McAuley	Peter	65		M M	none	yes	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father James McAuley Ballymoney	N Y	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? A lunatic? An idiot? Supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	15	No			Husband Edward Connolly 177 8 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kerrigal
2	Yes	father	3	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fintaugh
3	Yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fintaugh
4	Yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fintaugh
5	Yes	Mother	20	no			Mother Mrs Mary Casey 5053 Delmar Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
6	Yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
7	Yes	mother	15	no			Cousin George Mahony 55. 6 Avenue St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
8	Yes	brother	25	no			Brother Frank Casey 20 Hedzie Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Feldywalter
9	N.Y.	Cousin		no			Cousin Neil Slattery 550. 6 25 St Broadway Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kinnasslagh
10	No	self	25	no			Cousin Hugh Gilfillen 51 Joffe St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	Yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Lawrence Johnston Cousin P. Lavery 2263 6 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Knockroe
12	Yes	B. Bro	25	no			Uncle Lambert Belmont 41 Ave & 93rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Ballaghy
13	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle James Belmont 41 Ave & 93rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5	6	dark	dark		none	Ireland	Drumconrath
14	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law David Cassell 51 Joffe St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Shinamaghery
15	Yes	self	15	no			Uncle Lawrence Lahey 76 Laurel St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
16	Yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
17																					
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1910	Newyork	Friend Thos McIntyre 512 A 27 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Brickeby
19	Yes	self	50	no			Father Andrew Mann Friend 2405 Emerald St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cookstown
20	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Sophie Mallaghan 1107 N. 30 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
21	No	self	30	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
22	No	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Thos Flynn 1538 Third Ave Oakville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		none	Ireland	Killycongan
24	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Jno Geary 3331. N 17 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
25	no	self	23	no			Uncle Thos Hazlett 500 Leslie St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Mrs Conroy 3611 Fremont St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killadroy
27	Yes	self	30	no			Friend John Stewart 332 6 Ave 111 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	No	self	30	no			Cousin Edward Walsh (Accompanies) 85 Grey Church St Portadown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tullagloon
29	No	self	25	no			Uncle James Mc Geary 111 Oak St Indian Orchard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
30	Yes	self	20	no			Daughter Christina Mc Donald 334 6 Ave 52 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Calra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuthbert Nairn, Surgeon of the California sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain (Gt. Britain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cuthbert Nairn

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1910, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd July, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cullen	Mary	29		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Uncle John Jordan, Wilson Street, Portadown, Co Armagh	Mass	Chelsea
2	Cullen	John	1	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown			
3	McCully	Annabella	23		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Wm McNally, Derrynane Terrace, Newbridge, Co Kildare	Mass	Hingham
4	Martin	Joseph	47		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Meigon	Wife Mrs Mullan, Drumsaran, Brother [illegible]	NJ	Jersey City
5	Mullan	James	45		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumsaran	Brother [illegible]	Kans	Beloit
6	Conroy	James	44		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father [illegible]		
7	Clinton	Alexander	29		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Uncle [illegible]	Pa	Phila
8	Hegarty	William	31		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Wife Mrs Hegarty, 3 Fd. [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

UNITED

45

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in print, or blackness, or hunchback, or lameness, or other deformity, or crippled by casualty? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	Sister in law Mrs Coulson 57 Old Colony	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Loughgall
2	Yes	Mother	—	yes			Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tagony
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Friend Mrs Coulson 57 Old Colony St Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tamnamore
4	Yes	Self	25	no	1905 1910	Nfld	Cousin Wm Fitzsimons 96 Wayne St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Gilford
5	Yes	Self	10	yes	1897 1901	Nfld	Brother Mat Mallon 333 E 93 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumaduff
6	No	Self	30	yes	1895 1908	Nfld	Sister Mrs Peter Conroy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bragh
7	Yes	Self	40	yes	1908	Buffalo	Friend Mrs Donald 2919 Harper St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Loughgilly
8	No	Self	15	yes	1909	Pburg	Cousin Mrs Donald 39 St Stanley Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Rafford
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blake Master, of the ~~S.S.~~ California, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blake
~~S.S.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ——— day of AUG 1- 1910, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. California

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 4/1920

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

198

C.11

Au-a 1 1/10

12—1115

1st

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 23rd July, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Aiglietta	Paul	21	M	S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	Italian	[illegible] ALIEN	New York	—	NY	New York

Examined by Dr Rogers Y 11 1910

Admitted by Dr Rogers July 27, 1910

1 adl

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st August, 1900. 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] whether now or previously a member of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	—	$50 Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mother; Mrs Augustin 272-96th St W. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Dark Dark	nil	France	Paris
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1910,
at New York
J F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ✓

200

S. S. California, Anchor Line *arrived* Aug. 1/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	Henderson, Adam & ch	3	4-7	4	LPC	2.00	Miceli																			
11m		Adam																									
5m		George																									
11/12		John																									
27m	2	Conroy, Daniel	53	6	1	LPC	1.25	Brown																			
36f	3	McGlynn, Lizzie with No.4	2nd cabin A	2	1	LPC		Coyne																			
10f	4	Bonnar, Lizzie " 3	2nd cabin B	29	1	LPC	placed in hospital	"																			
40m	5	Millar, James	2nd cabin C	4	1	LPC	C.L.	"																			
27m	6	Moncur, John	2nd cabin C	5	1	"		"																			
17m	7	Heikman, Jakob	5	27	1	LPC	1.20	Forste																			
24m	8	Rutkers, Kazimir	5	1	1	LPC	"	"																			
27m	9	Mandel, Joseph wf & ch	5	26-29	3	LPC	"	"																			
24f		Chaje																									
7/12		Abram																									
22m	10	Gustines, Josef wf & ch	5	4-6	3	LPC	1.10	"																			
20f		Maria																									
2/12		Antanas																									
11f	11	Robb, Jane	3	24	1	LPC	2.00	Miceli																			
31m	12	Gray, Thomas	2	24	1	LPC	1.30	"																			
16f	13	Caskey, Margretta & sis	52	5-6	2	LPC	1.35	Warren																			
15f		Bessie																									
22 27m	14	Sinkewicze, Staszis wf & ch	5	14-18	1	LPC	2.00	Forste																			
21f		Ora																									
1/12		Sophia																									
26m	15	Johnson, Ernest & mother	4	13-15	2	LPC	Med.Cert.	"	Book																		
66f		Kristoffersen, Karolina																									
51f	16	Walls, Ellen + 5ch	7	1	6																						
49f	17	Walker, Isabella + 4ch	3	25/29	5	"																					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. California (Anchor Line) arrived August 1, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Connolly,	Kate & 3 ch	52	1/4	1	3	To husband	Hust Edward, 209 W. 144th St, NYC	P.	1	1.55	—	—	—
2	✓ Krebs,	Annie	5	19		1	husband	Wd. Mrs Olga Faria, 1226 W. 176th St, NYC	B.	3	11.17	2	2	2
3	✓ Schosieg,	Minke	5	22		1	" uncle	Unc Solomon Blackman, 183 Osborne St, Bklyn NY.	P.	1	5.	—	1	—
4	✓ Mc Elhone,	Jno	52	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Alice Wakh, 18 Grace Admiral St, Rochester NY.	J.	1	5.25	—	1	—
5	✓ Chapman,	Ellen	2	14		1	uncle	Aunt Mrs George Graham, 49 Duke St, Kearny NJ	P.	1	1.57	—	1	—
6														
7	✓ Lukaitis,	Anna	5	80		1	" friend	Sis Mrs Maryanna Lucenskus, 209 Bedford Av, Bklyn NY.	C.	1	4.25	—	1	—
8	✓ Mc Donald,	Susan	2	13		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L. John Meehgan, 79 Mayo St, Orange NJ	P.	1	1.56	—	—	—
9	✓ Szeporaitis,	Albasso	5	21		1	father	Uncle, Kaz. Lukaitis 126 Grand, B'klyn. Made D.D.	J.	2	10.45	1	1	1
10	✓ Walker,	Isabella & 4 ch	3	25/29		5	" mother		S.	3	11.40	10	10	10
11	✓ Johansson,	Hulda	4	3		1	" brother	Sis in L Mrs Marie Benson, 47 Sussex St, N. Y.	P.	1	3.45	—	—	—
12	✓ Harrison,	Ellen & 3 ch	3	18/21	4			Wife of Host James, Webster Pl. 130	J.	3	3.20	1	1	1
13	✓ Rosnen,	Mende &	4	28/29	3	18/21 tel 3		Cou, Olga Hankonen 5324 Av	P.	2	10.40	1	1	1
14	✓ Pekkonen,	Hanna			2	" brother		Cou, Anna Helenius, 50 Bklyn	P.	2	10.39	1	1	1
15	Lindstrom	Jenny	4	30	1	" Spd.		Spd Mrs Augusta Jansson, 157 Lawton St,	P.	1	3.12	—	—	—
16												23	27	23
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CALIFORNIA AUG. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Heese, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle a/d Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heese

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Lithuanian.
Assyrian.	Macedonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH." sailing from New-York, July 8, 1916.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Hewlett								U.S.C.						
2	Davenport	George								U.S.C.						
3	David	Harry								U.S.C.						
4	Perry	Edward								U.S.C.						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 1, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT, Master, of the "P." PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself, herewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be one of the letters M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookbinder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, bookbinder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the British, French, or Dutch West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. No other designation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* which has permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heise, Surgeon of the SS PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such, by and under the authority of University Halle Ab Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets Nos. in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heise

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (classify)	Finnish
Assyrian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH." sailing from Cartagena July 23, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
1	de la Espriella	Guillermo	24	m.	merchant	Yes	Yes		Columb	Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	Rafael de Castillo e/o	Cartagena	Col Cartagena
2	"	Regina	16	f.									"		
3	"	Teresa	24	m.									"		
4	de Leon	Cristina	45	f.	m								"		
5	de Juliao	Herminia	55	f.	w.								"		
6	"	Delia	22	f.	s.								"		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the transportation company, or by any other society, corporation, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Rafael de Castillo & Co. 22/24 State St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes 1890 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gr	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. WOLPERT, Master of the S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Heise Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by the said under the authority of the University Hospital Utah and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens therein named, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug 1910

at New York

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).	Finn.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Assyrian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Spanish.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aug 1st 1910

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, July 26, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thorsten	Harold	✓						U.S.A.						
2	Sorell	Alfred	✓						U.S.A.						
3	"	Beatrice	✓						U.S.A.						
4	"	William	✓						U.S.A.						
5	"	Rose Ella	✓						U.S.A.						
6	"	Maria	✓						U.S.A.						
7	Barton	Louis							U.S.A.						
8	"	Nelli							U.S.A.						
9	Sawyer	Luther	✓						U.S.A.						
10	Abrahams	Cyril	29	✓	m	merchant	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	✓	Father George Abrahams Kingston	Jamaica	Kingston
11	Randall	John	36	✓	m	Clergyman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs A. Clark Kingston	70 Duke St.	Boston
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Mr D. Backer Boston 84 State St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	None	James	Kingston
11	—	"	"	"	1905	"	Mr F. C. Clark Boston 600 Tremont Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT, Master, of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said, a physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Heise, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, solemnly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Halle Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "1" to "1" in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heise.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Hebrew.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Basque).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n=m5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH." sailing from Jersmic July 27 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donnelly	Peter							U. S.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 1, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. WOLPERT.** Master, of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said sg therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, servant, boy, girl, man, woman, child, or the like. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "formerly" (or "late") engineer, "formerly" (or "late") clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives accompanying husbands and children under 14 years of age should be returned as "none."

Do not return a man as a laborer unless he has been employed as such. Many persons who have been employed at some unskilled labor for a short time in the country from which they emigrate, and who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as laborers. Where a person has been employed at a number of occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a farmer unless he owns or rents a farm. Do not return a man as a farmer because he was born on a farm or has been brought up on a farm. Many persons who have been employed as laborers on farms are returned as farmers. Where a person has been employed as a farmer and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a clerk unless he has been employed as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as clerks. Where a person has been employed as a clerk and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a merchant unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as merchants. Where a person has been engaged in business as a merchant and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a manufacturer unless he has been engaged in manufacturing. Many persons who have been employed in factories for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as manufacturers. Where a person has been engaged in manufacturing and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a gentleman unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as gentlemen. Where a person has been engaged in business as a gentleman and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a lady unless she has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as ladies. Where a person has been engaged in business as a lady and also at other occupations, the occupation at which she has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a child unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as children. Where a person has been engaged in business as a child and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a woman unless she has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as women. Where a person has been engaged in business as a woman and also at other occupations, the occupation at which she has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a girl unless she has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as girls. Where a person has been engaged in business as a girl and also at other occupations, the occupation at which she has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a boy unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as boys. Where a person has been engaged in business as a boy and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a man unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as men. Where a person has been engaged in business as a man and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a person unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as persons. Where a person has been engaged in business as a person and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a thing unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as things. Where a person has been engaged in business as a thing and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a place unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as places. Where a person has been engaged in business as a place and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a time unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as times. Where a person has been engaged in business as a time and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a way unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as ways. Where a person has been engaged in business as a way and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a work unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as works. Where a person has been engaged in business as a work and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a world unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as worlds. Where a person has been engaged in business as a world and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a year unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as years. Where a person has been engaged in business as a year and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a day unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as days. Where a person has been engaged in business as a day and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a night unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as nights. Where a person has been engaged in business as a night and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a week unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as weeks. Where a person has been engaged in business as a week and also at other occupations, the occupation at which he has been employed for the longest time should be returned.

Do not return a man as a month unless he has been engaged in business as such. Many persons who have been employed in stores for short periods, or who have been in search of employment, or have been employed at various occupations, are returned as months. Where a person has been engaged in business as a month

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heise, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle Yd Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Heise

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, July 26, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	William	✓						~~U.S.A.~~						
2	Robinson	Miriam	30		F		Yes		Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Adel Malydo Kingston	St Harbour St.	New York
3	"	Iris	11		F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Vincent	10		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mena	Chana	25		F		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Vaughn Kingston	Long Road	Jamaica Kingston
6	"	Angel	1	8	M		No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 1, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	—	Self	Yes	No		—	Mrs J. McThie 28 Br. 134 Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bl.	br	None	Jamaica Kingston
3	—	mother	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	" "
4	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	br	"	" "
5	No	Self	$30	"		—	Mr Redeucia Mena 315/319 E 84 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	br	"	" "
6	"	mother	—	"	—	—	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk.	bl	br	"	" "
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WOLPERT. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Forma C.A., Surgeon of the TRENT employed by Canadian

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal

College Physicians Royal College ~~of~~ and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XX~~ in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J. C. Forma C.A.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Fruit" sailing from Bermuda, July 10th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for ...) State.	City or Town.
1	Armer	Margaret A	58	7 m.	—	—	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frn L C Dunscombe, East Pearsall Fla		
2	✓	J Russell	2				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mackenzie	Margaret	—	—		nurse	✓	✓	England	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home - 59 Morrow Drive Stony Craft	Liverpool	Eng
4	Hallinan	Arthur	35	m.	S.	Clerk	✓	✓	U S A						
5	Moore	Mabel	40	7	S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Lawrence	Nancy	46	7	R.	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Knight	Anita E.	44	7	[illegible]	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Donovan	Sarah	27	7	[illegible]	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Curtis	John L	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	✓	Harriet L	[illegible]			—									
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	✓	Harriett	[illegible]			—									
13	Hodgson	Margaret A	44	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Eng	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Ada Truscott Home		
14	Mc Kenna	Louis H.	27	m	0.	Jeweller	✓	✓	U S A						
15	Choate	Zittella E	40	7	1.	Teacher	✓	✓	✓						
16	Holder	Katherine	45	7	1.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
17	Agte	Emma M	40	7	0.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
18	Atwood	Ada	58	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	✓	Karen S.	16	m	1	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Place	Lilly L	62	7	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	Alfred C	65	m	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Hughes	Cyril	21	m	1	Clerk	✓	Eng	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York City	Frn C O Sylvan Hamilton Bda		Brooklyn
23	Tripp	Lucy	28	7	1	Secretary	✓	✓	U S A						
24	Caraudo	Retta	[illegible]	7	[illegible]										
25	Mahoney	[illegible]													
26	Clarke	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	Henry													
28	✓	Herman	23	m	1	Printer	✓	✓	✓						
29	Howe	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—									

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition (mental and physical defect, or disease observable by inspector)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits		Wm C E Armer (husband) 93 Rusholme Toronto Canada (Wife)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	Toronto
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	—	Canada	Toronto
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	10		Home 59 Imogen Drive Stony Croft Liverpool Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	No	Yes	No	—			Wm A B Compton 72 Bridgefield St Radcliffe	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			—	England	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	No	Self	Yes	No			" — Rochdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Trent" from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating as to example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, bank cashier, telegraph operator, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *persons* and *true labor*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Labor includes those who cooperate in turn, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 7 and 8—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Columns 9 and 10—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which natural born citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as nearly as possible (see back of the manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain for a long time (one year held to be the test permanent residence regardless of length of time actually resided there). The entry in column 13 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Columns 14 and 15—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative have, state name and address of friend.

Column 16—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show correctly the place (city or town, if to be) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18—By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 19 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21—Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Visits	Mrs E E Armer (husband) 92 Ridgefield Toronto Ontario (Canada)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	Home 59 Macgregor Drive Stony Croft Liverpool	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	England	Liverpool
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	—		Mrs A B Compton 92 Ridgefield St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	—	England	[illegible]
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	[illegible]
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Fort" from Bermuda. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *trade labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Common labor is that which operates on a farm, either for himself or others.

Trade labor is any other work on a farm or in the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can he read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; Yes, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the original head of a family is a subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "Irish" mean "English," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., Compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (place of). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time actually resided in any country or place previous to coming to the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the last country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, last country, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, say so. Name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C Cormack, Surgeon of the TRENT solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College Physicians Royal College Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage #5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trent sailing from Bermuda July 5, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterkin	James	55	m	m	—	yes	yes	U S						
2	Fox	Henry A	21	m	s	Secretary	✓	✓	✓						
3	Lapiner	Minnie	40	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Hilda	8						✓						
5	Phillips	George	22	m	s	Draftsman	✓	✓	✓						
6	Greenwaike														
7	✓	Sara	44	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Hutchinson	Edward B	67	m	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Duffy	Jennie T	26	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓	Anna C.	23	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Gaffney	Marie J.	25	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Dugne	Benito	42	m	m	Retired	✓	✓	✓						
13	✓	Lydia	36	f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Browning	George		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
15	✓														
16	Anderson	Annie	52	f		—									
17	✓														
18	Hall	Margaretta	58	f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	Mc Cormick	John													
20	Spencer														
21	Kinsley														
22	Frehe					—									
23	✓														
24	Seiler	Herman	24	m	s	Clerk	—	✓	✓						
25	Lake	Clarence	18	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓						
26	Westervelt	Ralph	19	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓						
27	Kenderine	Wm F													
28	Woods	John													
29	Sullivan														
30	Fitzgerald	John				Cadet	✓	✓	✓						

90

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is power or whether or not able to read some language (and which) or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as certainly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for any length of time, even for many years, does not constitute permanent residence. The fact to govern in which alien resided with the intent not to remain so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It may be such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. C. Conrack, Surgeon of the TRENT employed by the C.P.R. Co., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Members Royal College of Physicians Royal College Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. C. Conrack

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Copy # 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trent sailing from Bermuda, July 30, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Alex.	69		m m	Real estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Payne	Louis.	65		m m	Newspaper	✓								
3	Woolnough	Alexander	32		m s	R.R. Accountant	✓	✓							
4	Horner	Gustavus	54		m m	Merchant	✓	✓							
5	✓	Carrie	50		f m	—	✓	✓							
6	Spahn	Maurice	34		m s	Clerk	✓	✓							
7	Sheldon	Edward	25		m s	Clerk	✓	✓							
8	Lause	Clemens	23		m s	Chemical Engineer	✓	✓							
9	Cowell	Henry A.	48		m m	R.R. Supt.	✓	✓							
10	Bastide	Adrian	22		m s	Both Keeper	✓	✓							
11	Groff	E. Lindsley	28		m s	Salesman	✓	✓							
12	Kuchner	William	19		m s	Clerk	✓	✓							
13	Seeley	Alfred H.	14		m s	manufacturing	✓	✓							
14	Bieregel	George	21		m s	Clerk	✓	✓							
15	Heintze	Hermann H.	31		m s	Watchmaker	✓	✓							
16	Heed	Helen C.	24		f s	—	✓	✓							
17	Patton	Mary B.	23		f s	—	✓	✓							
18	Hollenback	Hudson	41		m s	Physician	✓	✓							
19	✓	Emma	40		f s	—	✓	✓							
20	Addicks	Florence	43		f s	—	✓	✓							
21	Bamberger	Estelle C.	30		f m	—	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
22	Galkine	Alexandria	20		f s	—	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	U.S.	New York	Mr. & Mrs. Lidvall 450 W. 149th St. N.Y. City	N.Y.	New York
23	Gilbert	Hilda	35		f m	Actress	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
24	Cranbrook	Emily E	57		f s	—	✓	✓	England	English	Bda.	Hamilton	Miss Charlotte Reese Hamilton, Bda.	Town	Bermuda
25	Cann	Louisa	46		f m	Housemaker	✓		Bda.	A.B.	Bda.		Mrs. F. Robinson Agt. Bda	N.Y.	New York
26	Silbernagel	Raoul	19		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
27	Hill	Albert P.	47		m m	Warehouseman	✓	✓							
28	✓	Estelle	44		f m	—	✓	✓							
29	✓	✓	12		f s	—	✓	✓							
30	Hocking.	James H	55		m m	Engineer	✓	✓							

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

217

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or contract to labor? If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 months	Mr. & Mrs. Lidvall 400 W. 149 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5'	5"	Fair	Rr	Blue	—	Russia	St. Petersburg.
23																			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Joyning N.S. Mrs. Reed 312 W. 53rd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5'	7	Fair	Grey	Rr	—	Eng.	London.
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5'	6	Rr.	Blk	Rr	—	Barbados	Bridgetown.
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Conn, Master, of the SS Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — *Age.* The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — *Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. — *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. — *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Call a spade a spade, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, blacksmith, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer. — A man who performs a crude, unskilled labor for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should enforce this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. — *Can read or write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6. — *Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. — *Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given to best on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their respective islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. — *Last permanent residence (country).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately note country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. — *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. — *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. — *Whether having ticket through to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. — *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. — *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. — *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. — *Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Connick, Surgeon of the TRENT employed by the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal Colleges Physicians Royal College Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Connick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug. 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, July 30, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hocking	Alice	44		f m	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	✓	Horace	17		m s	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Duffy	James A.	46		m m	Editor	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Florence A.	35		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Leanora A.	14		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Raine	Charles D.	60		m s	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Warmars Jr.	Louis	51		m m	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓						
8	Gamble	Thomas	53		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
9	O'Hara	Nellie	25		f s	Milliner	✓	✓	✓						
10	Brennan	Lillian	22		f s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
11	Walker	~~Ethel~~	18		f s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
12	Finch	Maria	64		m w	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	O'Conner	Charles	38		m s	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
14	Bergren	David	24		m m	Secretary	✓	✓	✓						
15	Kendich	Charles	22		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
16	Middlebrook	Fred K.	34		m m	Fire Insurance	✓	✓	✓						
17	Newhouse	Walter S	36		m m	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
18	Weil	Arnold G.	35		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓						
19	Scherholz	Charles	22		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
20	Damon	George	45		m w	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
21	Burke	Mary	30		f w	Teacher	✓	✓	✓						
22	Powers	Joseph	33		m w	Newspaper Staff	✓	✓	✓						
23	O'Donnell	Cornell	40		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
24	Bradley	Minnie E.	28		f w	—	✓	✓	✓						
25	Fallon	Joseph	39		m	Cap[illegible]									
26	De Kart	Gabriel	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	Wallis	William L	49		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
28	✓	Florence	21		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
29	Hess	Moses	49		[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	Reckert	Theodore C	37		[illegible]	[illegible]									

D. C.

* . . . residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been passage whether paid by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Crowell, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1906,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. [illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, to indicate Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, or Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, machinist, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, molder, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ground of the social step, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can it read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, or Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person sued is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as a matter of fact, regardless of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who their residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). The [illegible] these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a longer one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. *Whether has been assisted, and if so, by whom.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Mcdermack, Surgeon of the TRENT employed by Cunard do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. McDermack

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, July 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Lucius J.	42		m m	—	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
2	✓	Harriett	26		f. m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Valiant	Frank L.	24		m m	Student									
4	✓	Grace	22		f m	—									
5	Brennan	Elnora	23		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Killeen	Elizabeth	22		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Harris	James M	78		m s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Sowers	Edwin A	46		m m	Printer	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Martha	45		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓	Claude H	24		m s	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓ Jr	Edwin A	6		m s	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Jones	Thomas A	49		m m	Grocer	✓	✓	Bda	English	Bda	Devonshire	Mrs T.A Jones	Bda	Saratoga Springs
13	✓	Gerald	2		m s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	
14	Powers	Margaret	36		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
15	Maurer	Emma L	30		f s	Designer	✓	✓	✓						
16	Wilson	Sadie	27		f s	Dress Maker	✓	✓	✓						
17	Ackerman	Marie	18		f s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
18	Hamilton	Isabella	24		f s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓						
19	Gunnoe	Charlotte	28		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Stemples	Elizabeth	25		f s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
21	Walker	Etta	18		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Swarts	Daisy	38		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Brink	Florence	18		f s.	Music Teacher	✓	✓	✓						
24	Walker	Catherine	19		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
25	Swarts	Helen	16		f s.	Student	✓	✓	✓						
26	Werther	Adelbert	21		m s	—	✓	✓	✓						
27	Boyle	Eva J.	52		f m	—	✓	✓	Bda	English	Bda	St. George	W J. Boyle (husband)	St George Bda	
28	✓	Jeffrey	15		m s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) ✓	
29	Harding	Edward	29		m m	Theatrical Business	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
30	✓	Maude	28		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

221

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Newyork	~~Same~~	Mr. Norman Fitt Can Cancello	St Lucia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dark	Dk	———		
13	✓	Father	No	———		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	Dk	✓	✓
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Yes						Mrs. T. P. Boyle 62 clifton place	Brooklyn	N y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	———		
28							✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓		✓	———
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Brown, Master, of the S.S. Trent, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Brown
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of August, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. Able to read and write; Nationality; Race.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which man claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether returning to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. McCormack, Surgeon of the SS Teut employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ire. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

F. C. McCormack

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

222

6

$80

Cancelled 1st June 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, July 3rd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	James	William S	60		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Bda	English	Bda	Hamilton	c/o A. S. James, Hamilton, Bda	Can	Paradise
2	✓	Nellie F.	55		f m	—	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Harnett	L. Bennett	41		m m		✓	✓	Bda	English	Bda	Hamilton	Mrs L B Harnett, Paget, Bda	Bda	Hamilton
4	✓	May			f		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Can.	Toronto
5	Cook		32		f m	—									
6	Davis	Dorothy	19		f	—	✓	✓	Bda	English	Bda	Paget	(Another) Mrs. Davis "Netherlands", Paget, Bda	N.Y.	New York
7	Card		23		f s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bda	Pembroke	Mrs. A. W. Card. Pembroke, Bda	Can	Yarmouth
8	Alford	Sarah	40		f m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
9	Randolph	Howard D.	26		m s	Agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
10	Ellis	Charles W.			m m	Scientist	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	Berita M.	32		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	Shaw	Estelle	22		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Kliesman	Harry A	35		m s	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
14	Spencer	Thomas	54		m m	E E.	✓	✓	✓						
15					f m.	—	✓	✓	✓						
16	[illegible]	Frederick W.	24		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
17	Leonard	Farrell													
18	Mooney	Power S.	62		m m	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	McCrae	Andrew J.	43		m m	—	✓	✓	Canada	English	(Bda)	Toronto	Home: 78 Rusholme Road, Ont.	Can	Ontario
20	Fast	James	29		m s	—	✓	✓	Russia	Russian					
21	Stockheim	Florence	22		f	—									
22	Lockwood	Julia	28			—									
23	Sewell	Margaret	26			—									
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† See [illegible] on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

223

21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	—	visits	(Summer, home) Paradise, Nova Scotia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Bda.	Hamilton
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	Amherst N.S.
3	Yes	Self	✓	✓	—	✓	Mrs. H. J. Conyers 214 Beatrice St. Toronto, Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Br.	Blue	—	Bda	Hamilton
4	No.	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	Drk	Br.	—	✓	✓
5																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs. Williams 250 W. 17th St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	—	Bda.	Paget.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	visits N.Y.		(Cousin) John M. Ford Wedgeport, Yarmouth Co. N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Drk	Drk	Br.	—	Bda	Pembroke.
8	✓	✓	✓	No	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Somerset
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits		Home: 78 Rusholme Road, Toronto, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Can.	Chatham.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Down Mask, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with [illegible]some or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having comm[illegible]lony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in [illegible] of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Down Mask Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of August, 1900, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible]re native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3360

Aug. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 18 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Eleanor Feaney
Camera Operator